

2001
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(EUROPEAN)
(WG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

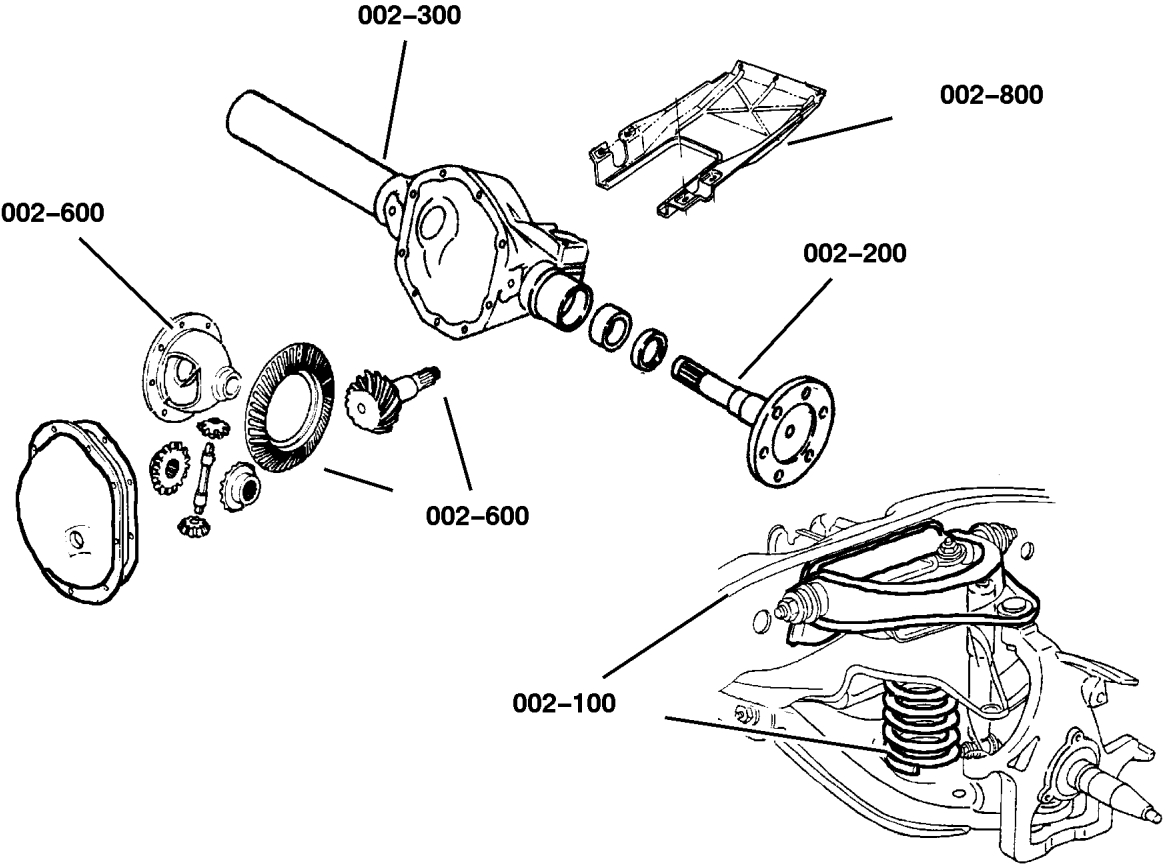
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

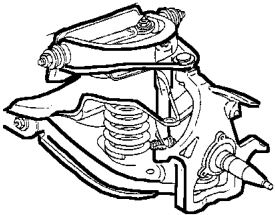
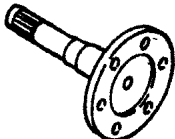
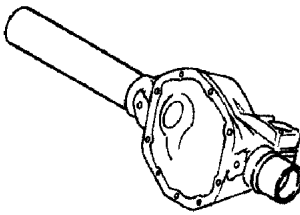
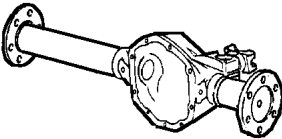
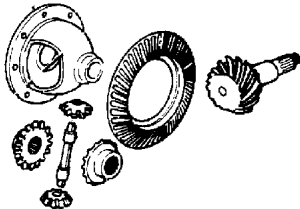
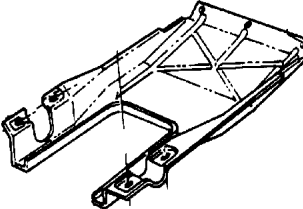
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	Austria
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs 0-1360KGS E = 3001-4000lbs 1361-1814KGS F = 4001-5000lbs 1815-2267KGS G = 5001-6000lbs 2268-2721KGS H = 6001-7000lbs 2722-3175KGS J = 7001-8000lbs 3176-3628KGS K = 8001-9000lbs 3629-4082KGS L = 9001-10000lbs 4083-4535KGS M = 10001-14000lbs 4536-6350KGS
5	Vehicle Line	W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas (ERH) N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA) 4 = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel (EXA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	Y = Chrysler Steyr Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive



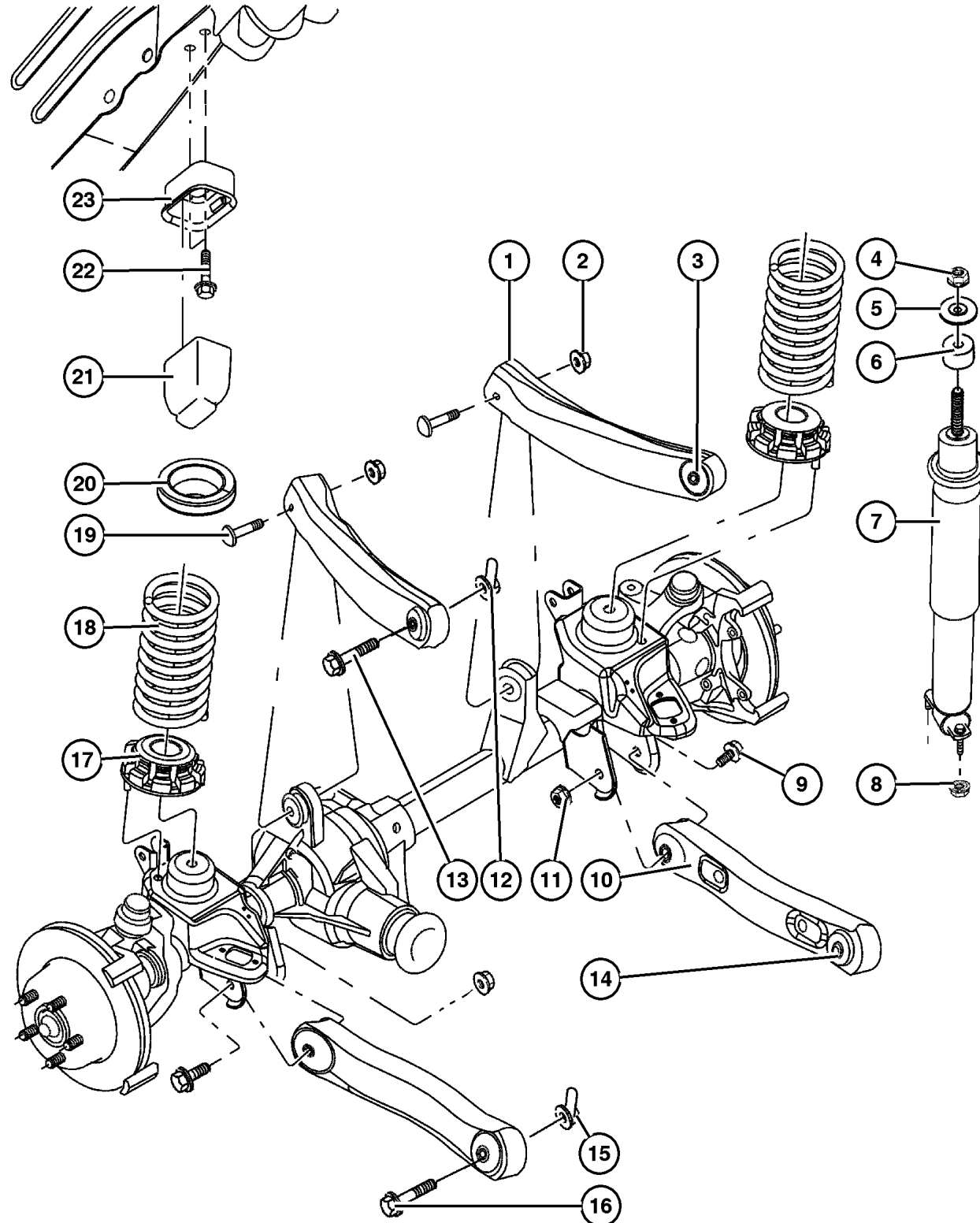
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
ER0=4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine									
EV0=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
SDA=Quadra Coil Suspension(Standard)									
SDJ=Firm Suspension									
SDU=Heavy Duty Suspension									
Markets:U=United States---C=Canada---M=Mexico,and B=Export									
LCA=Lower Control Arm									
UCA=Upper Control Arm									
Check Vin Number For the 'Z' Code on Front Springs									
1	52088 208AC	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
2	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
3	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
4	6503 073	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
5	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
6	5208 8289	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5014 175AB	2							FRT MONOTUBE
	5014 731AD	2							FRT STD
	5015 361AD	2							
8	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Shock Mounting, Lower
9	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle Mounting
10	52088 217AB	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
11	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
12	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
13	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
14	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
15	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Sill
17									ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring
	5208 8401	2							Lower
	52088 257AB	2							Upper
18									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8262	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]

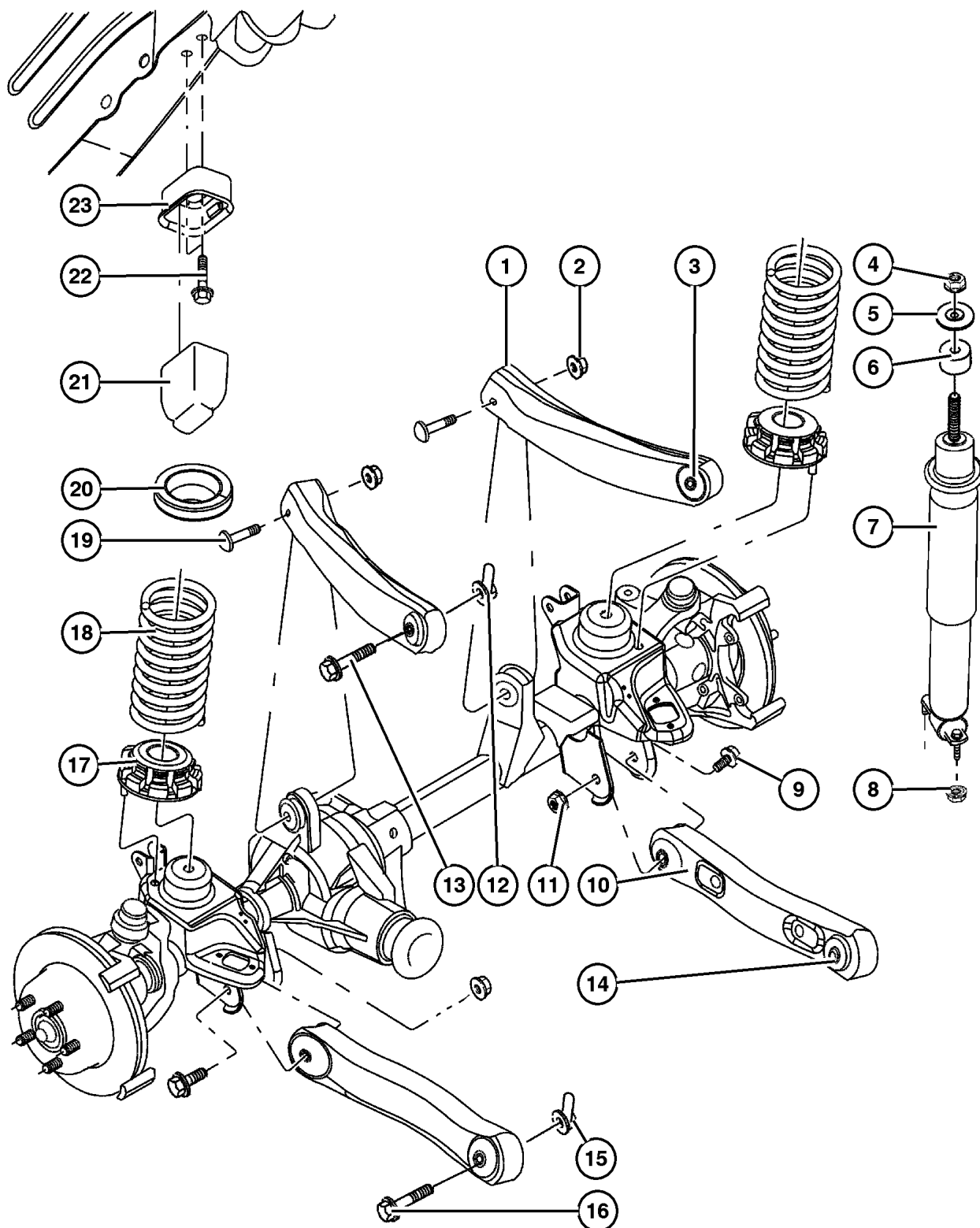
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 002-110



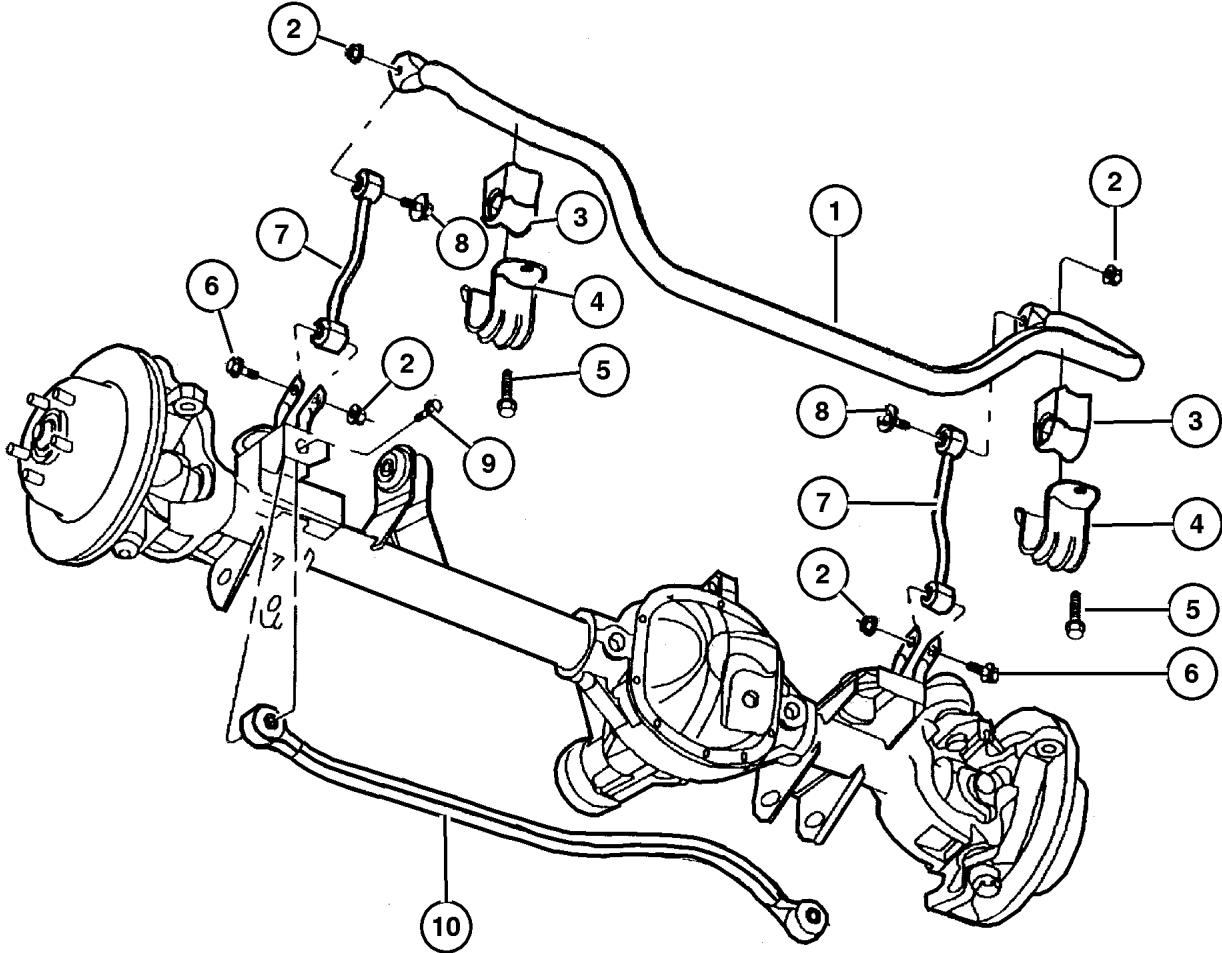
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 8269	1							[ZK1,ZY1]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
19	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70,
									UCA to Axle Mounting
20									ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring
	52088 257AB	2							Upper
	5208 8401	2							Lower
21	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
22	6100 584	4				ER0, EVO			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, Upper
23	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

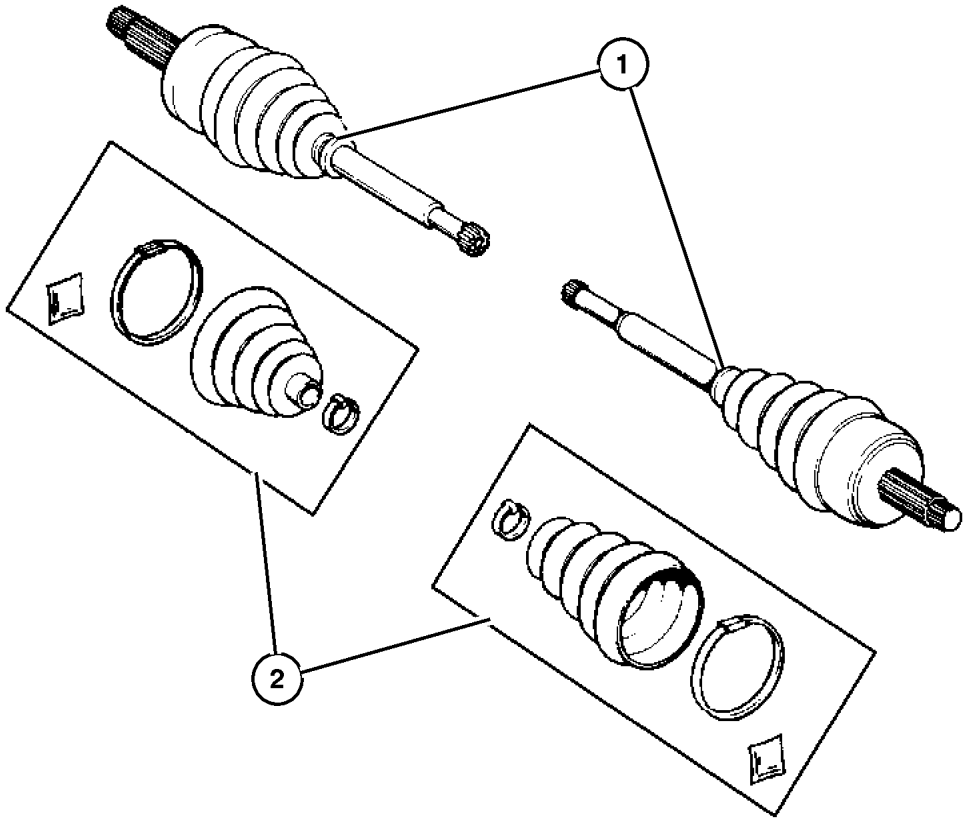
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engine 6 Cyl Gas									
EV0=All 4.7L Engine Gas									
EX0=All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
J=4 WD-Left Hand Drive									
T=2 WD-Left Hand Drive									
1	5208 8281	1				ER0, EV0			BAR, Front Sway ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS ALL 4.7L GAS
2	5208 8587	1				EX0			ALL 3.0 TURBO DIESELS
	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 FRT CUSHION TO BLK BRACKETS ALL
		1				ER0, EV0			
3	52088 284AC	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar, FRT SWAY TO STILL
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
6	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, FRT SWAY BAR TO AXLE
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, STA BAR TO FRT AXLE
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1. 75x60, END LINK UPR END TO STABILIZE BAR
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80
	6506 147AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10	52088 305AB	1	J						TRACK BAR, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210

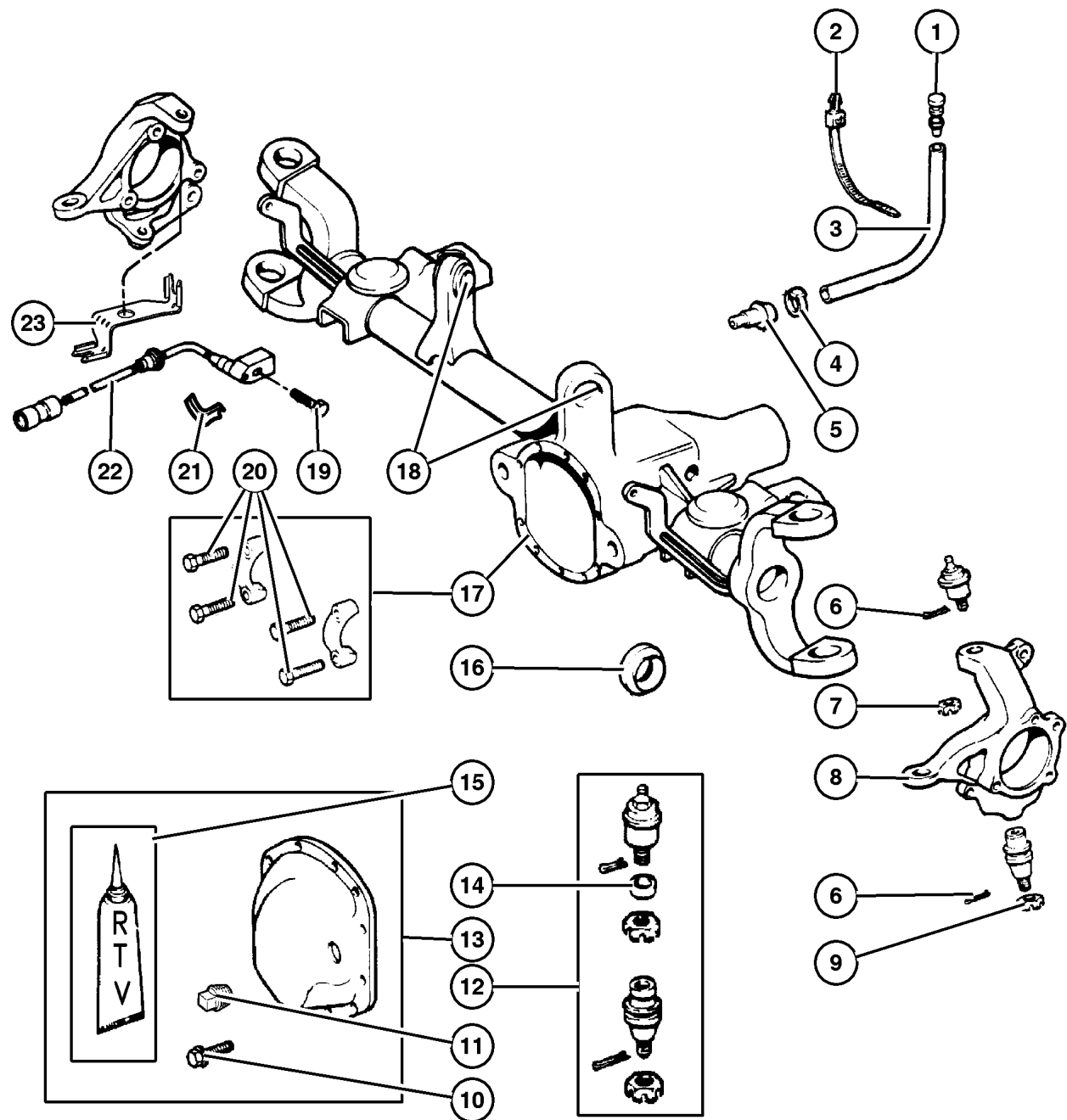


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle EX0=All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines J=4 Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 456AA	1	J						Left
	5012 457AA	1	J						W/O DSB, Left
	5012 748AA	1	J			EVC, EX0			Left
	5012 749AA	1	J			EVC, EX0			W/DSB, Left
		1	U						Right
	5012 748AA	1	U						W/DSB, Right
	5012 457AA	1	U						W/O DSB, Right
	5012 456AA	1	U						-DSB, Right
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft
	4796 233	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



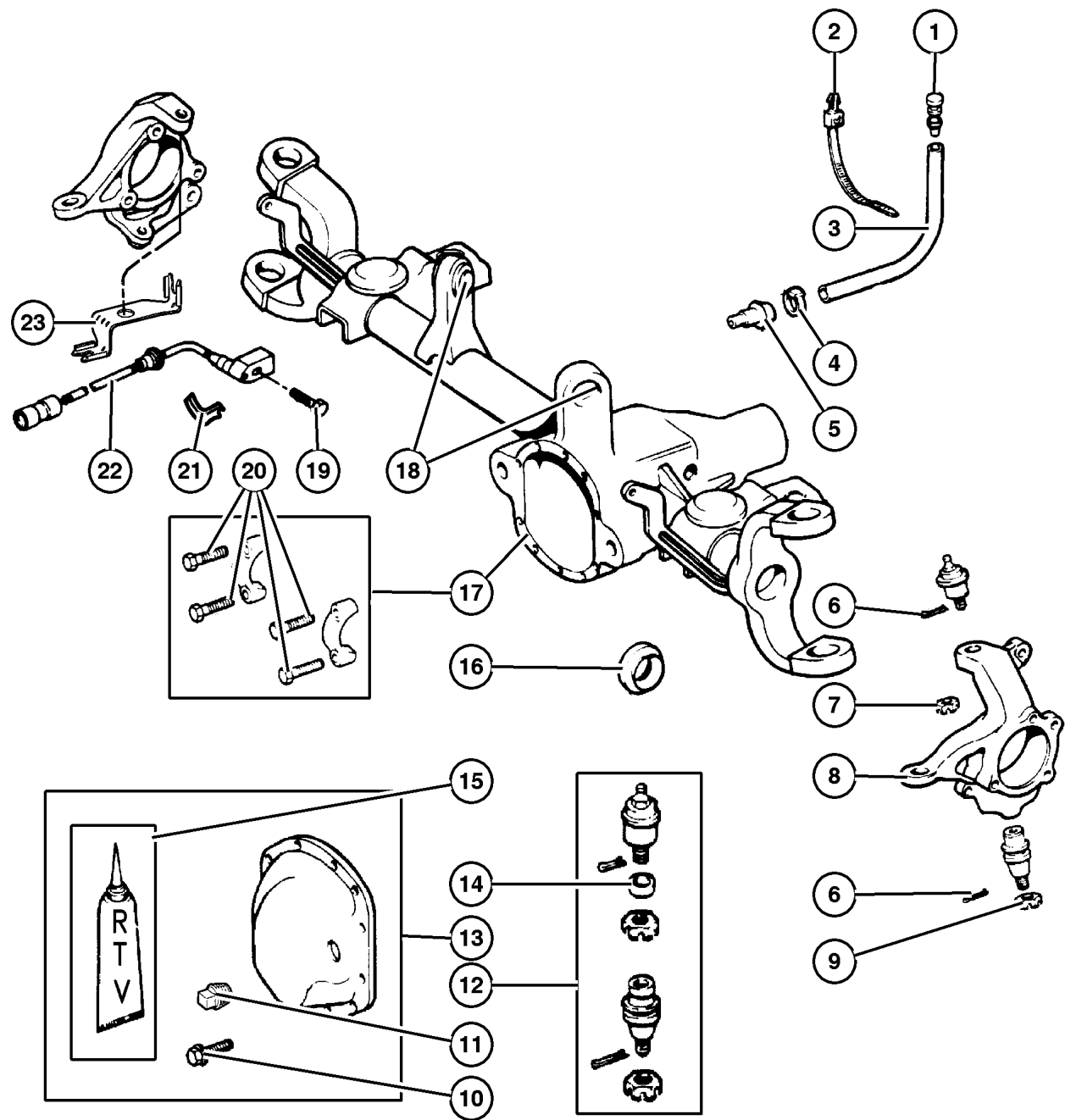
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle, [Cap]
		1	U						
2	4641 780	AR							STRAP, Tie
3	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose, Lower
5	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						Lower
6	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
7	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		1	U						
8	5011 976AA	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 977AA	1	J						Right
	5012 516AA	1	U						Left
	5012 517AA	1	U						Right
									Left
9	J812 3318	1	J						NUT
		1	U						
10	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
12	5012 432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
13	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
14	8350 0203	1	J						RING, Ball Joint
		1	U						Upper
15	5010 884AA	1							Upper
16	4874 477	2	J						SEALANT, RTV
									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U						
17				HOUSING, Axle					
	5012 445AB	1	J						
	5012 512AB	1	U						
18				BUSHING, Control Arm					
	5208 8214	2	J						
		2	U						
19				BOLT					
	5012 434AA	2	J	Sensor, Mounting					
		2	U						
20				BOLT, Differential					
	4897 482AB	4	J						
		4	U						
21				BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire					
	5014 324AA	1	J	Right					
	5014 325AA	1	J	Left					
	5014 324AA	1	U	Right					
	5014 325AA	1	U	Left					
22				SENSOR, Wheel Speed					
	56041 316AB	1	J	Right					
	56041 317AB	1	J	Left					
	56041 316AB	1	U	Right					
	56041 317AB	1	U	Left					
23				BRACKET, Brake Sensor					
	5602 6766	1	J	Right					
	5602 6767	1	J	Left					
	5602 6766	1	U	Right					
	5602 6767	1	U	Left					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

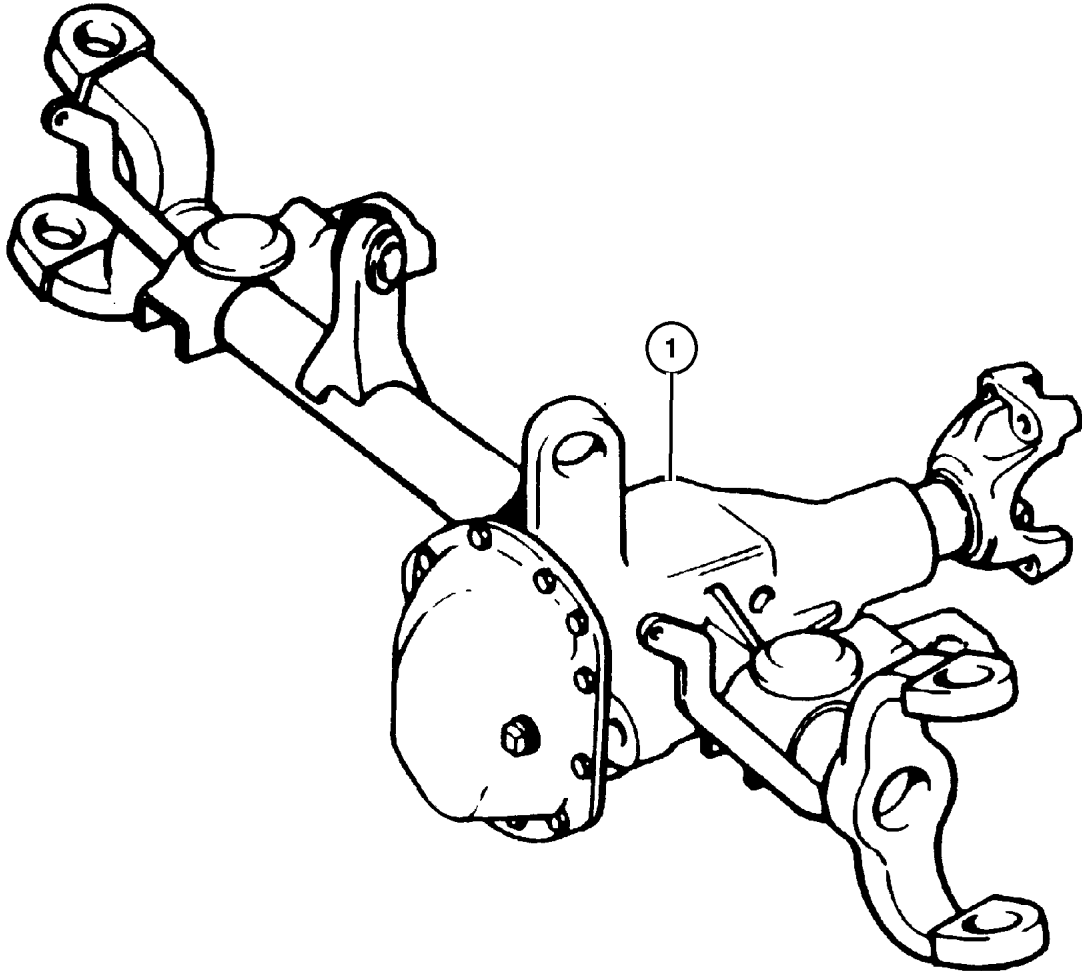
September 16, 2005

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

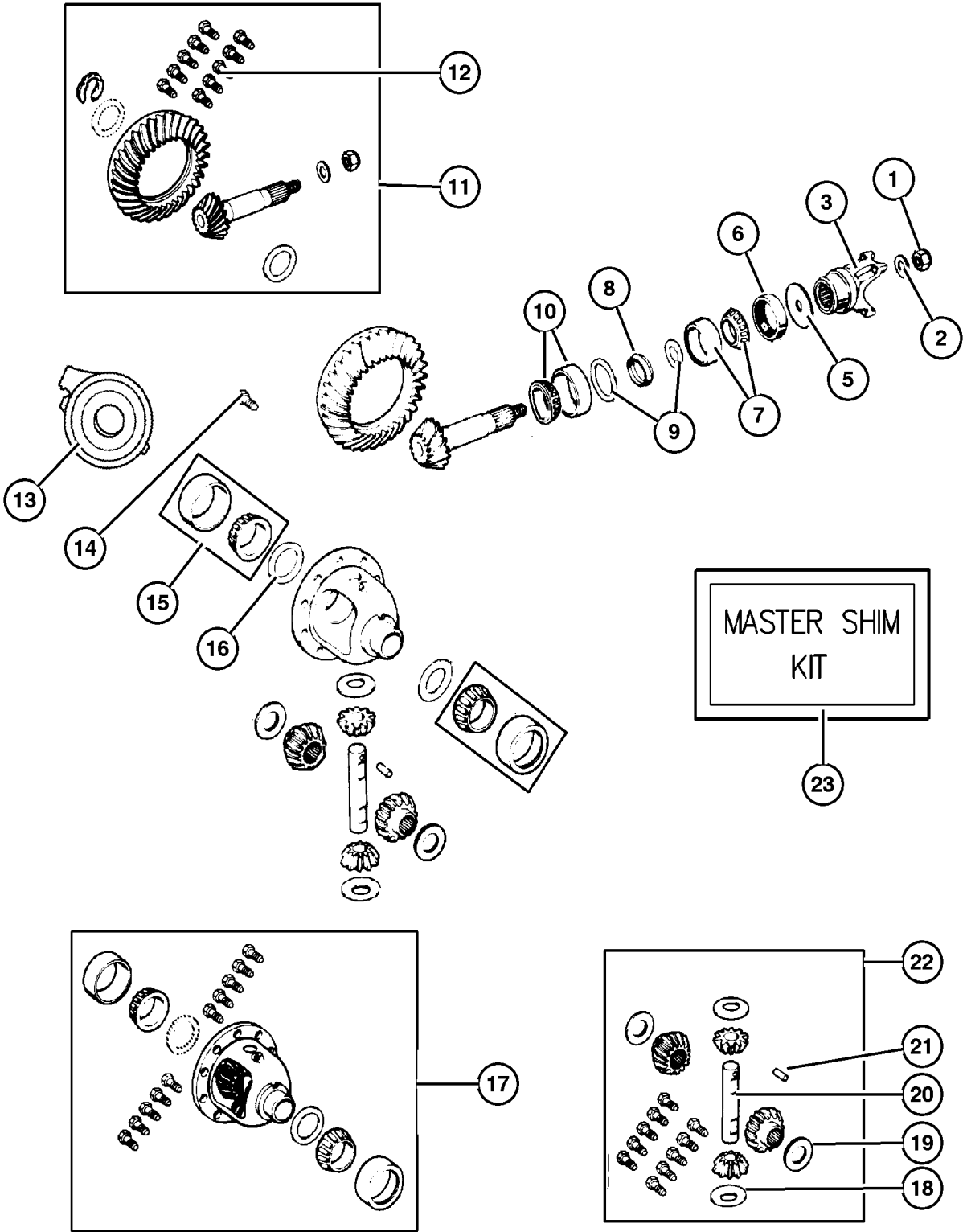
NOTE:DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle---DHF=Quadra-Trac II on Demand 4 Wheel Drive System---DHP=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System---DME=3.73 Ratio---DMD=3.55 Ratio---DMT=3.91 Ratio

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5012 446AB	1	J						[DME]
	5012 520AB	1	J						[DME,DSB]
	5014 403AB	1	J						[DMT]
	5014 404AB	1	J						[DMT,DSB]
	5012 513AB	1	U						[DME]
	5012 774AB	1	U						[DME,DSB]
	5016 423AB	1	U						[DMT]
	5016 425AB	1	U						[DMT,DSB]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



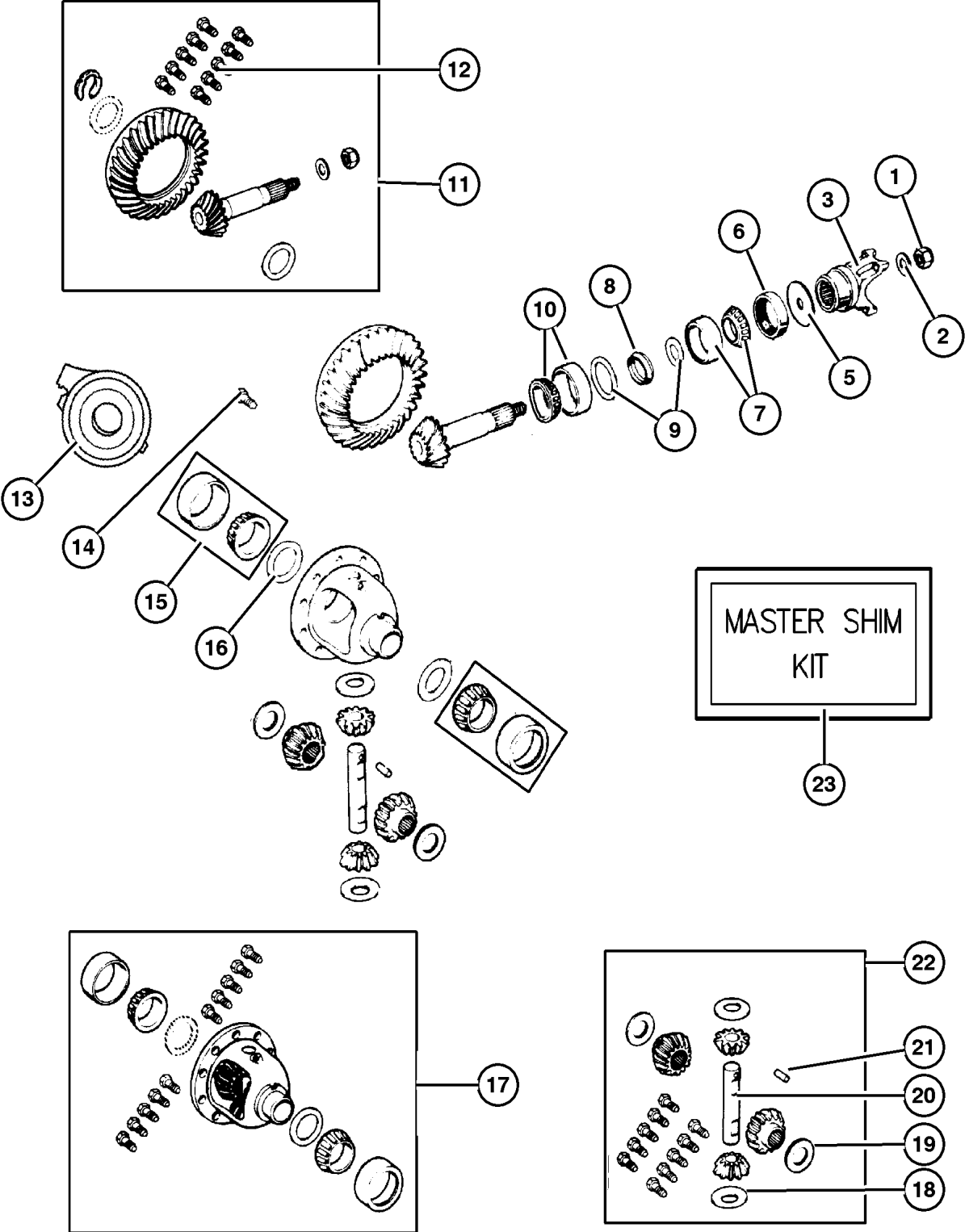
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DMT]=Axle Ratio 3.91									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	5012 444AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-4									O RING, Pinion Flange
	5012 453AA-	1	J						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	U						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
6									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5066 446AA	1	J						
		1	U						
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8									SPACER
	4864 845AB	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Replacement Individual PINION
									Shims for Master Shim Kit
									5017134AA.
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052]
		1	U						[.052]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053]
		1	U						[.053]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054]
		1	U						[.054]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055]
		1	U						[.055]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056]
		1	U						[.056]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



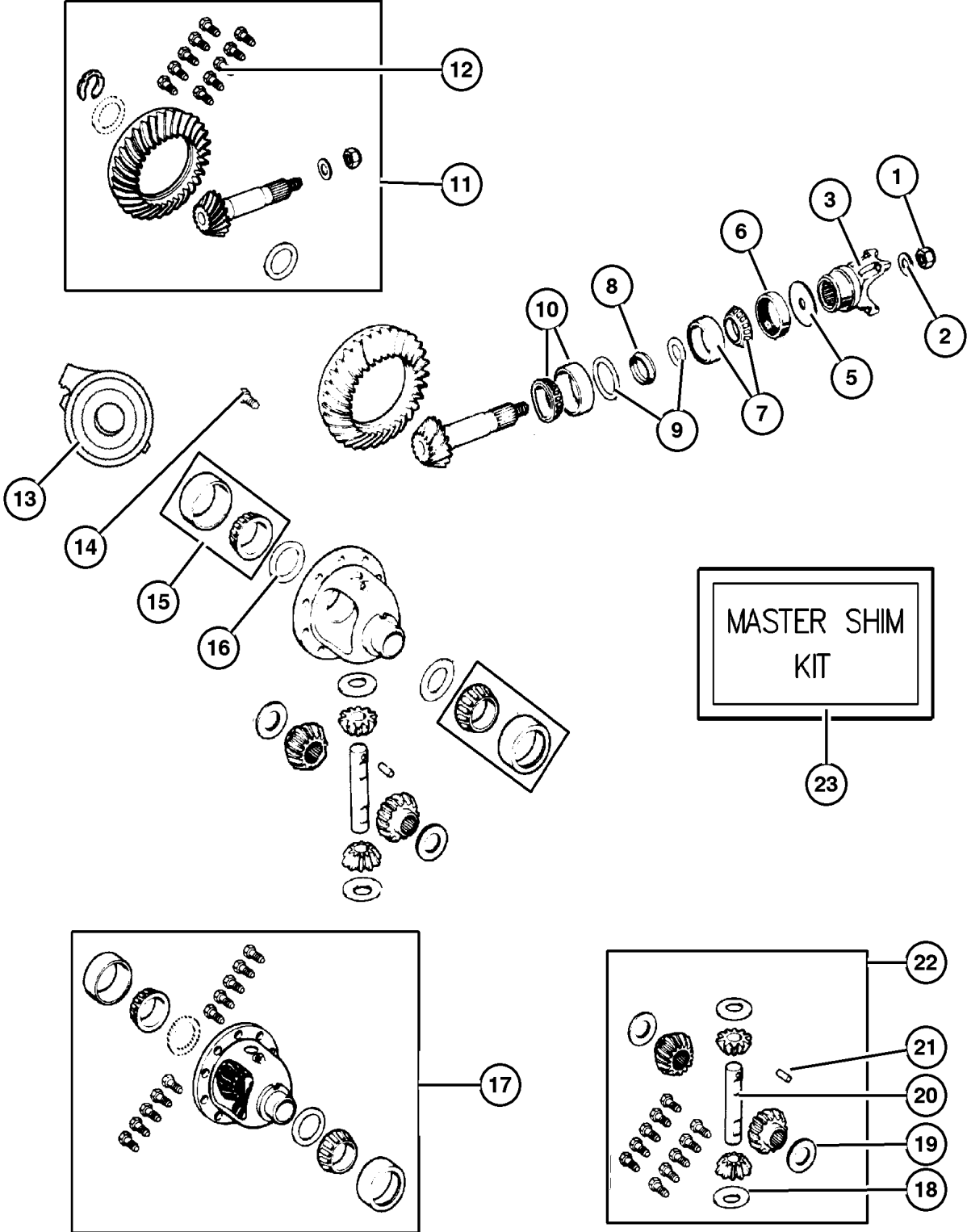
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057]
		1	U						[.057]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058]
		1	U						[.058]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059]
		1	U						[.059]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060]
		1	U						[.060]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061]
		1	U						[.061]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062]
		1	U						[.062]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063]
		1	U						[.063]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064]
		1	U						[.064]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065]
		1	U						[.065]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066]
		1	U						[.066]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067]
		1	U						[.067]
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						
11	5012 447AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	5012 447AA	1	U						[DME]
	5014 402AA	1	J						[DMT]
		1	U						[DMT]
12									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						
		1	U						
13	5012 725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential [DSB]
		1	U						[DSB]
14									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
15	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



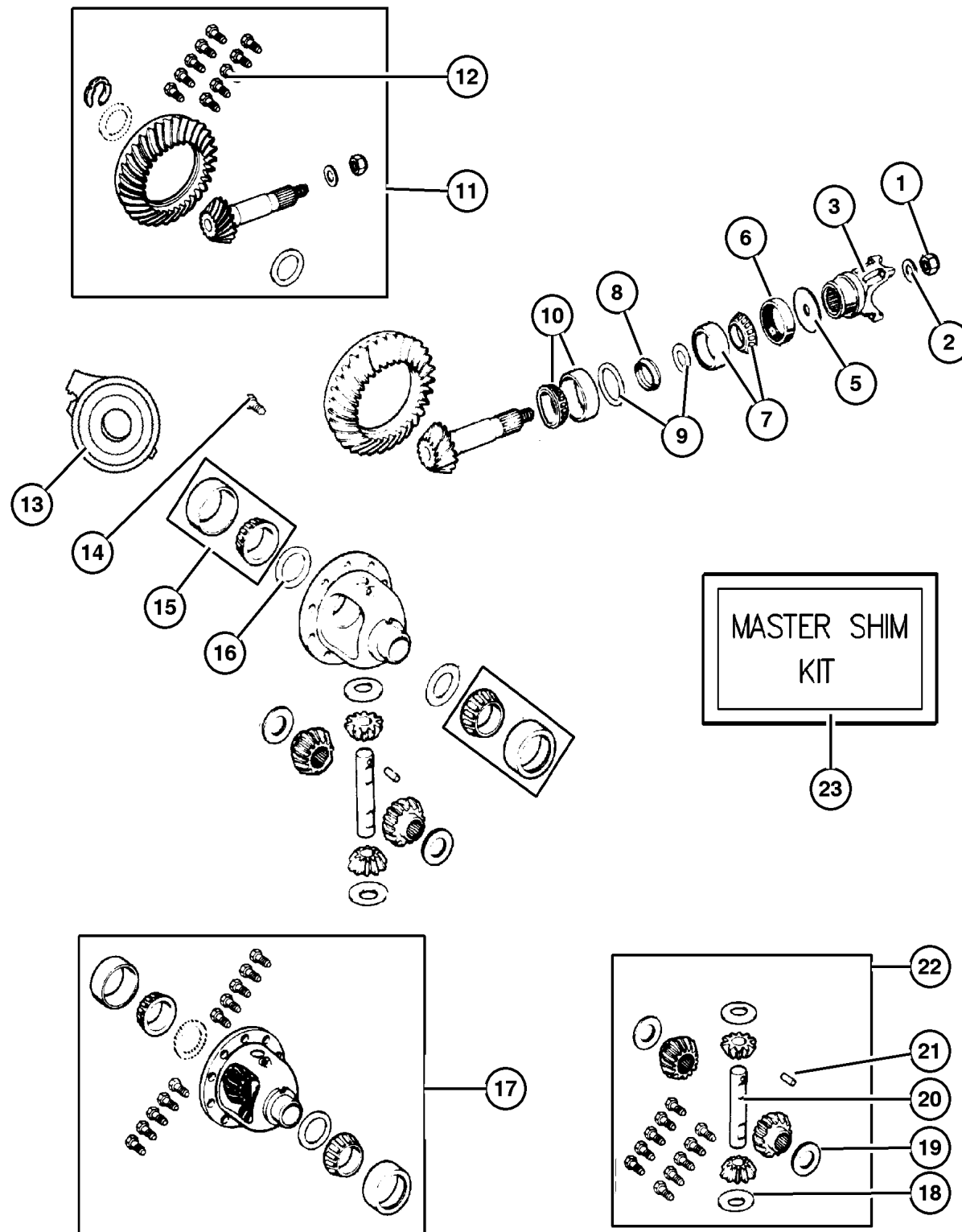
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA								
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109]
	5017 219AA	1	U						[.109]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.110]
	5017 221AA	1	U						[.110]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.111]
	5017 223AA	1	U						[.111]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.112]
	5017 225AA	1	U						[.112]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.113]
	5017 227AA	1	U						[.113]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.114]
	5017 229AA	1	U						[.114]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.115]
	5017 231AA	1	U						[.115]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.116]
	5017 233AA	1	U						[.116]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.116]
	5017 235AA	1	U						[.117]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.117]
	5017 237AA	1	U						[.118]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.118]
	5017 239AA	1	U						[.118]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.119]
	5017 241AA	1	U						[.119]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.120]
	5017 243AA	1	U						[.120]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.121]
	5017 245AA	1	U						[.121]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.122]
	5017 247AA	1	U						[.122]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.123]
	5017 249AA	1	U						[.123]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.124]
	5017 251AA	1	U						[.124]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.125]
	5017 253AA	1	U						[.125]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.126]
	5017 255AA	1	U						[.126]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.127]
	5017 257AA	1	U						[.127]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128]
		1	U						[.128]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129]
		1	U						[.129]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130]
		1	U						[.130]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131]
		1	U						[.131]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132]
		1	U						[.132]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133]
		1	U						[.133]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134]
		1	U						[.134]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135]
		1	U						[.135]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136]
		1	U						[.136]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137]
		1	U						[.137]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138]
		1	U						[.138]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139]
		1	U						[.139]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140]
		1	U						[.140]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141]
		1	U						[.141]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142]
		1	U						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143]
		1	U						[.143]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144]
		1	U						[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145]
		1	U						[.145]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146]
		1	U						[.146]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147]
		1	U						[.147]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148]
		1	U						[.148]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4V
U = 4

BODY
74 = 4 Door

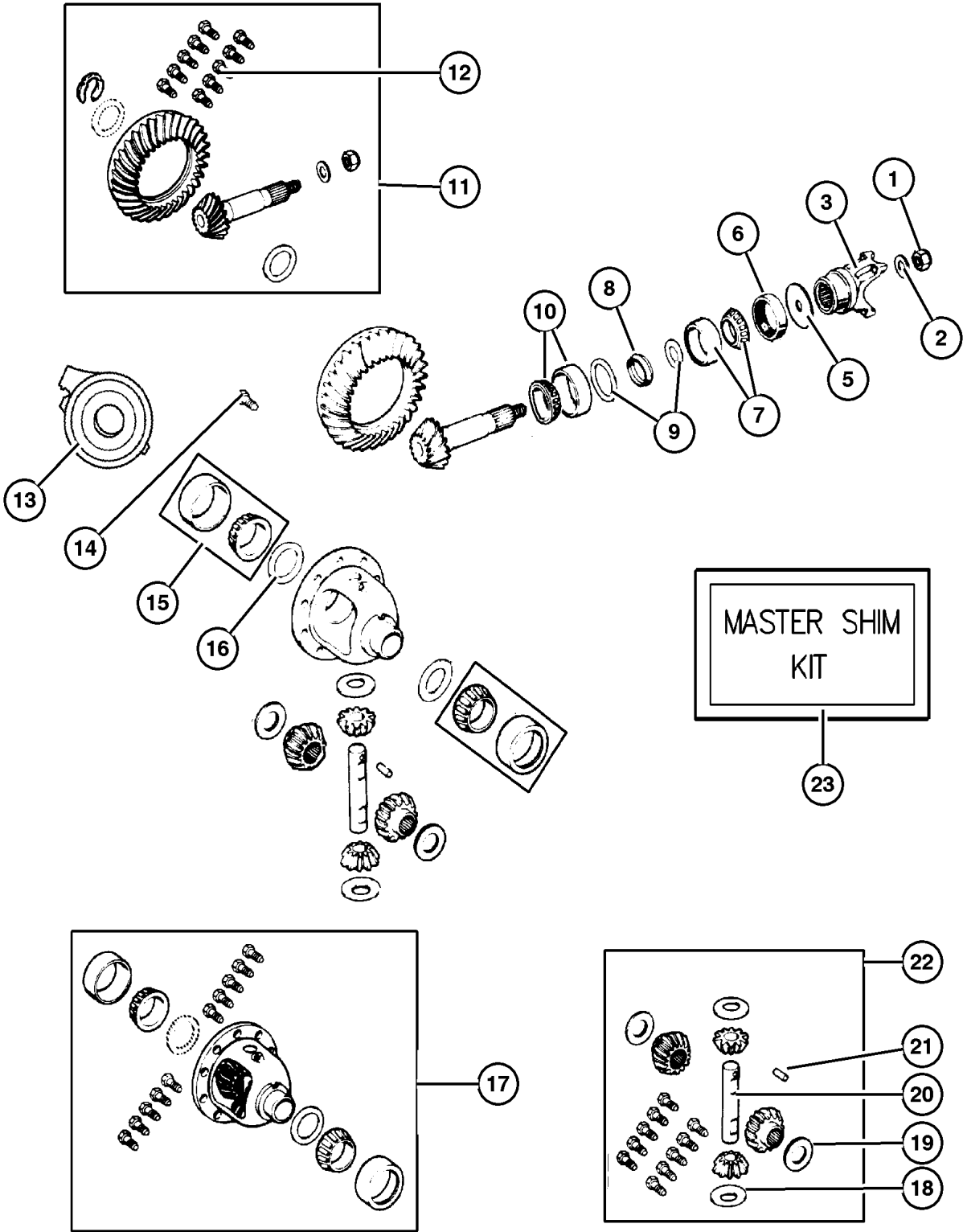
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMT] Includes Items 15,22
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DMT,DSB] With Internal Parts,without Item 15
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DMT] Includes Items 15,22
	5012 519AA	1	U						[DME,DMT,DSB] With Internal Parts,without Item 15
18	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat Pinion Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
		2	U						Pinion Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
19	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Flat Side Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
		2	U						Side Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
20	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
22	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
23									SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.
	5017 134AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE	
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

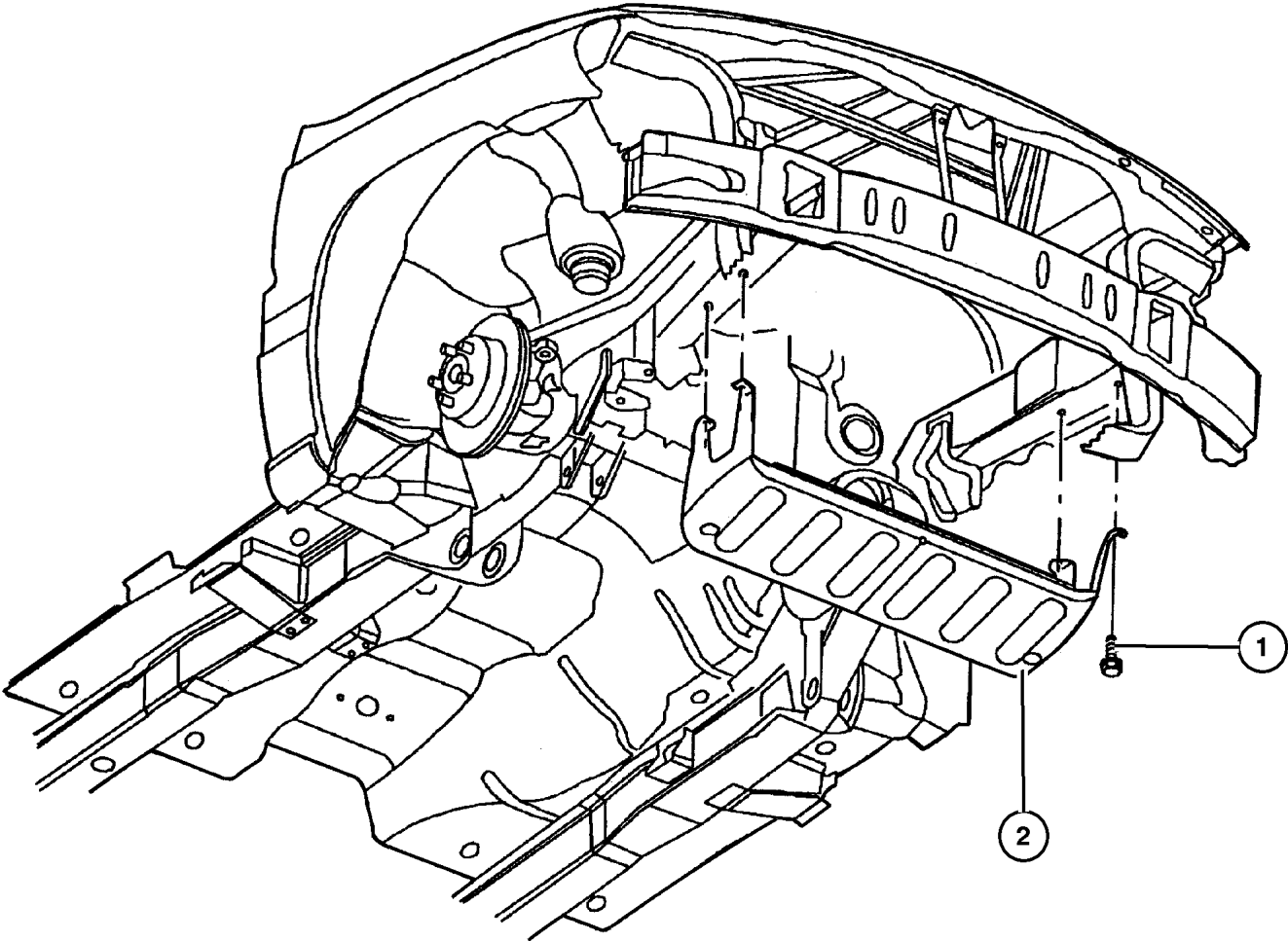
September 16, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine
EVO = All 4.7L Engine Gas Engine
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines
J = 4WD - Left Hand Drive

1	6505 961AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2	52059 165AA	1				EX0			SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana Model 44/226MM Fig. 003-210

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM Fig. 003-220

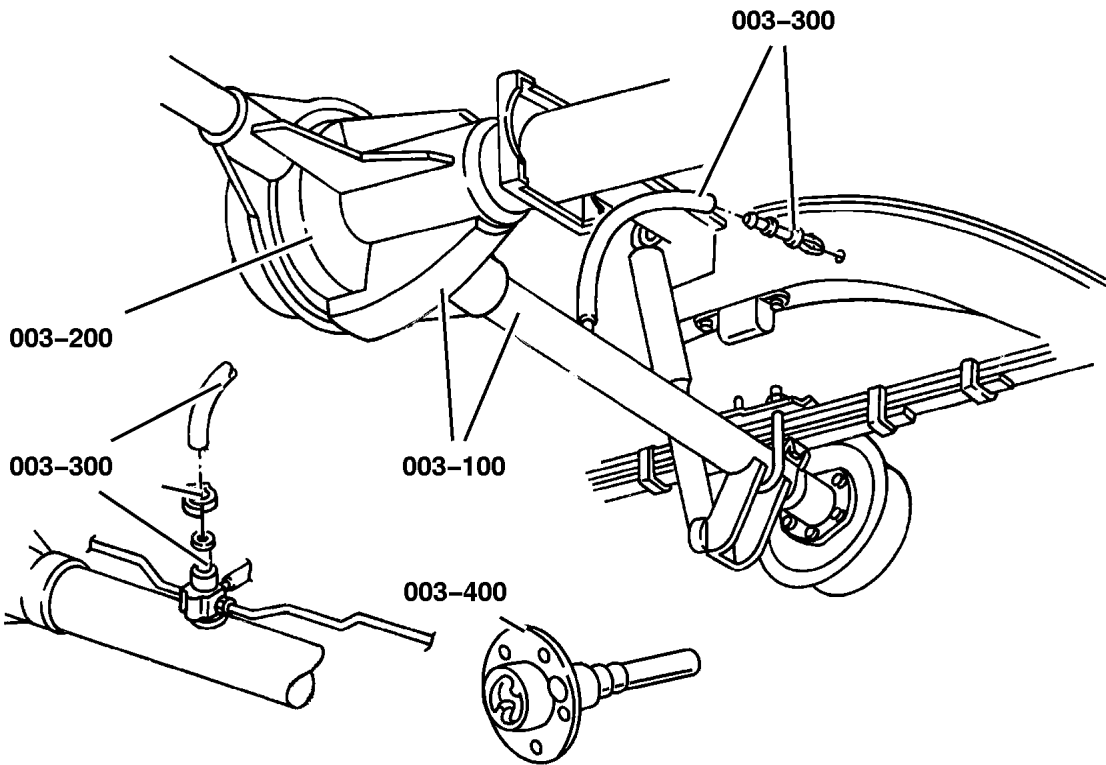
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM Fig. 003-230

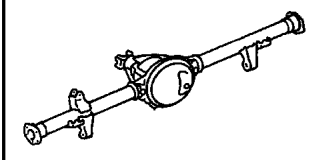
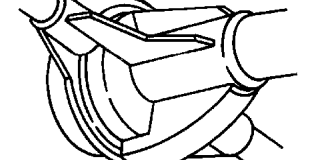
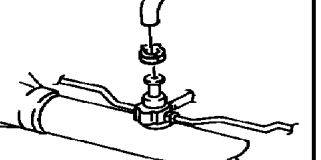
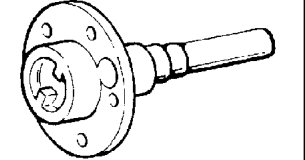
Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft , Rear Axle Fig. 003-410

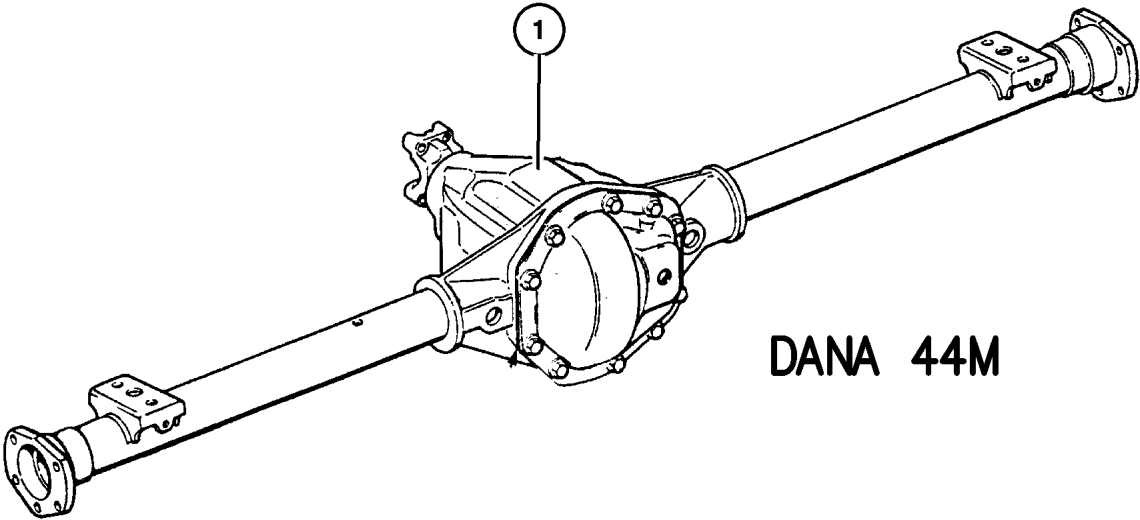


003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110

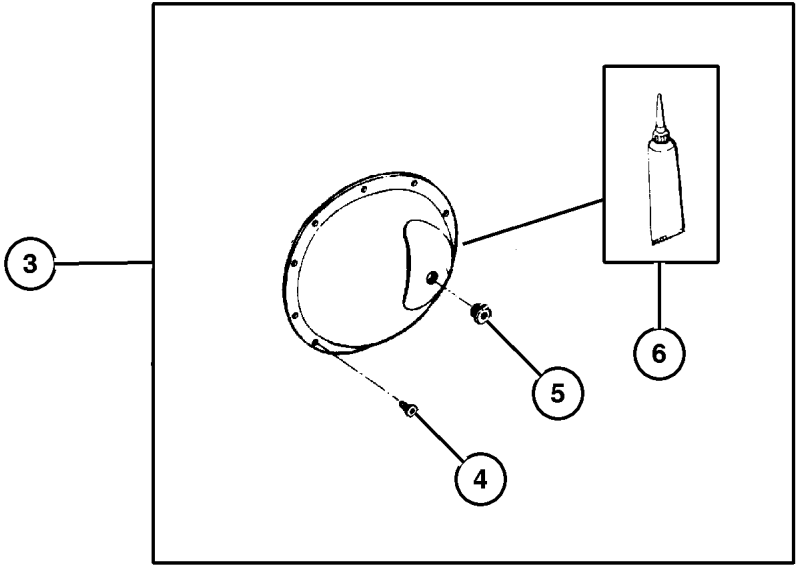
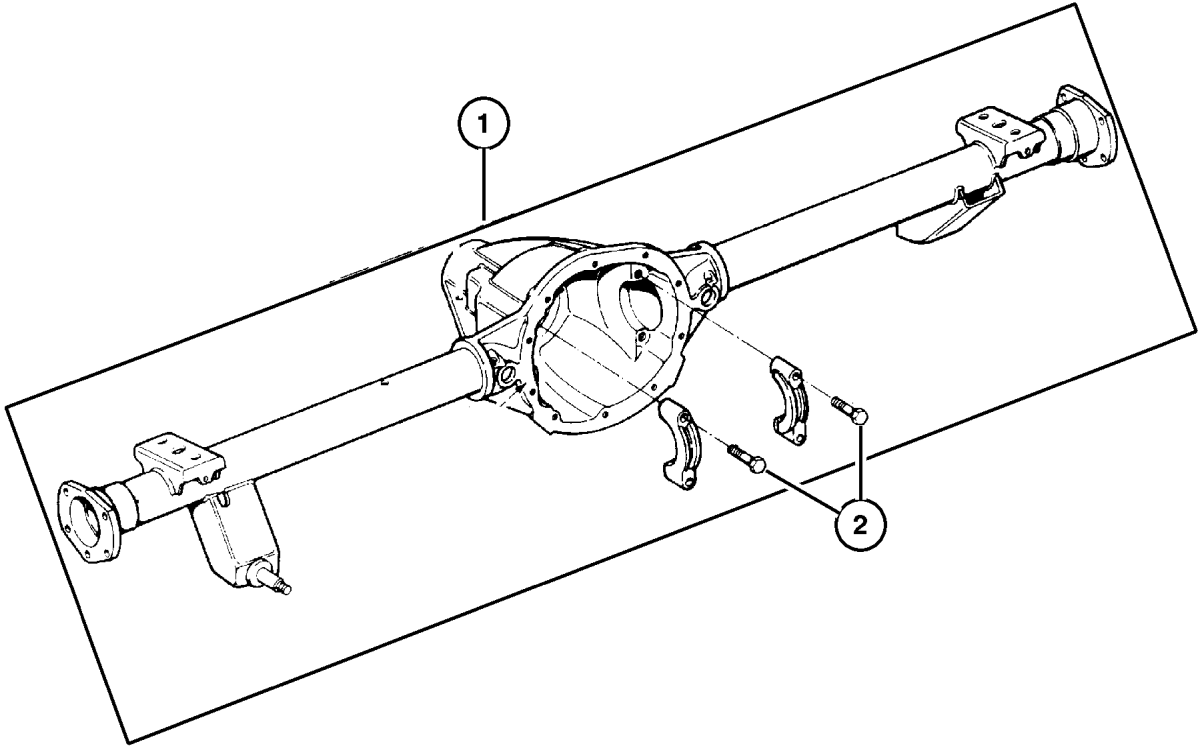
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMT]=Axle Ratio [3.91]									
[DRK]=Axle,Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5012 868AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSC] Tag 52099426AC
	5012 843AA	1							[DRK,DME] Tag 52099129AC
	5014 364AA	1							[DRK,DMT,DSC] Tag 52111202AB
	5015 075AA	1							[DRK,DMT] Tag 52111203AA



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-210



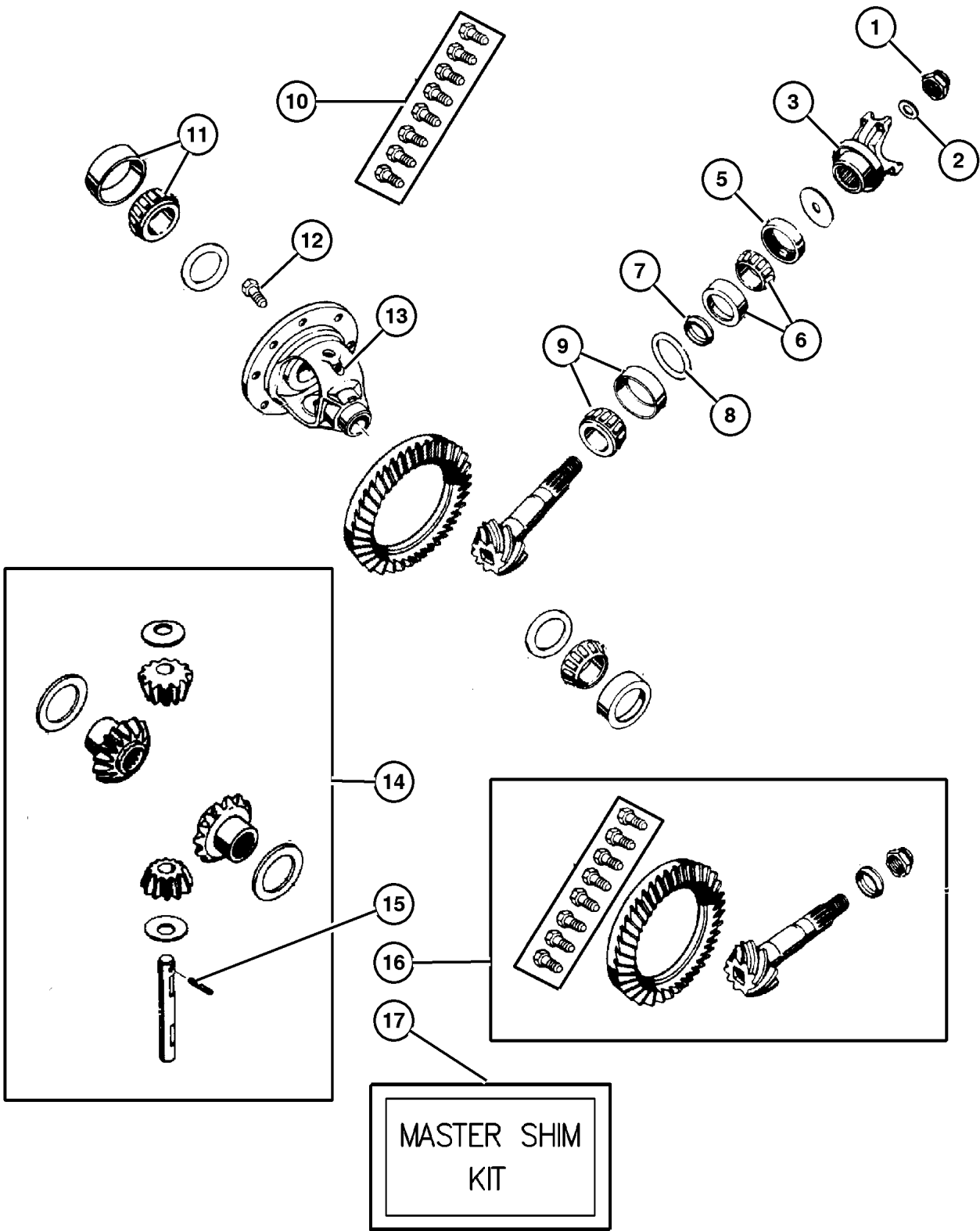
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 837AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	J400 6553	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	4318 025	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-220



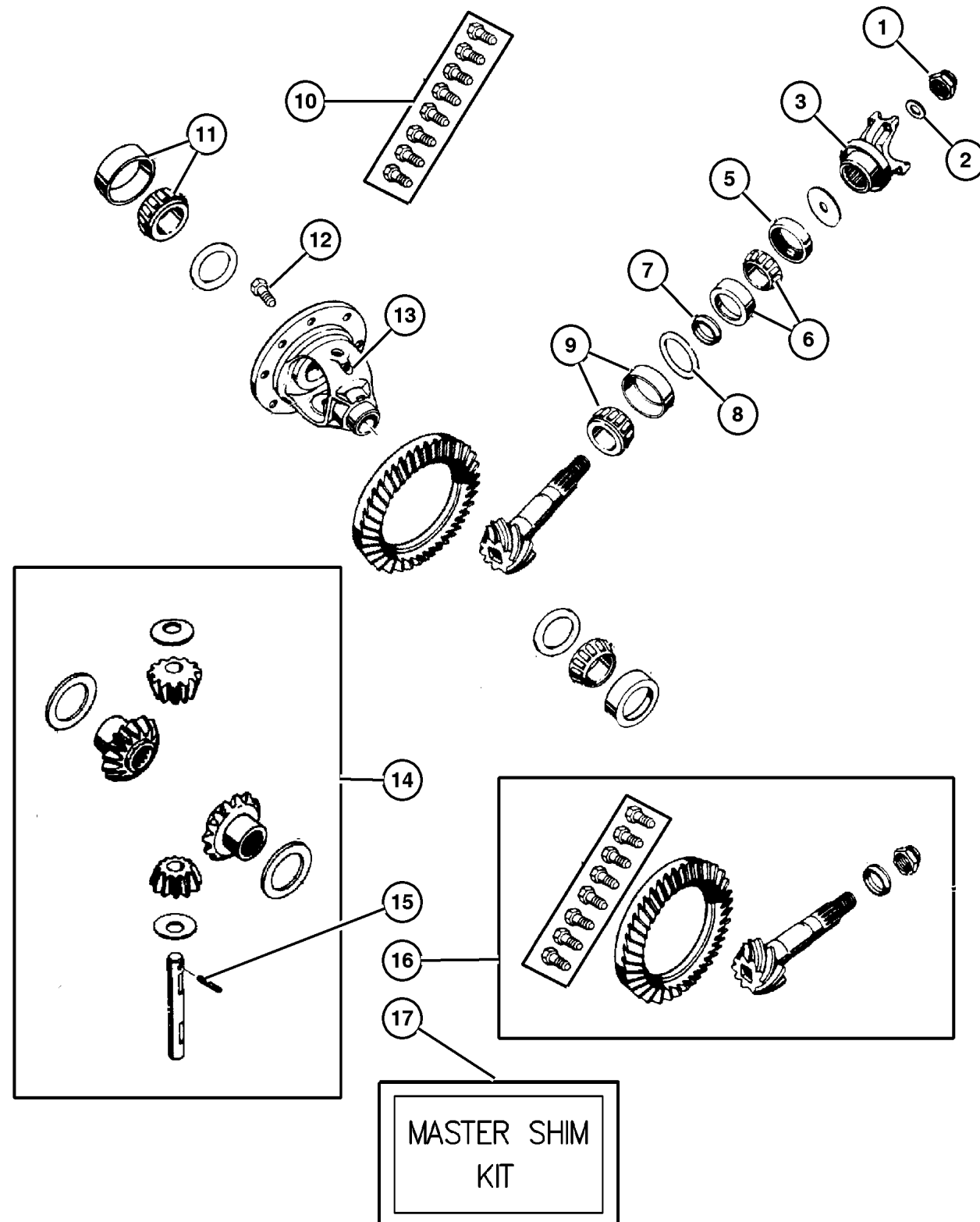
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMT]=Axle Ratio [3.91]									
[DRK]=Axle,Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	5012 840AA	1							
	5015 003AA	1							[EX0]
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	5012 846AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4856 368	1							.035' TO .039'
	4856 369	1							.040' TO .044'
	4856 370	1							.045' TO .049'
	4856 371	1							.050' TO .054'
9	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT, 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
11	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
13									CASE, Differential
	4856 357	1							With 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts-Includes Items 12,14,15
	5019 855AA	1							With 3/8-24x.827' Ring Gear Bolts-
									Includes Items 10,14,15
14	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 841AA	1							[DME] With 3/8-24x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 854AB	1							[DME] With 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
	5014 357AA	1							[DMT] With 3/8-24x.827' Ring Gear Bolts

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-220**

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

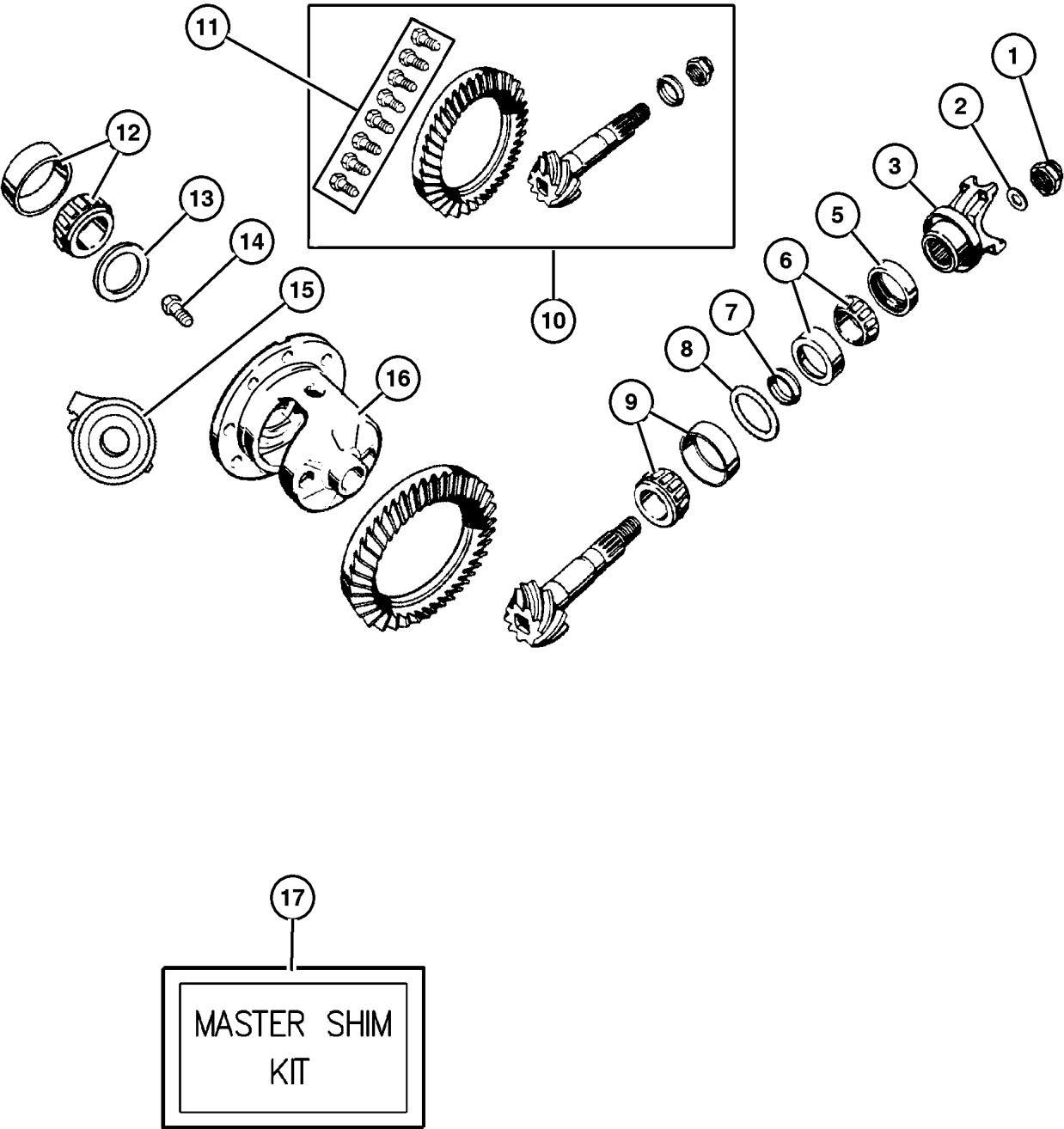
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMT]=Axle Ratio [3.91]									
[DRK]=Axle,Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle [ER0,EV0]
	5015 003AA	1							EX0]
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	5012 846AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
8	4856 368	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft .035' TO .039
	4856 369	1							.040' TO .044
	4856 370	1							.045 TO .049
	4856 371	1							.050' TO .054
9	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5012 841AA	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME] With 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 854AB	1							[DME] With 7/16-20 x .750' ring gear bolt
	5014 357AA	1							[DMT] With 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 869AB	1							[DMT] With 7/16-20 x .750' ring gear bolt
11	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT, 7/16-20 x .750' ring gear bolt
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	5010 911AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA 0.111' TO 0.123
	5010 913AA	1							0.126' TO 0.138
	5010 916AA	1							0.141' TO 0.153'

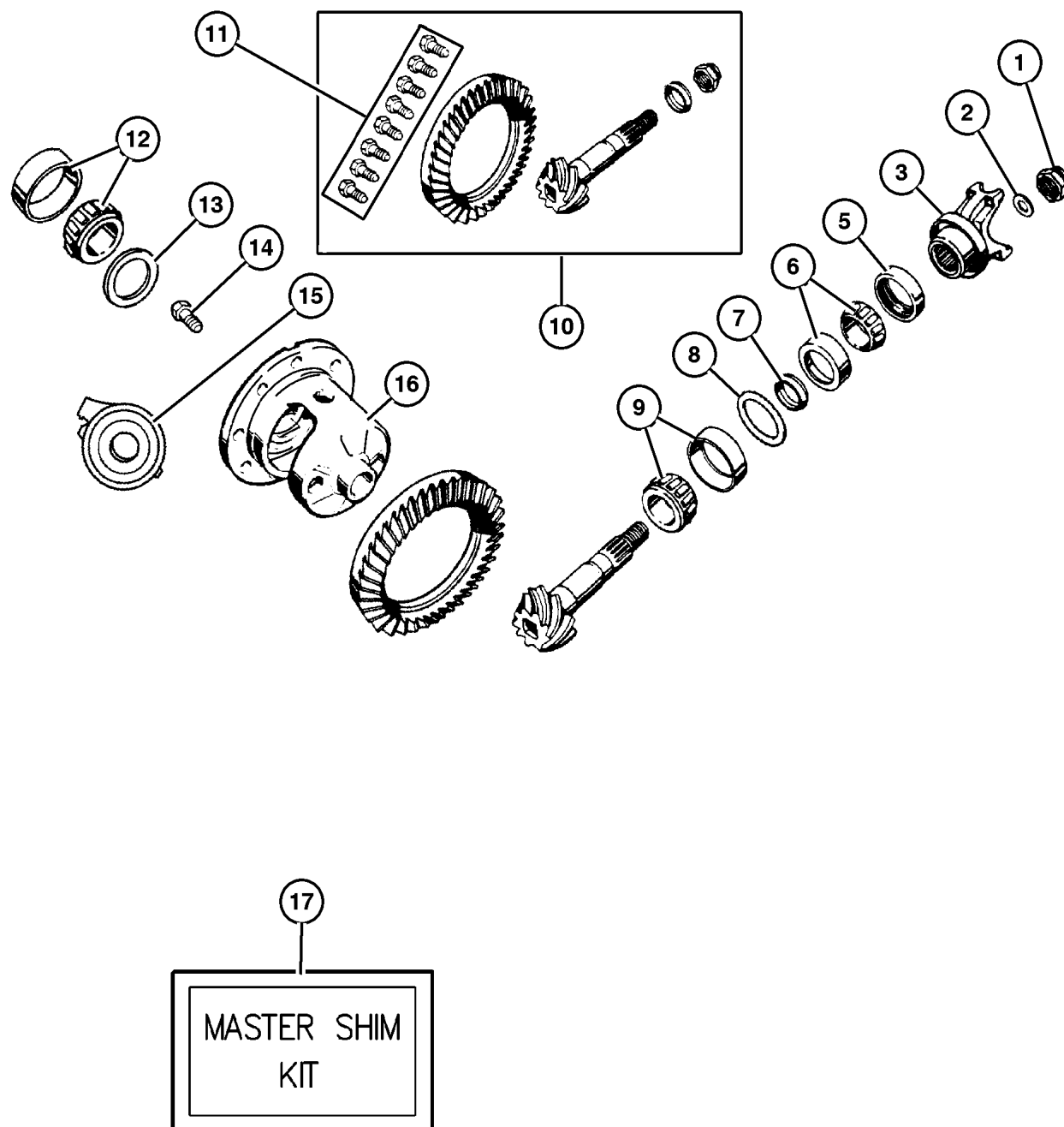
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x .827'
15	5012 870AA	1							Ring Gear Bolts
16									PLENUM, Differential
	5012 869AA	1							CASE, Differential
	5019 867AA	1							With 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
									With 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
17	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Items 8,13
-18	5015 223AA-	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

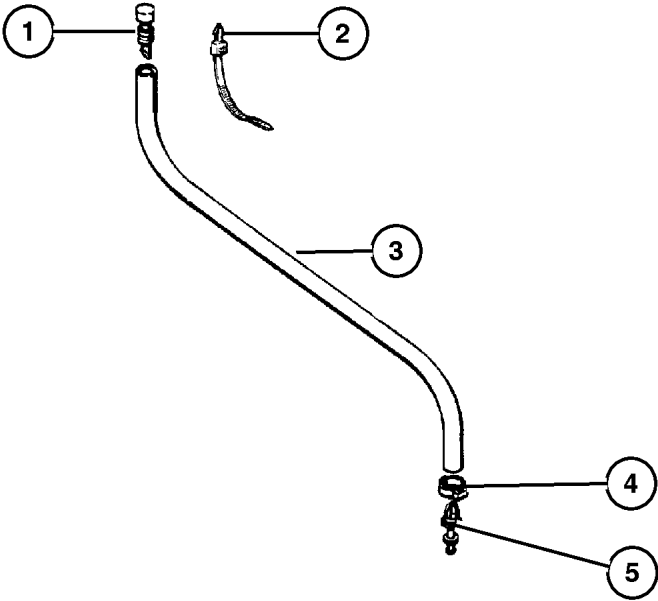
September 16, 2005

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine---EV0=4.7L Gas Engine

1	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						
2	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3	52098 655AB	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

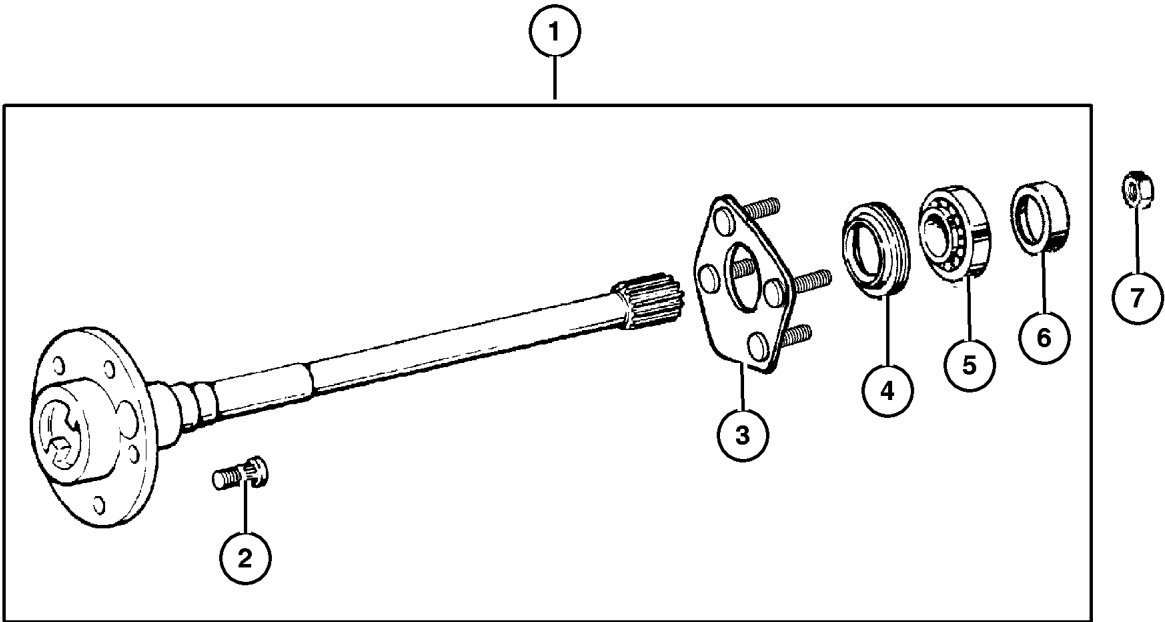
Shaft , Rear Axle
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DME = Axle - Ratio 3.73
 DMT = Axle - Ratio 3.91
 DRK = Rear Axle, 2950# Dana 44/226MM
 DSC = Vari-Lok Differential

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 872AA	1							[DRK,+DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							[DRK,+DSC], Left
	5012 850AA	1							[DRK+DME-DSC]
	5012 851AA	1							[DRK+DMT-DSC]
2	5209 8680	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
3	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	5012 826AA	1							RING, Axle Shaft
7	J941 1783	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

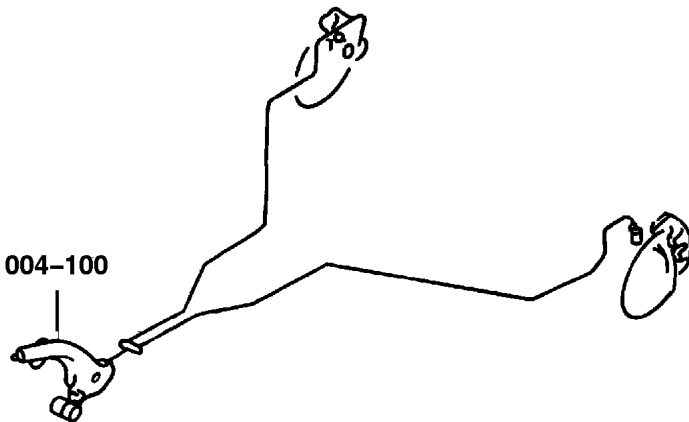
September 16, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

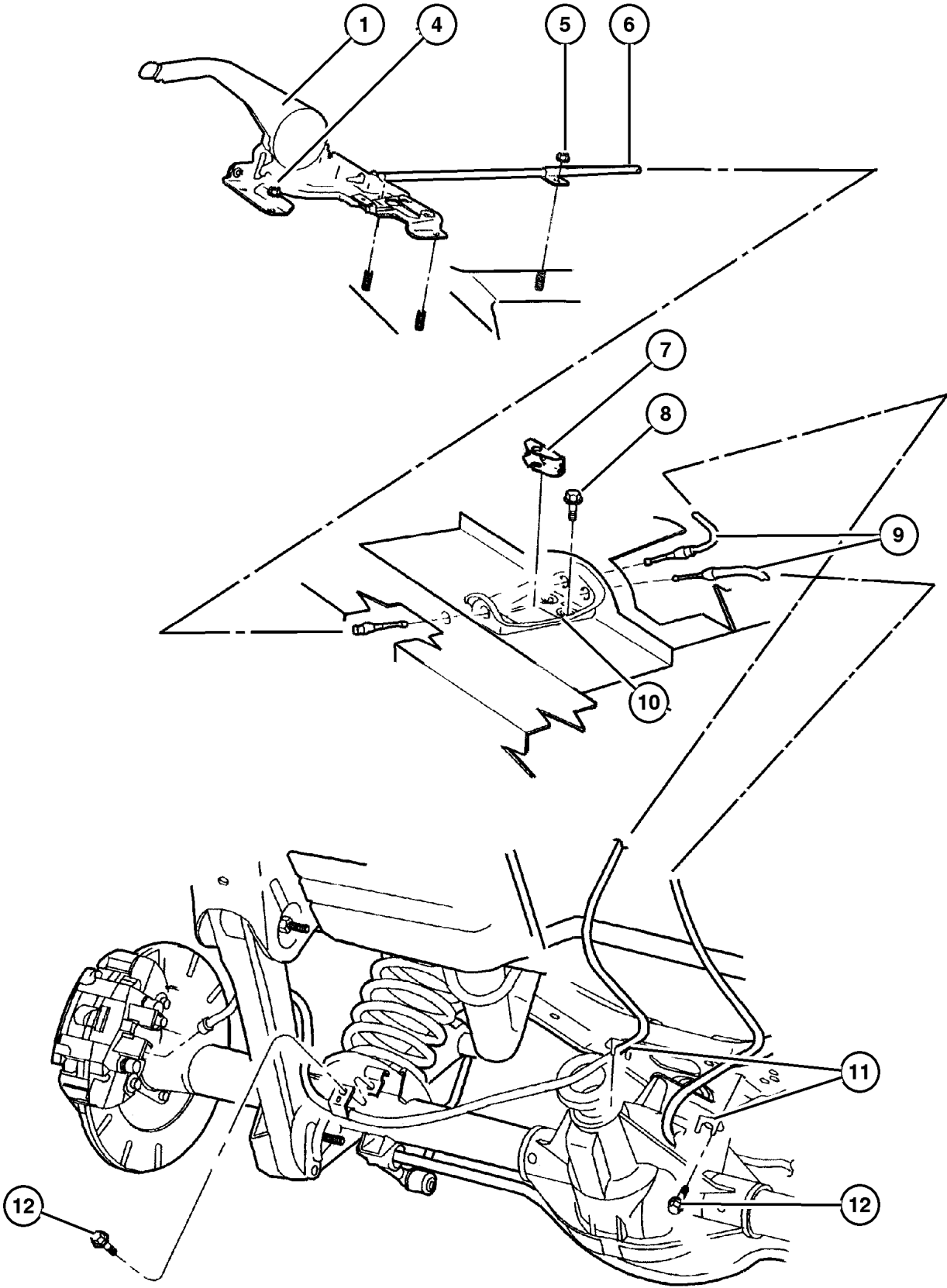
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Parking Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 734	3							SCREW, M6x1x20
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AC	1							Right,Rear
	52128 119AC	1							Left,Rear
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55196 859AB-	1							BRACKET, Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Right or Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE	
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor	Fig. 005-110
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor	Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper	Fig. 005-210
-------------------------------	--------------

Brake Master Cylinder

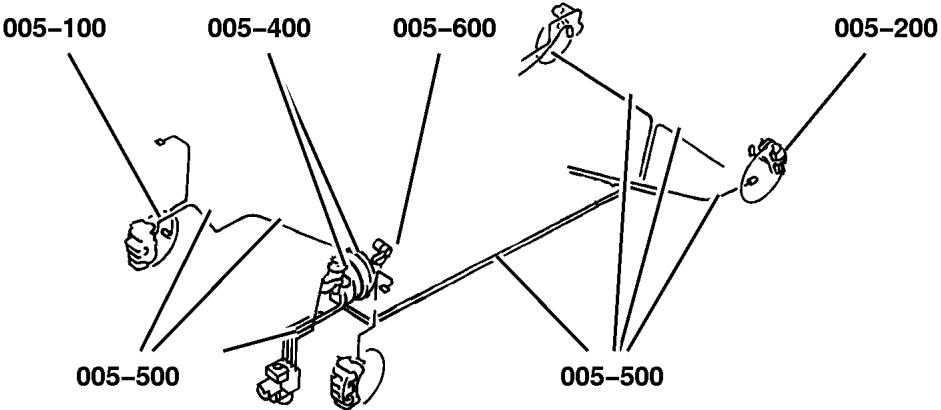
Master Cylinder & Booster	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-420

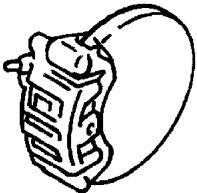
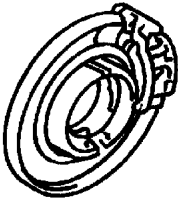
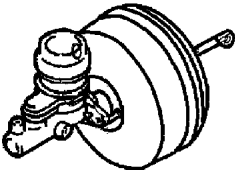
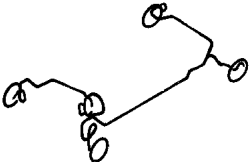

Brake Lines and Hoses

Brakes Lines,Front,Right	Fig. 005-510
Brakes Lines,Front,Left,and Rear	Fig. 005-520
Front Brake Hose at Caliper	Fig. 005-530
Rear Brake Lines and Hoses	Fig. 005-540

Brake Pedals

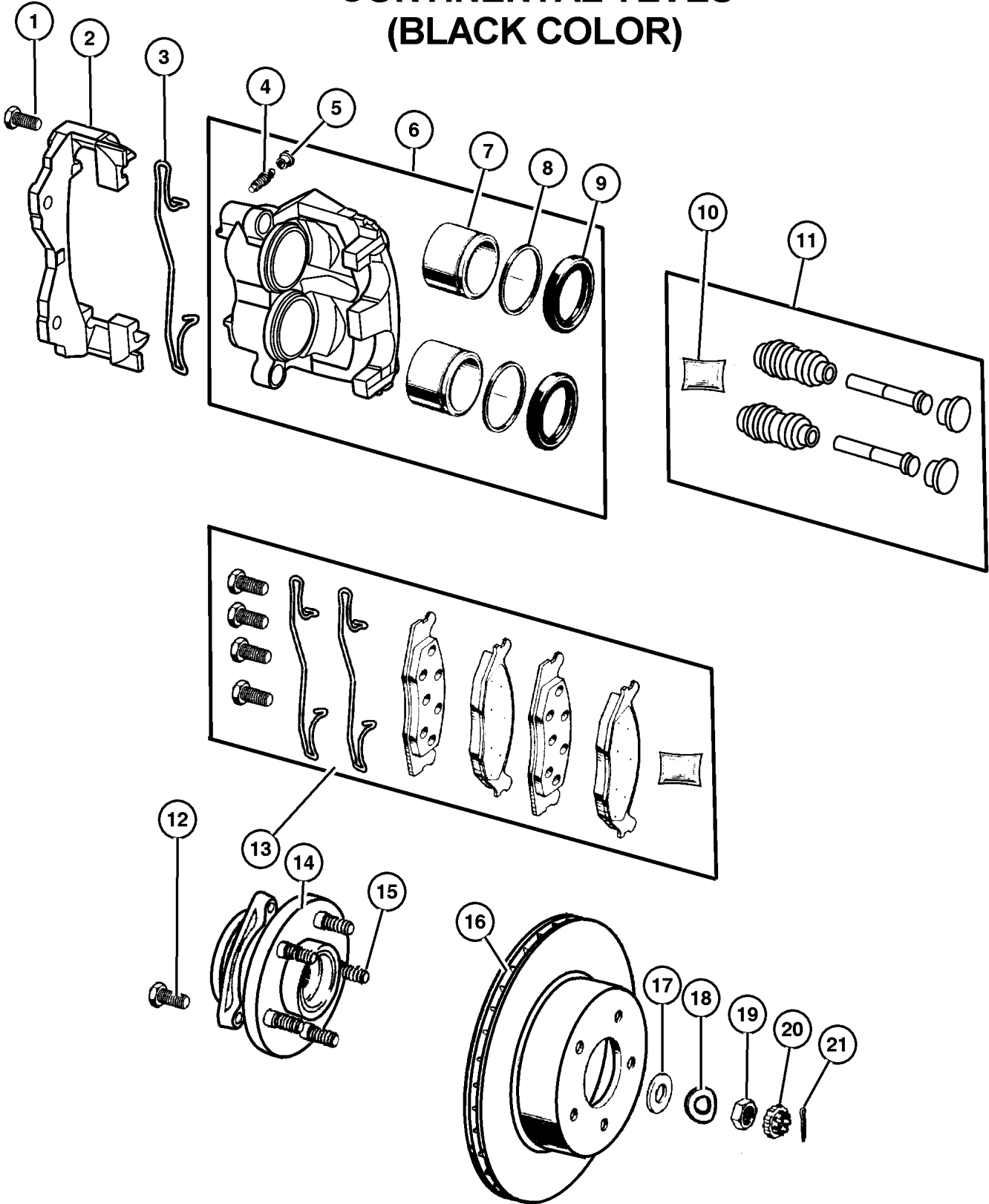
Brake Pedal & Bracket	Fig. 005-610
-----------------------------	--------------



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 	005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 
005-600 Brake Pedals 			

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor
Figure 005-110

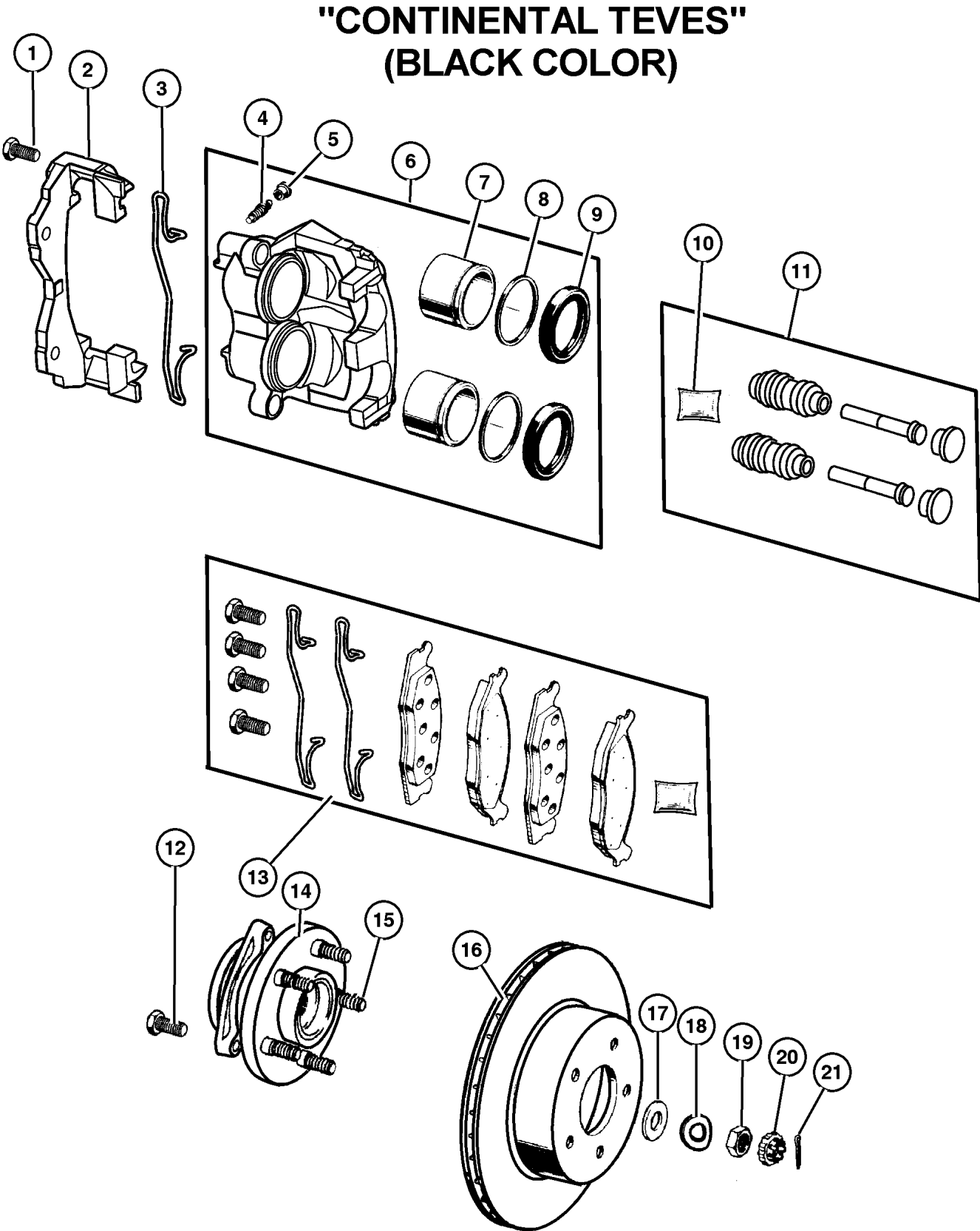
"CONTINENTAL TEVES"
(BLACK COLOR)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5011 979AA	1	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						BRACKET
3	5011 971AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	4126 879	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U						
5	4126 733	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
6	5011 972AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 973AA	1	J						Right
	5011 972AA	1	U						Left
	5011 973AA	1	U						Right
7	5011 983AA	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U						
8	5011 984AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	U						
9	5011 985AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	U						
10	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
11	5011 981AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	5018 592AA	1	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	U						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
14	52098 679AD	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
15									BOLT, Hub and Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

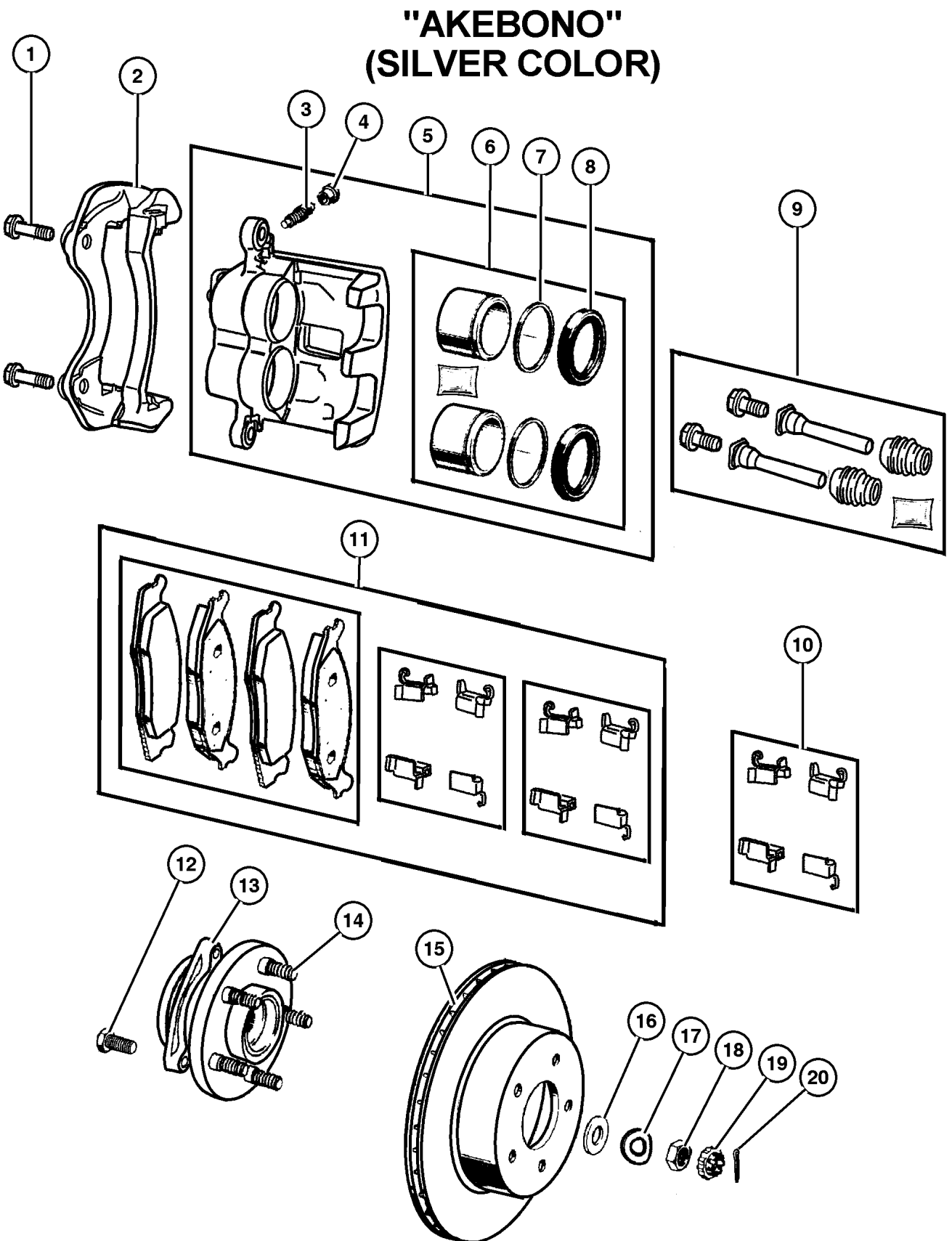
Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	5	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
		5	U						Left
	6036 388AA	5							16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
									15.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
16	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
17	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
18									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
19	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
20	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
21	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 005-120



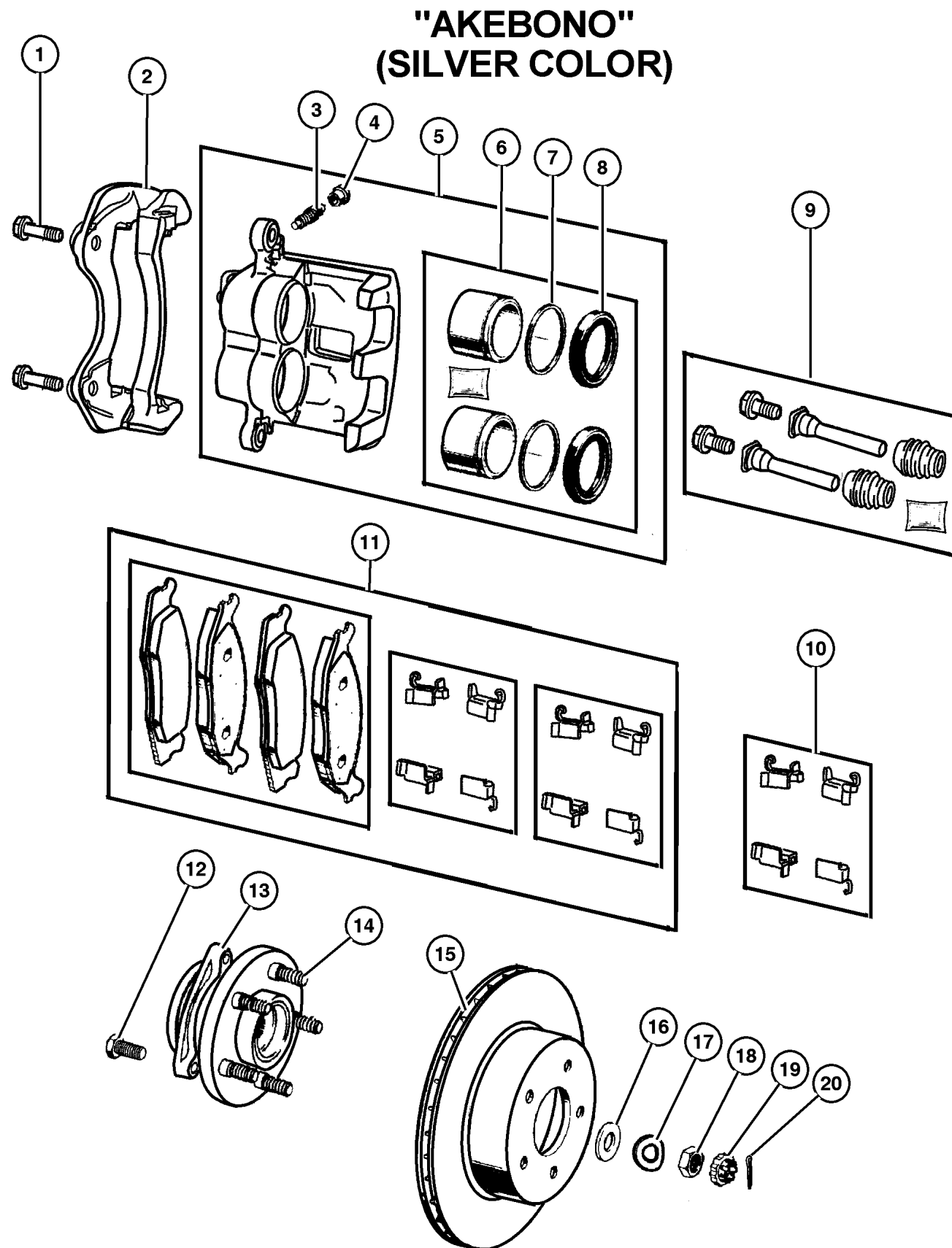
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						BRACKET
3	5093 189AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
5	5093 180AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
	5093 180AA	1	U						Left
	5093 181AA	1	U						Right
		1	U						Left
6	5093 186AA	1	J						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	U						
7	5093 187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	U						
8	5093 188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	U						
9	5093 184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	U						
10	5093 185AA	2	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
		2	U						Down
11	5093 260AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AB	2	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		2	U						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14									BOLT, Hub and Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	5	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
		5	U						Left
	6036 388AA	5							16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
									15.3mm Around Serations, Right or
15									Left
	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
16									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
17									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
18									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
19									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
20									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

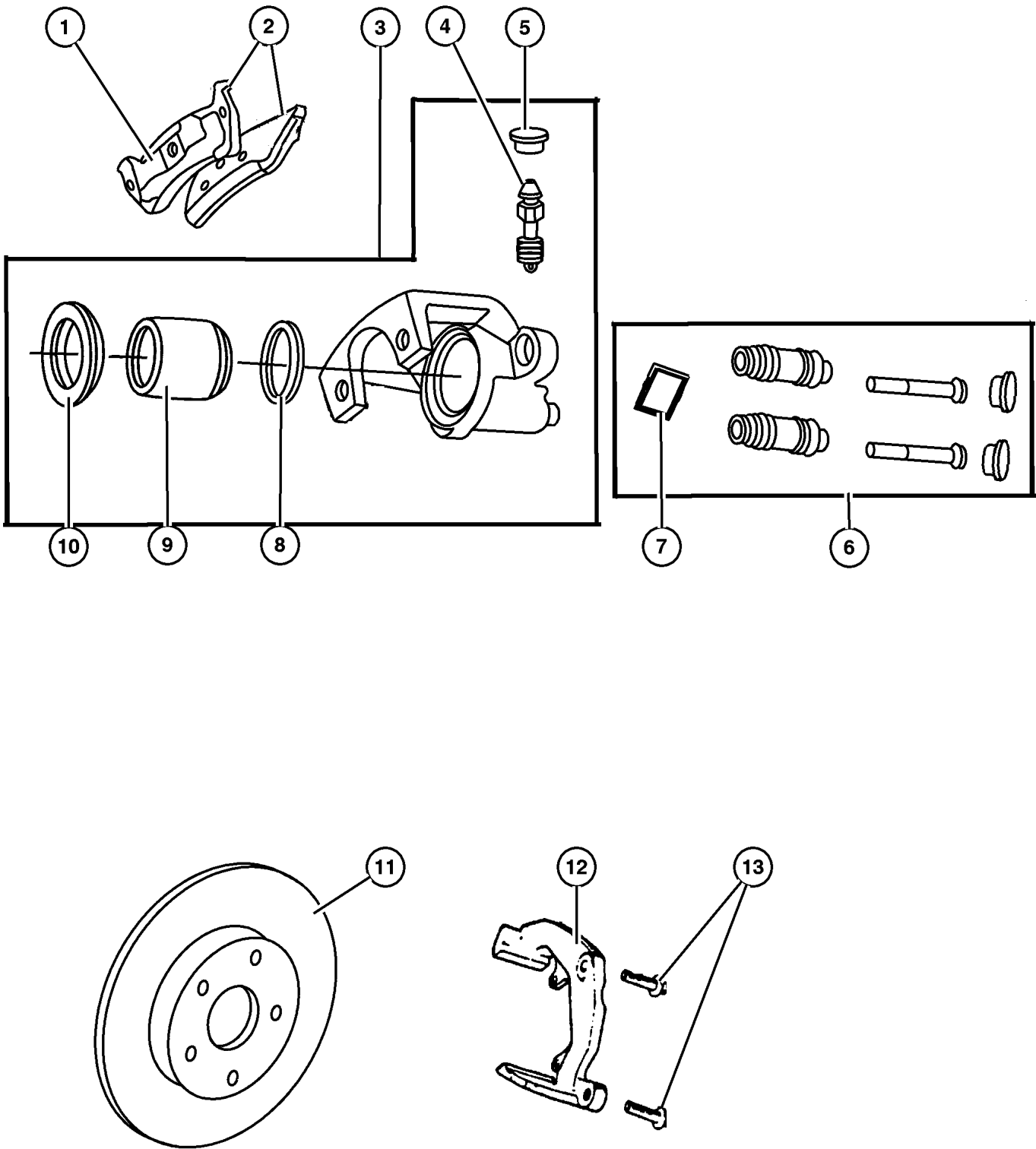
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 - 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 005-210



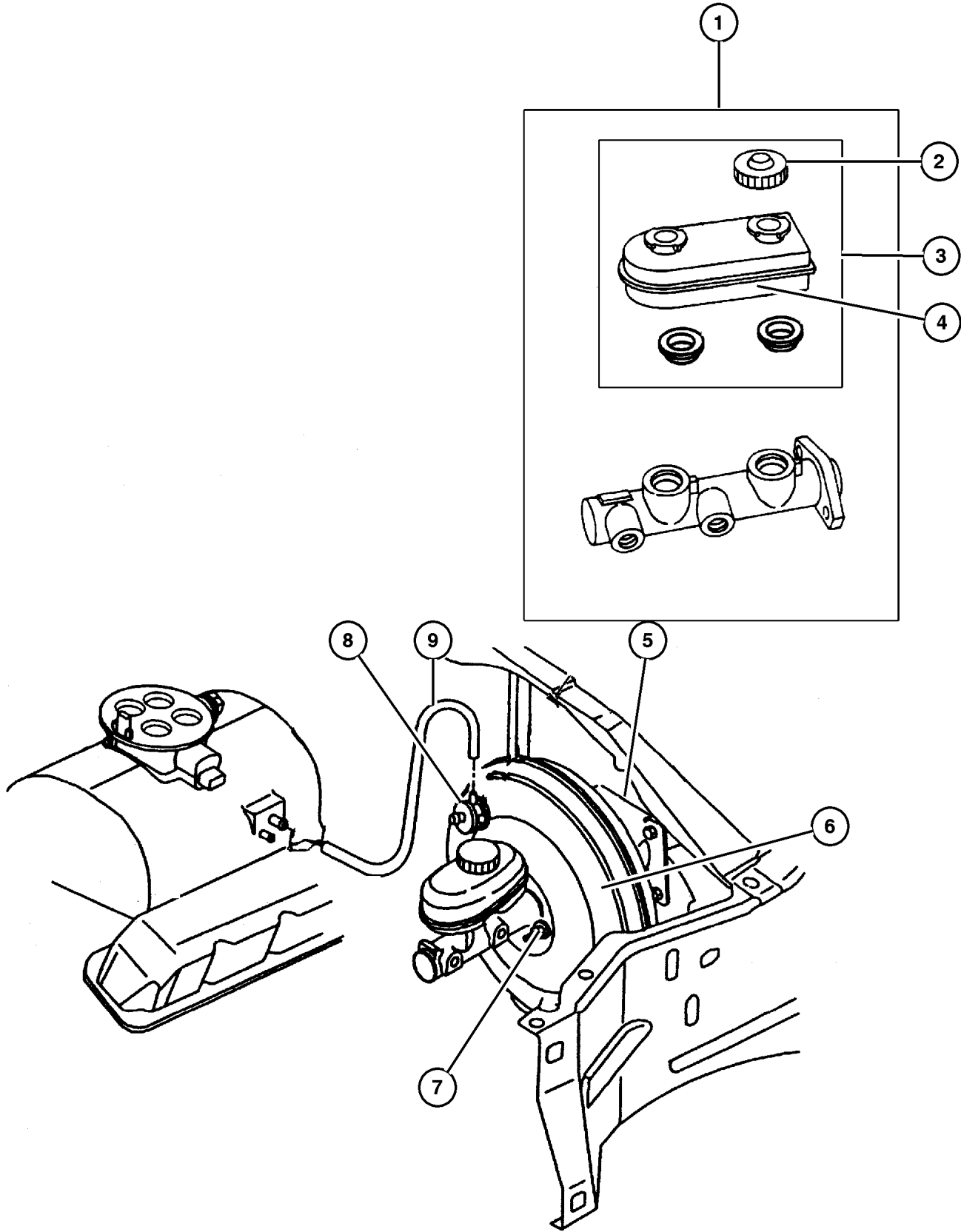
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines---EV0= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3	5011 975AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake
4	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake
12									BRACKET
	5011 979AA	1			J				
		1			U				
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder & Booster
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: ERO=4.0L Engine 6 Cylinder Gas, EVO=4.7L Gas

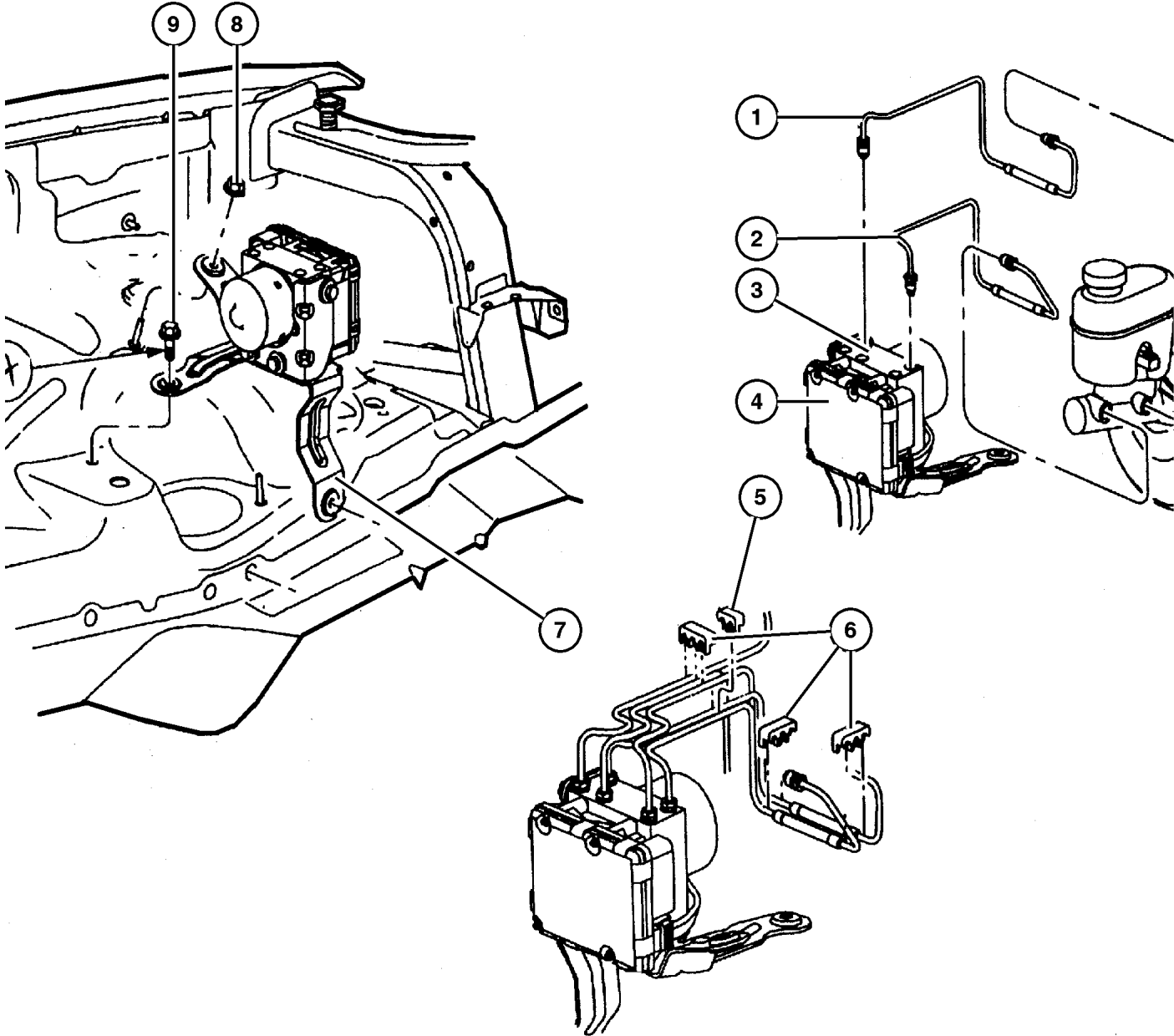
1	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	5012 506AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash Mounting
6	5011 261AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
7	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster
8	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow
9	5212 8097	1	J						HOSE, Brake Vacuum 4.0L
	5212 8098	1	J						4.7L
-10	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Booster to Dash Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine---EV0=4.7L Gas Engine---ICU=Intergrated Control Unit									
1	5212 8086	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Primary
2	5212 8087	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Secondary
3	5011 259AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	56041 022AH	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake Tube
6	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake Tube Separation at ICU
7	5011 257AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
8	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ICU Bracket Attaching
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, ICU Bracket Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

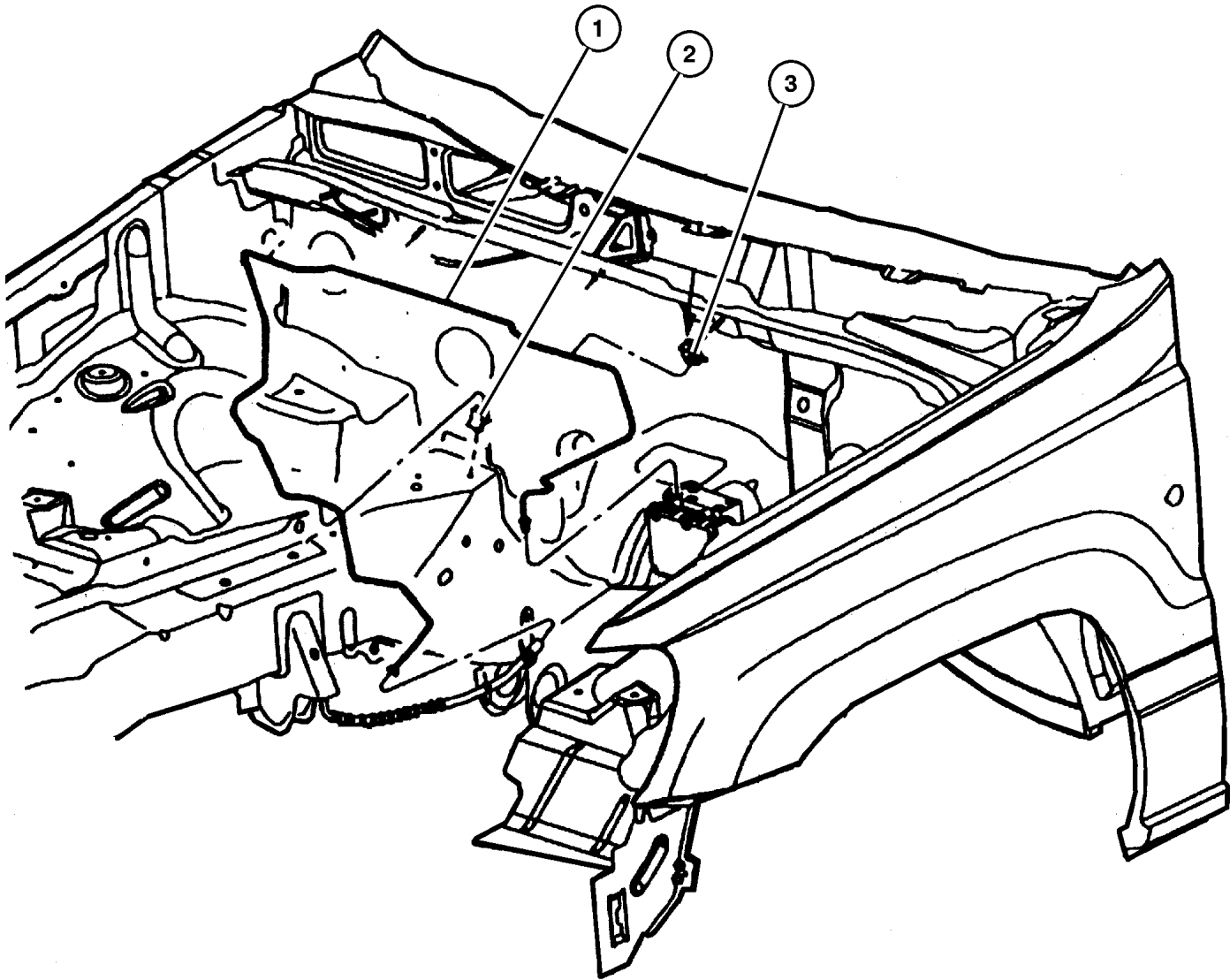
September 16, 2005

Brakes Lines,Front,Right
Figure 005-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas---EV0=4.7L Engine Gas

1	52128 212AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake
2	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin
3	5212 8214	1	U						CLIP, Brake Line



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

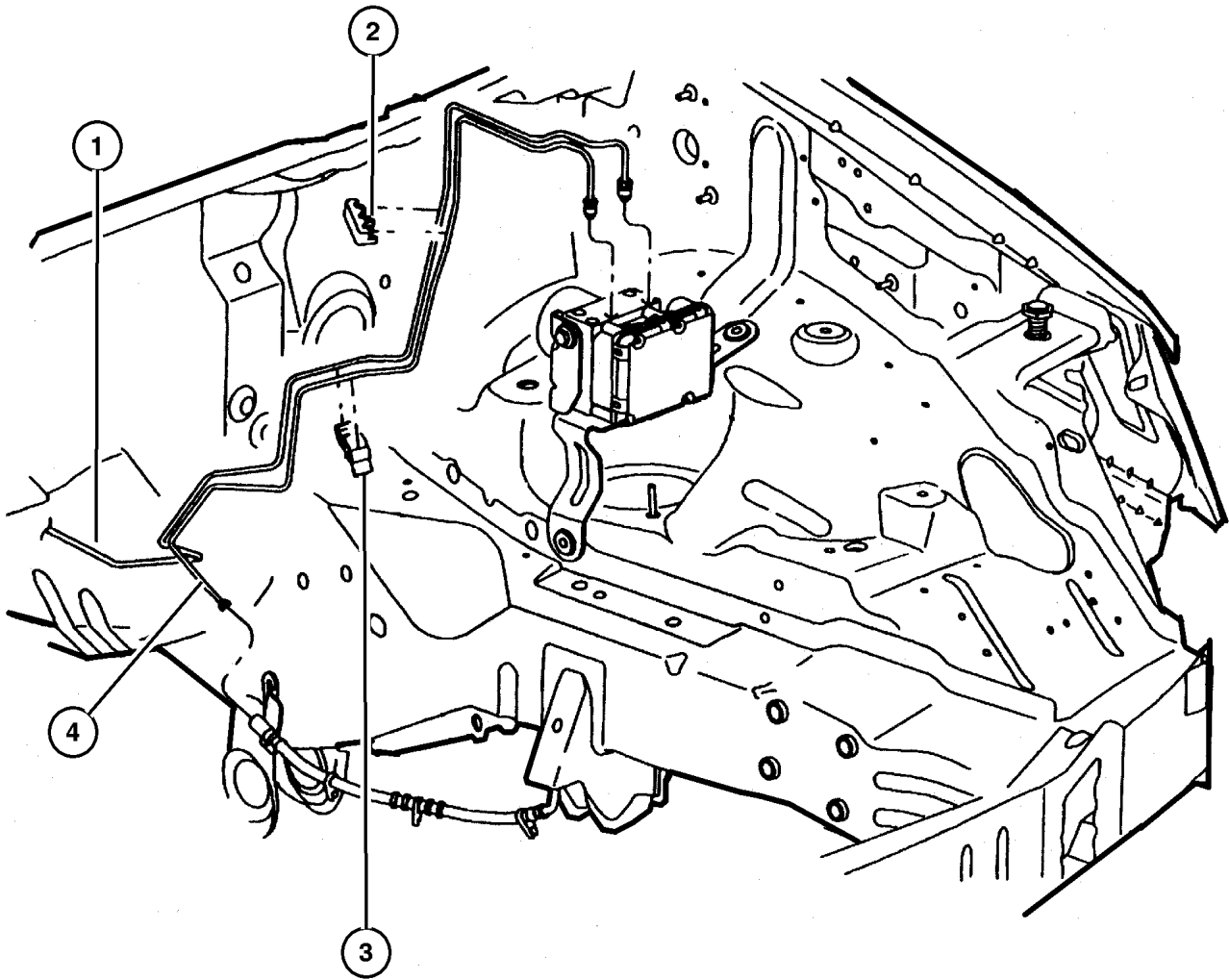
September 16, 2005

Brakes Lines,Front,Left,and Rear
Figure 005-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas---EV0=4.7L Engine Gas

1	52128 074AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
2	5200 9163	1	J						CLIP, Brake Line
3	52128 244AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line
4	52128 077AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Frt, Left

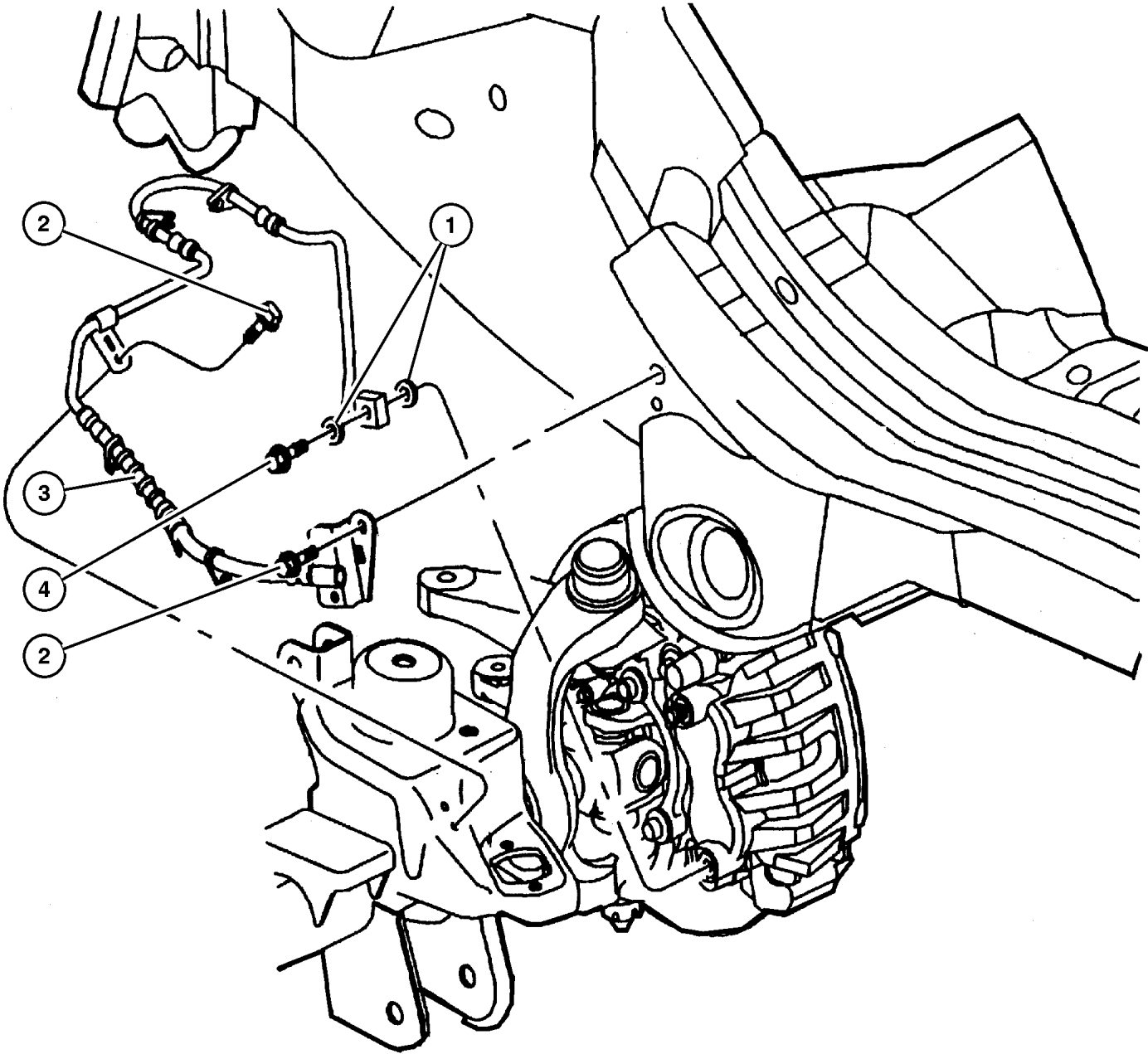


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Brake Hose at Caliper
Figure 005-530



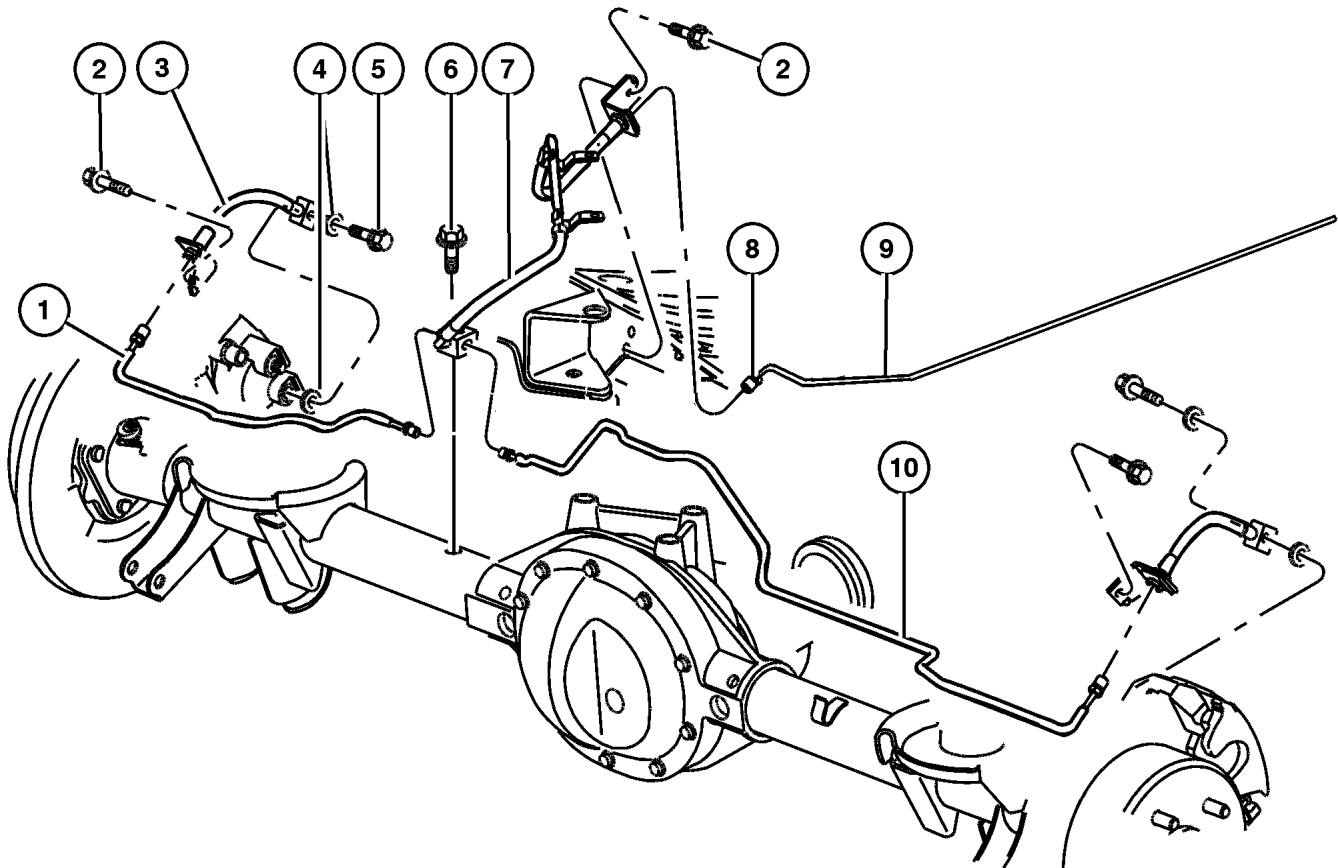
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake
	52128 092AB	1							Right
	52128 093AB	1							Left
4	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Brake Lines and Hoses
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DRM=Dana 35 Axle---DRK= Dana 44 Axle

1	52009 353AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear Axle,Left Dana 44
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5212 8094	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee, Rear
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line, Rear
9	52128 074AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear on Sill 4.0L/4.7L Engine, Rear
10	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, RR Axle Tee to Brake RT
-11	56041 308AA-	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left

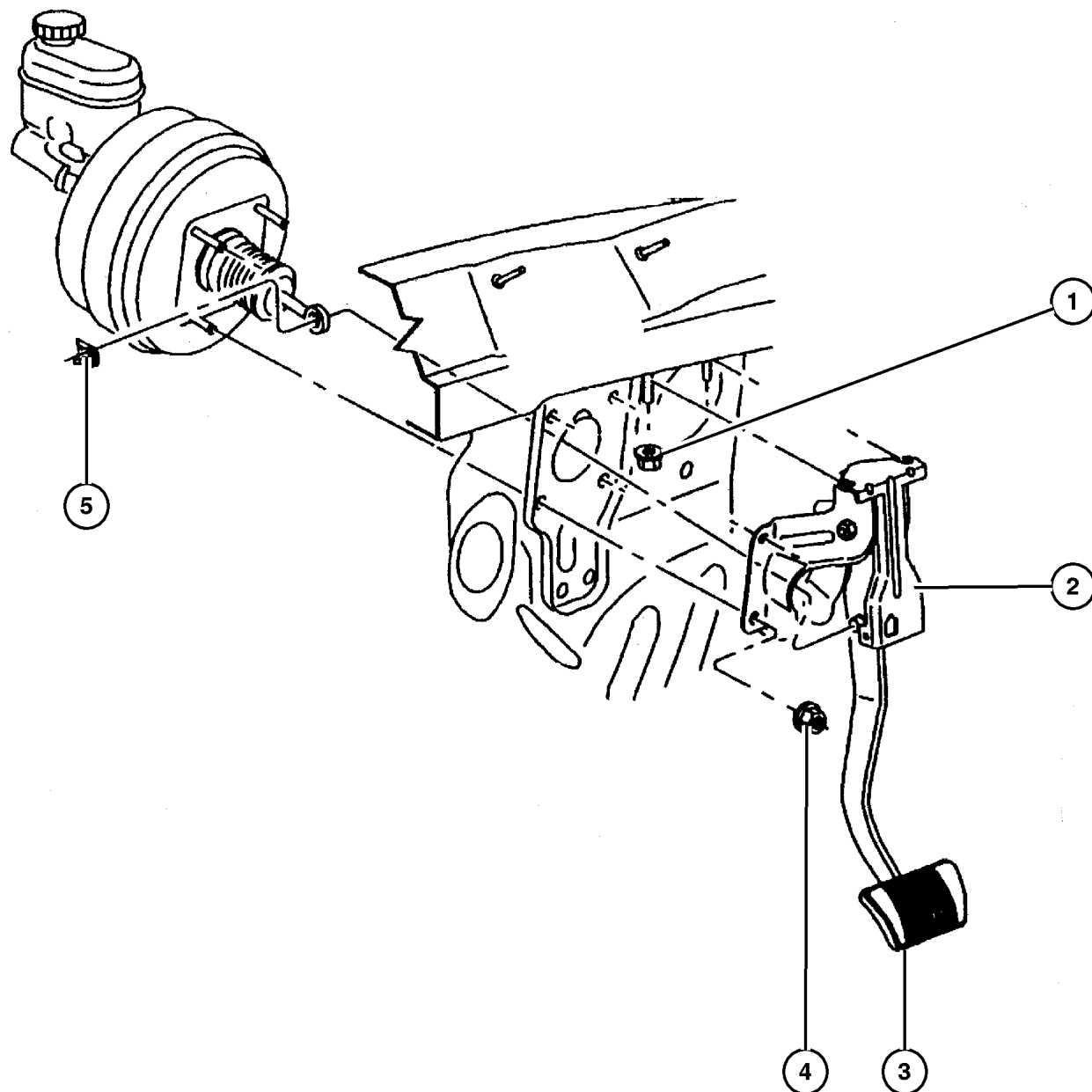
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Pedal & Bracket Figure 005-610

[illegible]

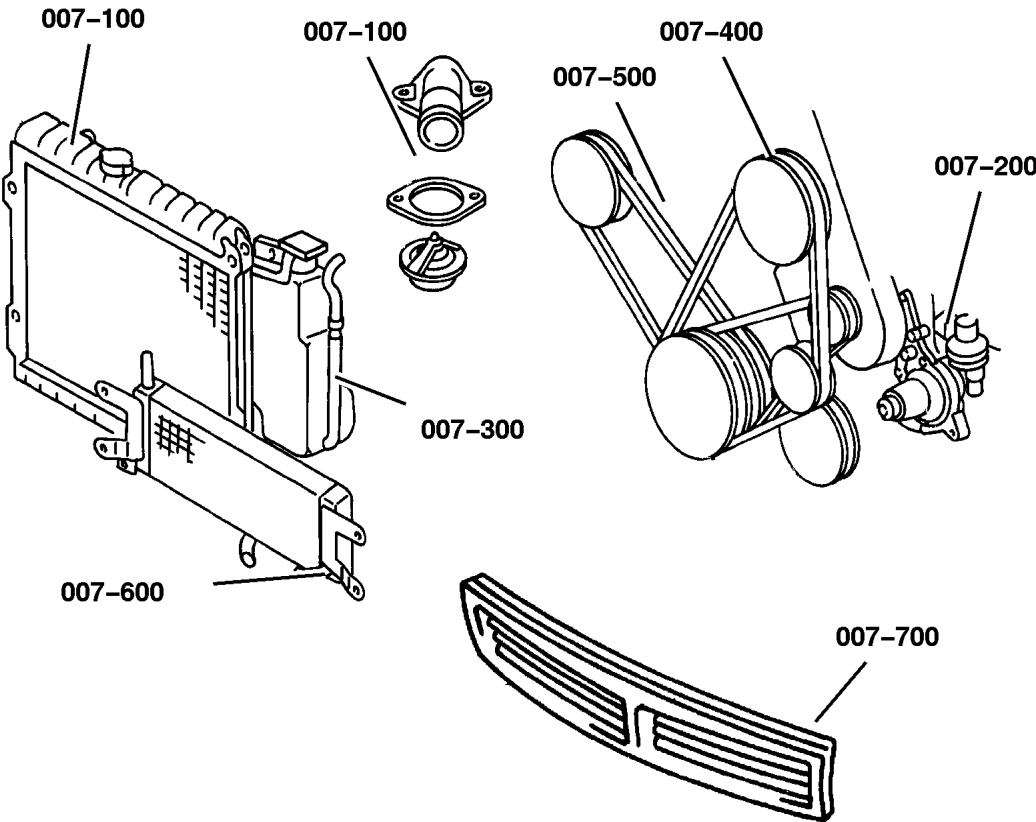
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 007

Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts

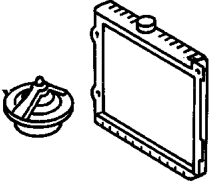
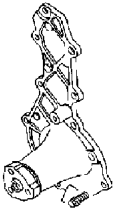
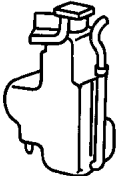
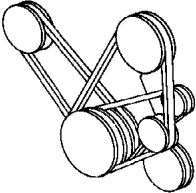
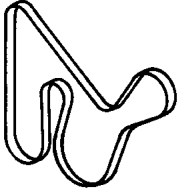
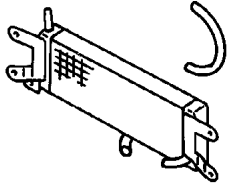
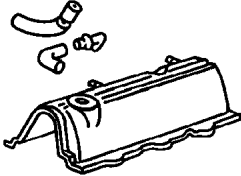
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

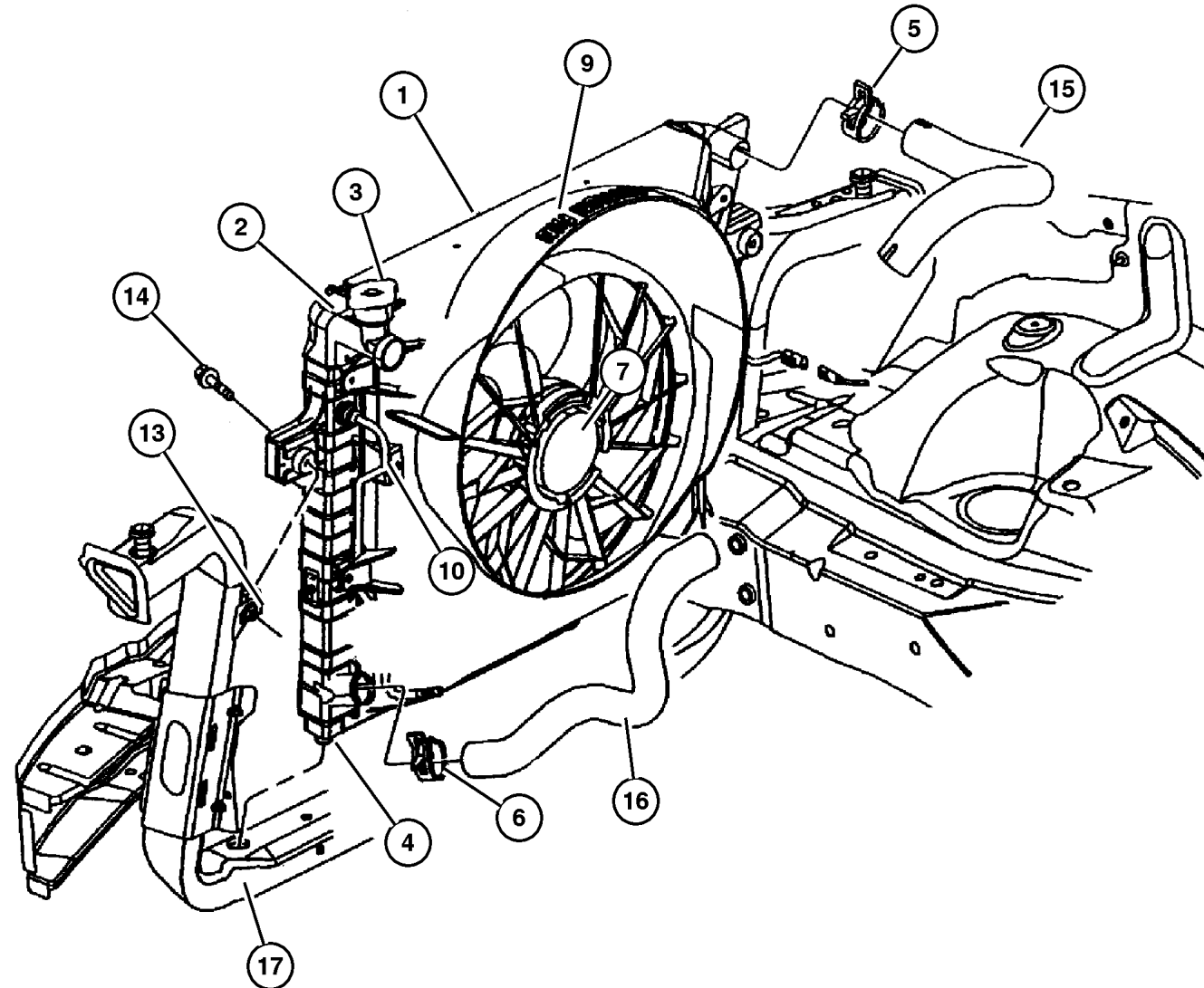
Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	55115 918AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
2	52079 428AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
3	52079 799AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
4	5207 9418	2	J			ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			ER0	DG0		Right
	5207 9419	2	J			ER0	DG0		Left
		2	U			ER0	DG0		Left
5	52079 632AA	1					DGQ		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 632AA	1					DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52079 528AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		FAN, Cooling
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			
-8	5207 9443	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079 489AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
10	52079 432AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 753AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		Pressure
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Return
-11	5207 9430	1	J			ER0	DG0		Return
		1	U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
-12	5511 5922	1	J			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Right
	5511 5923	1	J			ER0	DG0		Right
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Left
13									U-NUT, M6x1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

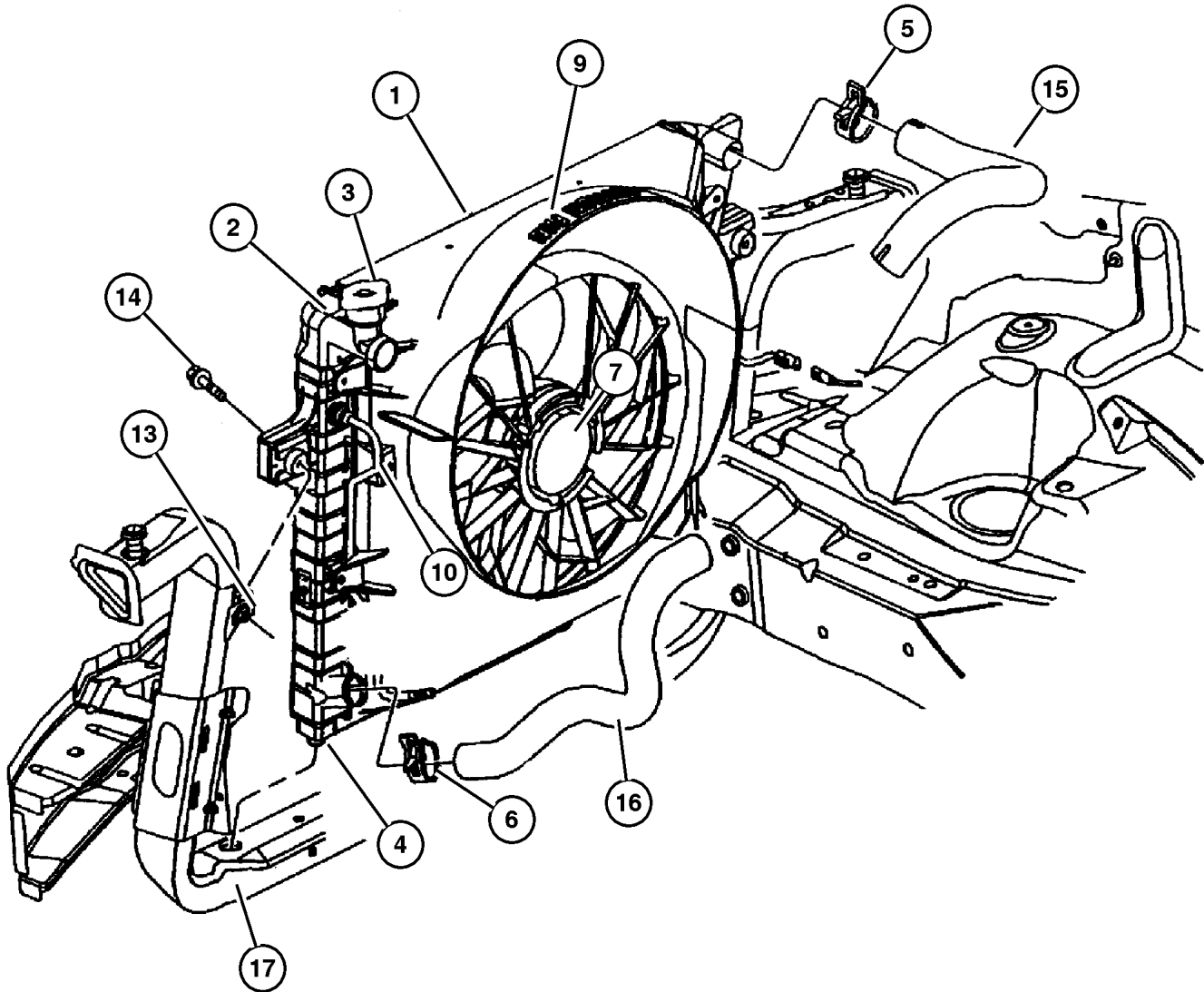
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6505 172AA	3	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
		2	U			ER0	DG0		
	6102 117AA	2	J			ER0	DG0		
		2	U			ER0	DG0		
15	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	55136 992AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020 547AB-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

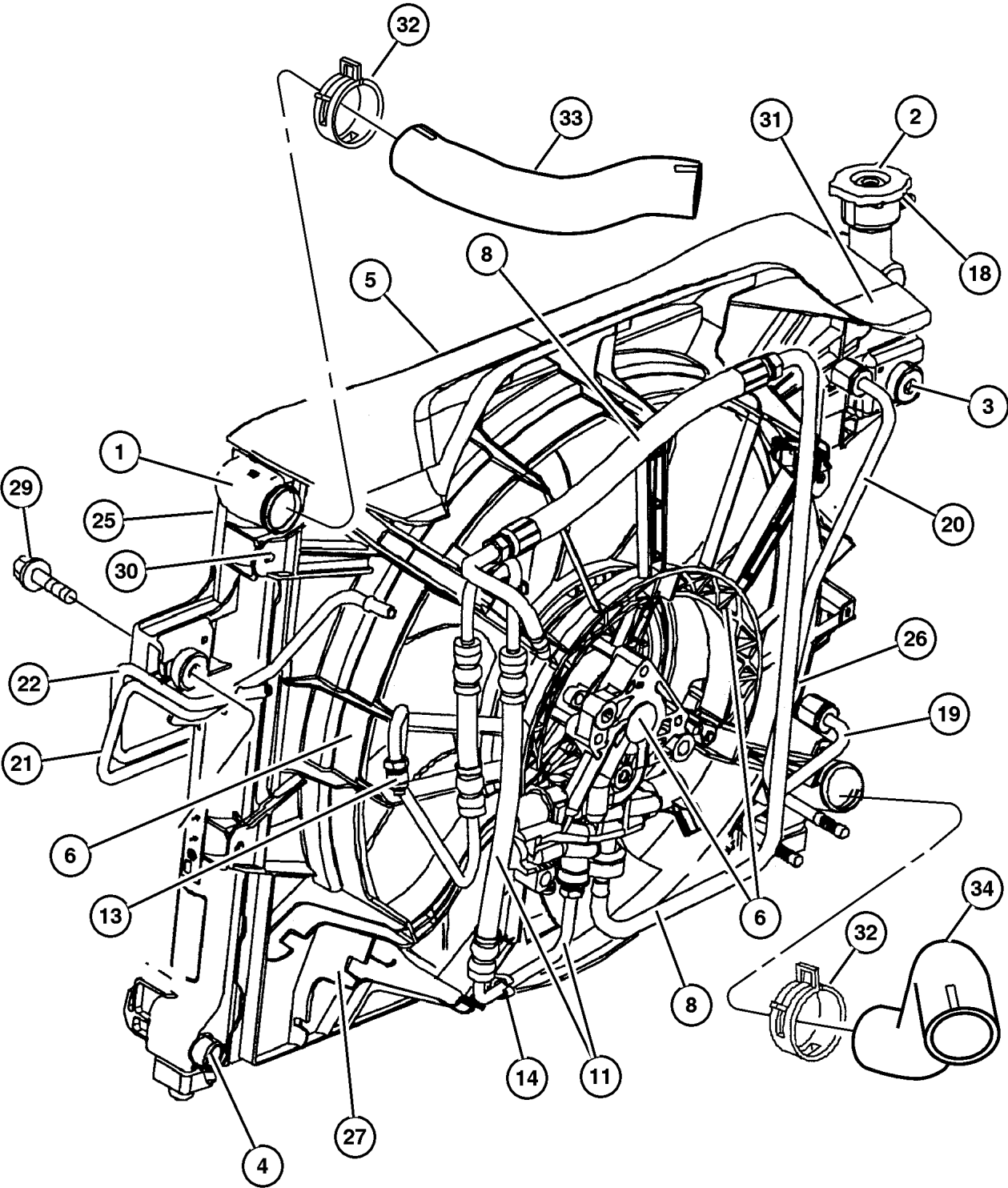
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans.									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 883AB	1	U			EV0			
		1	J			EV0			
2	52079 778AA	1	J			EV0			CAP, Radiator
		1	U			EV0			
3	5207 9419	2	U			EV0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	J			EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA	2	U			EV0			Side
		2	J			EV0			Side
4									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1	U			EV0			
		1	J			EV0			
5									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AB	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
6									SHROUD, Fan, 52079860aa, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
	5102 210AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
8	5019 708AD	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-9	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-10	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
11									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 995AA	1	U			EV0			
	52089 505AB	1	J			EV0			
-12									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13	5205 254	1				ER0,			O RING, Power Steering Hose
						EV0			
14									CLIP, Line
	52079 929AA	2	J			EV0			
	52079 929AB	2	U			EV0			
-15									HARNESS, Jumper
	52080 135AA-	1	U			EV0			
		1	J			EV0			
-16									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	52079 632AA-	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			EV0			
	4026 139	1	U			EV0			
		1	J			EV0			
18									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	52079 861AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Cooling, Pressure
		1	U			EV0			
20	52079 862AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Cooling, Return
		1	U			EV0			
21	52079 892AB	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Pressure
22	52079 783AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Return
-23	52079 948AA-	1	U			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
		1	J			EV0			
-24	4546 594	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
		1	U			EV0			
25	52079 886AA	1	U			EV0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser
		1	J			EV0			
26	52079 887AA	1	U			EV0			SEAL, Radiator Left
		1	J			EV0			
27	52079 888AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Radiator Right
		1	U			EV0			
-28									U-NUT, M6x1.00
29	6505 172AA-	4	J			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
		4	U			EV0			
30	6102 117AA	4	J			EV0			PIN, Push, .15x.41
		4	U			EV0			
31	J400 4262	4	J			EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
		4	U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

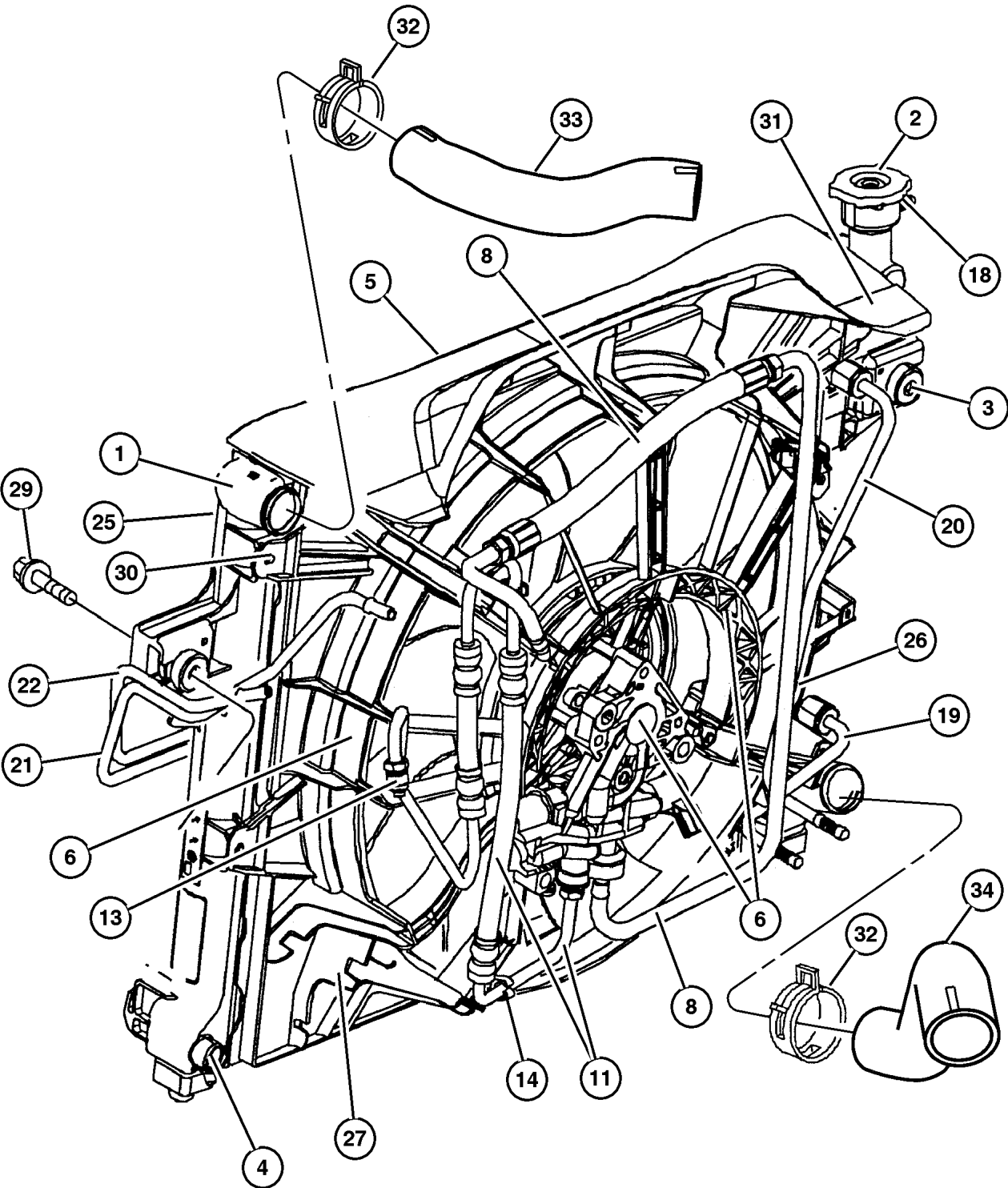
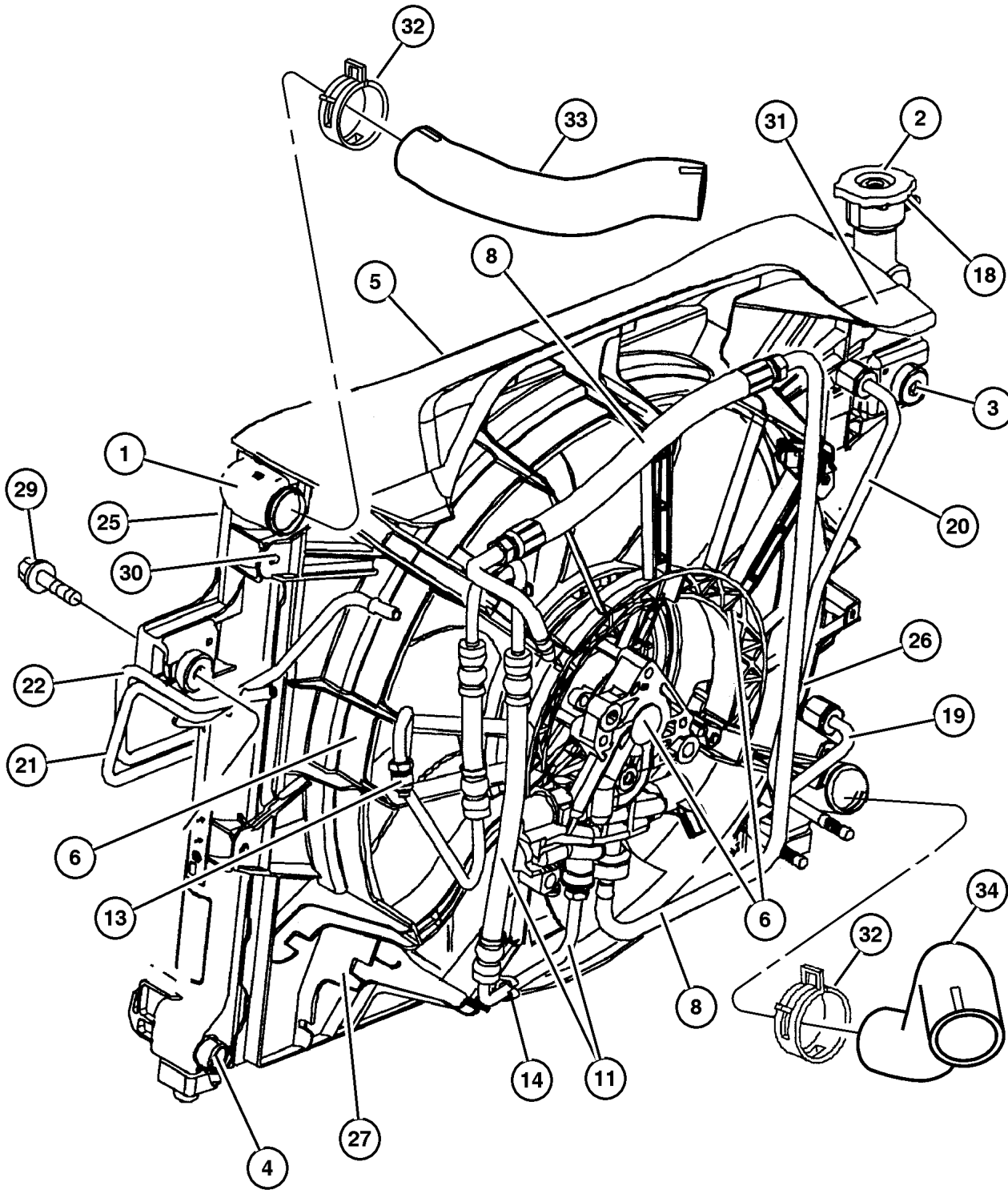


Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5303 0960	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
32	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
33	52079 872AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
34	52079 873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-35									BRACKET, Radiator
	5513 6170	1							Right
	5513 6171	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

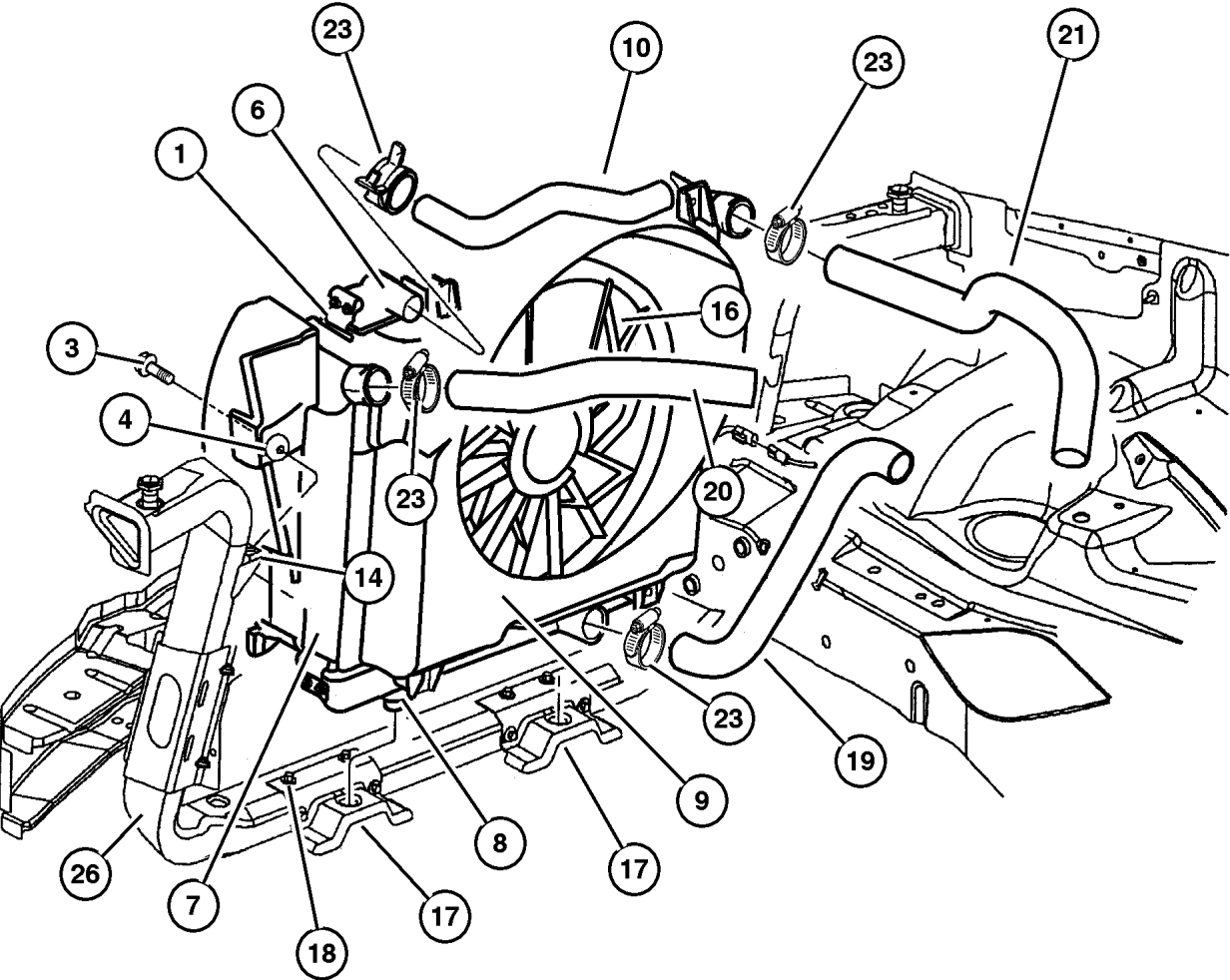
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AB	1	U			EX0			
		1	J			EX0			
-2									ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
	53054 593AA-	2	U			EX0			
		2	J			EX0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
	6504 851AA	2	U			EX0			
		2	J			EX0			
4									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	2	U			EX0			
		2	J			EX0			
-5									COOLER, Charge Air
	52079 499AC-	1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			
6									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 498AB	1	U			EX0			
		1	J			EX0			
7									SEAL, Radiator Right
	52079 568AB	1	U			EX0			
		1	J			EX0			Right
	52079 569AB	1	U			EX0			Left
		1	J			EX0			Left
8									ISOLATOR, Radiator Lower
	5207 9536	1	U			EX0			
		2	J			EX0			
9									SHROUD, Fan
	5207 9508	1	J			EX0			
	52079 516AC	1	U			EX0			
10	5207 9502	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-11									SLEEVE, Braided
	4592 145	1	U			EX0			
		1	J			EX0			
-12	52079 631AA-	1					DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-13	6102 117AA-	4	U			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14									U-NUT, M6x1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165

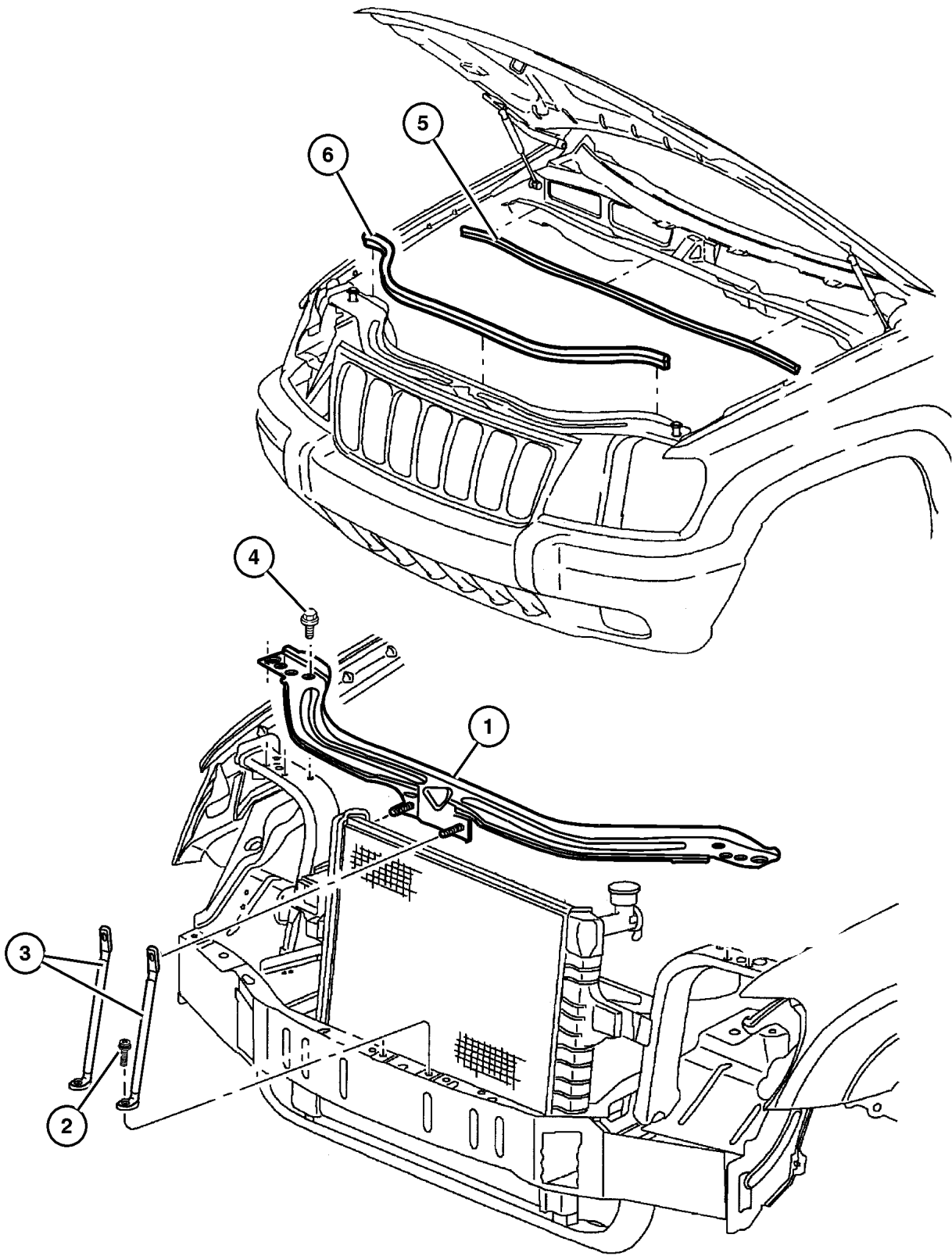
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6505 172AA	3	U			EX0			
		4	J			EX0			
-15	5207 9544	1	U			EX0			LABEL, Belt Routing
		1	J			EX0			
16	52079 555AC	1	J			EX0			FAN, Cooling
		1	U			EX0			
17									BRACKET, Radiator
	5207 9564	1				EX0			Right
	52079 617AA	1				EX0			Left
18	0154 867AA	8				EX0	DGW		SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00
19	5207 9503	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20	5207 9501	1				EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
21	5207 9500	1				EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
-22	6034 860	4				EV0, EX0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	6033 135	4				EX0			CLAMP
-24	5207 9506	1				EX0			FAN, Cooling
-25	5207 9507	1				EX0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
26	55136 992AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	6503 267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
3	5513 6273	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6505 814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AB	1							SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

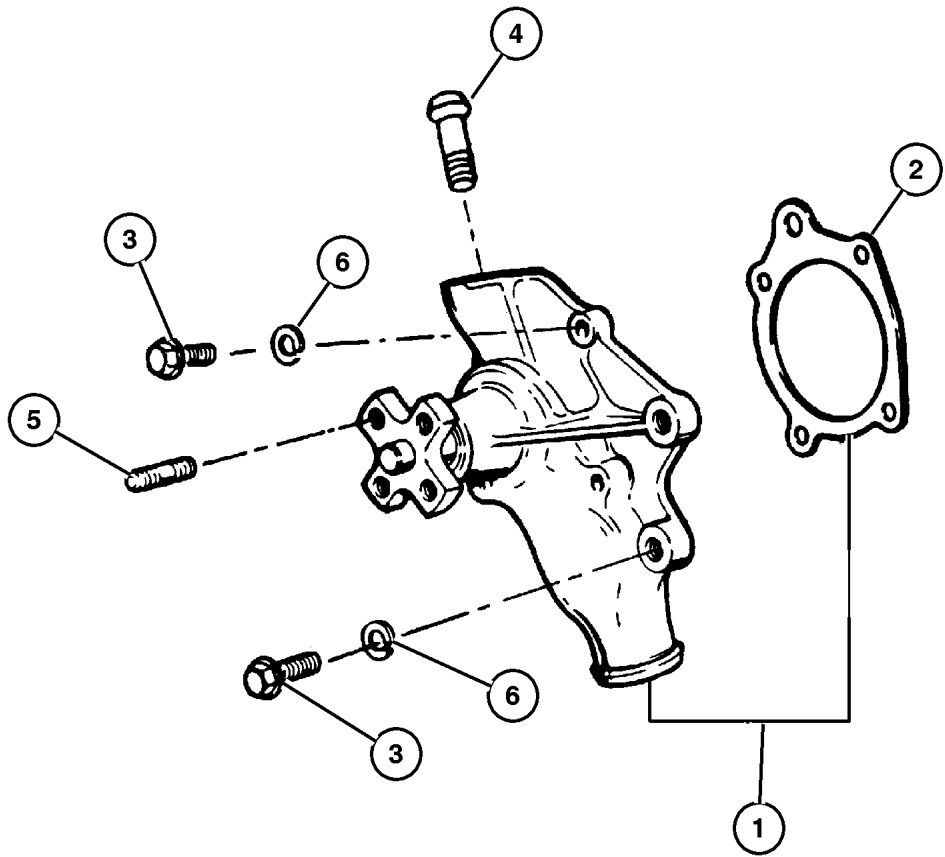
September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5012 366AA	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			(Not Serviced)
5									TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1				ER0			WASHER



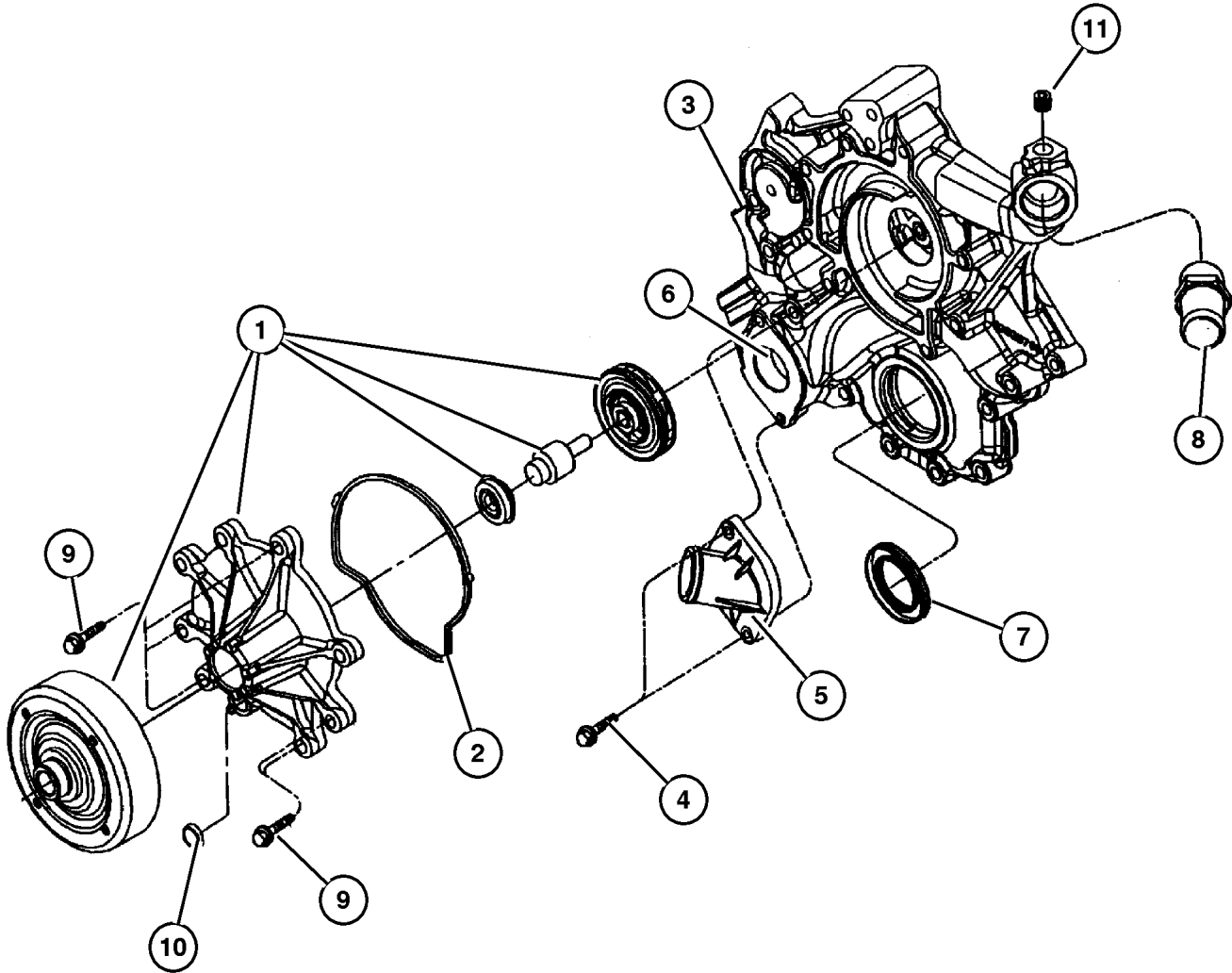
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53020 873AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
9	6102 141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
10	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG
11	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG

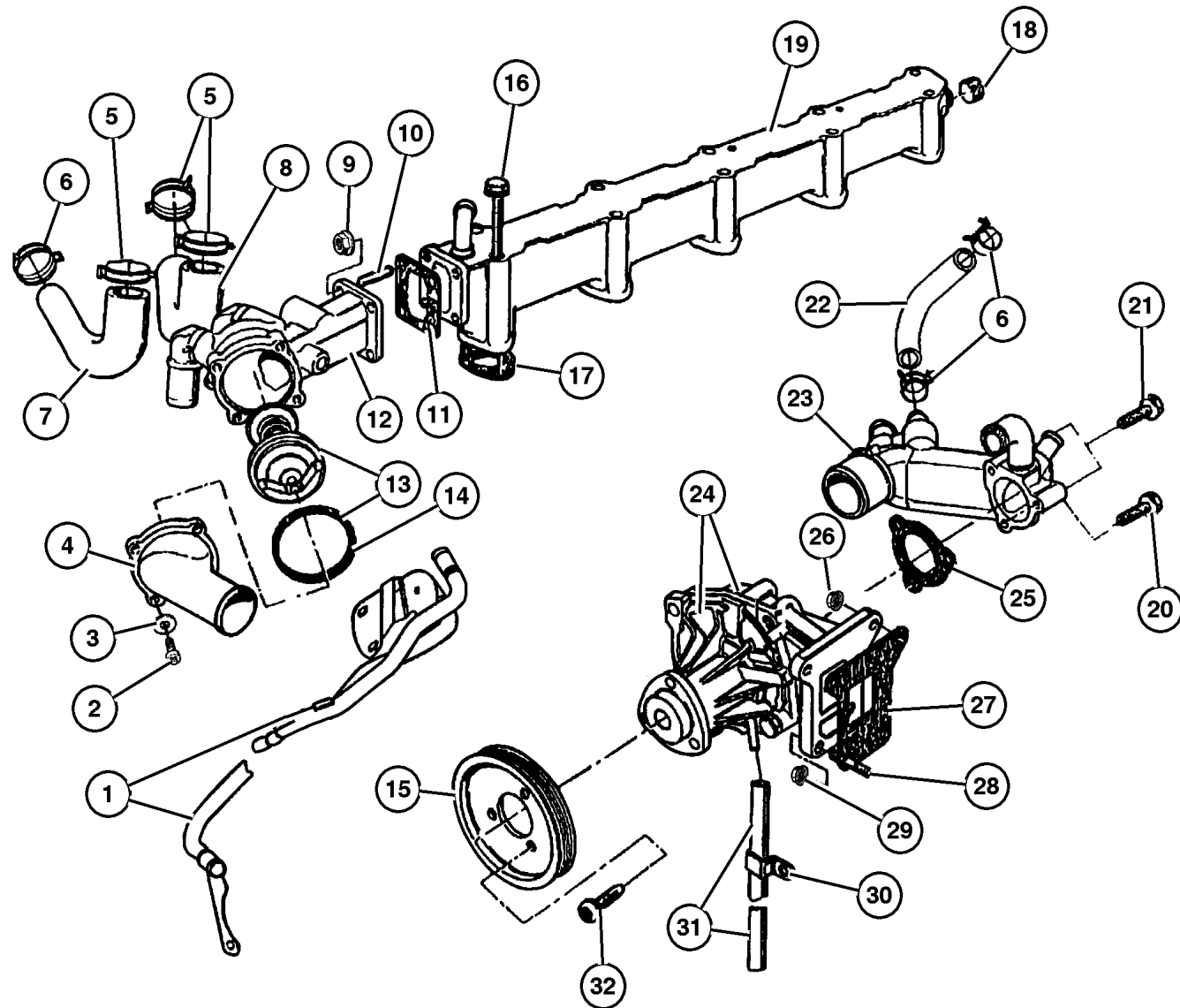
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine

Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	5015 054AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Heater
2	4720 658	4				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
3	4723 204	8				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	4778 976	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Thermostat Housing
5	4886 050AA	4				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	4883 924AA	5				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4883 431AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Heater Feed
8	4778 977	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
9	4778 936	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
10	4797 764	4				EX0	DG0		STUD, M6x14
11	4778 971	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
12	4778 974AB	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Thermostat
13	4778 975	1				EX0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
14	4778 971	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
15	4864 567	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Water Pump
16	5003 571AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
17	4720 450	5				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Manifold
18	4864 753	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG
19	5015 033AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Water
20	5003 556AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
21	5003 555AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
22	5015 055AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Heater
23	4864 576	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Water Pump
24									PUMP, Water
	4864 566AB	1				EX0	DG0		[After 2-27-01]
	4864 566	1				EX0	DG0		[Up To 2-27-01]
25	4864 575	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
26	4720 699	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8
27	4720 451	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
28	4720 550	10				EX0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
29	4778 961	22				EX0	DG0		NUT
30	4720 446	1				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Drain Pipe
31	4720 438	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
32	5003 554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

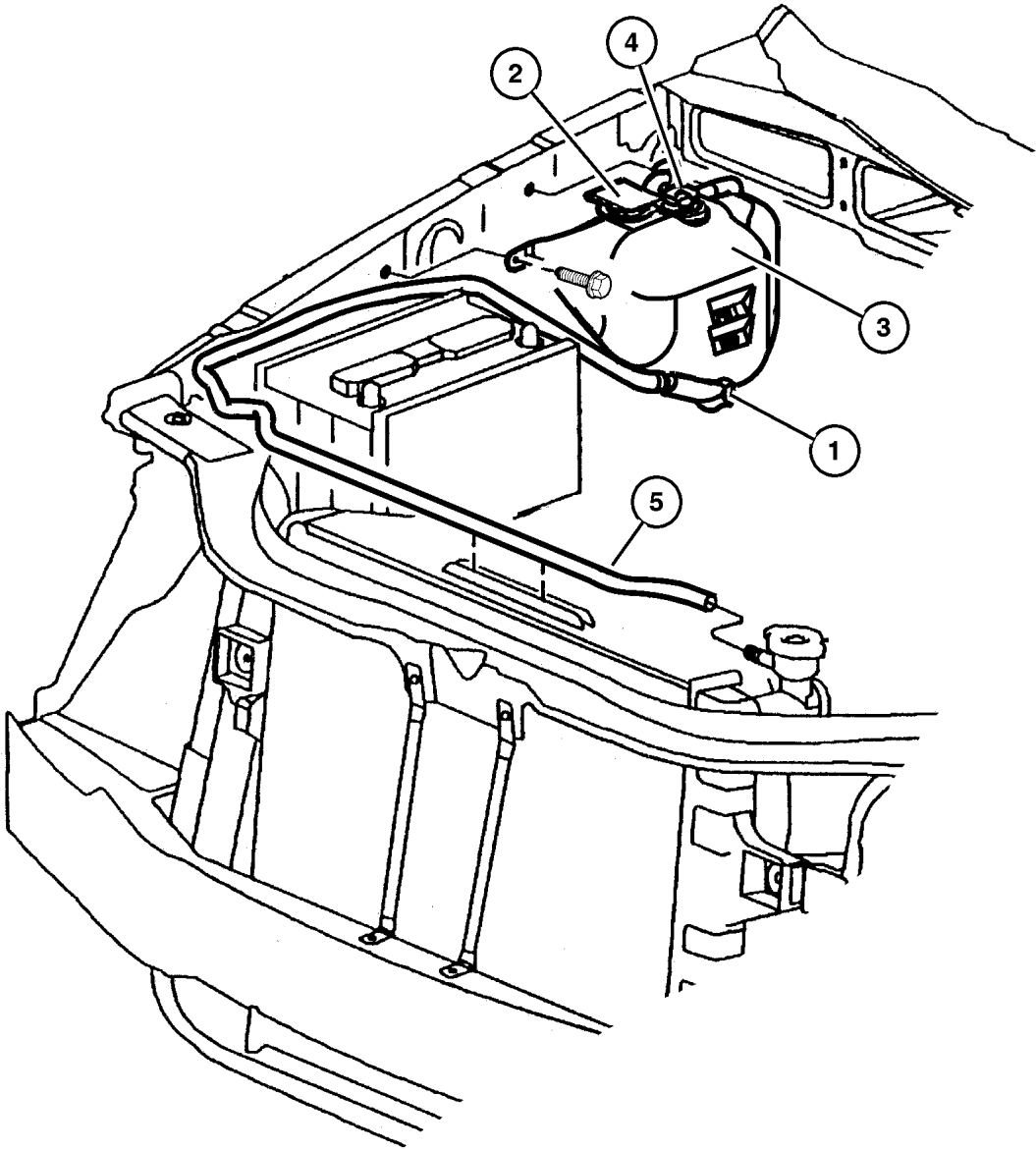
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

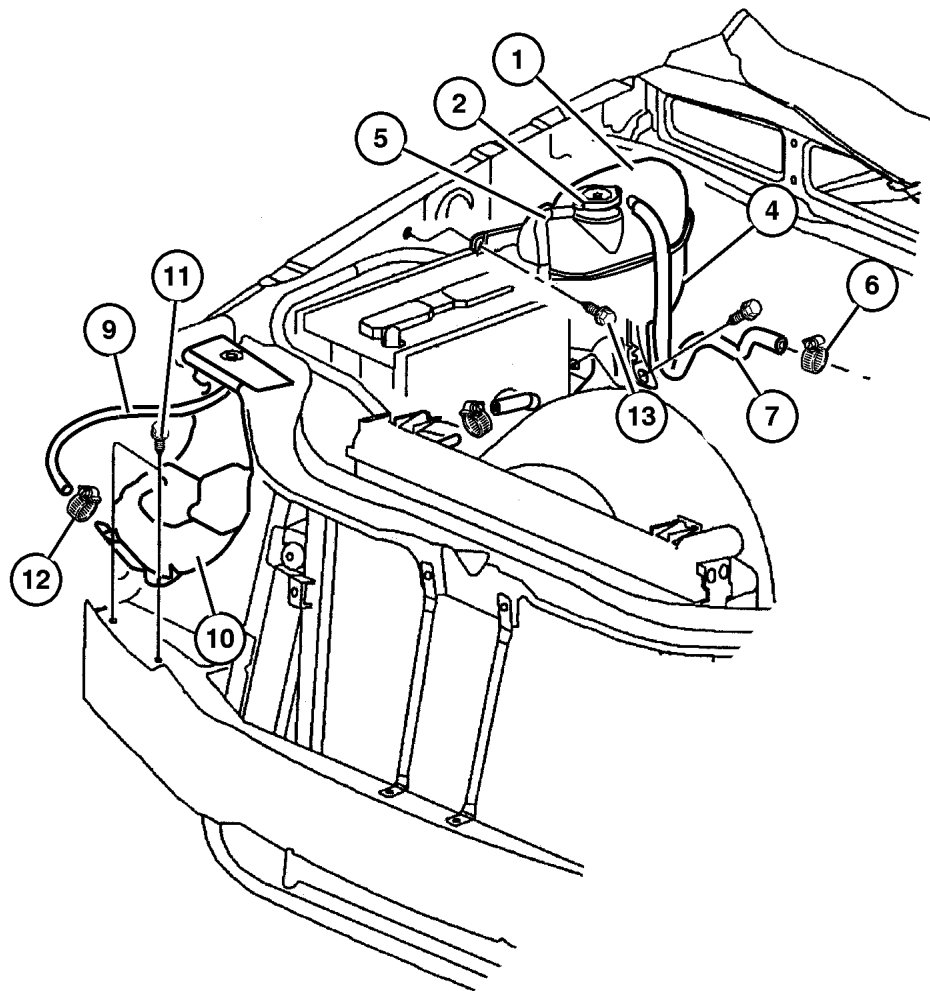
1	5202 8254	1				EV0 ER0			GROMMET
2	5207 9331	1				EV0 ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	52079 461AB	1				EV0 ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
4	5207 9468	1				EV0 ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	4026 148	1				ER0 EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine
Figure 007-320



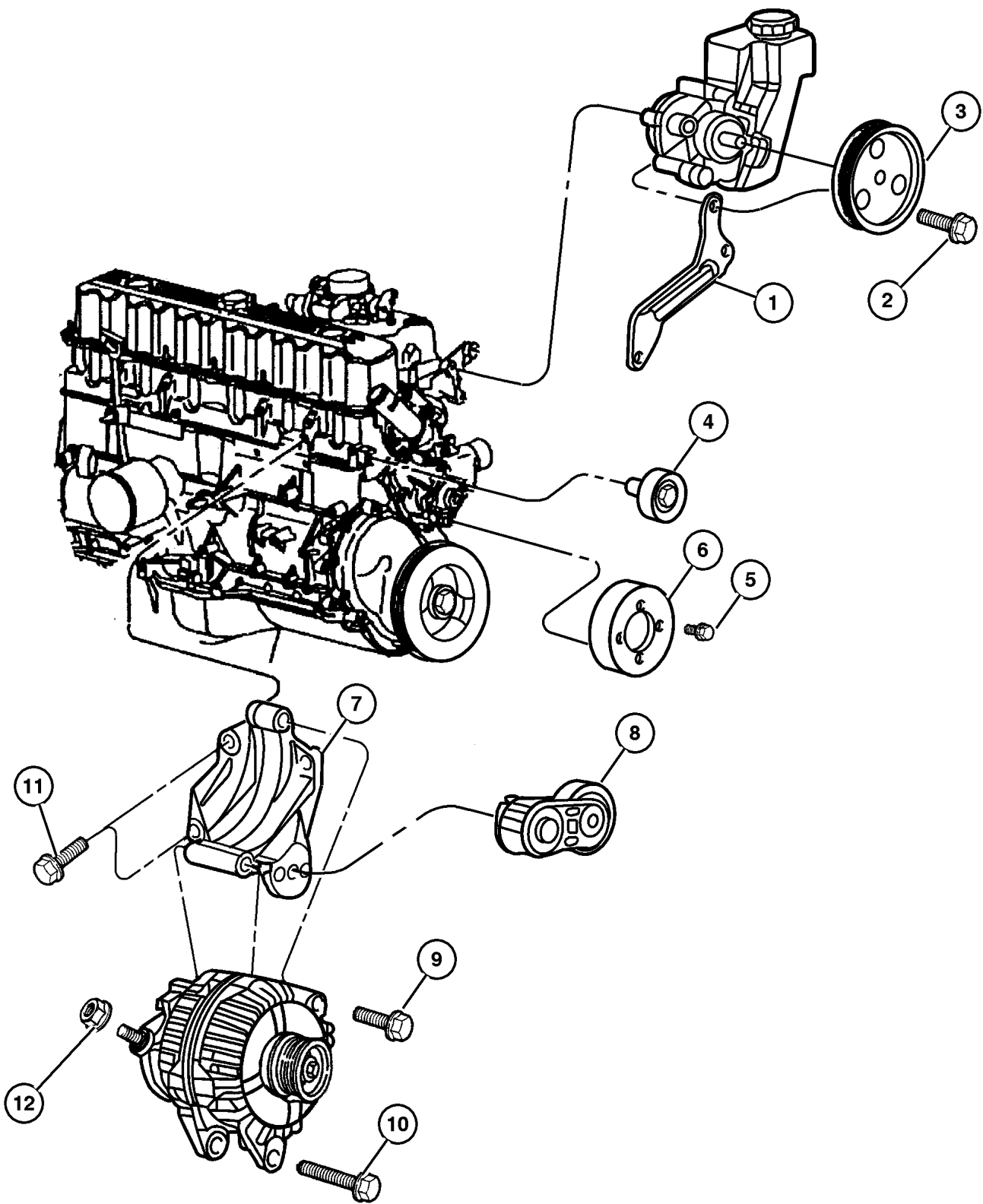
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52079 505AB	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Degasser
2	4596 198	1				EX0			CAP, Pressurized Coolant
-3	5202 8399	1				EX0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
4	52079 881AA	1				EX0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	5207 9571	1				EX0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
6	6502 018	2				EX0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
7	4443 176	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
-8	52079 631AA-	1				EX0	DGW		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	4266 423	1				EX0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
10	52079 798AB	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
11	5003 571AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
12	6502 081	2				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
13									SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



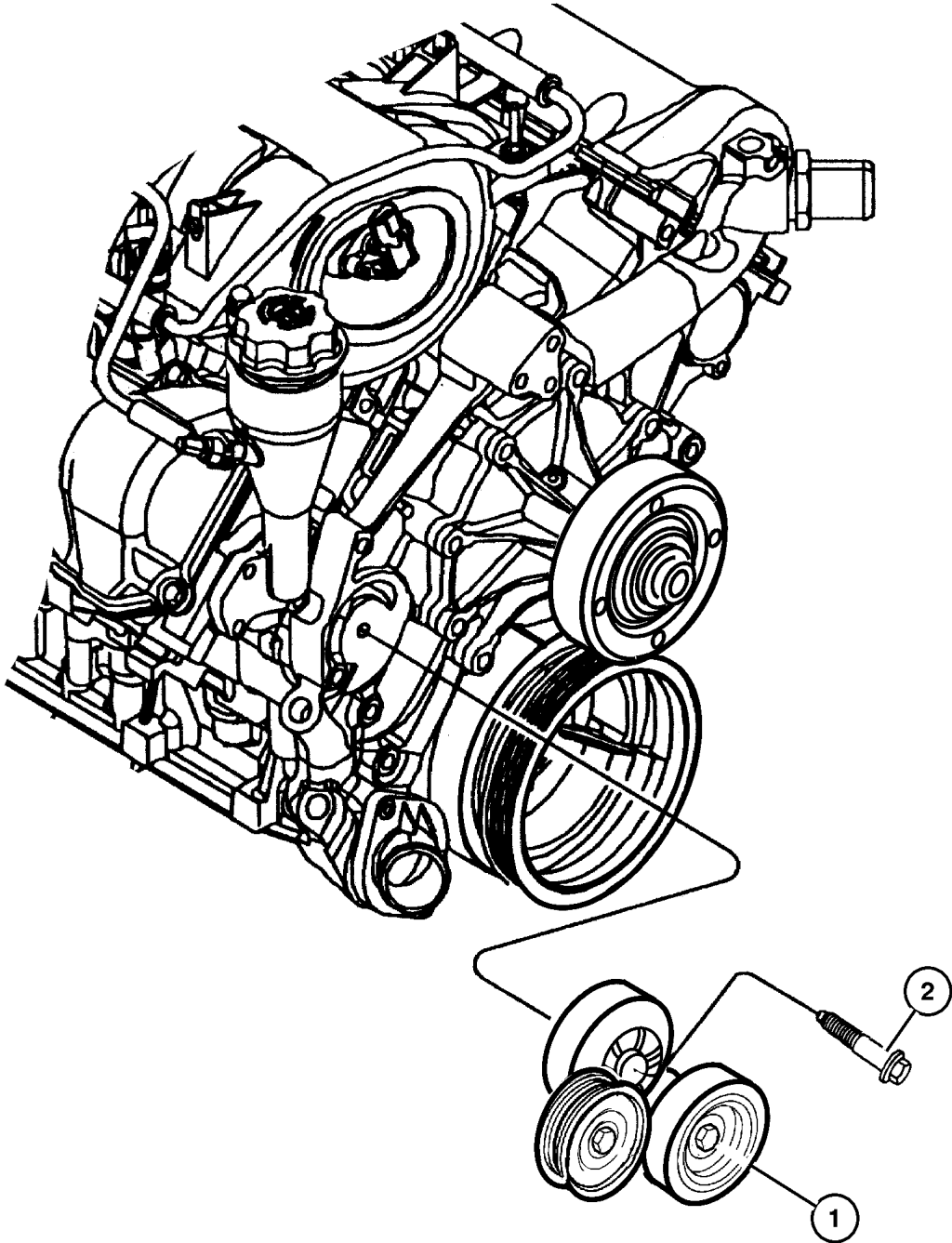
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
7	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4854 089	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



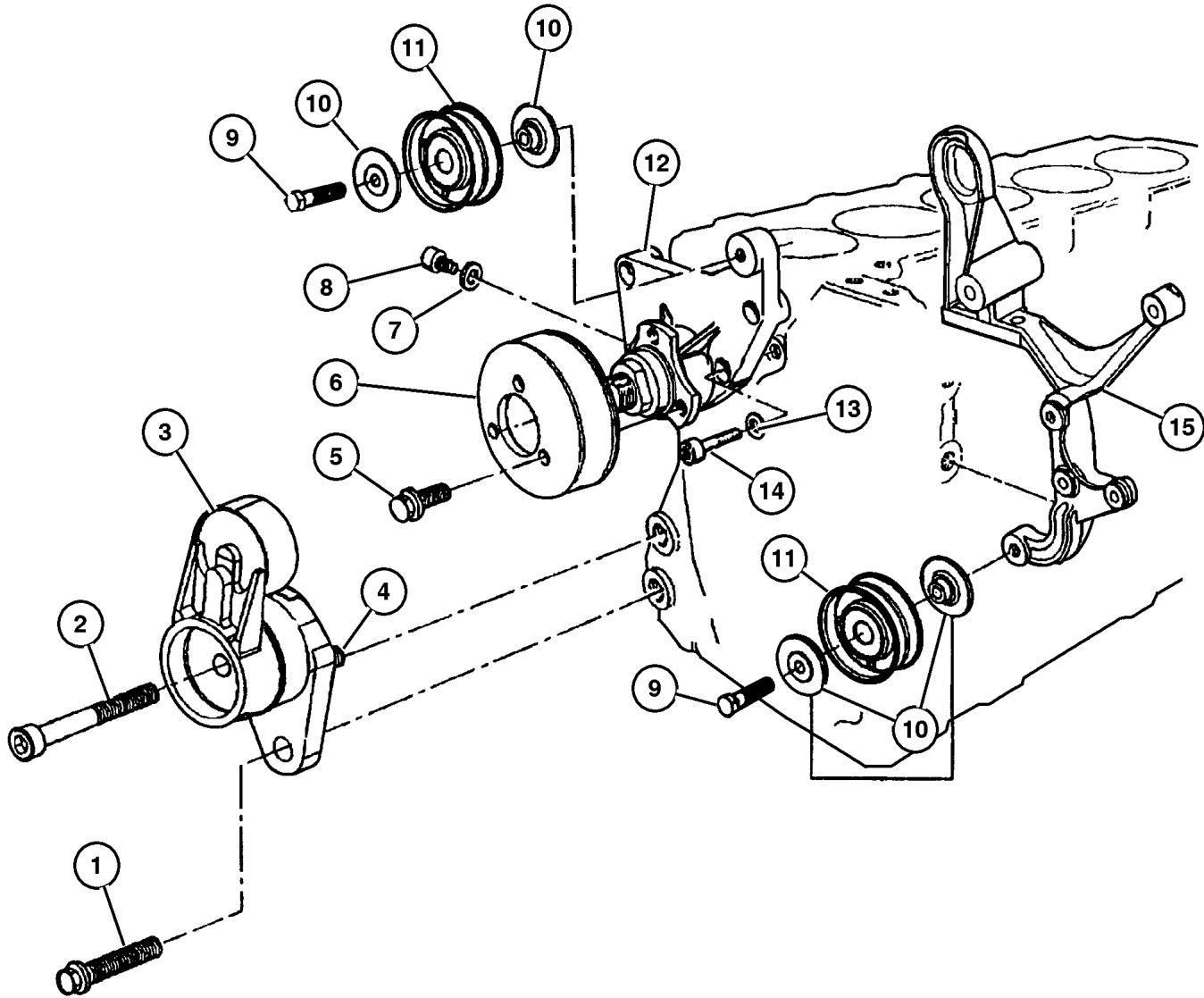
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5003 536AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Belt Tensioner
2	4886 053AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Belt Tensioner
3	4897 159AB	1				EX0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
4	4883 528AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
5	5003 554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW
6	4883 491AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Fan
7	4723 200	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
8	4796 030	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Fan Bearing
9	4797 773	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
10	5015 071AA	2				EX0	DG0		FLANGE, Accessory Drive
11	4796 016	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
12	5003 566AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
13	4720 688	4				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
14	4797 768	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
15	5015 072AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

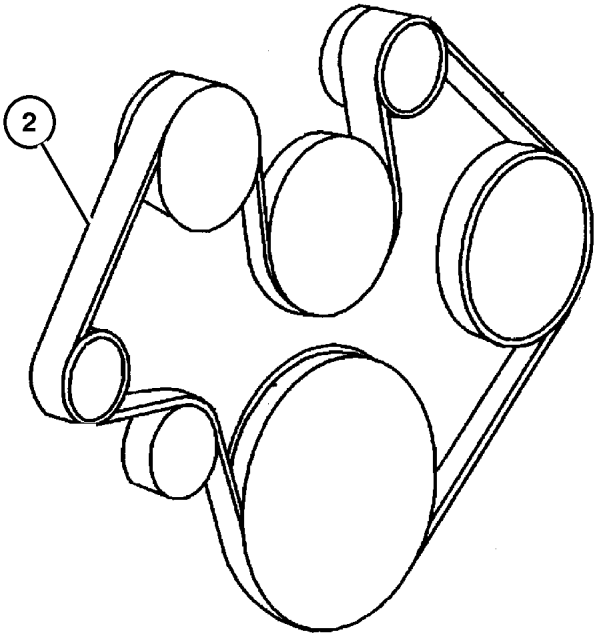
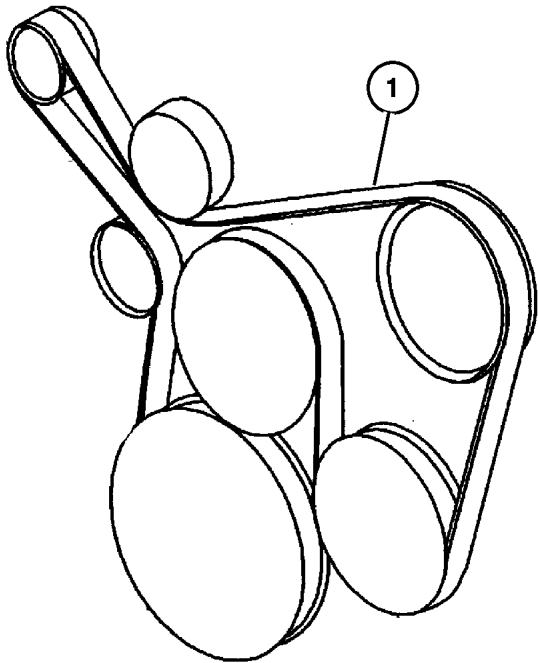
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AC	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

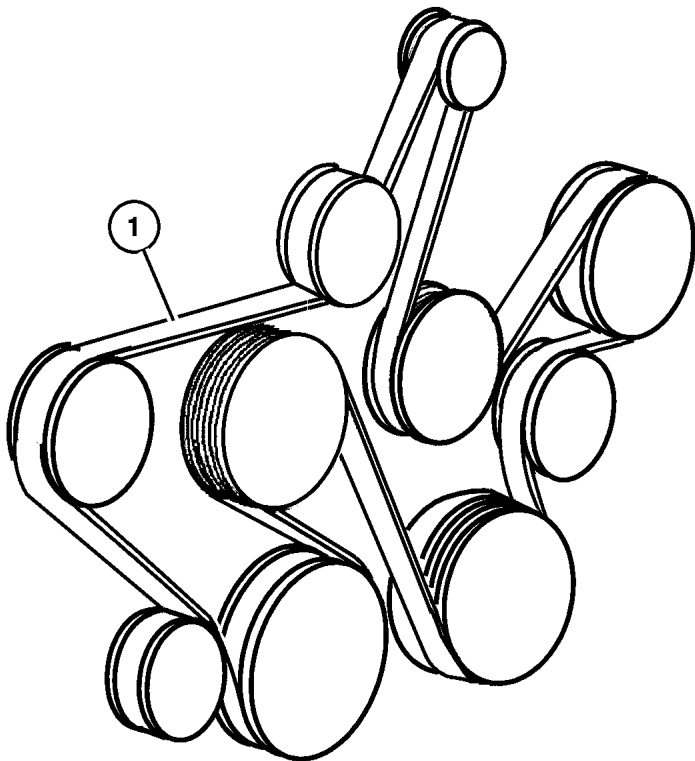
September 16, 2005

Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

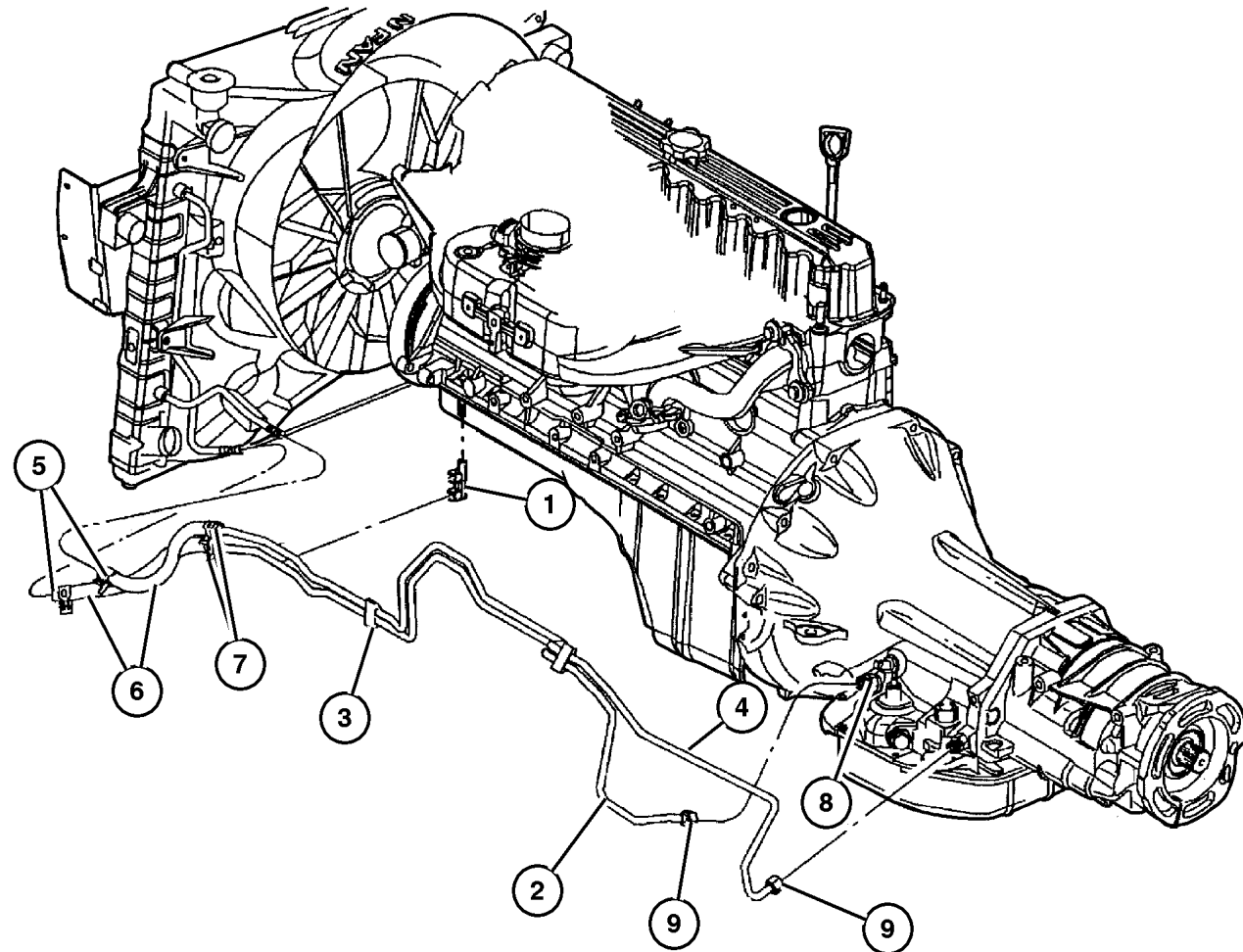
1									BELT, Alternator
	5015 962AB	1				EX0	DG0		[Up To Engine No. 73B-30754]
	5080 840AA	1				EX0	DG0		[After Engine No. 73B-30755]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines

Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079 894AA	1					DGW		
	52079 789AA	1					DG4, DGK		
2									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 623AC	1				EX0	DGW		
	5207 9369	1					DGK		
3	4815 987AA	2					DG4		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 665AC	1				EX0	DGW		
	52079 782AB	1					DGK		
5									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 631AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
6									HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4026 139	1	J			EV0			
	53054 592AA	1	J			EX0			
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 631AA	1				EX0	DGW		
	52079 632AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		
8	52028 463AB	1				EX0	DGW		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
9	6035 503	3					DGK		NUT, .625-18

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

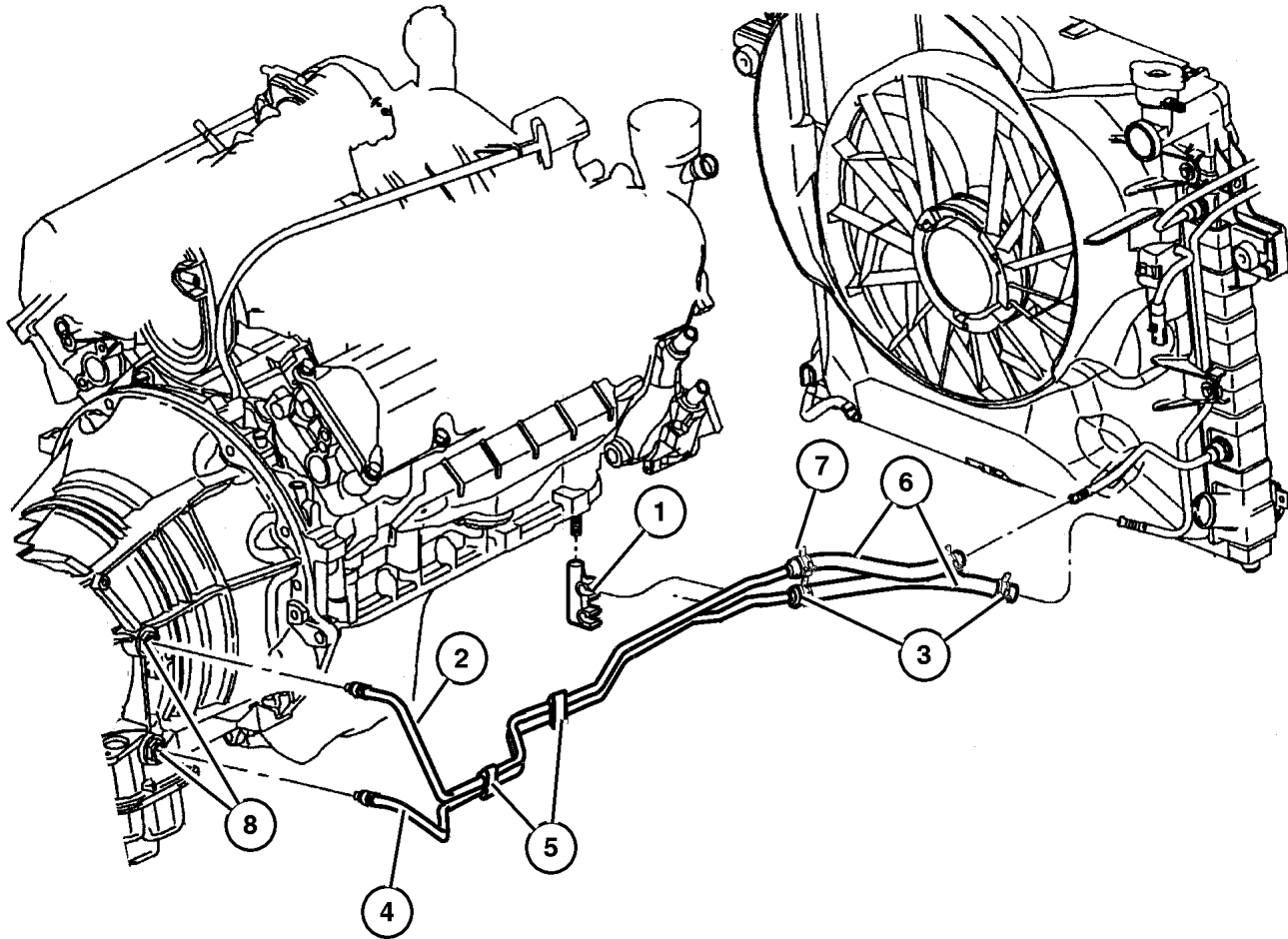
September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

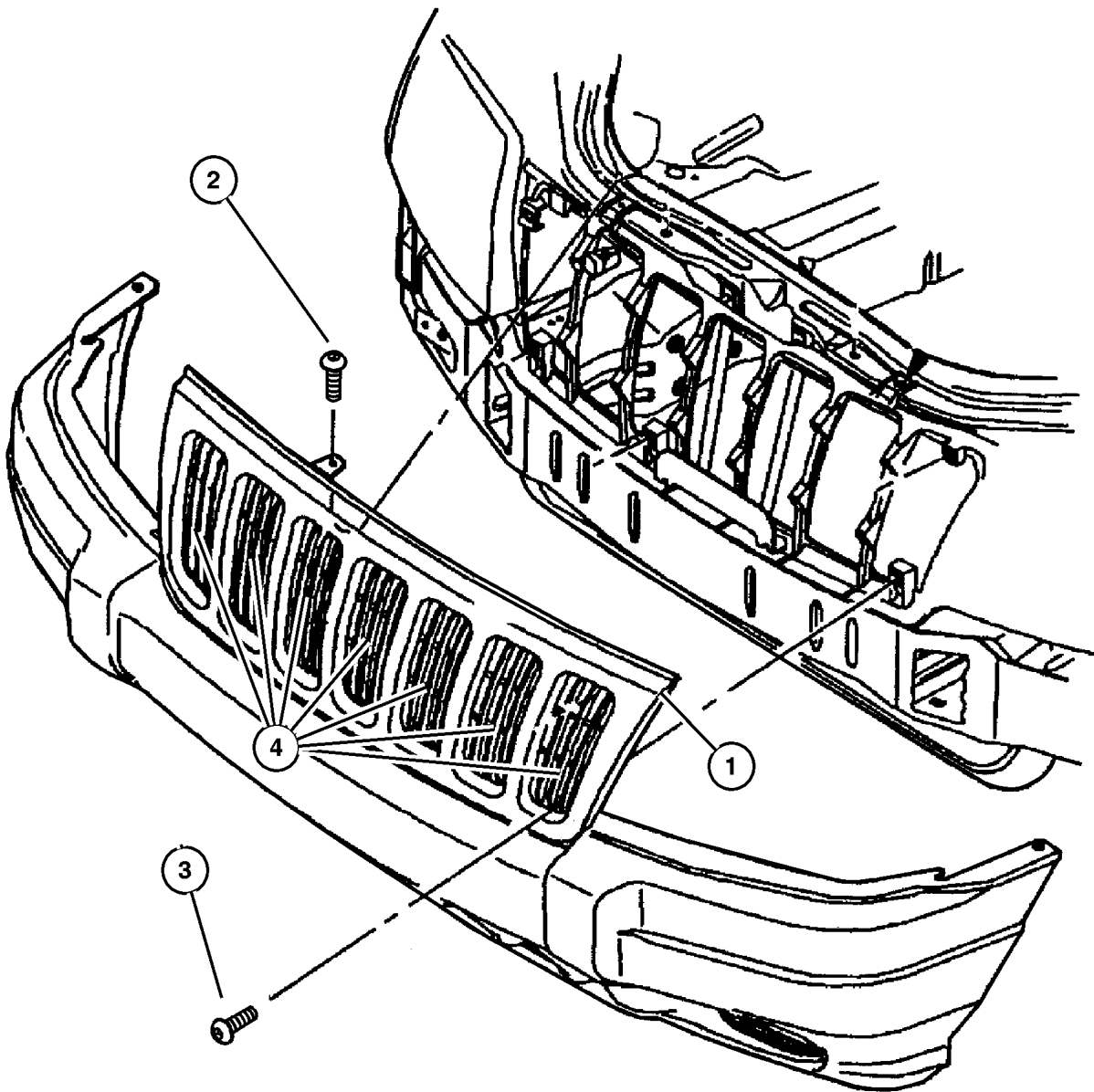
1	52079 789AA	1					DG4,		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
							DGK		
2	5207 9375	1					DGQ		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2					DG4		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1					DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1					DGK		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1					DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	4799 433AB	2					DG4		NUT, Transmission Case



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Grille and Related Parts

Figure 007-720

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

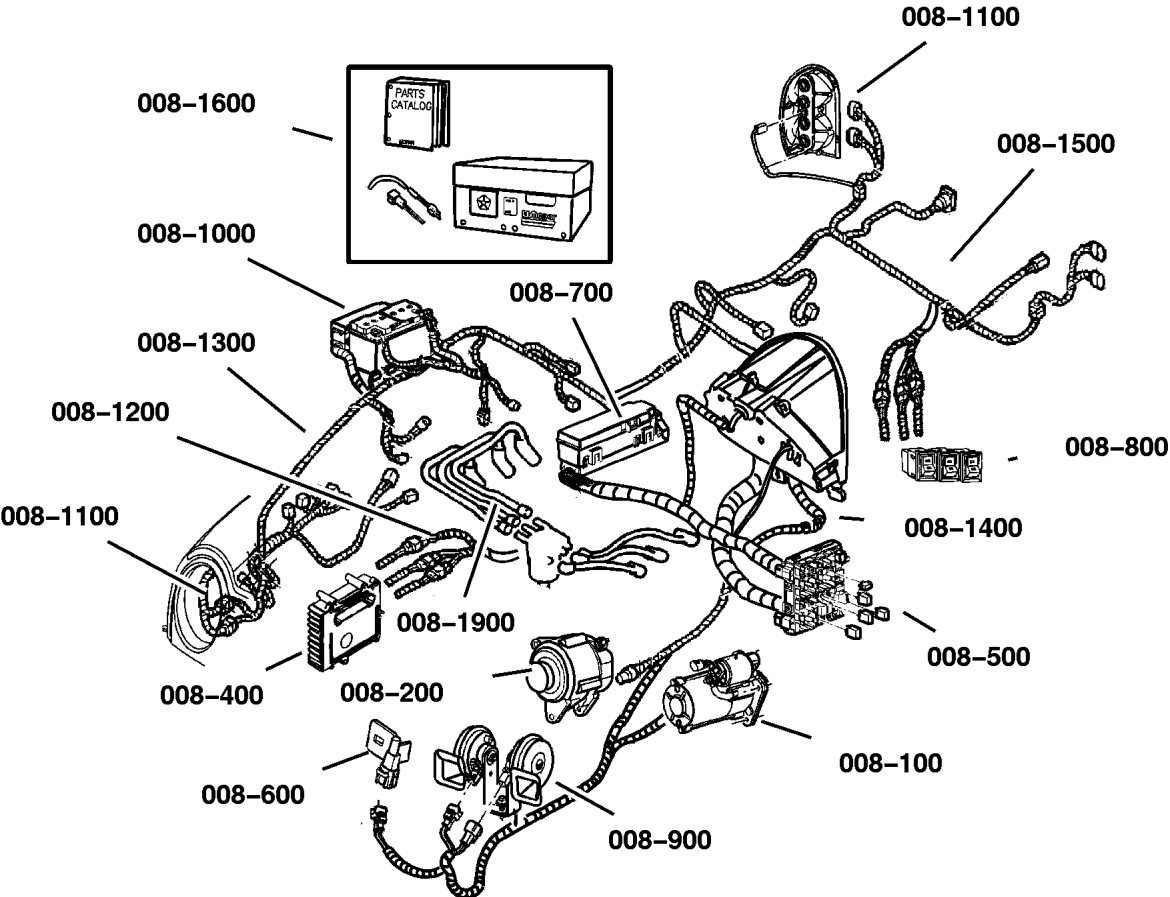
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

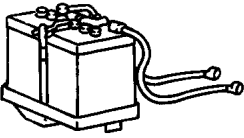
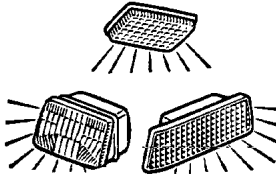
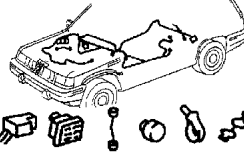

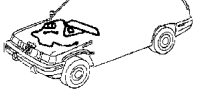
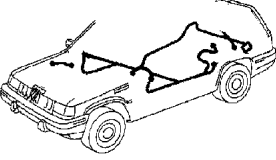
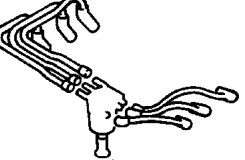
Group – 008

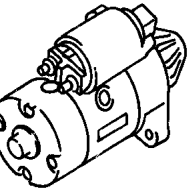
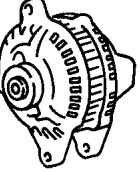
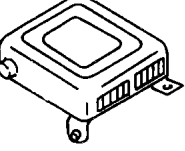
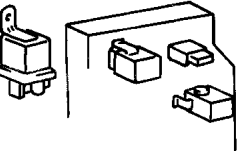
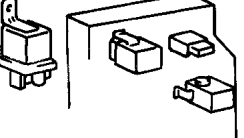
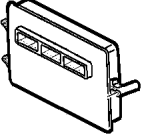
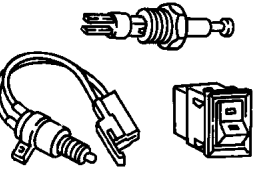
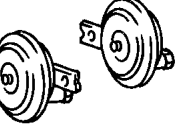
Electrical



Group – 008

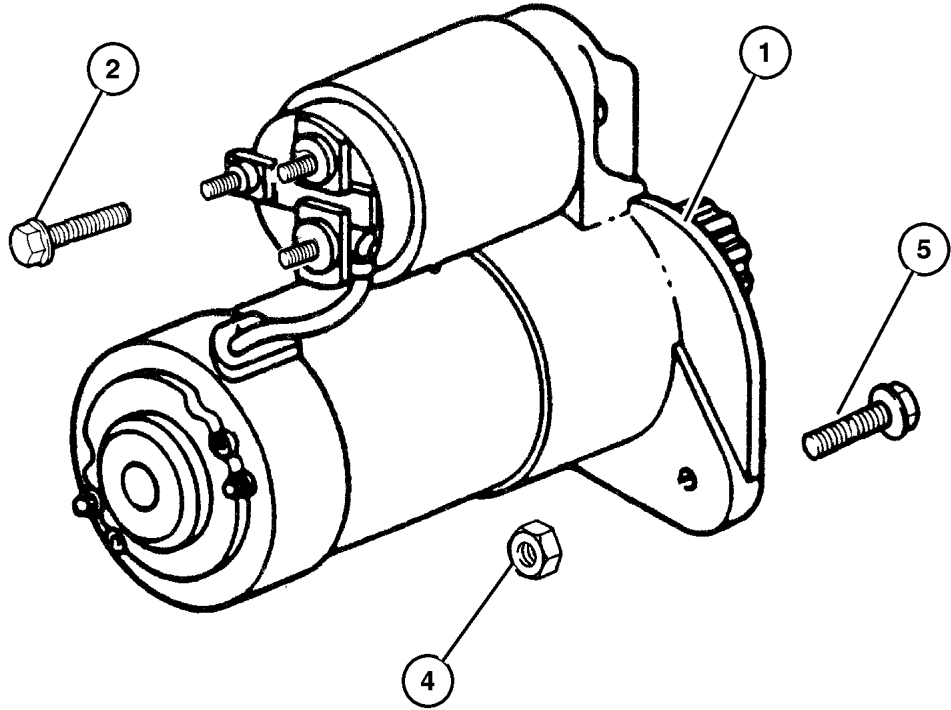
Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair <p>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</p>	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 

008-100 Starters 	008-200 Alternators 	008-400 Modules 	008-500 Relays 
008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 	008-900 Horns 

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Starters	Fig. 008-110	Wiring - Body & Acessories	Fig. 008-1510
Alternators		Wiring Repair	
Alternator & Mounting	Fig. 008-210	Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator & Alternator Mounting (EXA)	Fig. 008-220	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Modules		Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910
Modules	Fig. 008-405		
Relays			
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505		
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensors Engine 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors Engine 4.7L	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors Engine 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-625		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
JTEC Modules and Solenoids	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810		
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120		
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring - Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410		

Starters
Figure 008-110

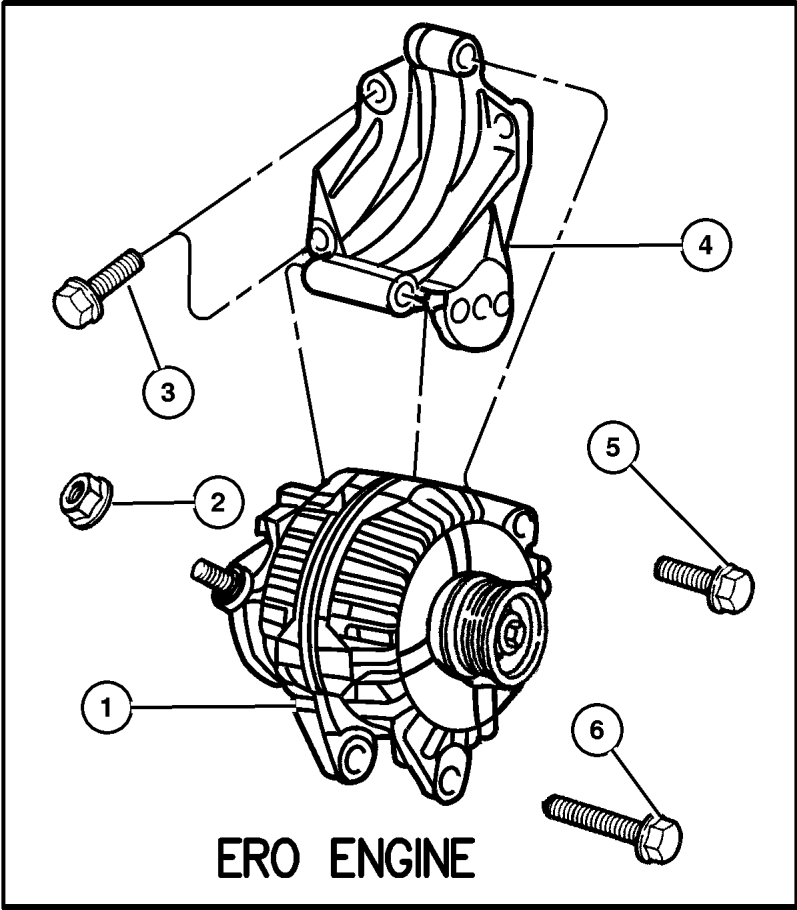


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DG4=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 207AB	1				EV0			
	56041 563AA	1				EX0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	1				ER0			
		8				EV0, EX0			
-6	5210 4133	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust, Starter to Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Alternator & Mounting
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.1L Diesel Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGW=44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
HA0=Air Conditioning									
1									ALTERNATOR
	5015 066AA	1				EX0	DG0		
	56041 120AC	1				EV0			136 Amp
	56041 322AB	1				ER0			136 Amp
2	6502 691	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	0154 854AA	4				ER0			
	6505 488AA	1				EV0			
4									BRACKET, Alternator
	4854 026	1				ER0			
	5015 072AA	1				EX0	DG0		
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6505 488AA	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
6	6504 344	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	4897 253AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
9	5015 067AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	5019 860AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Alternator

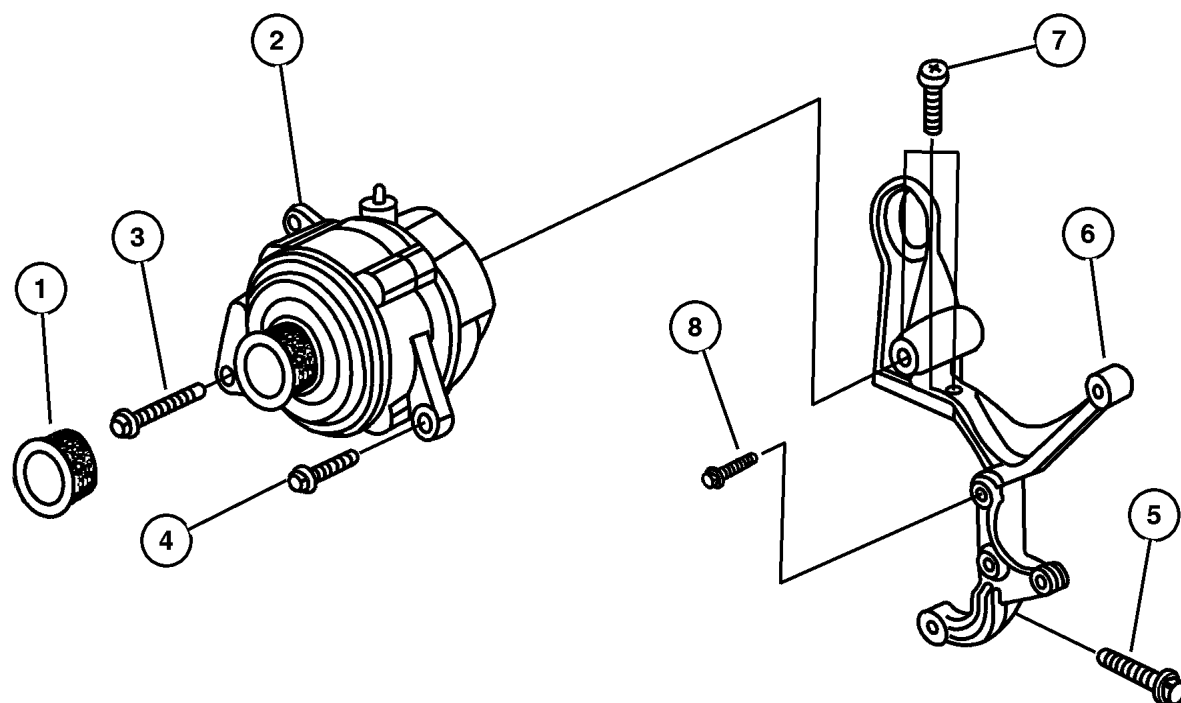
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 008-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 860AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Alternator
2	5015 066AB	1				EX0	DG0		ALTERNATOR
3	5015 067AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	4897 253AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
5	5015 074AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
6	5015 072AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator
7	5015 073AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT
8	4864 534	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate

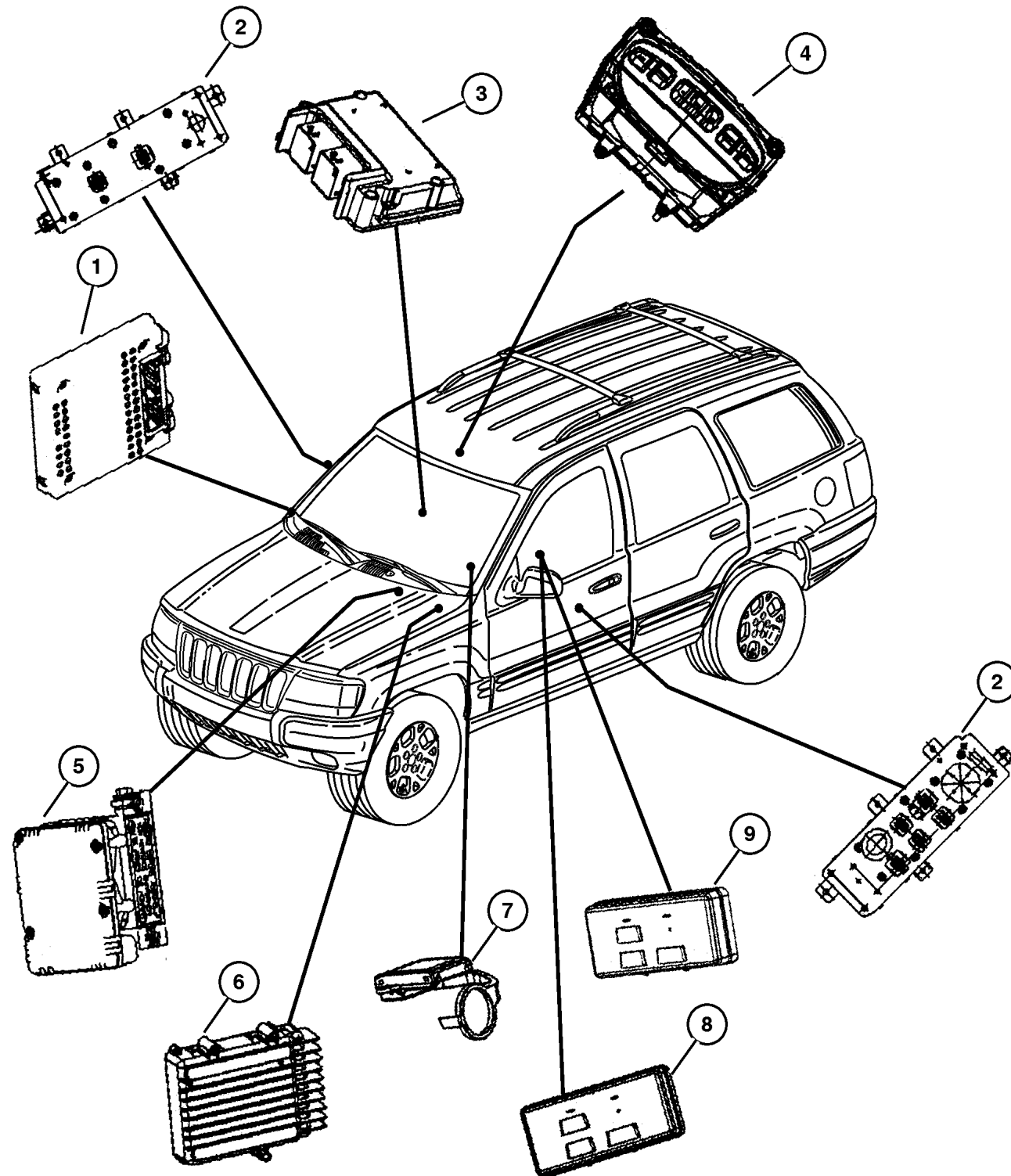


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405

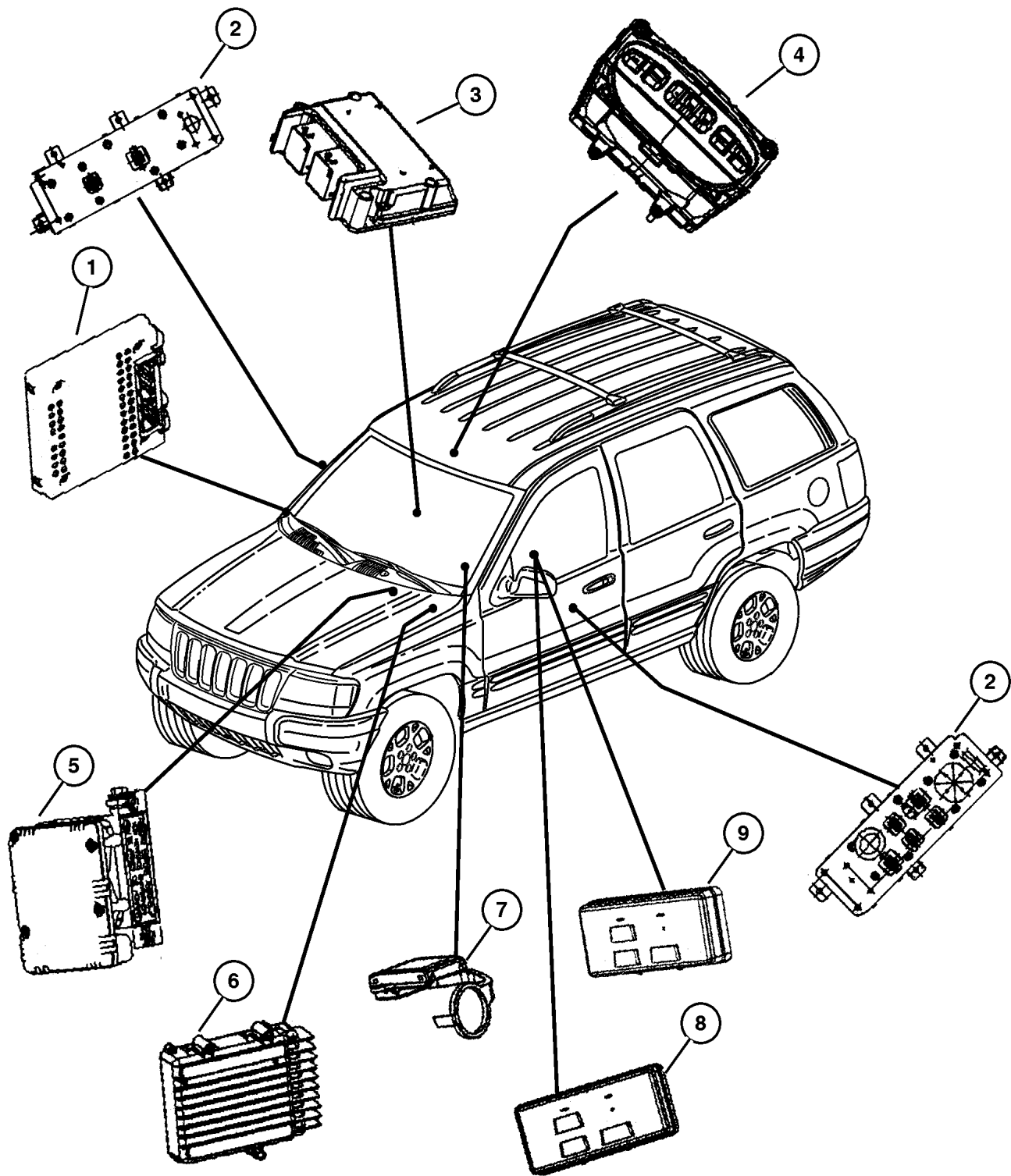


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	56042 498AM	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5HB63 DX9AA	1	J	P					SWITCH, Door Module Drivers Side
		1	J	H					Drivers Side
	5HB63 XT5AA	1	J	P					[T5], Drivers Side
	5HB64 DX9AA	1	J	P					Passenger Side
		1	J	H					Passenger Side
	5HB64 XT5AA	1	J	P					[T5], Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AA	1	U	P					Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive
	5HB65 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5], Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					[T5], Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive
	5HB66 DX9AA	1	U	P					Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive
	5HB66 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5], Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					[T5], Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive
	5HB70 DX9AA	1	U	P					Japan, Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Japan, Drivers Side
	5HB70 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5] Japan, Drivers Side
		1	U	H					[T5] Japan, Drivers Side
	5HB73 DX9AA	1	U	P					Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Passenger Side
	5HB73 XT5AA	1	U	H					[T5] Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	P					[T5] Japan, Passenger Side
3	56042 047AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4	56042 754AA	1	U						MODULE, Compass Temperature
		1	J						
5	56041 022AH	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
6	56041 504AG	1				EV0			MODULE, Transmission Control
7	4686 665AA	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56042 304AG	1	J						MODULE, Seat Memory

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
	56042 305AF	1	J						Up to 09/18/00, with Heated Seat
		1	U						Up to 09/18/00, with Heated Seat
	56050 151AA	1	J						After 09/18/00 , with Heated Seat
		1	U						After 09/18/00 , with Heated Seat
9									MODULE, Heated Seat Control, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

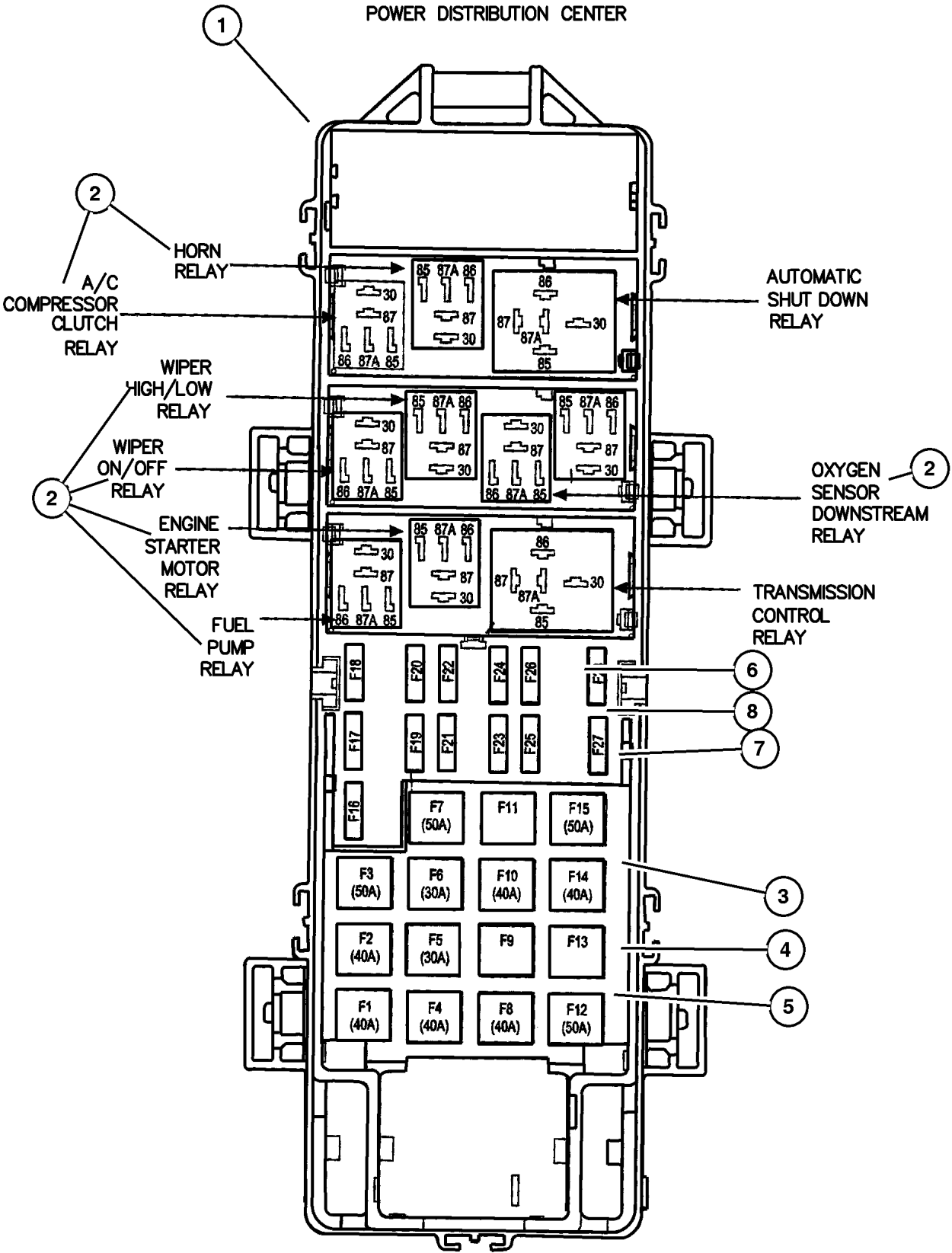
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, see Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	8	J			ER0			RELAY, Mini
		8	U			ER0			
3	6102 076AA	2	J			ER0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		2	U			ER0			
4	6102 077AA	6	J			ER0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		6	U			ER0			
5	6102 078AA	3	J			ER0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		3	U			ER0			
6	00AT M10	2	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		2	J						
7	00AT M15	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	U						
8	00AT M20	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	U						

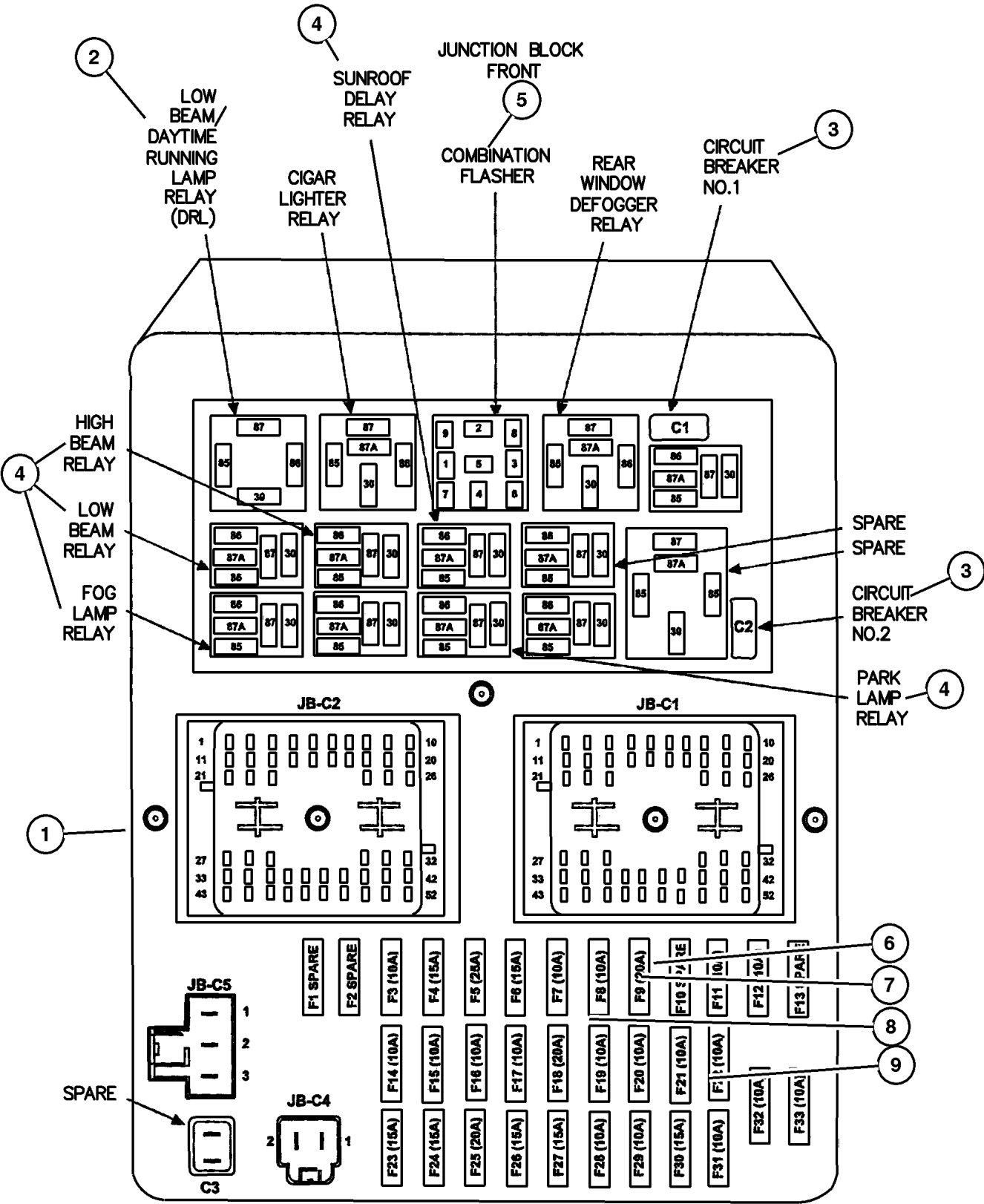
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 536AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									RELAY, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 130	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	2	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	U						
8	00AT M20	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	U						
9	4687 835	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		1	J						
-10	4707 286AF-	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56028 807AA	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
5	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	56041 887AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
7	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
8	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
9									SENSOR, Oxygen, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	56041 953AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
11									SENSOR, Oxygen, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

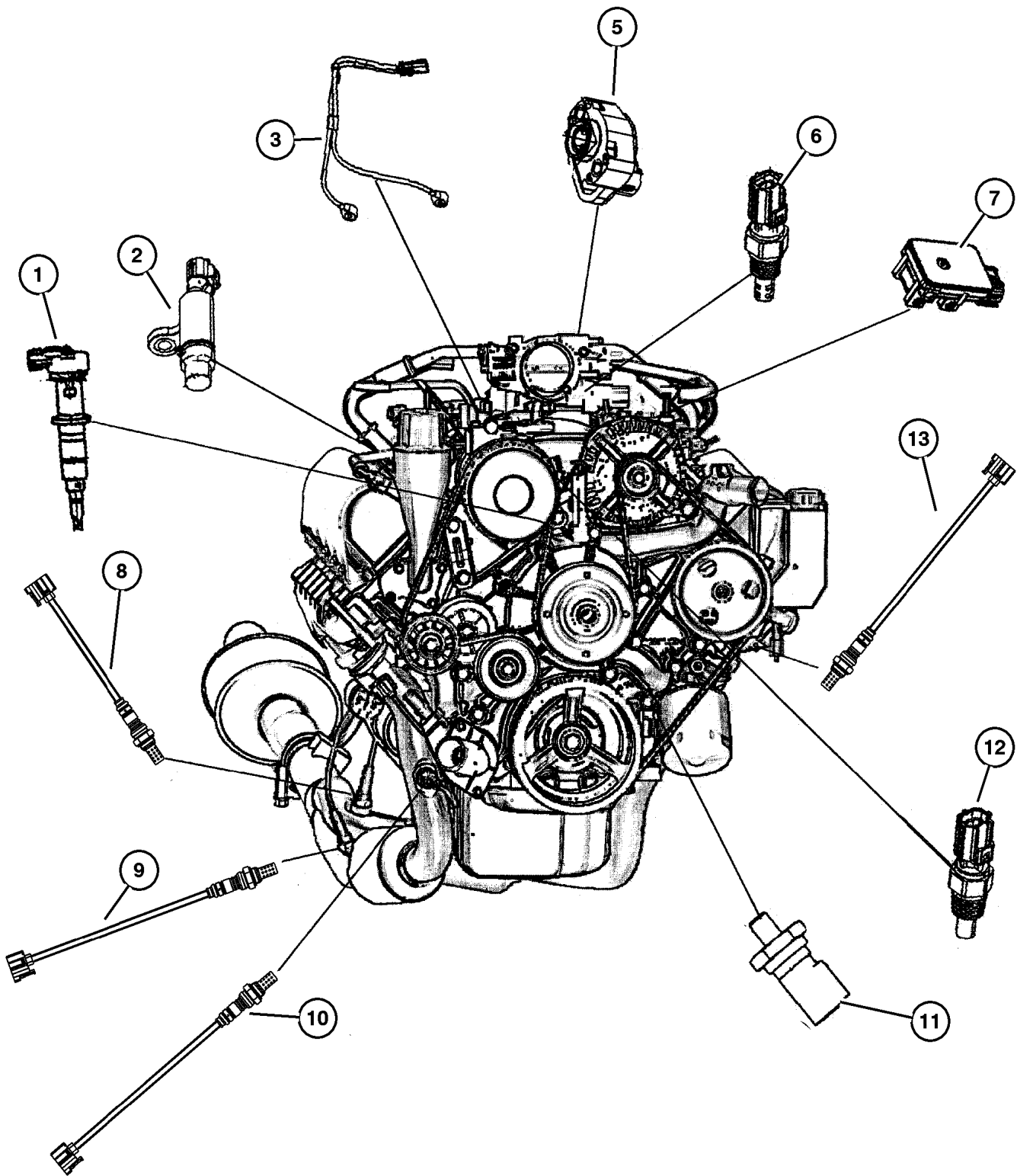
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.7L
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
1	56028 133AD	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 136AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3									SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									BRACKET, Knock Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	4882 219	1				EV0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	5604 1018	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
8	56041 345AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Left
9	56041 731AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Right
10	56041 941AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Right
11	56028 807AA	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
12	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
13	56041 942AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Left
-14									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Front
	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			
	56041 478AB-	1				EV0			

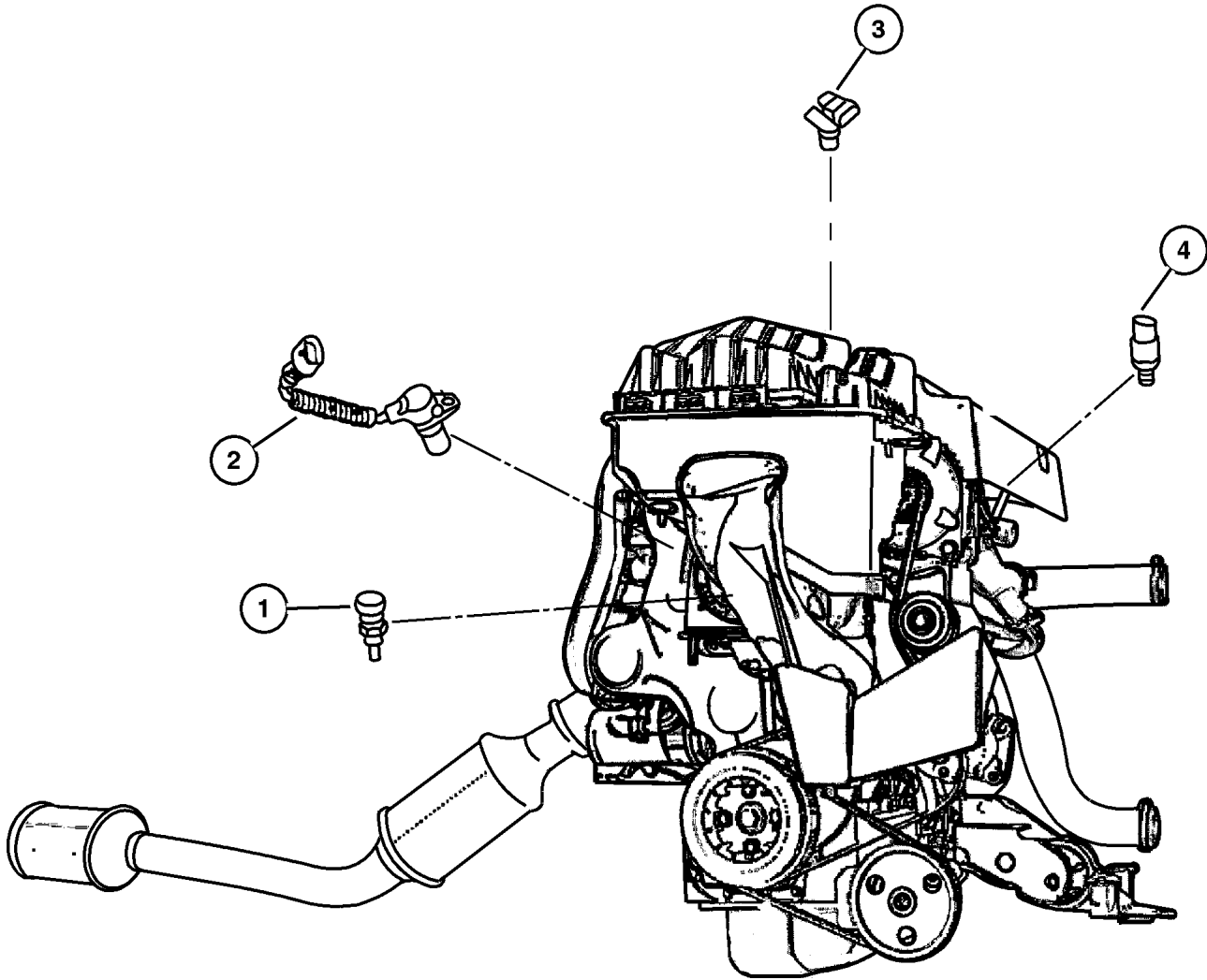
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 3.1L Diesel
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 067AA	2				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
2	56041 080AB	1				EX0			SENSOR, Engine Speed
3	5003 734AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56028 807AA	1				EX0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure

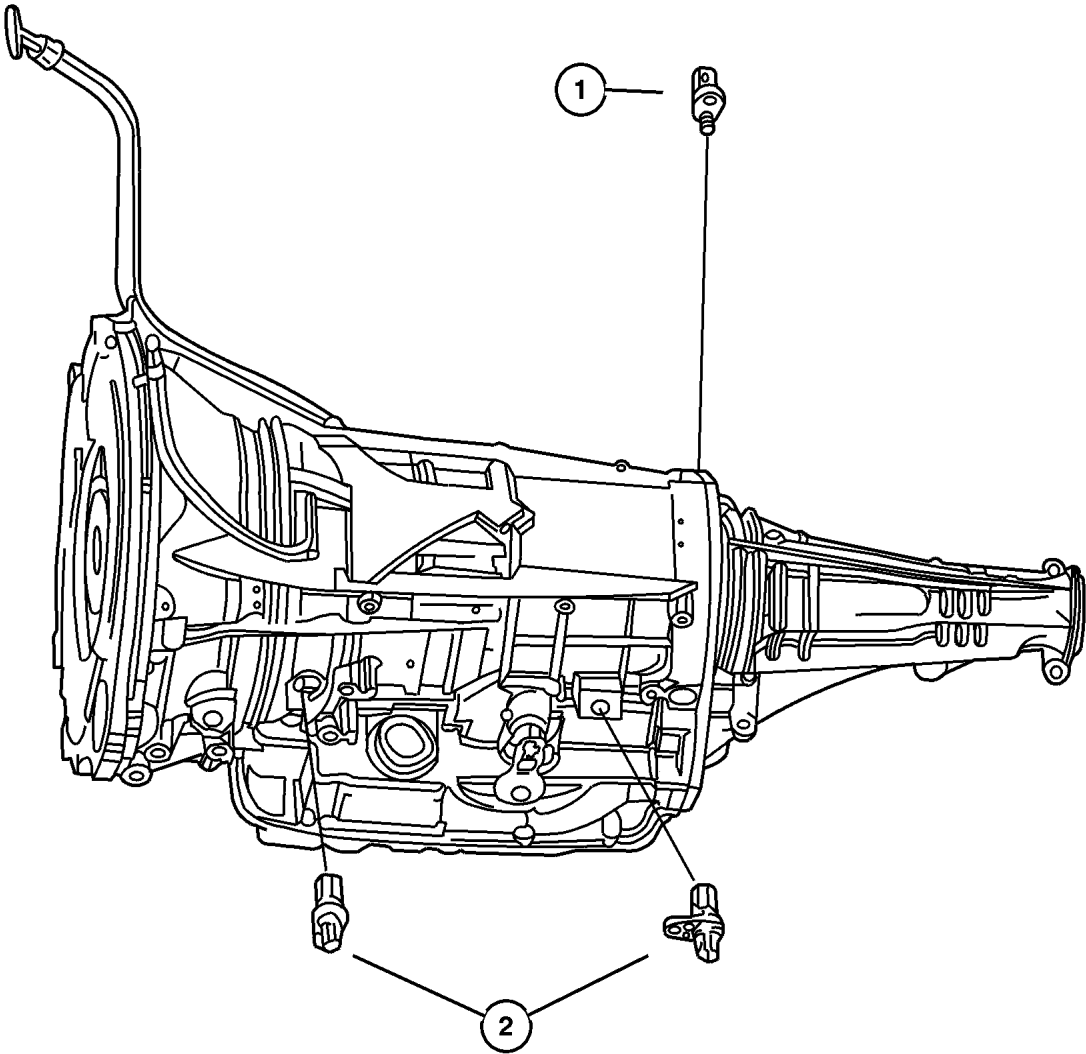


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 758	1					DG4		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1					DGQ		
2	4412 879	1					DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1					DGW		
	4799 061	2					DG4		Input/Output
		2					DGQ		Input/Output

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Sensors Body
Figure 008-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[EV0] =4.7L Engine

1	5604 1053	1				EX0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	5207 9468	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
3	56041 316AB	1	J						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	U						
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6									SENSOR, Air Bag, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	U	P					
		1	J	P					
		1	U	H					
		1	J	H					
8									SENSOR, Air Bag, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	J						
		1	U						
11	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041 308AA	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem, (NOT REQUIRED)
14									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

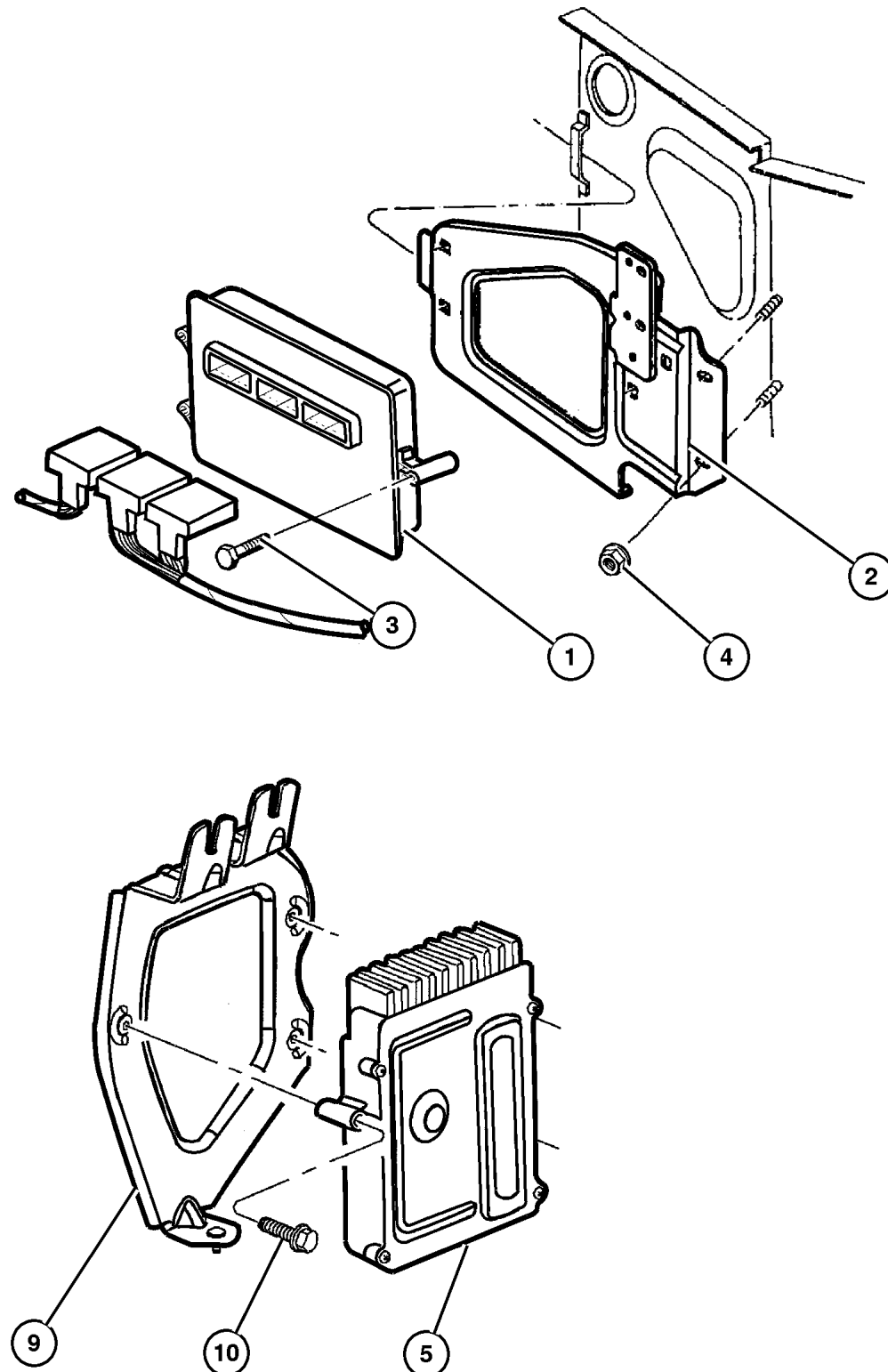
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules and Solenoids

Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	56041 642AD	1				EX0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 787AA	1				ER0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emissions
	56041 896AA	1				EV0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emissions
	56041 895AF	1				EV0	DG0		European III Emissions
	56041 785AA	1				ER0	DG0		European III Emissions
2	56028 139AB	1	J			ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
	56028 140AB	1	U			EV0			
		1				ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
						EX0	DG0		
3	6035 884	3							SCREW
4	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56041 504AE	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
-6	4799 934AD-	1					DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
-7	4617 210	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1					DGW		
-8	52118 500AB-	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1					DGW		
9	5604 1045	1	J				DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
10	6035 884	3							SCREW
-11	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	6100 515	4				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
-13	6503 846	2				EX0	DG0		STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00
-14	56044 590AA-	1	J			EX0			MODULE, Engine Controller
-15	5604 1070	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit

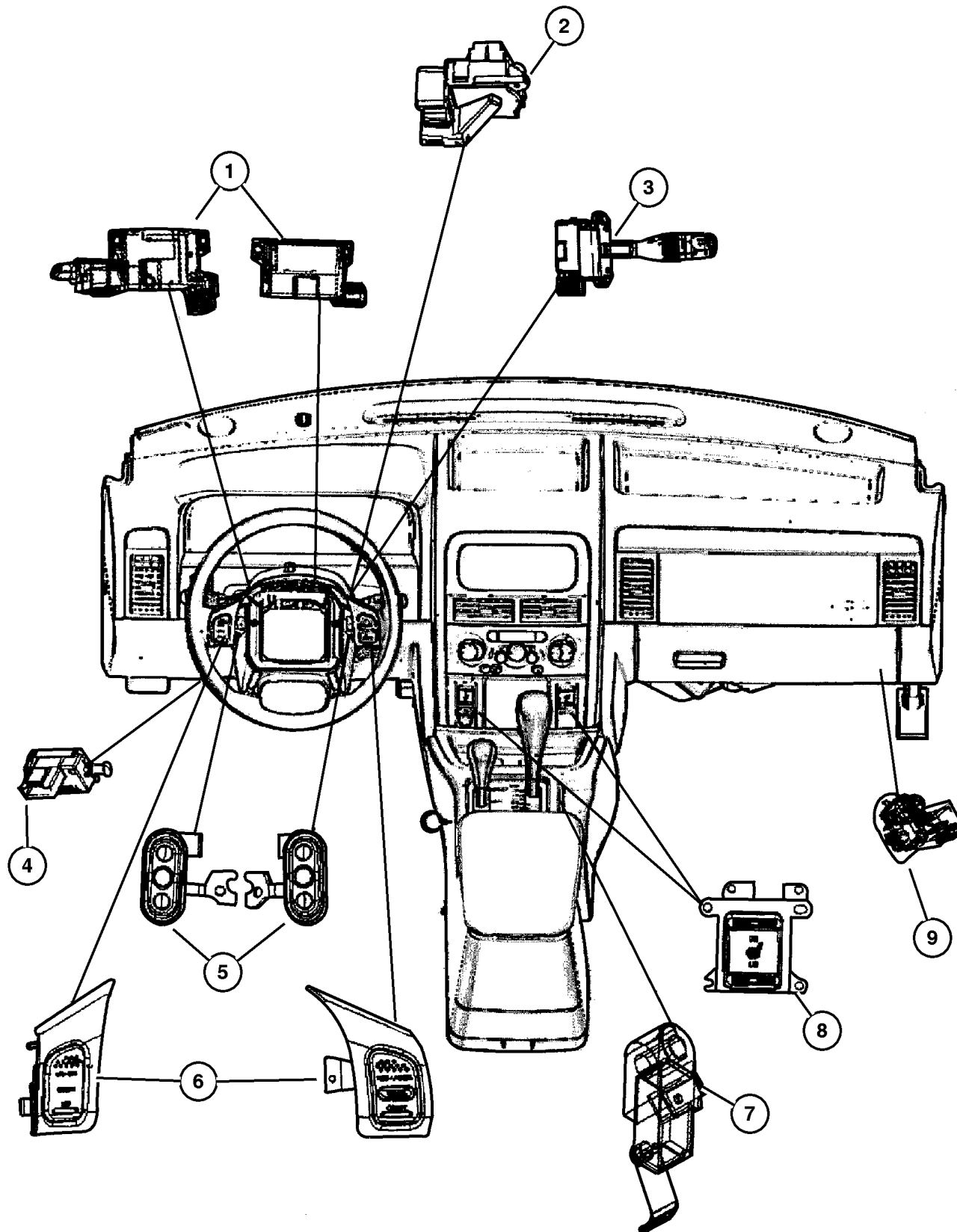
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56042 303AD	1							Right
	56042 433AI	1							Left
	56042 434AI	1							With Fog Lamps, Left
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
3									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Serviced in Multifunction Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
5									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		P					Right
		1		H					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Left
		1		P					Left
6									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							Right
	56042 311AC	1							Left
7	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 017AB	1		P					Right
	56033 019AB	1		P					Left
9	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

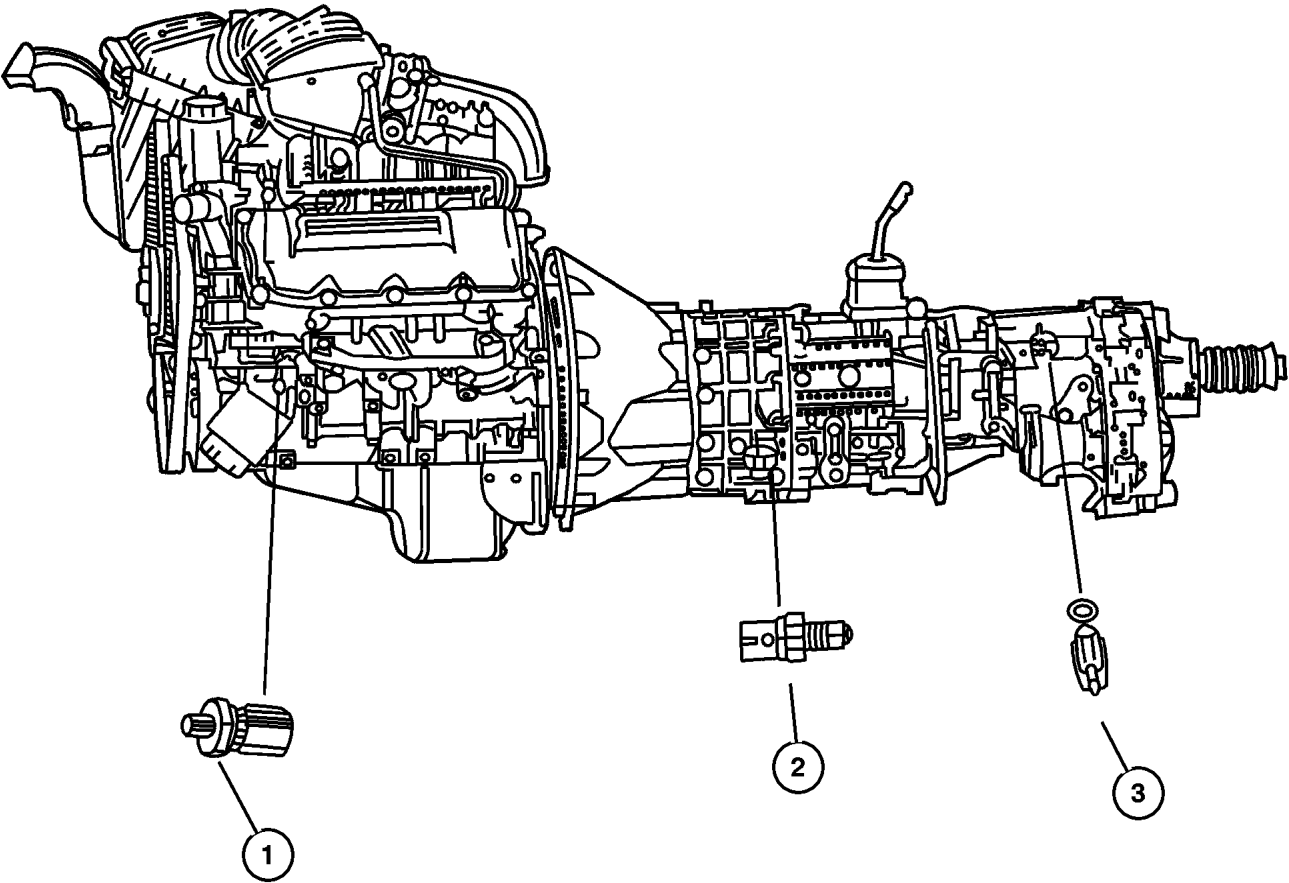
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

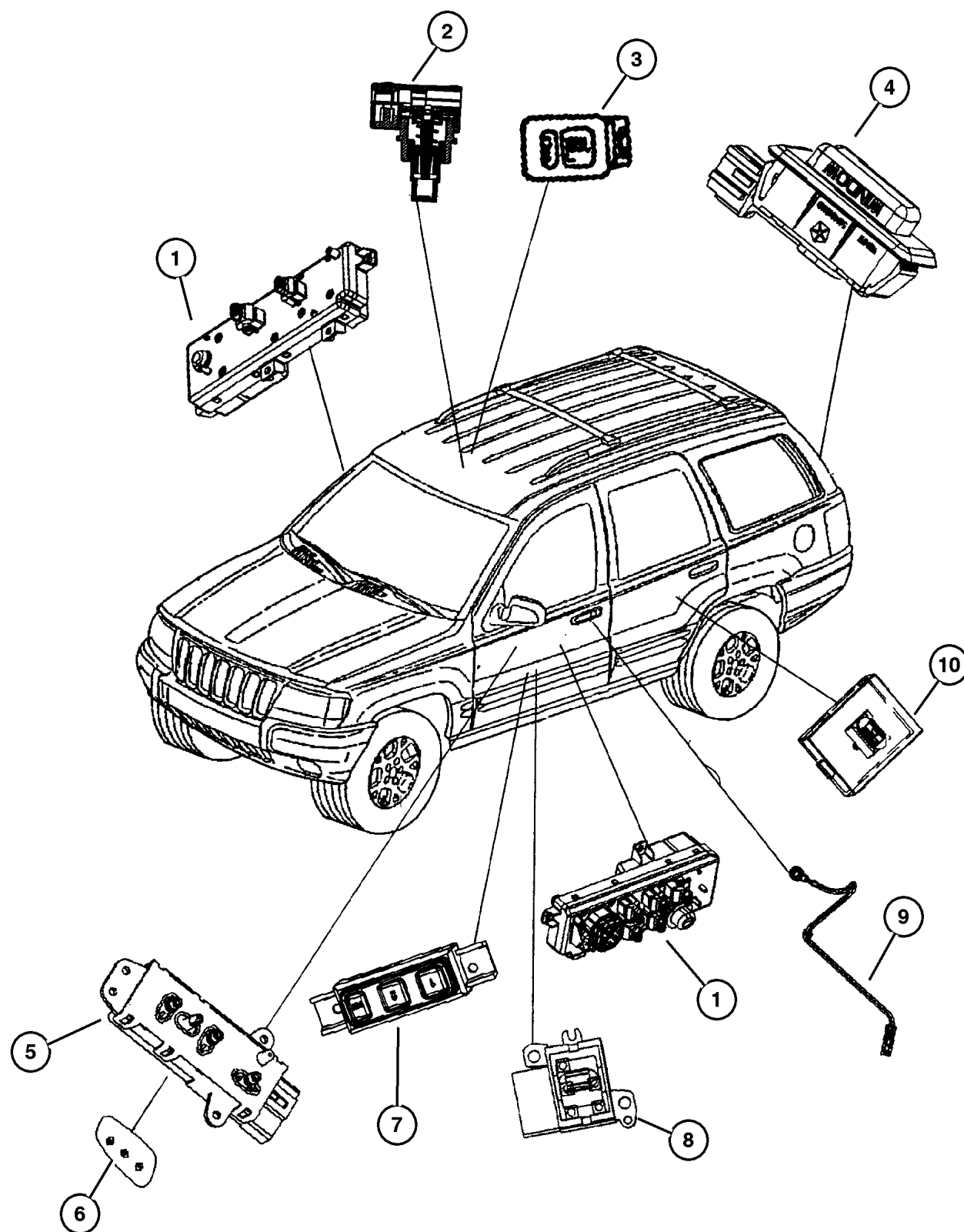
1	56028 807AA	1				ER0 EV0 EX0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	3747 361	1					DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Door Module								
	5HB63 DX9AA	1	J	P					Black, Drivers Side
		1	J	H					Black, Drivers Side
	5HB63 XT5AA	1	J	P					[T5], Drivers Side
		1	J	H					[T5], Drivers Side
	5HB64 DX9AA	1	J	P					Passenger Side
		1	J	H					Passenger Side
	5HB64 XT5AA	1	J	P					[T5], Passenger Side
		1	J	H					[T5], Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AA	1	U	P					Black, Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Black, Passenger Side
	5HB65 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5], Passenger Side
		1	U	H					[T5], Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9AA	1	U	P					Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Drivers Side
	5HB66 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5], Drivers Side
		1	U	H					[T5], Drivers Side
	5HB70 DX9AA	1	U	P					Japan, Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Japan, Drivers Side
	5HB70 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5] Japan, Drivers Side
		1	U	H					[T5] Japan, Drivers Side
	5HB73 DX9AA	1	U	P					Japan, Passenger Side
	5HB73 XT5AA	1	U	P					[T5] Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	H					[T5] Japan, Passenger Side
	5HB73 DX9AA	1	U	H					Japan, Passenger Side
2	4685 445	1	U						SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3									SWITCH, 1 Gang
	5604 2064	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		P					
		1		H					
5									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J						
		2	U						
	4601 756AB	1	J						With Heated Seats, Right
		1	U						With Heated Seats, Right
	4601 757AB	1	J						With Heated Seats, Left
		1	U						With Heated Seats, Left
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

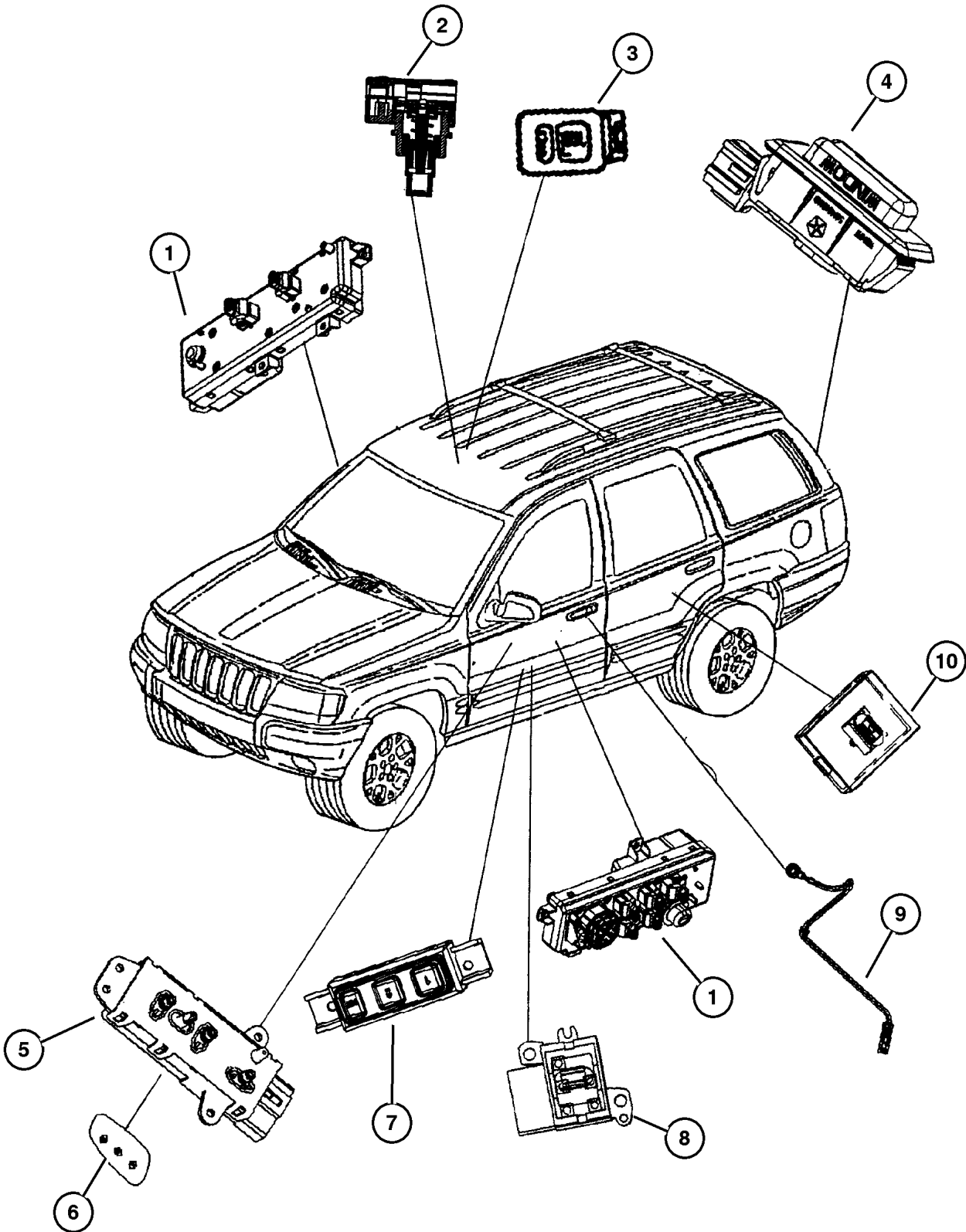
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Switches Body
Figure 008-815



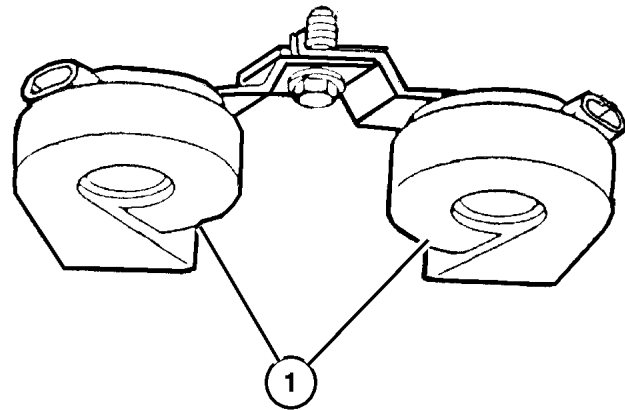
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4607 043	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	4607 044	1	U						Recliner, Right
		1	J						Recliner, Right
	4607 045	1	J						Recliner, Left
		1	U						Recliner, Left
7	56042 291AB	1	J	P					SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042 292AB	1	U	P					
8	5604 2387	2	J						SWITCH
		2	U						Lumbar Control
9									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136 557AA	1	U						
		1	J						
10									SWITCH, Power Window
	5519 6424	1		H					Right or Left
	5HB57 DX9AA	1		P					Black, Right or Left
	5HB57 XT5AA	1		P					[T5], Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-910

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES

LINE

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

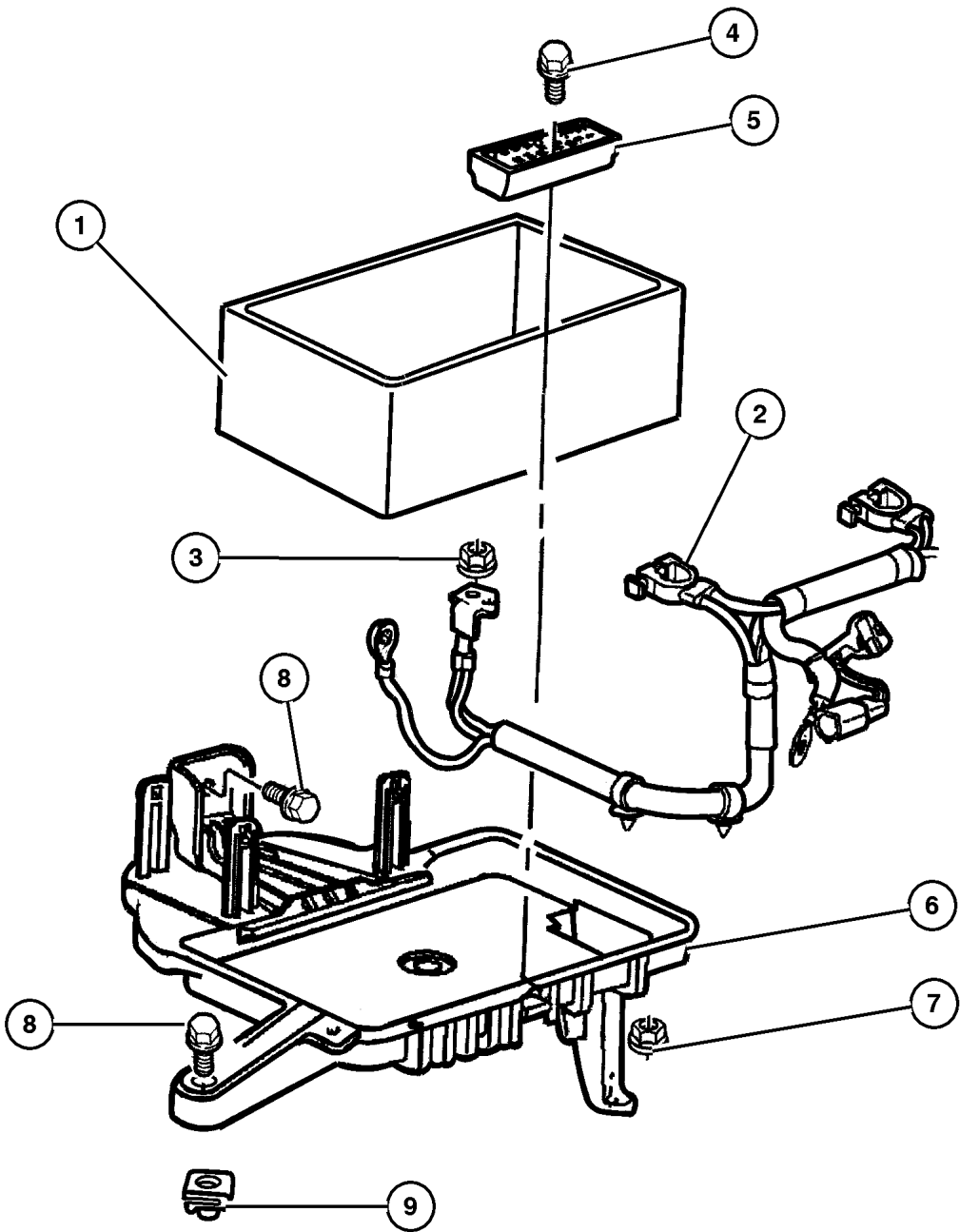
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

- 5-45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

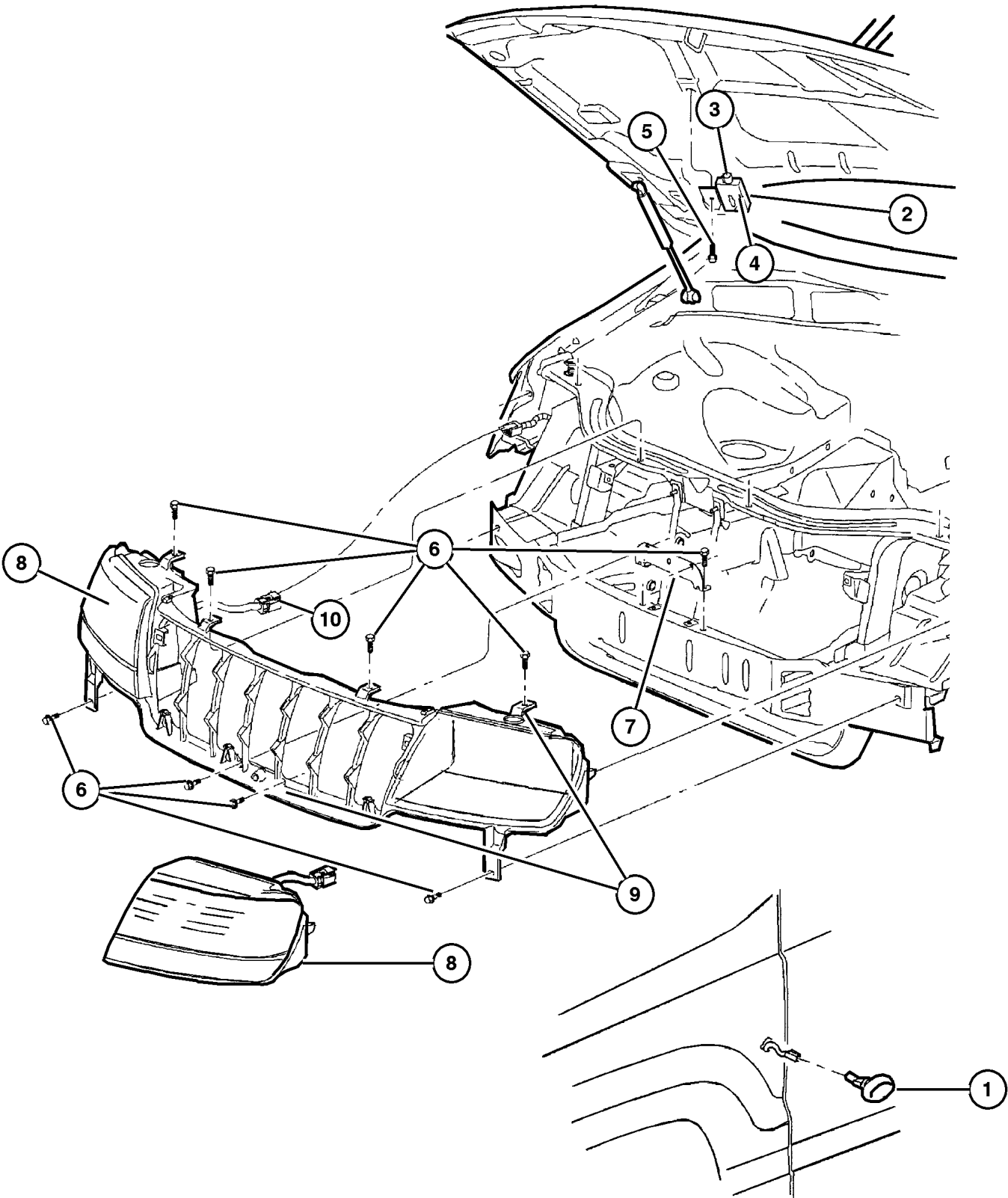
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56041 375AA	1				ER0,			COVER, Battery
	56041 813AA	1				EV0			
2	56038 422AE	1				EX0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
3	6101 808	2				ER0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1
						EV0,			
						EX0			
4	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55136 570AA	1				ER0,			
	55136 959AB	1				EV0			
6	55137 184AC	1				EX0			
						ER0,			SUPPORT, Battery
						EV0			
7	6100 516	2	U			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate
8	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
9	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

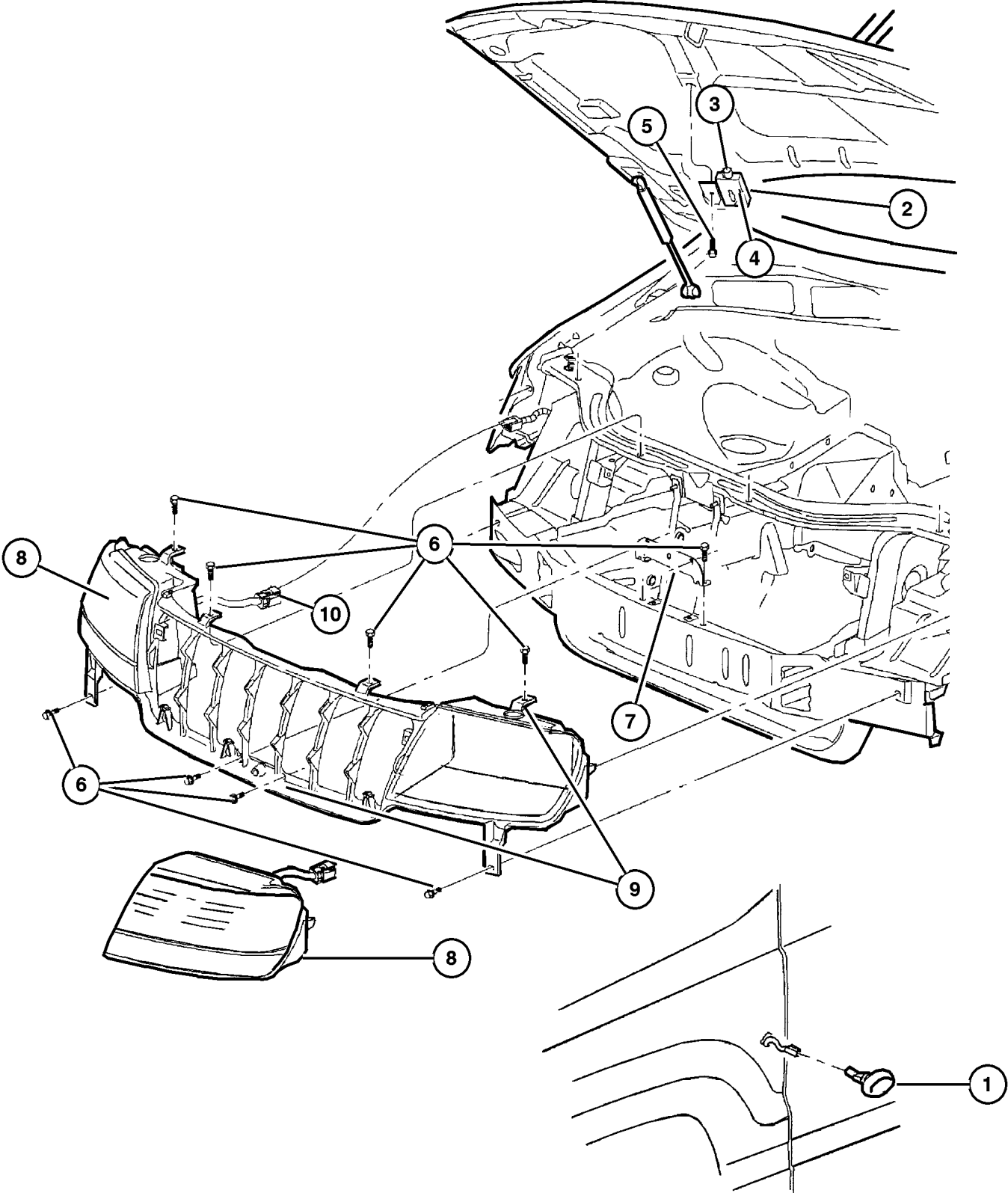
Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
2	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
4	4897 446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module
5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55155 706AB	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
8									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55155 144AB	1	J	H					Laredo w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 145AB	1	J	H					Laredo w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 146AB	1	U	H					Laredo w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 147AB	1	U	H					Laredo w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 556AB	1	U	P					Limited w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 557AB	1	U	P					Limited w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 574AB	1	J	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 575AB	1	J	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 576AB	1	J	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 577AB	1	J	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 578AB	1	U	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 579AB	1	U	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 582AB	1	U	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 583AB	1	U	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 942AB	1	J	P					Limited w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 943AB	1	J	P					Limited w/ Headlamp Leveling System, Left
9									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



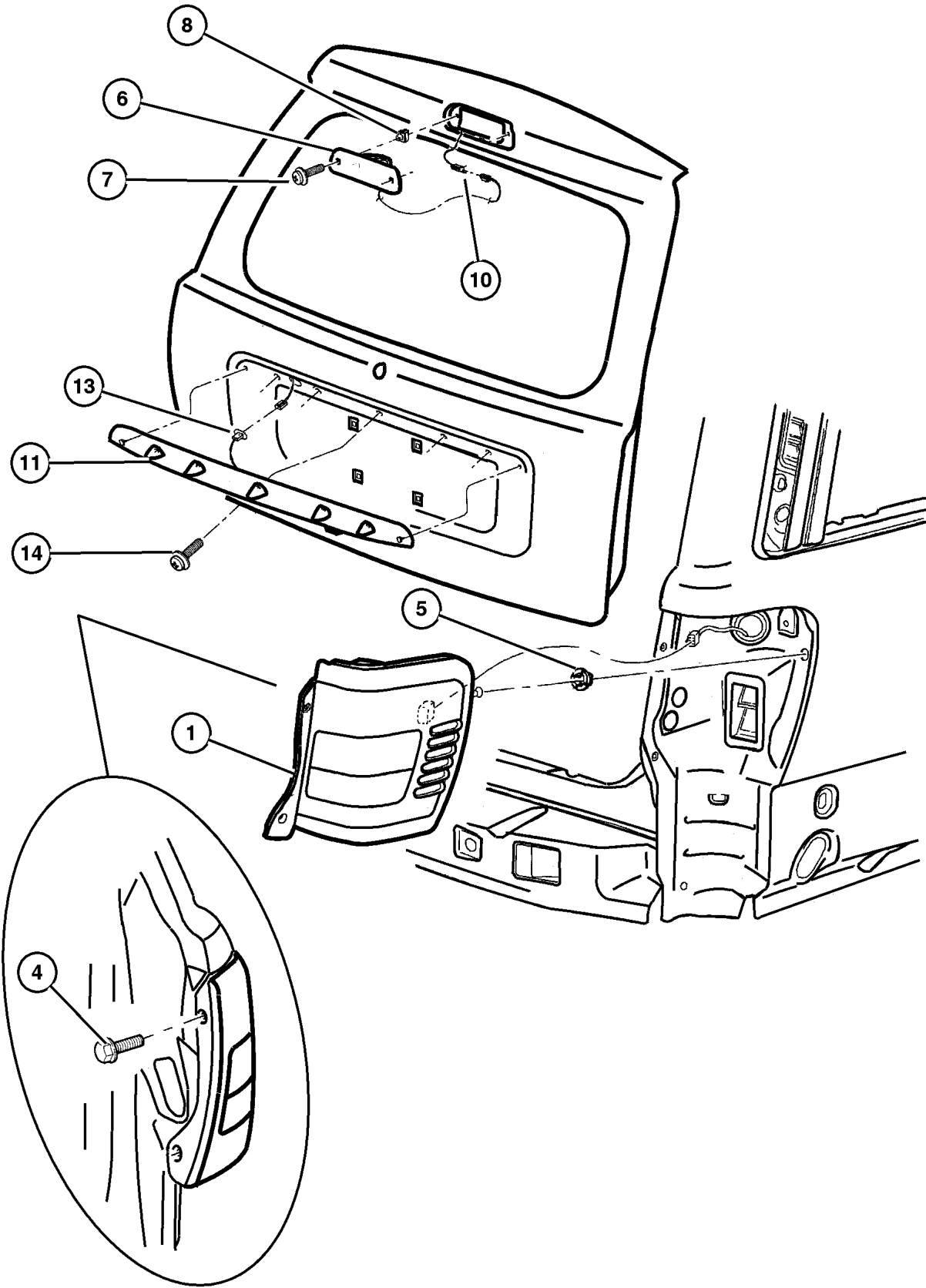
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5515 5498	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
10	5013 841AA	1	J	P					WIRING, Headlamp
		1	U	H					w / Headlamp Leveling System
	5013 842AA	1	J	P					w / Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	H					w/o Headlamp Leveling System
-11									w/o Headlamp Leveling System
	5604 2395	1	J	H					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	U	H					
-12									RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	5012 684AA-	1	J	H					Right
		1	U	H					Right
	5012 685AA-	1	J	H					Left
		1	U	H					Left
-13									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
	6504 483	2	J	H					
		2	U	H					
-14									NUT
	6033 014	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
-15									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1	U	H					
		1	J	H					
-16	L000 9005	AR							BULB, Headlamp
-17	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-18	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-19									LAMP, Fog
	5515 5136	1		H					Right
	55155 137AB-	1		H					Left
-20	L000 9055	AR							BULB, 9055
-21	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-22									PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
	5HF58 XS9AA-	1		H					Right
	5HF59 XS9AA-	1		H					Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



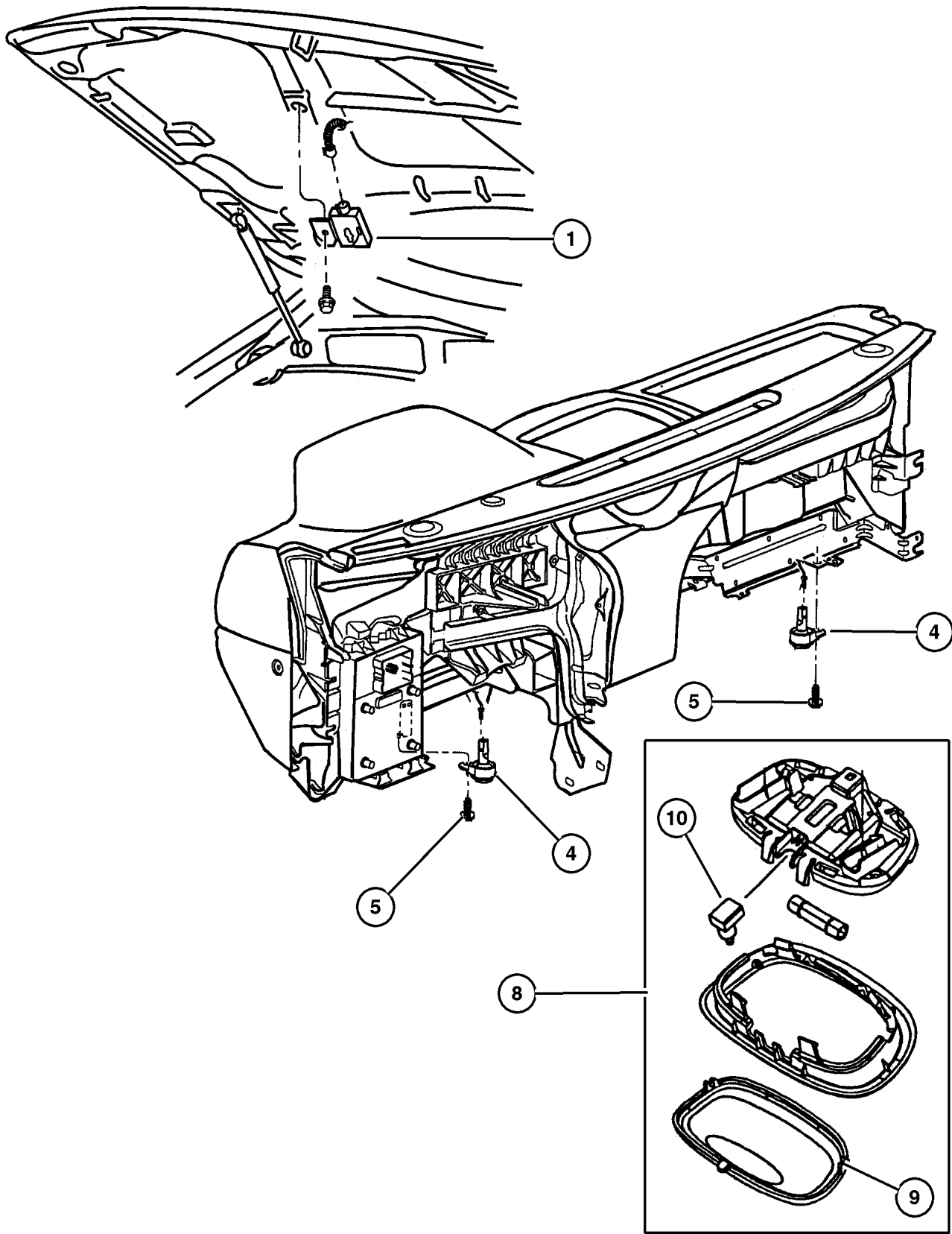
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 142AC	1							Right
	55155 143AC	1							Left
-2	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	4							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1		H					Left
	5012 554AA	1		P					Right
-12									LAMP, License
	5012 548AA-	1		H					
		1		P					
13									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042 545AD	1		H					
		1		P					
14	0154 228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-15									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB-	1		P					
		1		H					
-16									BULB, 168, (L0000168), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									BULB, W10/5
	0153 625	2		P					
		2		H					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



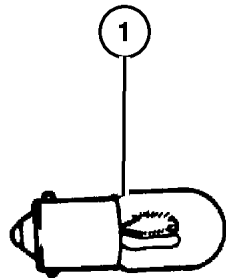
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood, w/Switch
-2	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
4	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower
5	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-6	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7	4778 794	1	J						LENS, Illuminated Visor
		1	U						
8	5FT1 0TL2	1	J						LAMP, Cargo
		1	U						
9	55196 755AA	1	J						LENS, Cargo Lamp
		1	U						
10	4897 446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
-11	4685 445	1	U						SWITCH, Reading Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
1	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4
-2	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-3	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921
-4									BULB, 561
	L000 0561	1							Underhood
	9433 040	1							
-5	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-6	L0009 006XS-	1	J	H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-7	0154 846AA-	1	J	P					BULB, Headlamp
-8	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-9	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-10									BULB, 74
	6501 966	1	J						
		1	U						
-11									BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2	J						
		2	U						
-12	5012 591AA-	1		P					BULB AND SOCKET
-13									BULB, PY21W Amber
	0154 742	1	J	P					
		1	U	H					
-14	L000 PC74	16		P		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC74

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	– 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code:
EV0=4.7L Engine
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine
DG0=Automatic Transmission

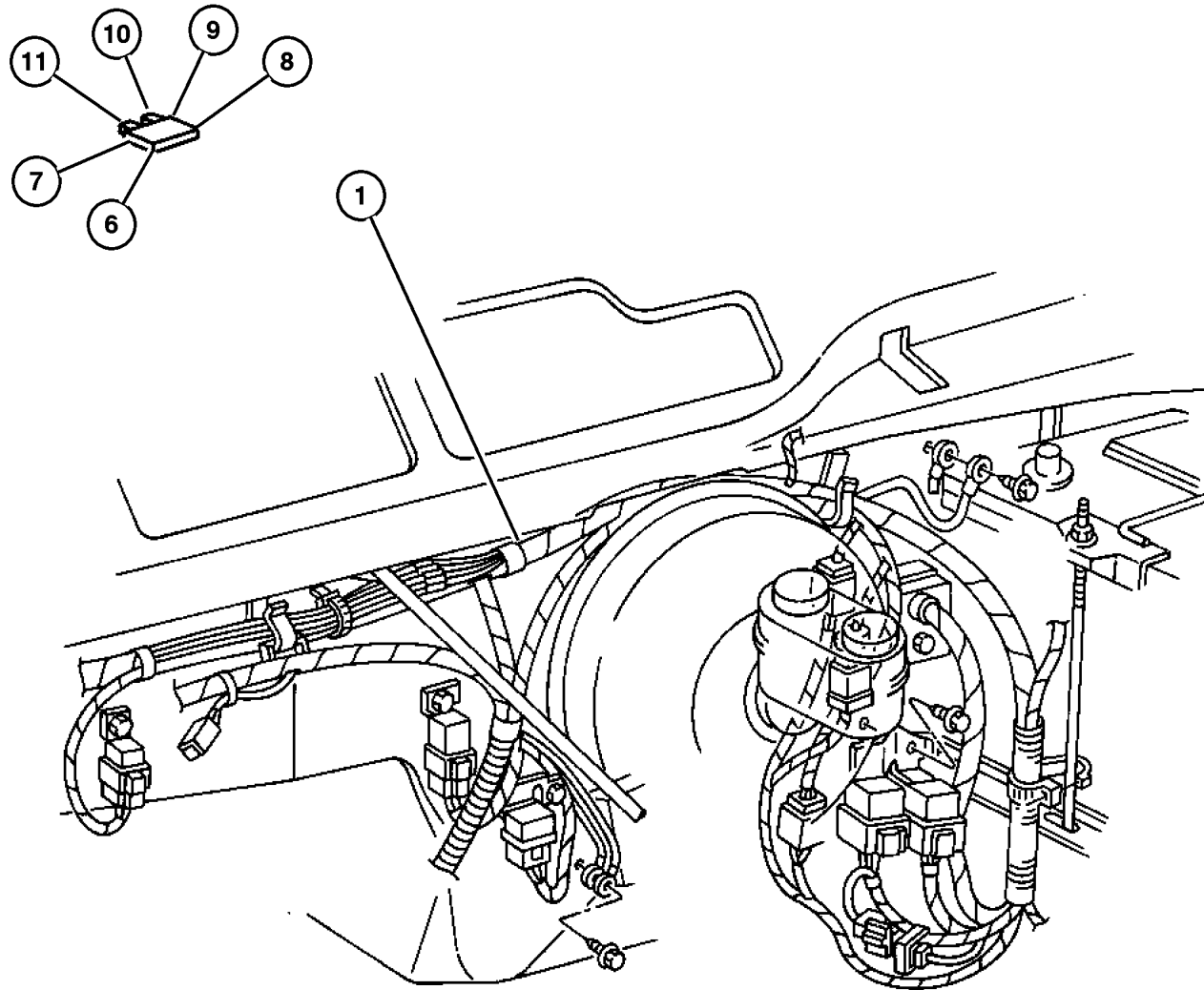
1									WIRING, Injector
	56041 967AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	56042 202AF	1				EX0	DG0		Diesel Emission
	56044 770AC	1	J			EVA	DG0		
	56044 995AC	1	U			ER0	DG0		
	56044 996AC	1	U			EV0	DG0		
-2									BRACKET, Wiring
	56041 381AB-	1				EX0			
	56041 631AA-	1				EX0			Diesel Emission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042 208AH	1	J			EX0			Right
	56042 209AJ	1	J			EX0			Up to 01/25/00, Left
	56042 212AI	1	U			EX0			Right
	56042 213AJ	1	U			EX0			Left
	56042 833AB	1	U			EV0			Left
	56042 836AC	1	U			ER0			Right
	56042 857AC	1	U			ER0			Left
	56042 209AK	1	J			EX0			01/25/00 & After
	56042 832AE	1	J			EV0			Right
-2	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5016 947AA-	1	J			EX0			
	5018 470AA-	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
-4	4671 168	2							RELAY, Mini
-5	4848 879AA-	4	J			ER0			RELAY, Electrical
6	00AT M10	16							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	8							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	3							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	6102 076AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
		2	U			EX0			
10									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	6102 077AA	6	J			ER0			
		6	J			EV0			
		6	U			EX0			
11									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	3	J			ER0			
		3	J			EV0			
		3	U			EX0			
-12									PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	U						
		1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

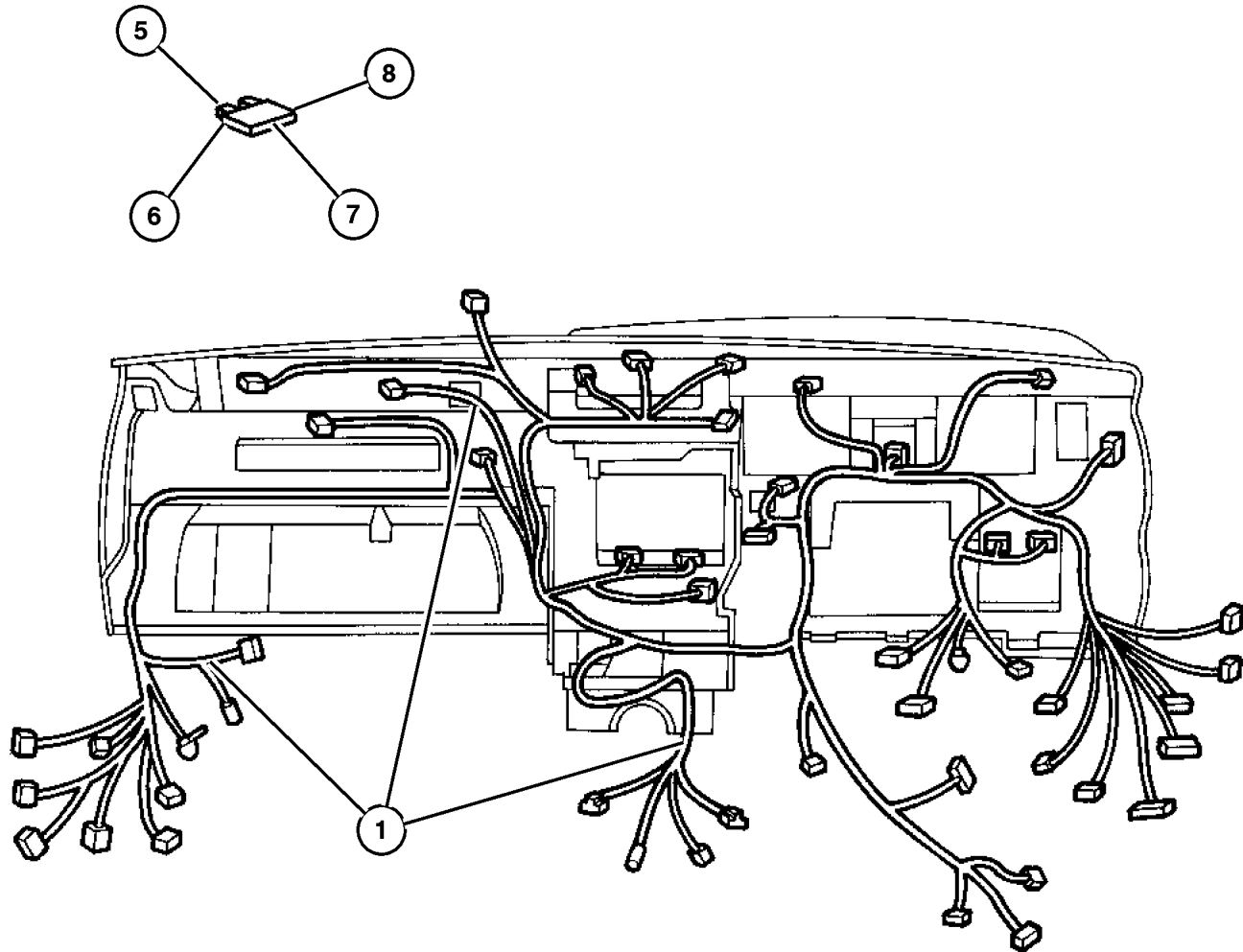
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel

Figure 008-1410

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

BODY

74 = 4 Door

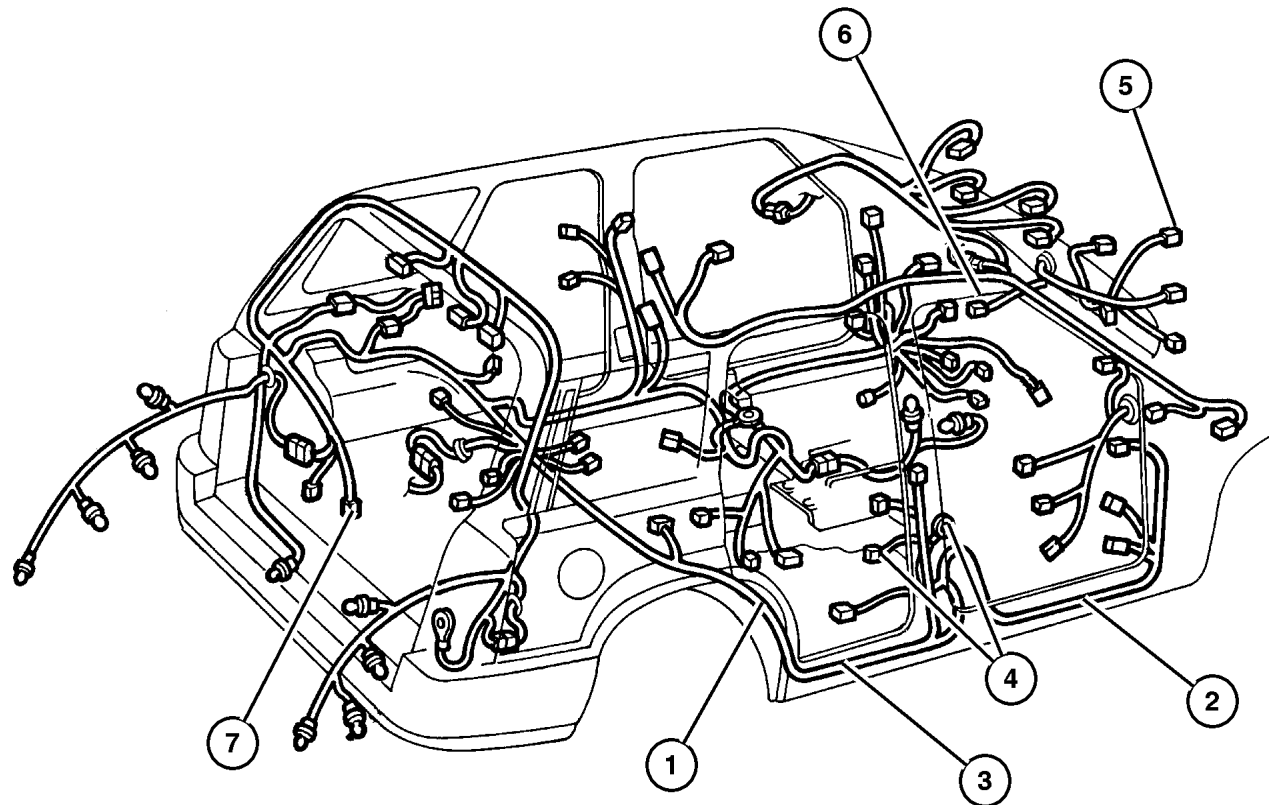
ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Body & Accessories Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56042 843AA	1	J			EX0			WIRING, Body Left
	56042 855AA	1	J			EX0			w/o CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Right
	56042 845AA	1	J			EX0			CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Right
	56042 842AA	1	U			EX0			CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Left
	56042 859AA	1	U			EX0			w/o CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Left
	56042 880AA	1	J			ER0, EV0			Left
	56042 886AA	1	J			ER0, EV0			CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Right
	56042 885AA	1	J			ER0, EV0			w/o CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Right
	56042 882AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			w/o CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Left
	56042 883AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Left
	56042 888AA	1	U						w/o CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Right
	56042 891AA	1	U						CD Changer-10 Disc Remote, Right
2	56042 220AE	1							WIRING, Front Door Passenger Side, Front Door
	56042 219AE	1							w/Security Alarm , Driver Side
	56042 221AE	1							w/o Security Alarm , Driver Side
	56042 824AF	1	U						European w/Japan Market Requirements , Driver Side
3	56042 538AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4	56042 525AE	1	J	P					WIRING, Door Jumper Left
	56042 526AE	1	J	P					Right
	56042 569AE	1	U	P					w/ Japan Equipment, Left
	56042 570AE	1	U	P					w/ Japan Equipment, Right
	56042 571AE	1	J	H					w/ Infinity Speaker System
		1	U	H					
5	56042 574AD	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 592AB	1		H					
	56042 595AB	1							
7	56042 800AB	1							WIRING, Liftgate
-8									WIRING, Headliner
	56050 008AA-	1	U						w/o Sunroof
	56050 009AA-	1	J						w/ Sunroof
		1	U						w/ Sunroof
	56050 007AA-	1	J						w/o Sunroof
-9									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 753AA-	1	J						w/o Sunroof
		1	U						w/o Sunroof
	55196 754AA-	1	J						w/ Sunroof
		1	U						w/ Sunroof
-10	4481 618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-11	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-12	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-13									WIRING, Seat
	5015 743AB-	1	U						w/Power Seat / 10 Way Memory / Heated, Left
	5015 747AA-	1	J						w/Power Seat & 10 Way Memory, Right
	5016 145AB-	1	U						w/Power Seat / 10 Way Memory / Heated, Right
	5016 148AA-	1	U						w/Power Seats, Right
	5016 149AA-	1	U						w/Power Seats, Left
	5016 154AA-	1	J						w/Power Seats, Left
	5017 929AA-	1	J						w/Power Seat / 10 Way Memory / Heated, Right
	5017 930AA-	1	J						w/Power Seat 10 Way Memory, Right
	5066 094AA-	1	J						w/Power Seat 10 Way Memory, Left
	5066 095AA-	1	J						w/Power Seat / 10 Way Memory / Heated, Left
	5066 096AA-	1	U						w/Power Seat 10 Way Memory, Right
	5066 097AA-	1	U						w/Power Seat 10 Way Memory, Left
-14	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	5013 930AB-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4364 392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3	J417 5376	2				ER0, EVA			STRAP, Tie

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			ERO (4.0L GAS)
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 396AA	2				EV0			
	56041 915AA	1				ERH			
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	5015 297AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coil Pack

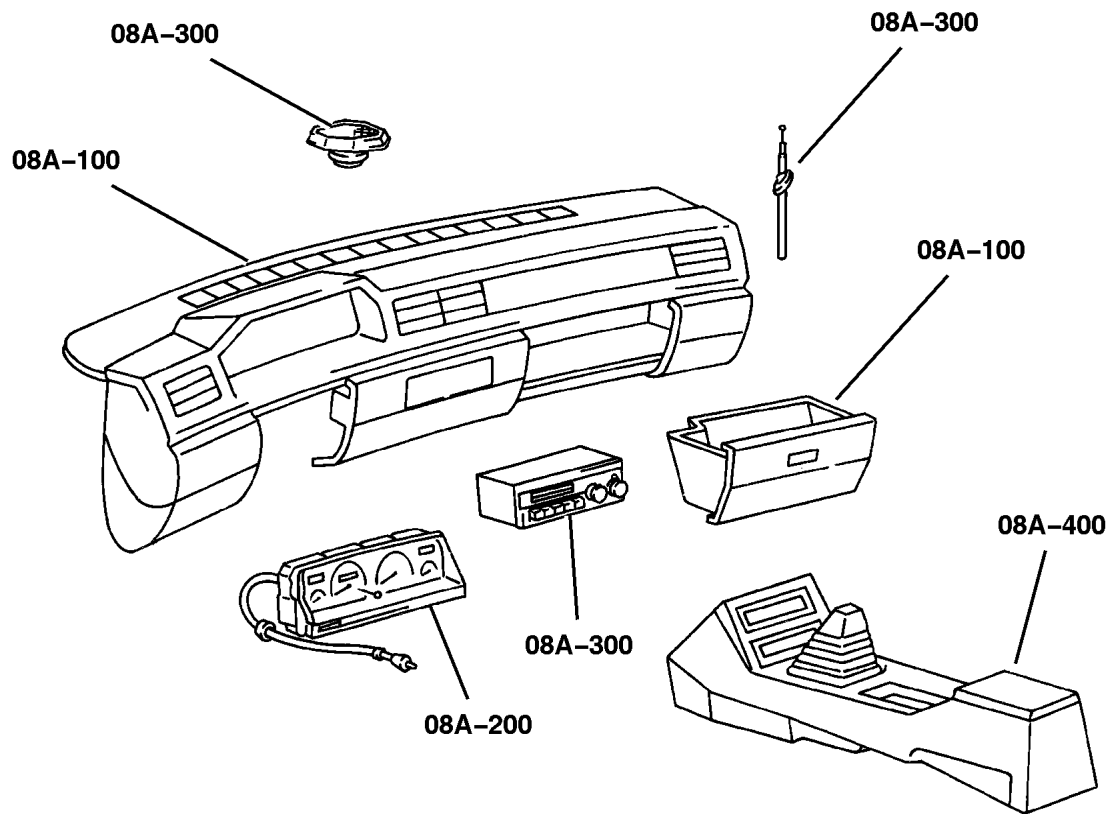
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

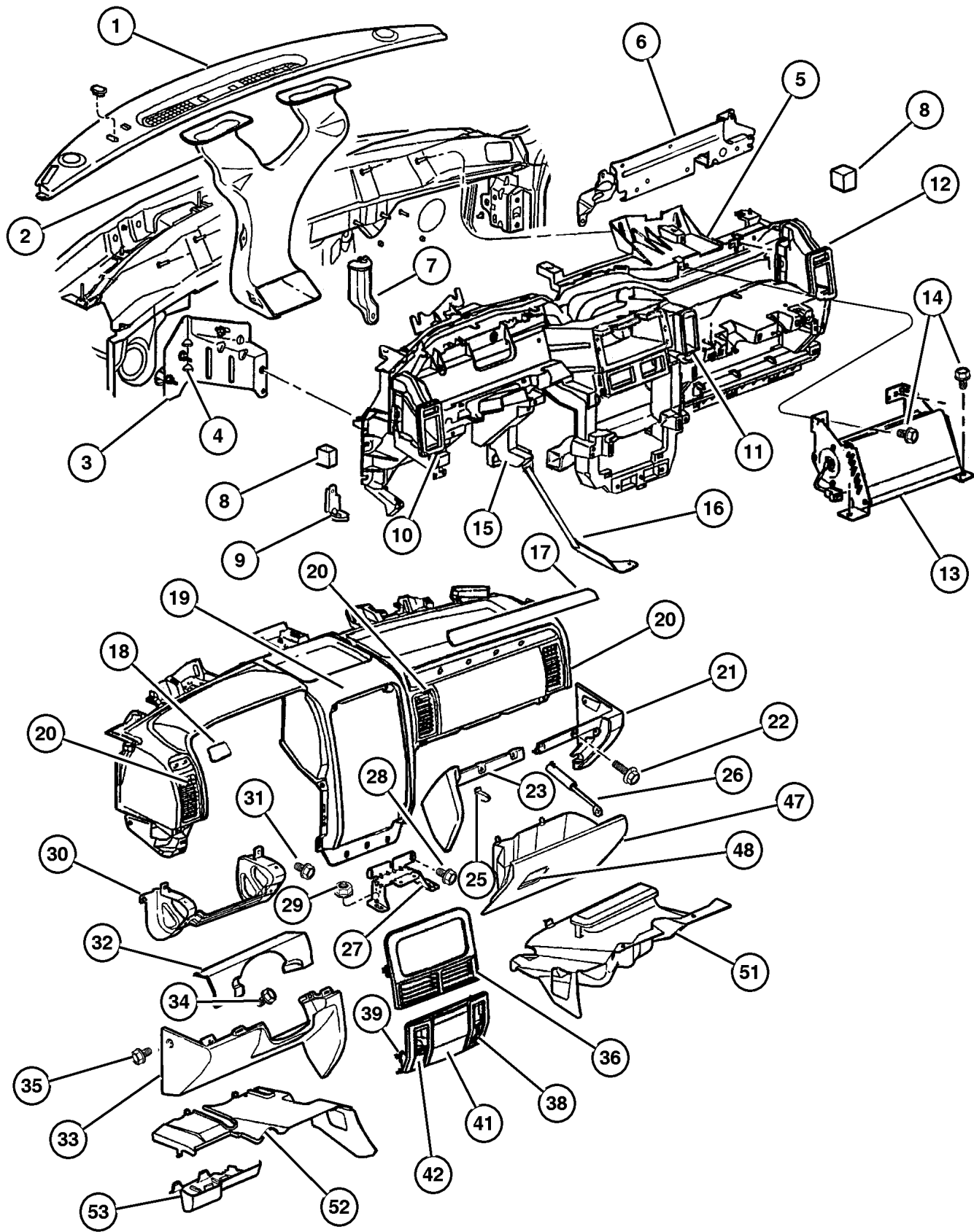


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



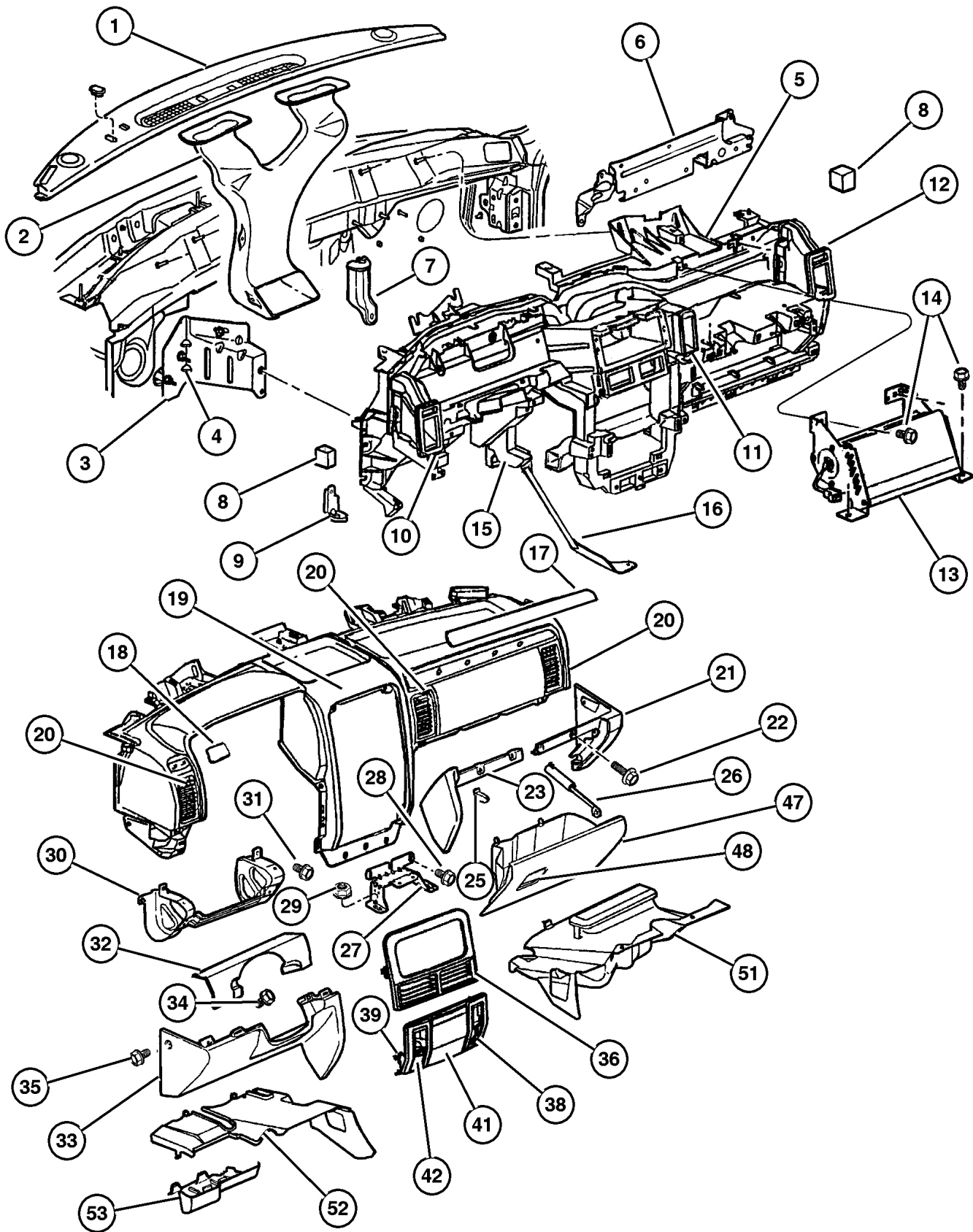
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QR20 LAZAD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 XTMAAD	1							[AZ] [T5]
2	5511 6014	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
	55116 394AA	1	U						
3	55116 395AC	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116 396AA	1	U						
4									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55116 295AC	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116 407AC	1	J						
6									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
7	55116 373AB	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116 376AB	1	U						
8	55116 397AA	1							SPACER
9	52850 582AA	1							Right
	52850 583AA	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
11	55116 390AB	1	J						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
	55116 418AA	1	U						
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
13	55116 285AA	1	J						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
	55116 439AA	1	U						
14	55115 945AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head
15	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
16									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
18	55116 481AA	1	U						Passenger

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



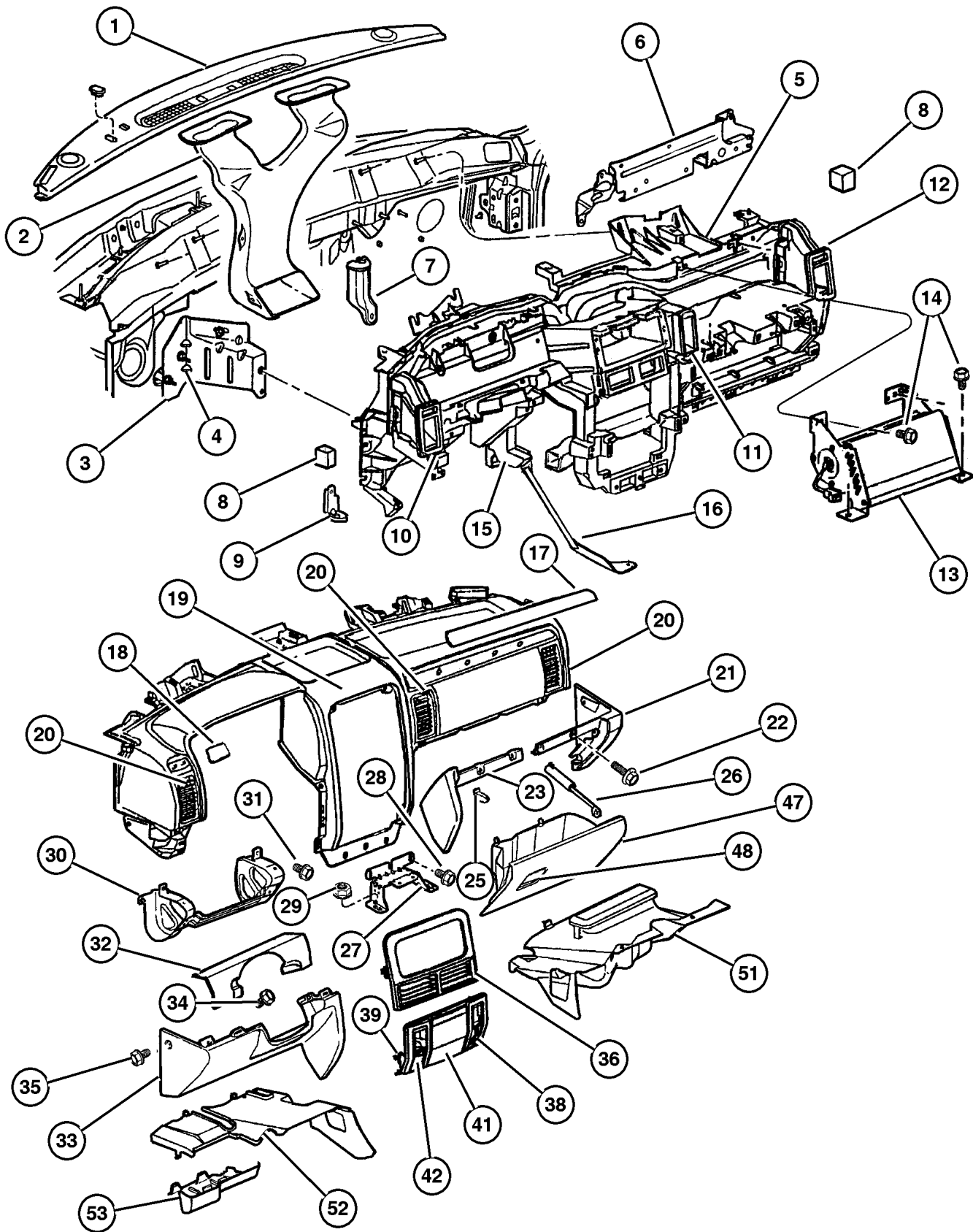
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55116 482AA	1	J						Passenger
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature
									Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel
19	55116 475AA	1	J						Included
	55116 476AA	1	U						Driver
									Driver
20	5GZ11 1AZAB	1	U						PAD, Instrument Panel
	5GZ11 1TMAB	1	U						[AZ]
	5HK98 1AZAA	1	J						[T5]
21	5HK98 1TMAA	1	J						[AZ]
	5GZ12 1AZAB	1	J						[T5]
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1	J						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
22	5GZ13 1AZAB	1	U						[AZ], Inboard
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1	U						[T5], Inboard
	5GZ14 1AZAB	1	U						[AZ], Left Side
23	5GZ14 1TMAB	1	U						[AZ], Left Side
	5GZ15 1AZAB	1	J						[T5], Left Side
	5GZ15 1T5AB	1	U						[T5], Left Side
24	5EY42 LAZAB	1	J						[AZ], Right Side
	5EY42 XT5AB	1	J						[AZ], Right Side
	5FX24 LAZAB	1	U						[T5], Right Side
25	5FX24 XT5AB	1	U						[T5], Right Side
	6032 723	3							[T5], Right Side
									[AZ], Inboard
26	5FU66 LAZAB	1	J						[T5], Inboard
	5FU66 XT5AB	1	J						[AZ], Inboard
	5FX20 LAZAB	1	U						[T5], Inboard
27	5FX20 XT5AB	1	U						[T5], Inboard
	6101 946	3							CAP, Instrument Panel End
28	55116 374AA	1							[AZ]
	55116 375AA	1							[T5]
	55116 424AA	1							[AZ]
29	5511 6041	1							[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
30									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
31									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
32									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
33									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
34									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
35									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
36									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
37									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
38									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
39									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
40									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
41									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
42									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
43									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
44									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
45									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
46									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
47									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
48									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
49									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
50									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
51									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]
52									[AZ]
									[T5]
									[AZ]
53									[T5]
									[AZ]
									[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



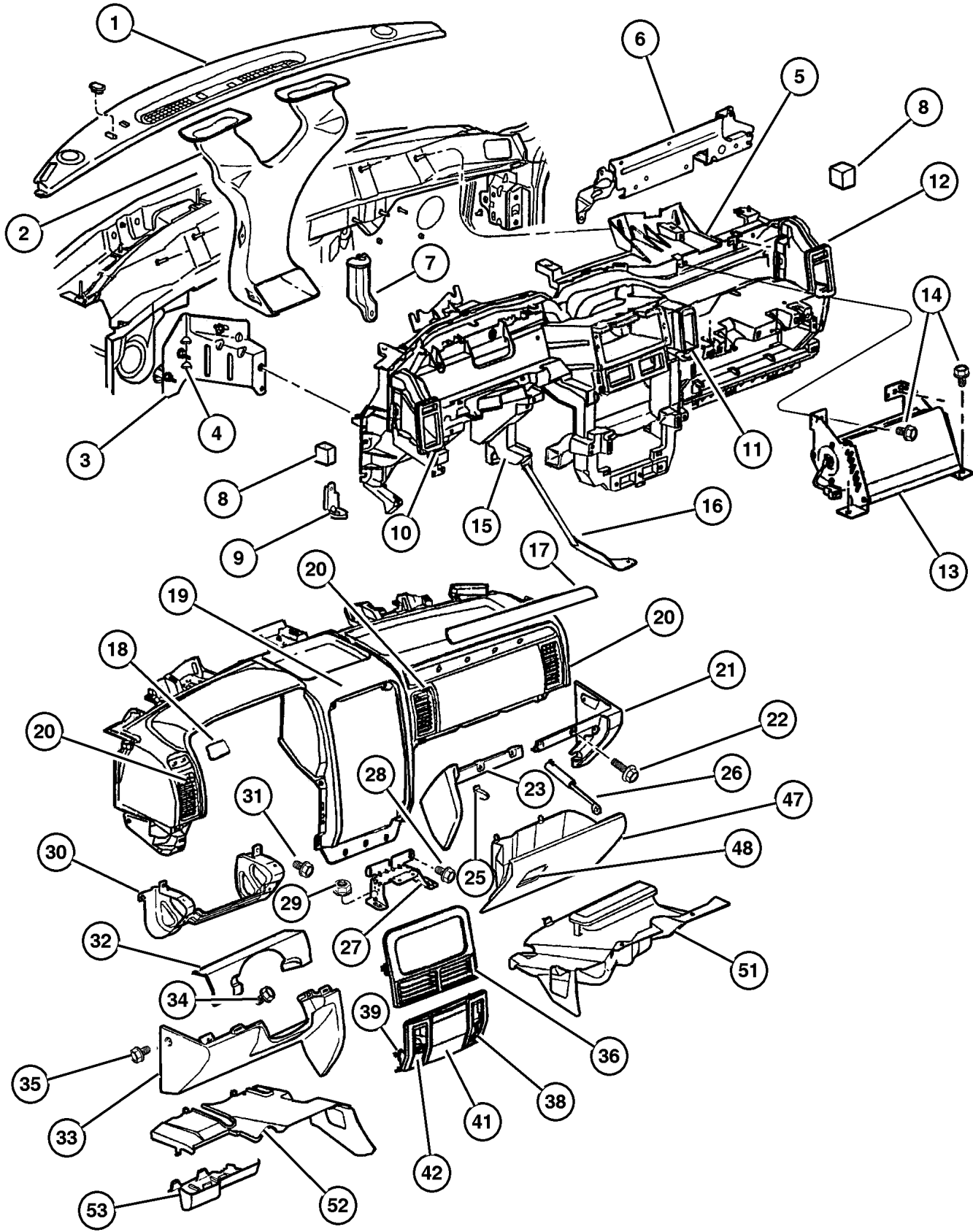
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116 041AB	1							02/19/01 & After
28	0154 867AA	8							SCREW, M6X1X25
29	6504 572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
30	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
31									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster w/o Headlamp Leveling System, [AZ]
	5FZ23 LAZAD	1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling System ,[T5]
	5FZ23 XTMAAD	1	J						W/ Headlamp Leveling System , [AZ]
	5FZ26 LAZAE	1	J						W/o Headlamp Leveling System, [AZ]
	5FZ28 LAZAD	1	U						W/o Headlamp Leveling System, [AZ]
	5FZ28 XTMAAD	1	U						W/o Headlamp Leveling System, [T5]
	5FZ31 LAZAD	1	U						W/ Headlamp Leveling System , [AZ]
	5FZ31 XTMAAD	1	U						W/ Headlamp Leveling System ,[T5]
	5FZ26 XTMAE	1	J						W/ Headlamp Leveling System ,[T5]
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening, 5EY40TRMAE (LHD) [AZ]
	5EY40 LAZAE	1	J						[T5]
	5EY40 XT5AE	1	J						[AZ]
	5FN60 LAZAB	1	U						[T5]
	5FN60 XT5AB	1	U						[AZ]
34	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
35	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36	55116 479AB	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
-37									ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
	55116 366AB-	1	J						
	55116 368AB-	1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



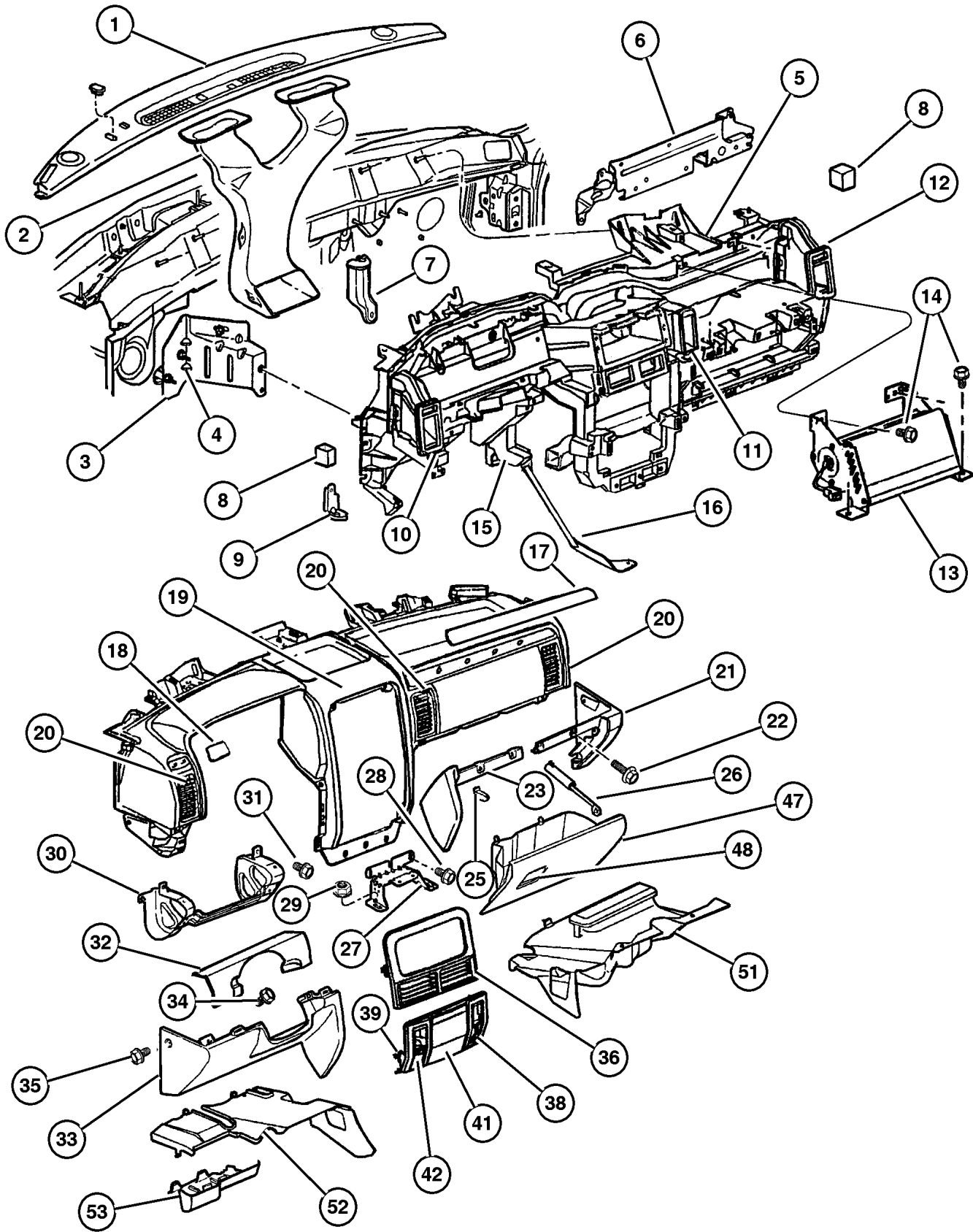
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	5019 799AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower, Limited w/10 Way Power Heated Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
39	55116 372AB	1							PIN, Pivot
-40	6504 664	4							CLIP, Instrument Panel
41	5511 6061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
42	55116 273AA	1							DOOR, Power Outlet
-43	5269 360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-44	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-45	4793 551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-46	4793 555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
47	5EY38 1AZAB	1	J						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [AZ]
	5EY38 1T5AB	1	J						[T5]
	5FN64 1AZAB	1	U						[AZ]
	5FN64 1T5AB	1	U						[T5]
48	5FK9 41T5	1	J						LATCH, Glovebox Door [T5]
	5FK9 4LAZ	1	J						[AZ]
	5FN6 61T5	1	U						[T5]
	5FN6 6LAZ	1	U						[AZ]
-49	4524 343	1	J						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	55116 440AA-	1	U						
-50	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box PANEL, Instrument Closure
51	55196 850AC	1	J						Right
	55196 851AC	1	J						Left
52	55196 852AB	1	U						PANEL, Instrument Closure Right
	55196 853AB	1	U						Left
53	5511 6229	1	J						COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 293AB	1	U						
-54	55196 762AA-	1	U						PULLER, Fuse
		1	J						
-55	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-56	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-57	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



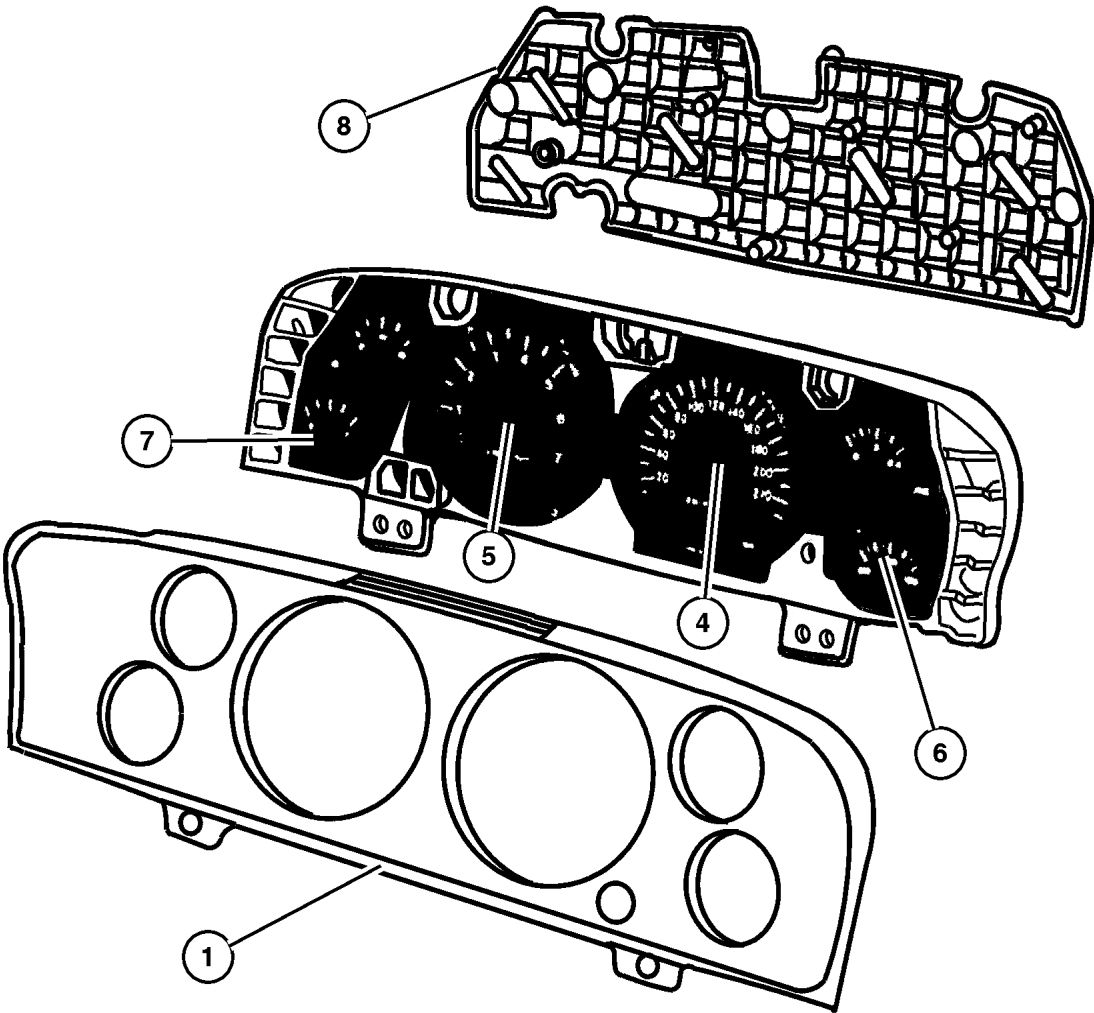
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-58	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



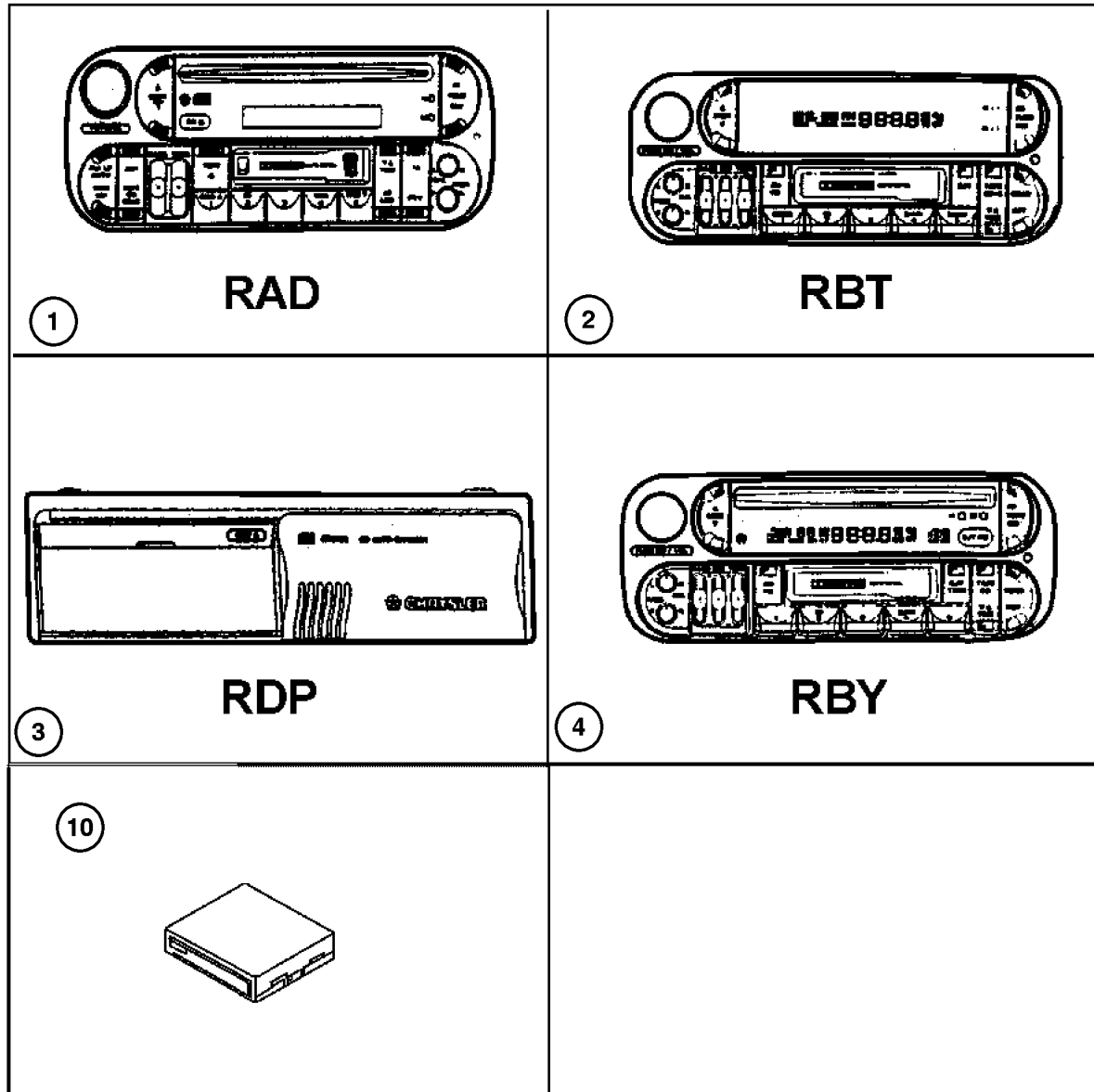
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = 4.0									
[EX0] = 3.0, 3.1 Turbo Diesel									
[EVA] = 4.7									
1	5016 245AA	1							LENS, Cluster
-2	L000 PC74	16							BULB, PC74
-3	L00P C121	1							BULB, PC121
4									GAUGE, Speedometer
	5018 112AA	1							230 KPH
	5018 164AA	1	U						120 MPH
	5018 166AA	1	U						200 KPH
5	5018 113AA	1							GAUGE, Tachometer
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil
	5018 162AA	1							[EX0]
	5018 168AA	1							[ER0] , [EVA]
7	5018 115AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Volt
8	5018 170AA	1							BOARD, Circuit
-9	4638 220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
-10	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radio Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

SALES CODES:RAD=AM/FM Cassette /CD,RDS

RBT=AM/FM Cassette , Compact Disc

RBY=AM/FM Cassette , CD

RDP=CD Changer 10 Disc Remote

1	4858 543AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
2	4858 542AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
3	56038 579AC	1							CHANGER, CD
4	4858 541AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette
-5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-6	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
-8									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression Up to 8/27/00, 4.0L Engine
	56038 499AB-	1							Up to 8/27/00, 4.7L Engine
	56038 402AB-	1							8/27/00 & After, 4.7L Engine
	56038 402AC-	1							8/27/00 & After, 4.0L Engine
	56038 499AC-	1							NUT, .25-20
-9	6035 081	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, (RCE) Infinity
10	56038 407AD	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

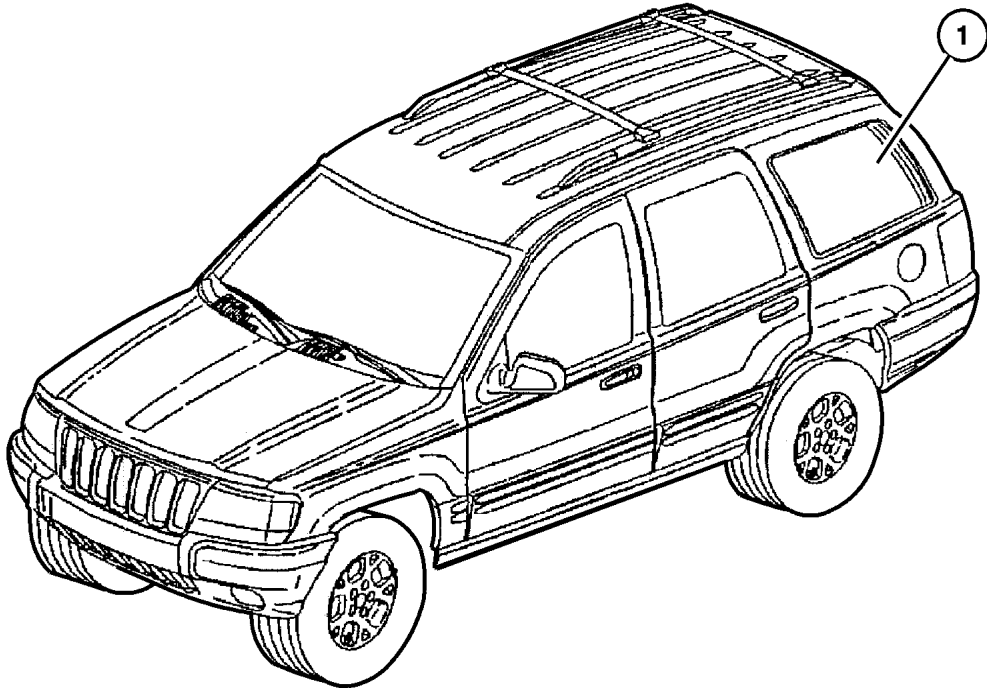
September 16, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ANTENNA INTEGRATED IN REAR GLASS

1	5604 2134	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
-2	56038 514AA-	1							CABLE, Antenna
-3	56038 515AD-	1	U						CABLE, Antenna
-4	56038 516AD-	1	J						CABLE, Antenna
-5	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-6	4373 728	1							PLUG

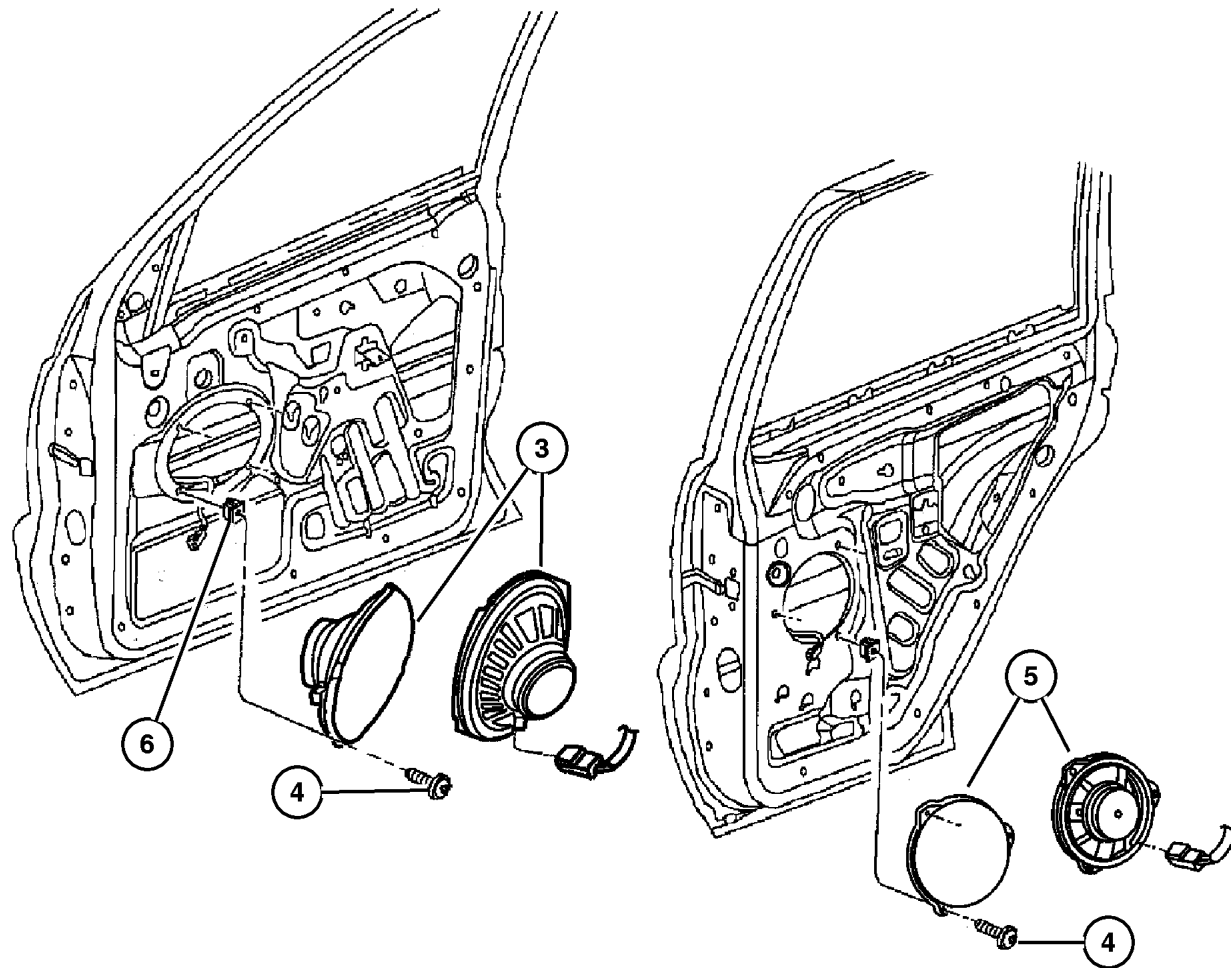
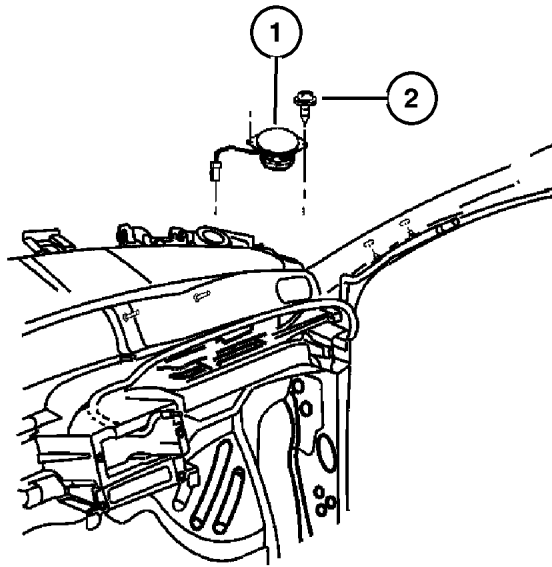


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

[illegible]

Note:

RCE = Infinity Speaker System

1	56038 411AC	2	SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	6101 946	3	SCREW, Tapping
3	56038 409AC	2	SPEAKER, 6"X9", (RCE) Infinity
4	6034 949	6	SCREW
5	56038 410AC	2	SPEAKER, 6.5", (RCE) Infinity
6	6036 098AA	8	NUT, Plastic Snap-in

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

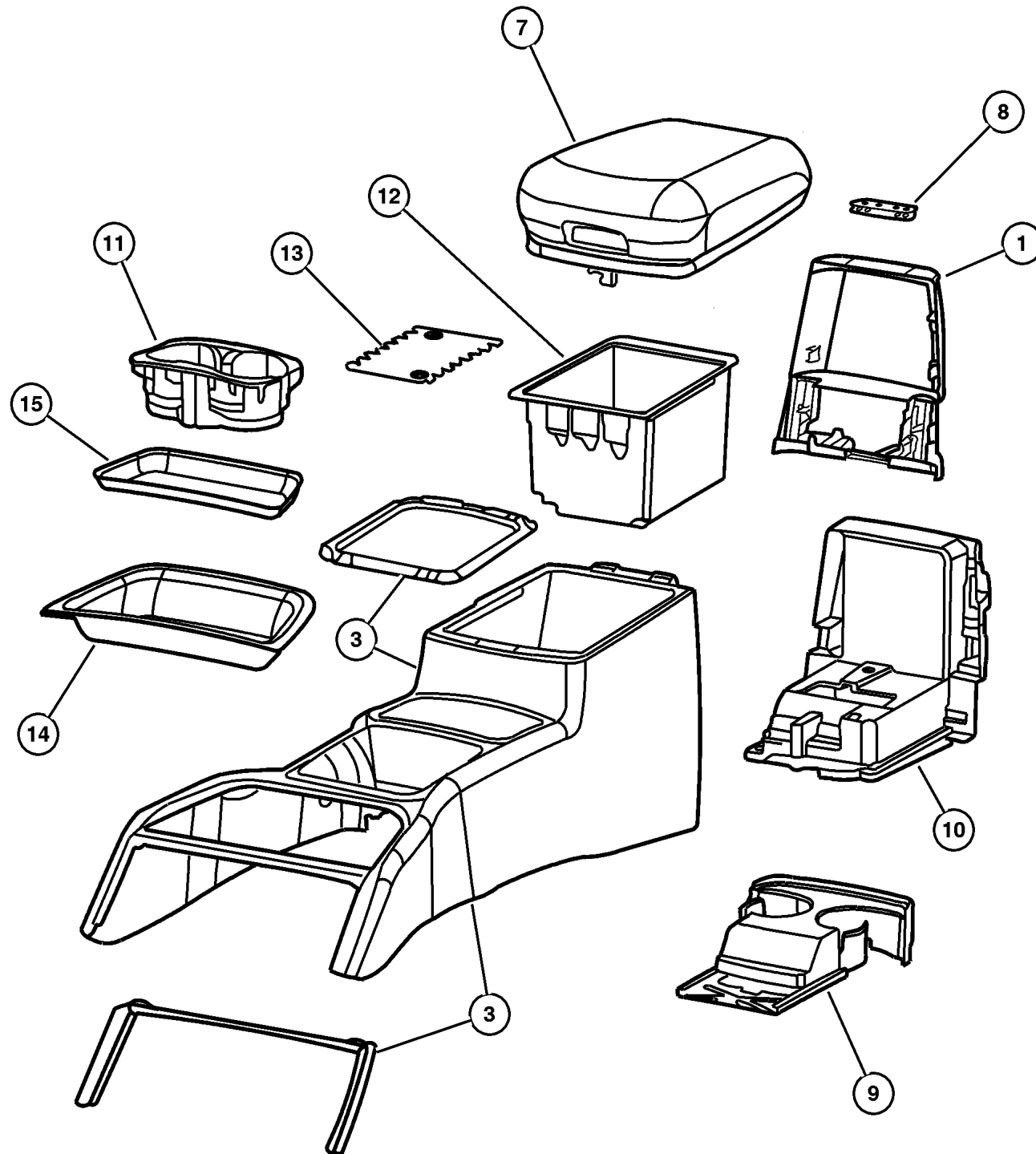
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 LAZAA	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J						[AZ]
	QP97 XT5AA	1	U						[T5]
		1	J						[T5]
-2	5014 295AA-	1	J						LATCH, Console Lock
3									CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1AZAB	1	J						[AZ]
	SH13 1T5AB	1	J						[T5]
-4	6032 452	2	J						SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-5	6032 838	2	U						CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-6	6034 319	2	J						CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5FW58 1AZAB	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J						[AZ]
	5FW58 1T5AB	1	U						[T5]
		1	J						[T5]
8									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	55196 773AA	1	U						
		1	J						
9									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1AZAB	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J						[AZ]
	5GL54 1T5AB	1	U						[T5]
		1	J						[T5]
10									PLATE, Floor Console
	55196 718AB	1	U						
		1	J						
11									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	55196 713AA	1	U						
		1	J						
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, w/Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196 667AB	1	J						BIN, Floor Console
15	55196 669AB	1	J						MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

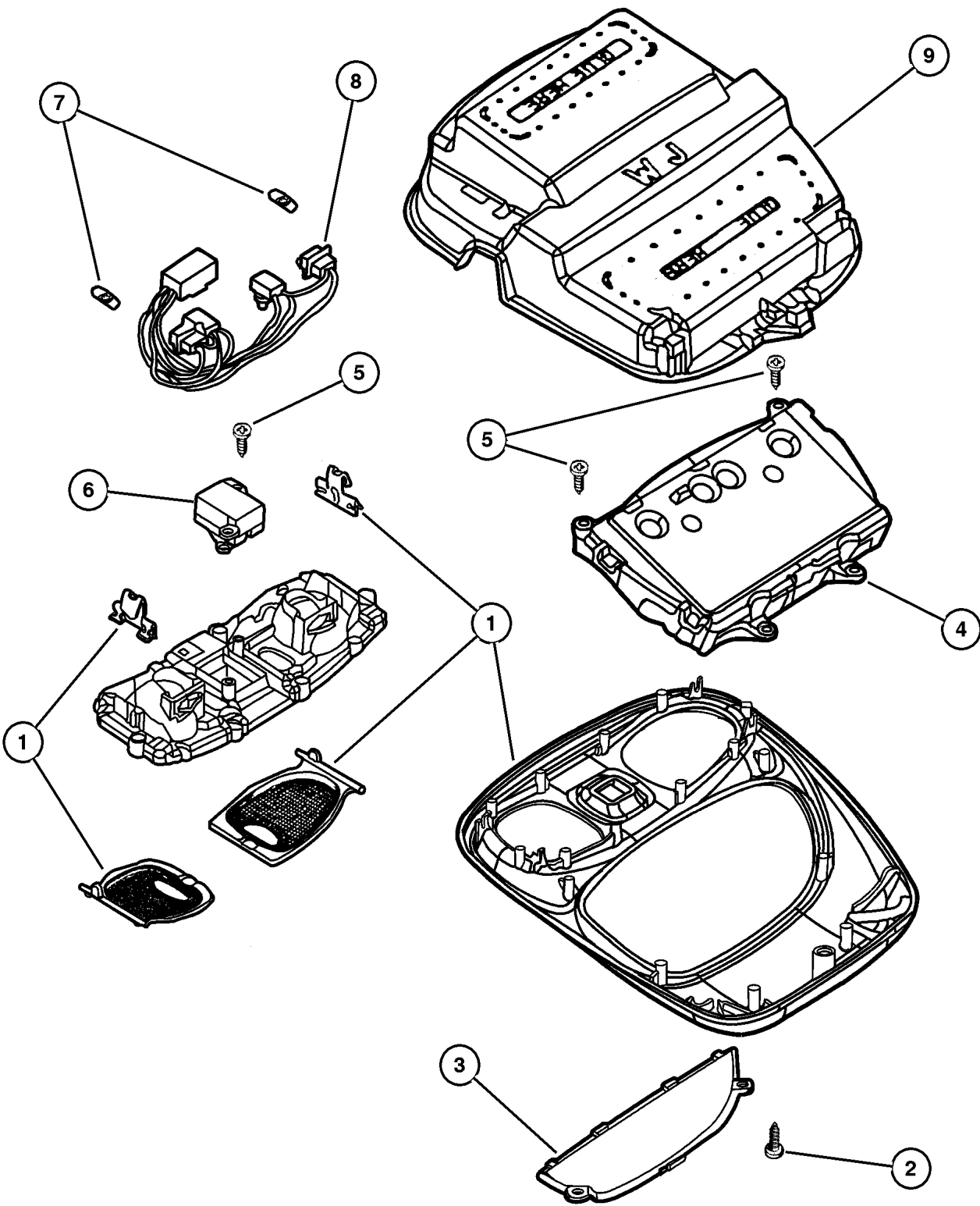
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1L2AA	1	U						[AZ], w/Illuminated Visor , w/o Sunroof
		1	J						[AZ], w/Illuminated Visor , w/o Sunroof
	SF61 1T5AA	1	U						[T5], w/Illuminated Visor , w/o Sunroof
		1	J						[T5], w/Illuminated Visor , w/o Sunroof
	SF62 1L2AA	1	J						[AZ] , w/ Illuminated Visor , w/ Sunroof
		1	U						[AZ] , w/ Illuminated Visor , w/ Sunroof
	SF62 1T5AA	1	J						[T5], w/ Illuminated Visor , w/ Sunroof
		1	U						[T5] , w/ Illuminated Visor , w/ Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LENS, Message Center
	5012 882AA	1	U						
		1	J						
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 754AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5	0154 867AA	8							SCREW
6	5604 2064	1	J						SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	0154 537	2	J						BULB, 192
8									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 754AA	1	J						
		1	U						
9									RETAINER, Headliner
	55196 782AB	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	- 5-45RFE	
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 009

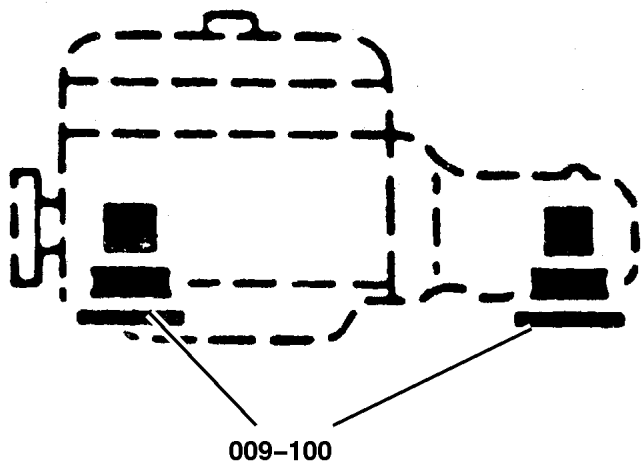
Engine Mounting

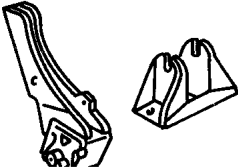
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

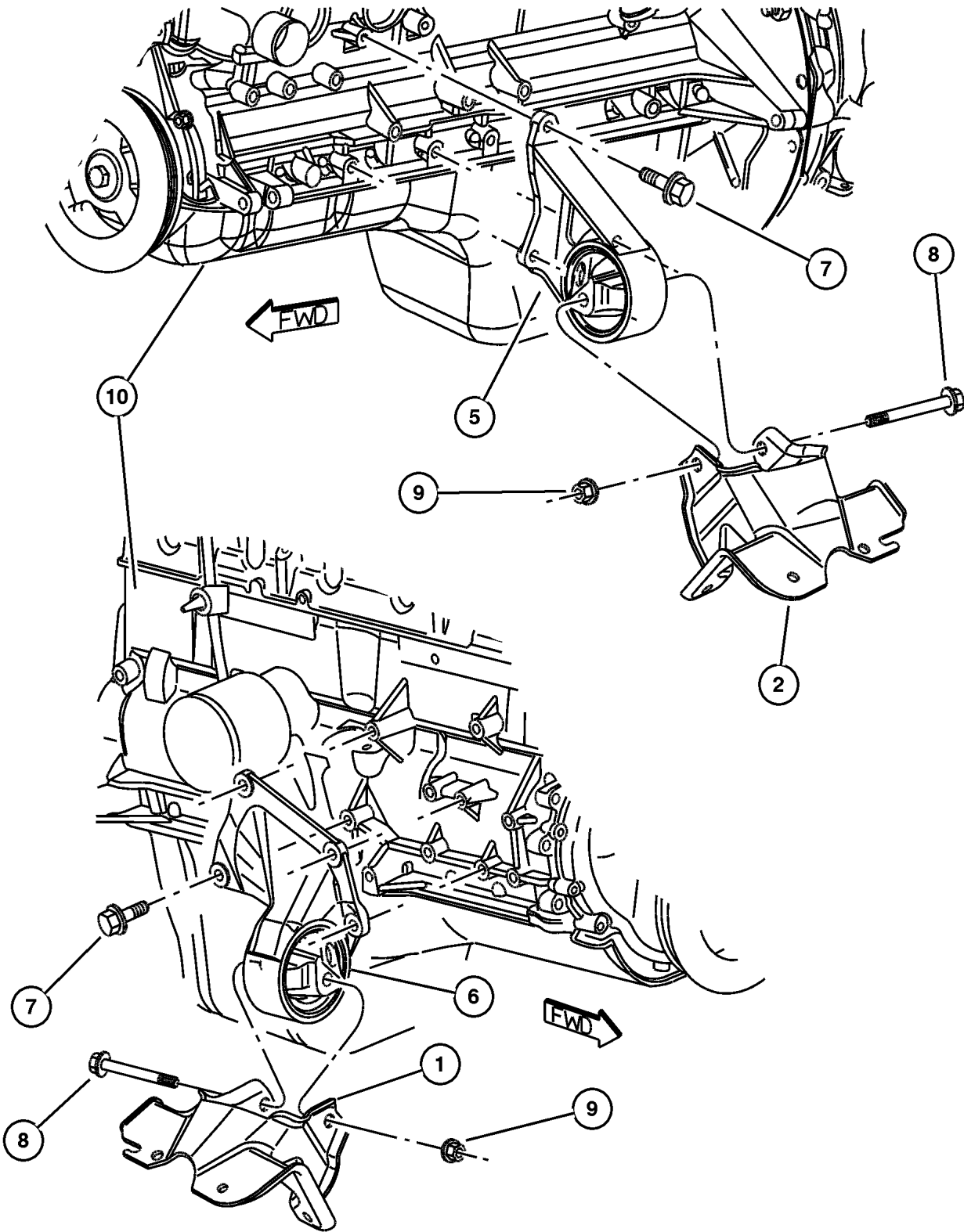
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 009-130
Engine, Mounting Brace (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Front (EVA) 4.7L	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear (EVA) 4.7L	Fig. 009-170



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 009-110



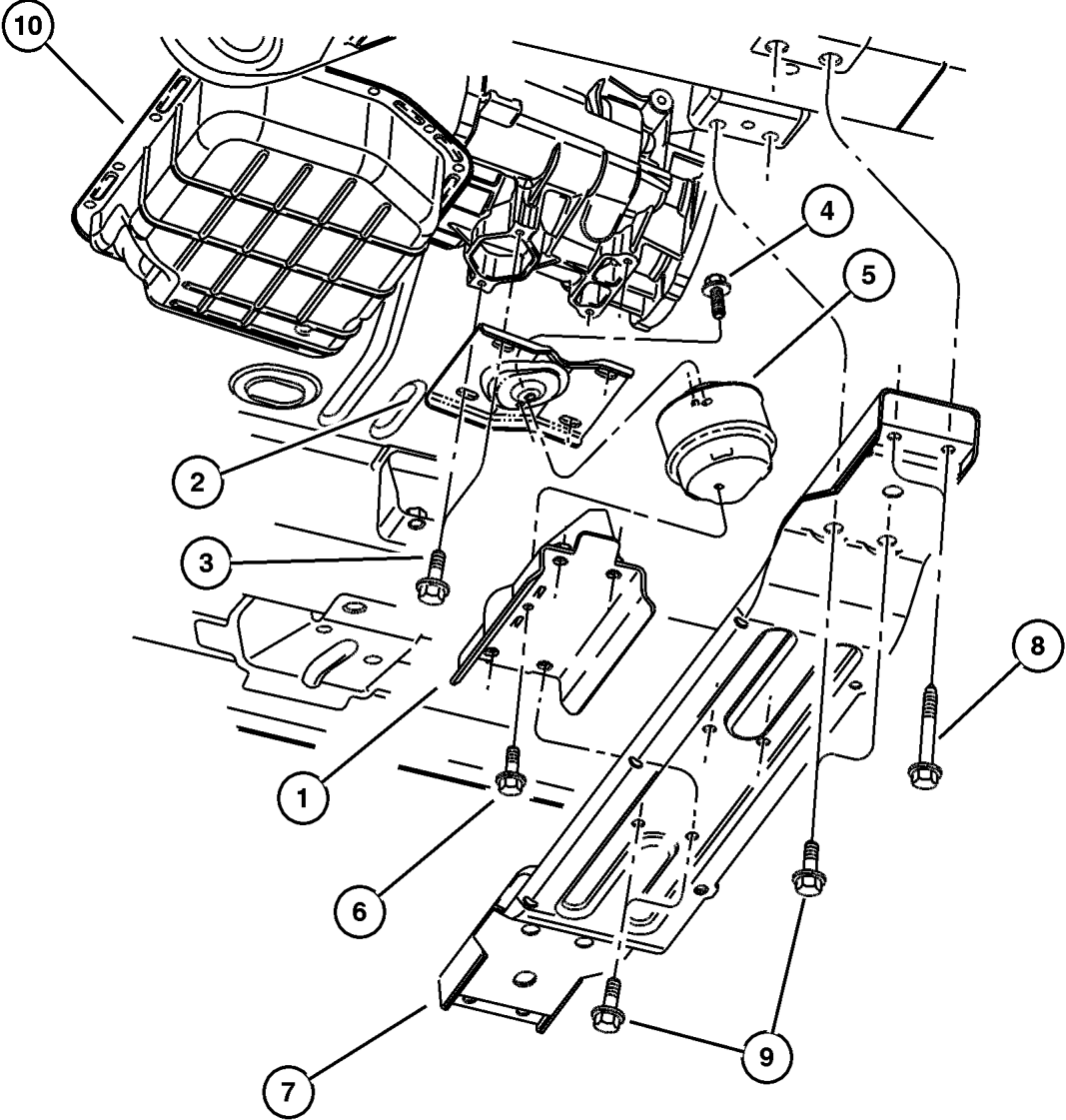
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Diesel Engine EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5205 9052	1				EX0			BRACKET, Sill
2	5205 9053	1				EX0			BRACKET, Sill
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	2				EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Rail To Engine Bracket
5	5205 9050	1				EX0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	5205 9051	1				EX0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
7	6503 699	8				EV0, EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10									ENGINE, Short, See Group 9 For Short Block Or Engine Components, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Diesel Engine EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	53054 630AB	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Lower
2	53054 631AB	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Upper Bracket
3	6033 358	4				ER0, EX0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53054 629AA	1				EX0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
6	6101 542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
7	52059 303AA	1				EX0	DG0		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
10									PAN, Transmission Oil, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Rail To Bracket
5	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
6	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
7	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine, Mounting Brace (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5210 4202	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
2	5210 4204	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6025 063	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
5	52104 250AA	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
6	6034 498	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
7	5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left, Left
8	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right, Right
9	6034 242	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
10	6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
11	6022 266	1					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
					EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		- 5-45RFE		
							DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 009-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engine

EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

EV0=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5205 8988	1				ER0, EV0	DGK		BRACKET, Insulator
2	6033 358	4				ER0, EX0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8994	1				ER0	DGK		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AB	1				ER0, EV0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer

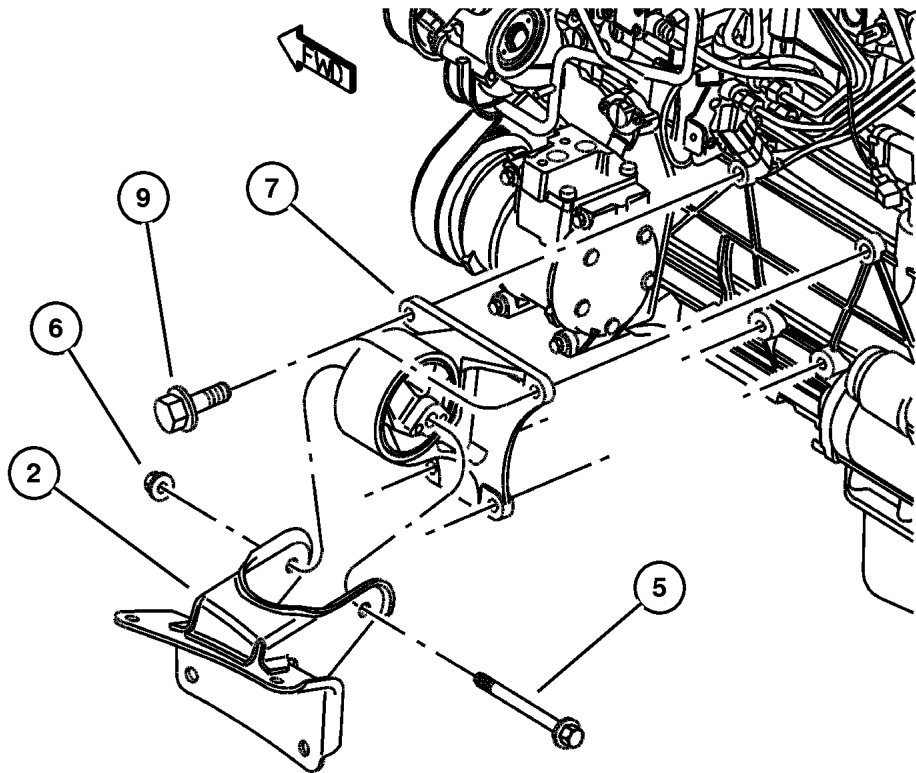
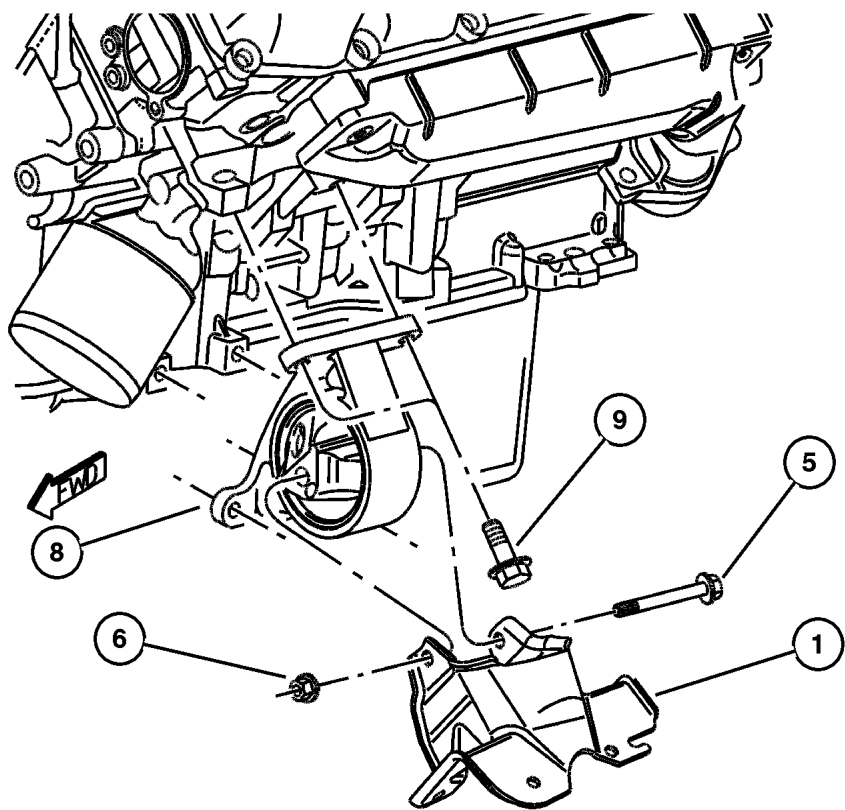
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front (EVA) 4.7L
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engine

EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

EV0=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Rail To Bracket
5	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52058 936AC	1	J			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
8	52058 937AC	1	J			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
9	6503 699	8				EV0, EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28

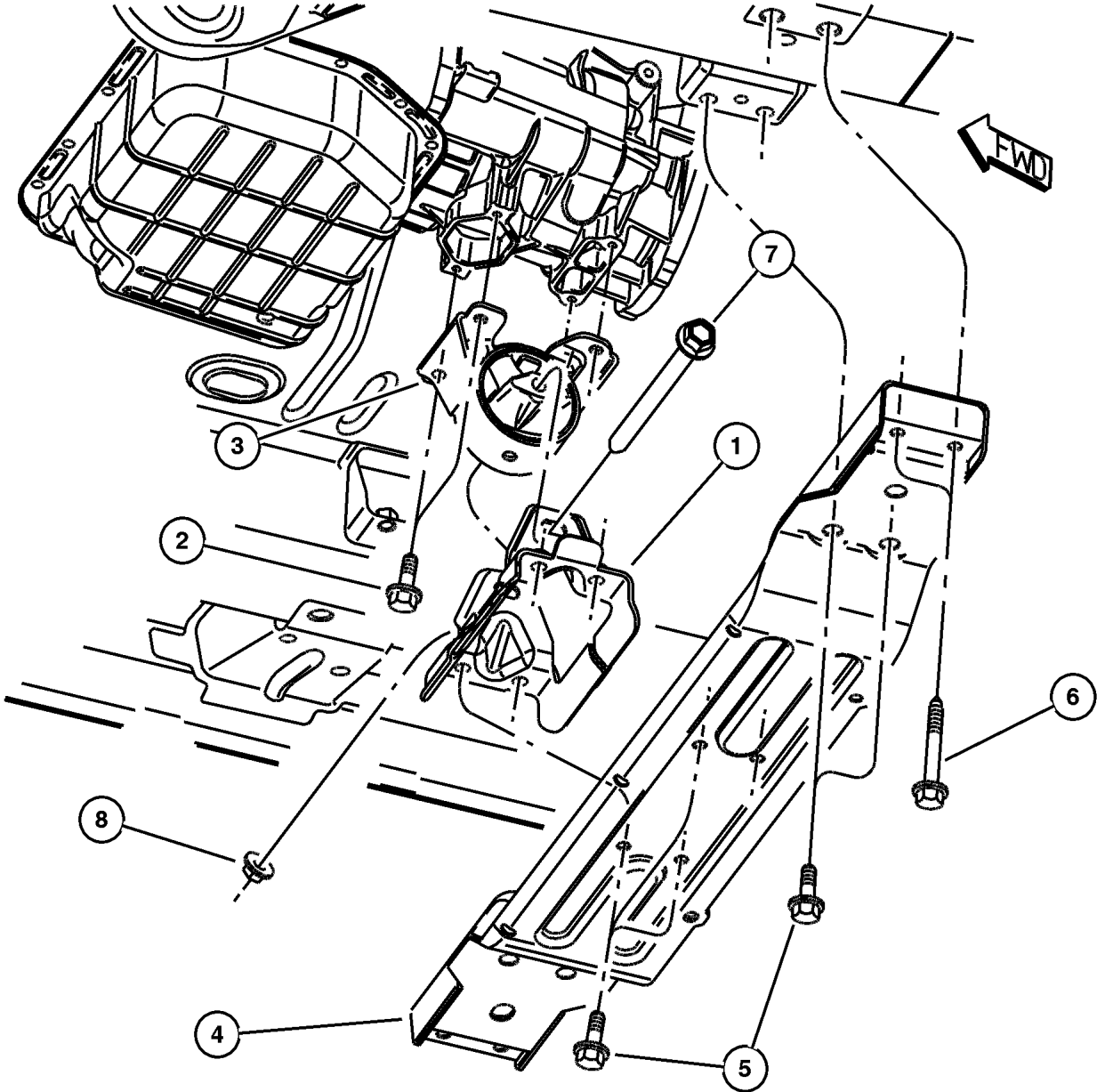
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear (EVA) 4.7L
Figure 009-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engine

EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

EV0=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

DG4=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5205 8988	1				EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Insulator
2	6033 358	4				ER0,	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EX0			Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8996	1				EV0	DG4		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AB	1				ER0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EV0			
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
7	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
8	6502 697	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

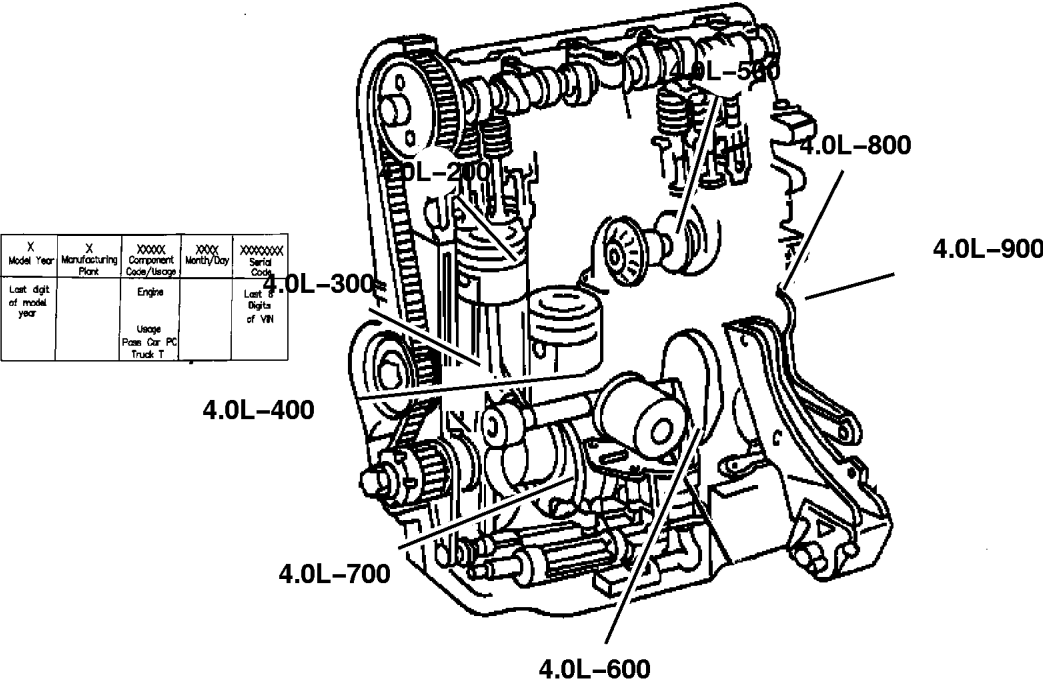
Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

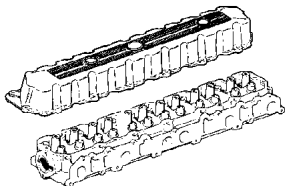
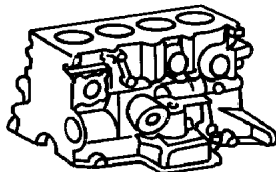
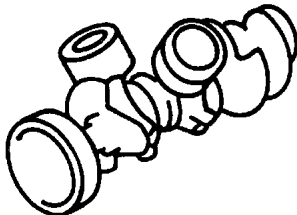
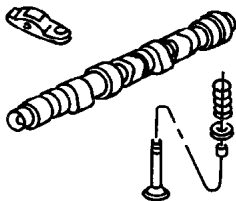
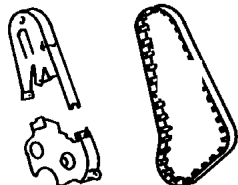
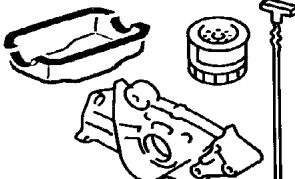
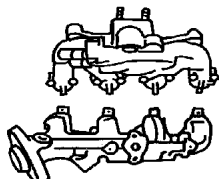
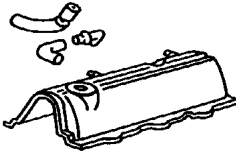
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

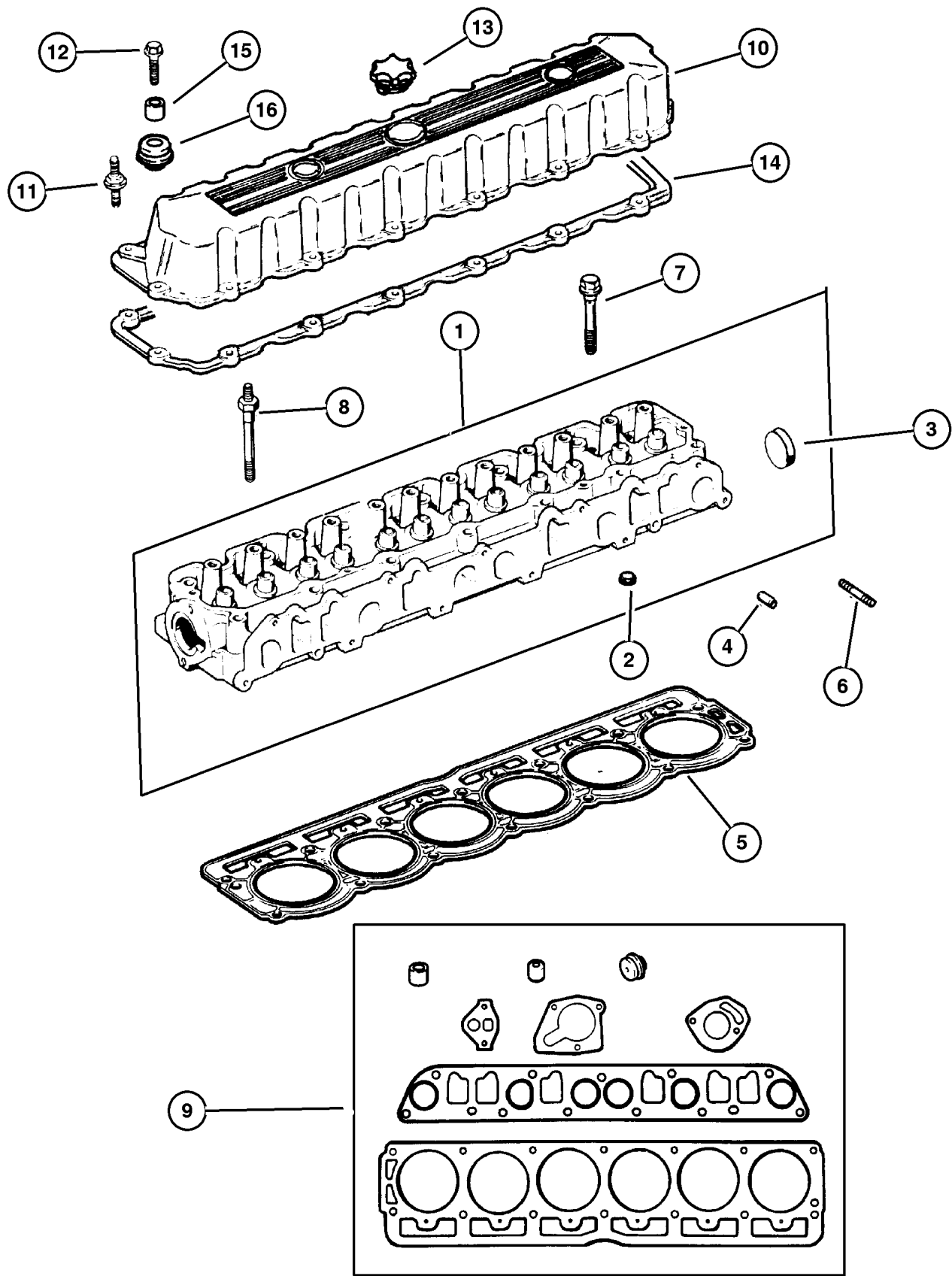
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010 424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
-17	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310

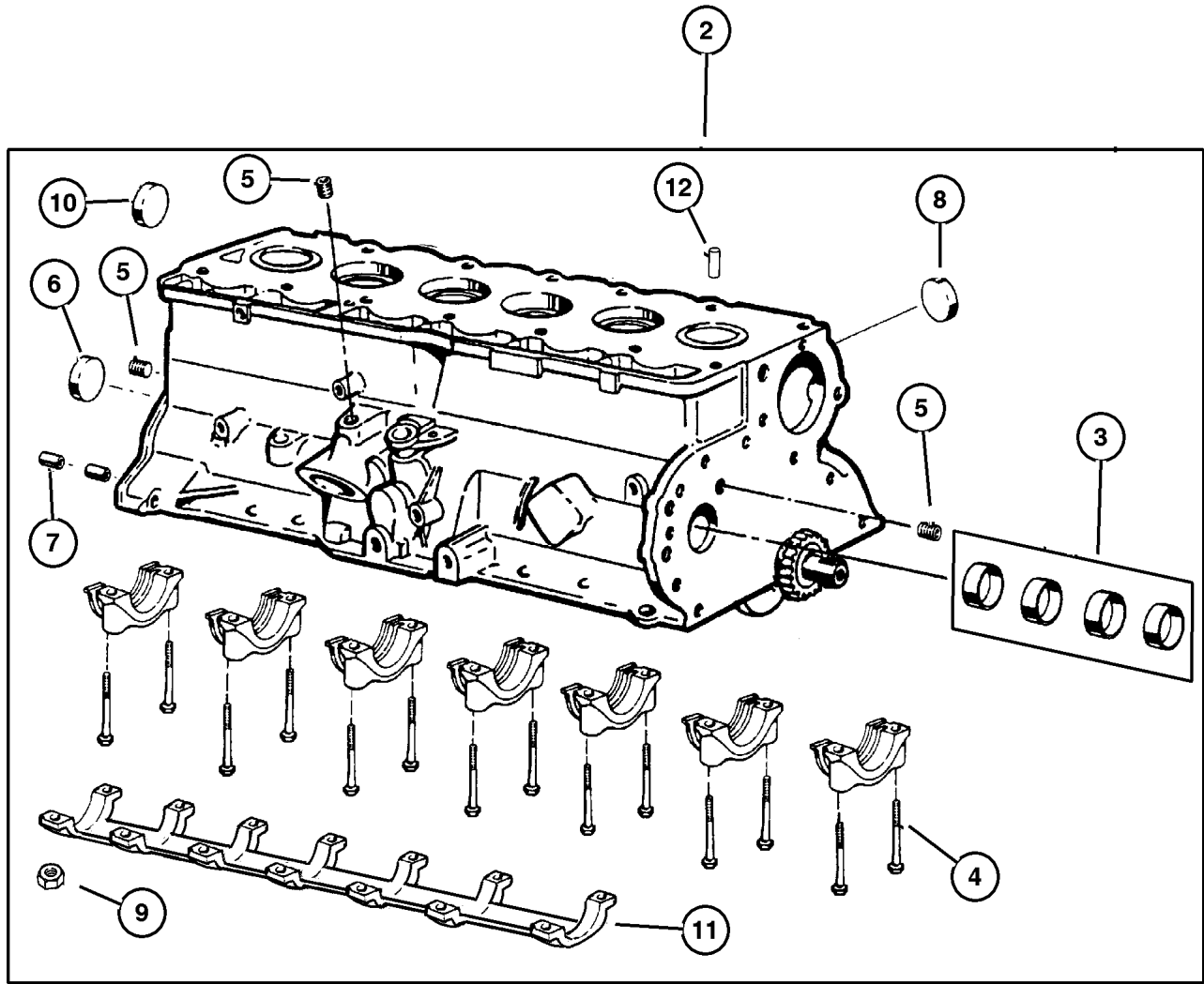
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

-1	5017 432AA-	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
3	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

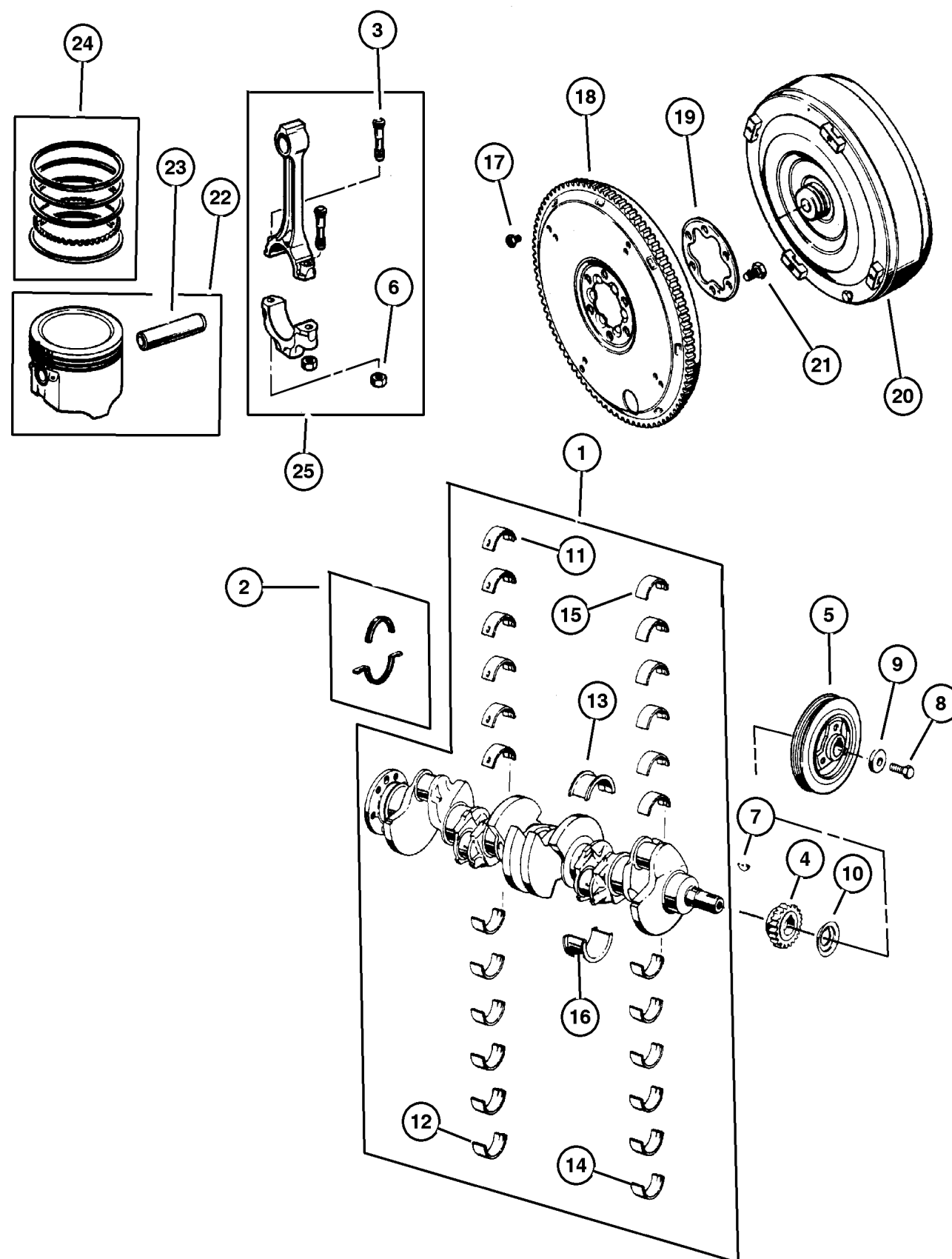
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Piston Size Marked Outside Of Engine Block By Individual Cylinder.									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726AB	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	53020 599AB	2				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J317 3076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
14	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
15	83500 300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
16	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
17	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
18	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
19	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
20	K473 6596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
22									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			Size (B) 3.8742
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			Size (C) 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			Size (D) 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			Size (E) 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			Size (F) 3.8758
23									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

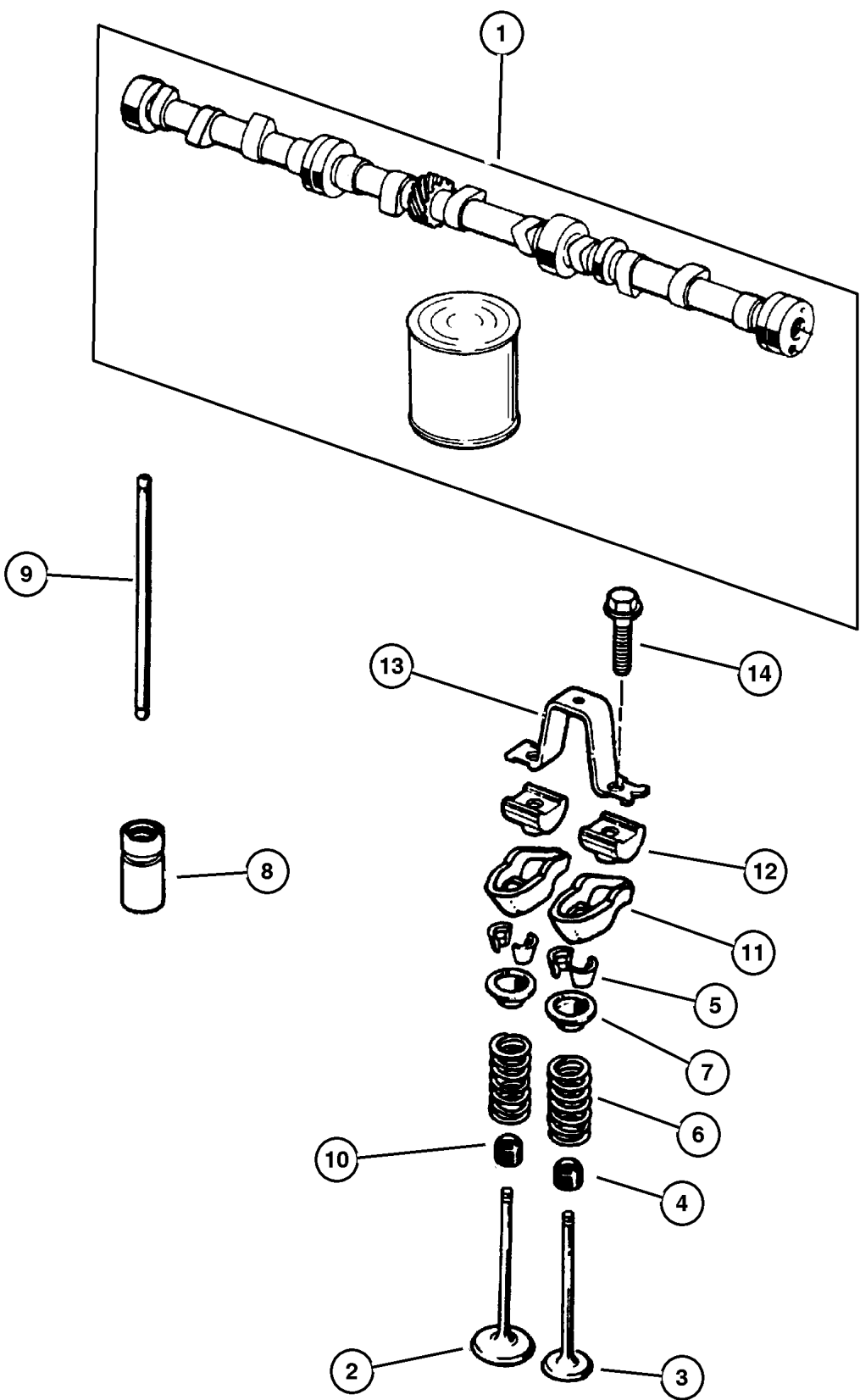
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



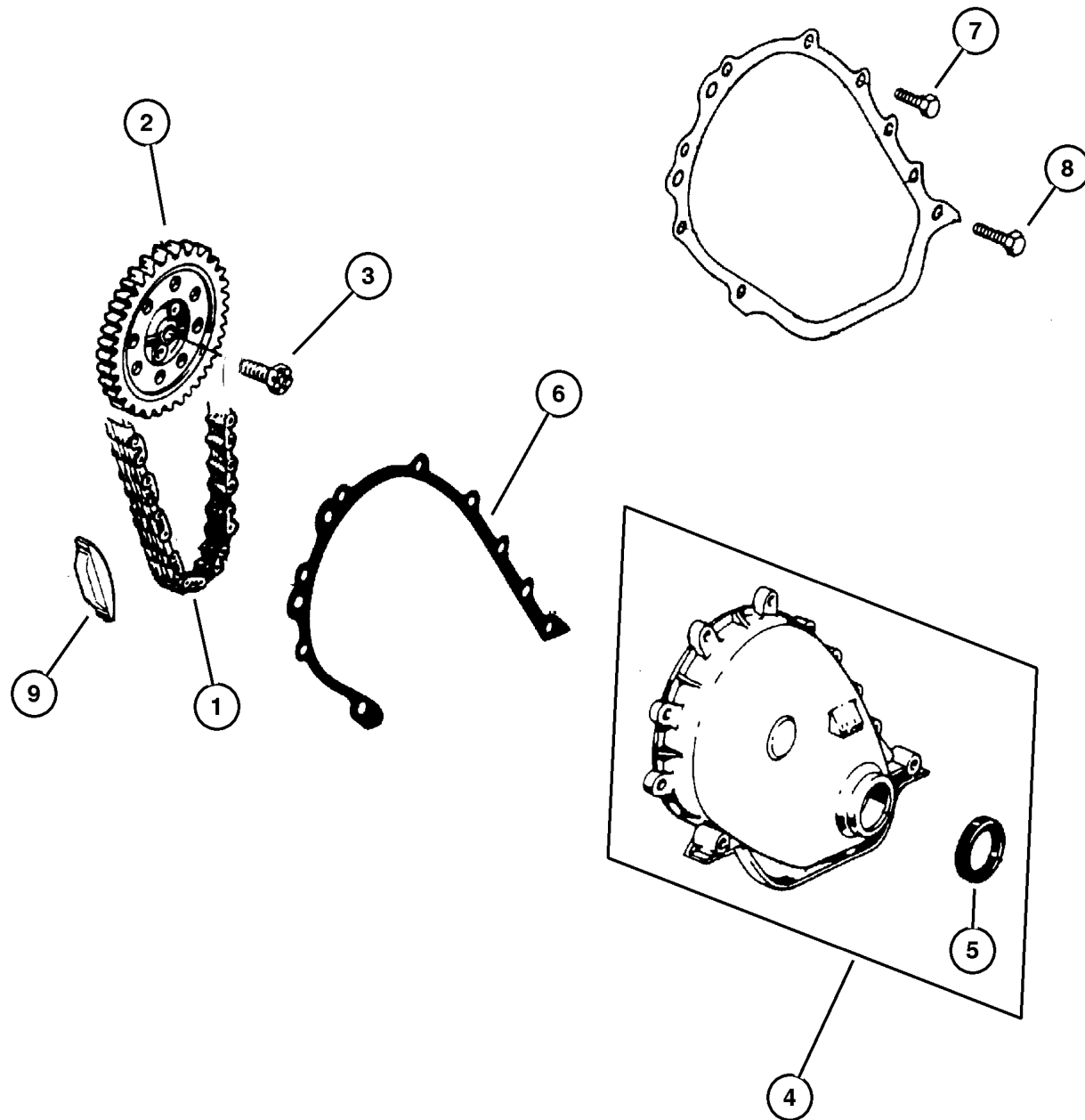
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

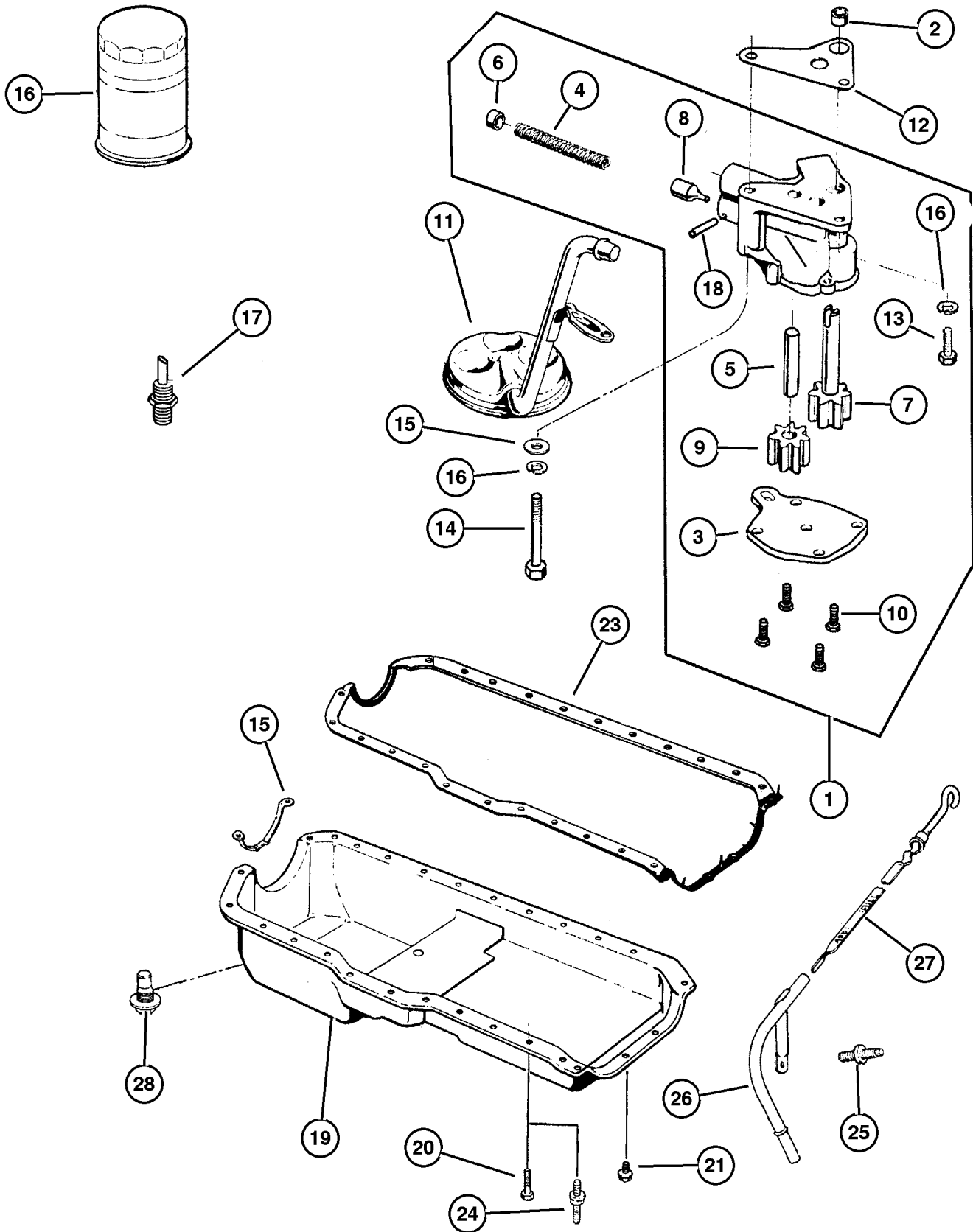
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
– 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710



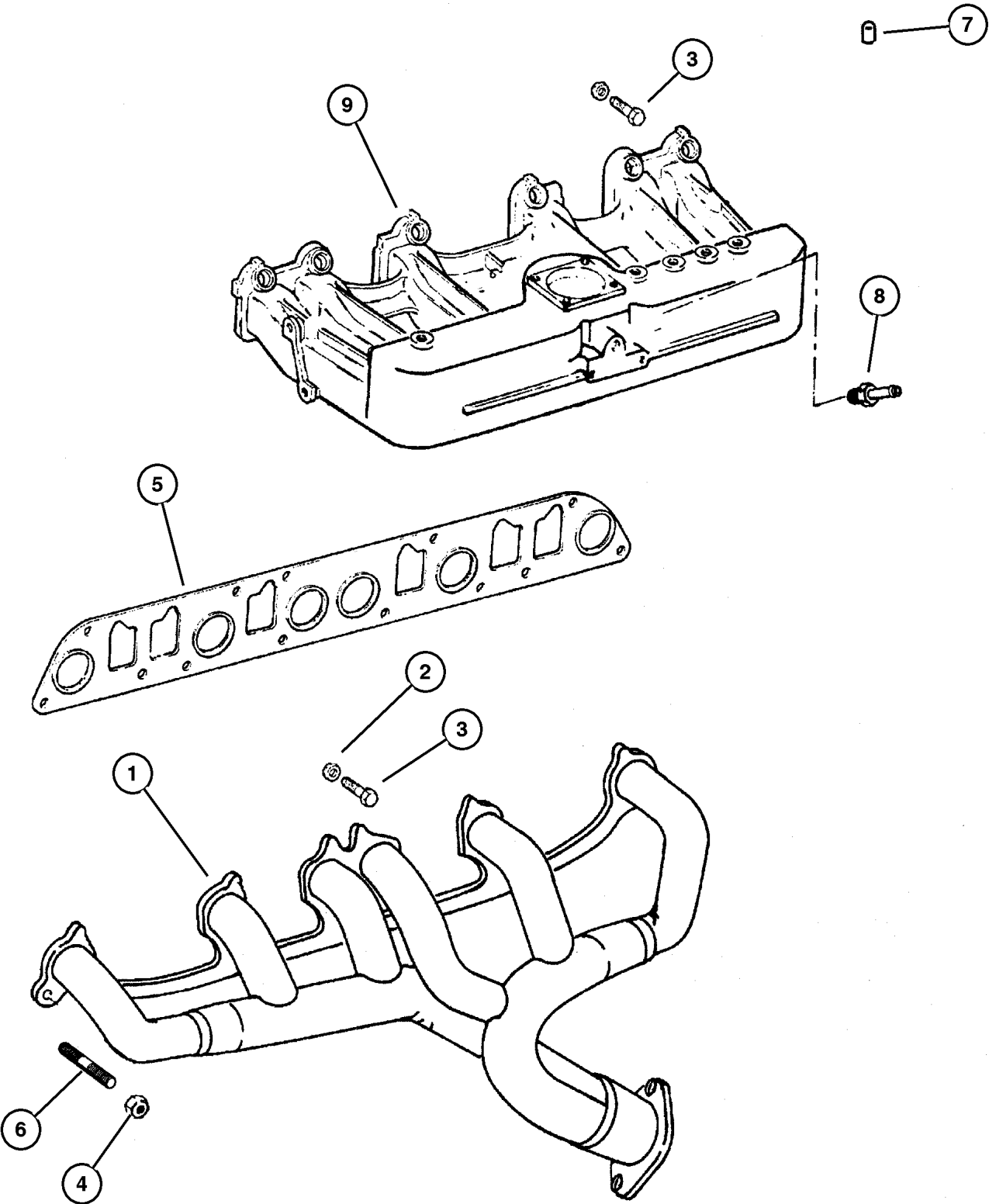
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



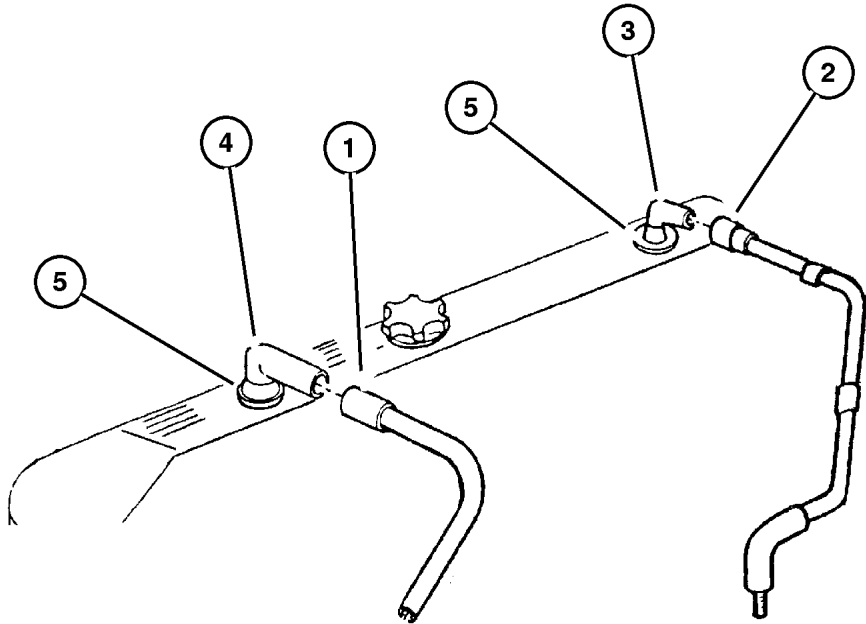
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5301 0199	1				ER0			Front
						ER0			Rear
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
5	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
9	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-610

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-620

Engine Oiling

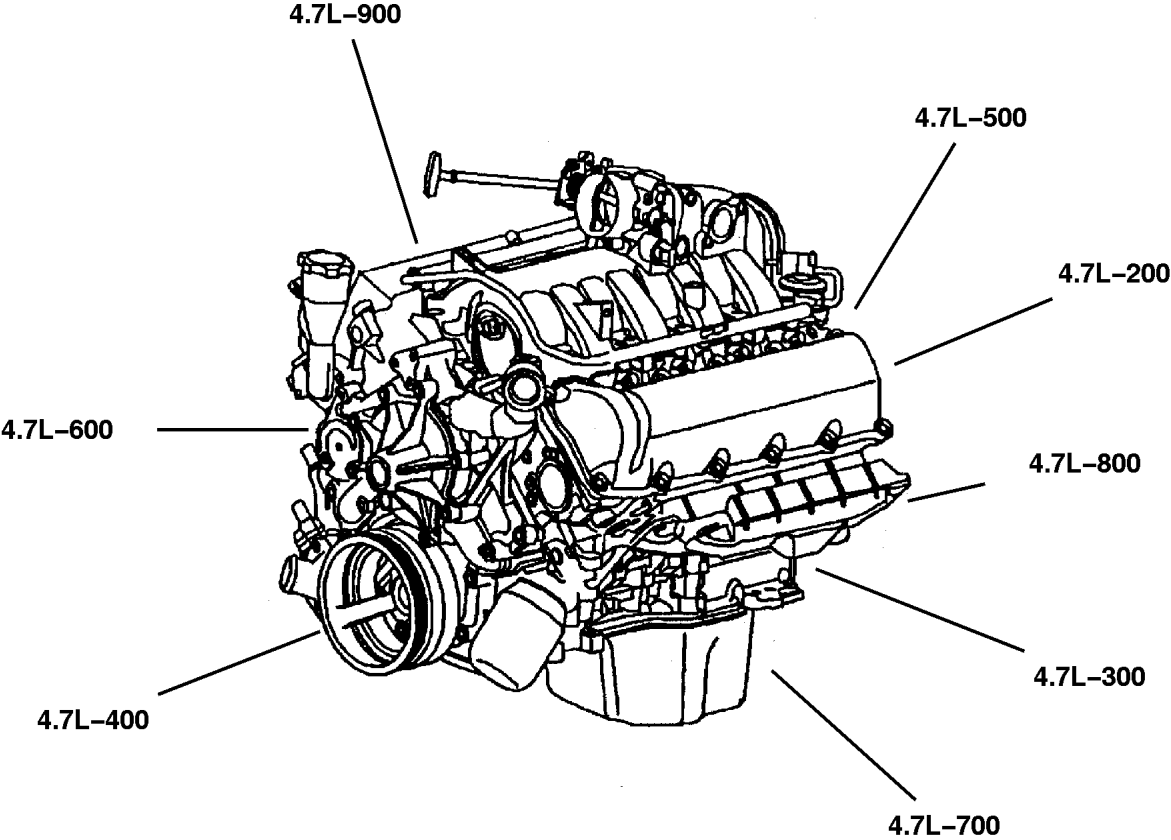
Engine Oiling, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-710

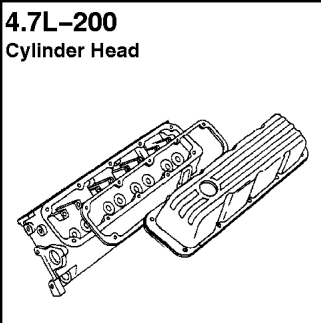
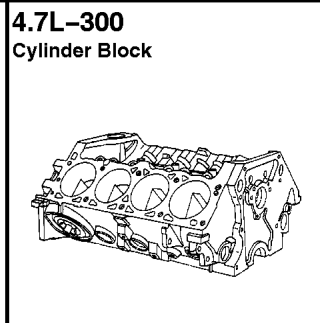
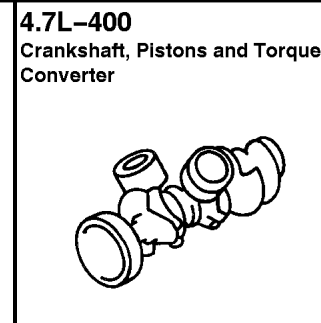
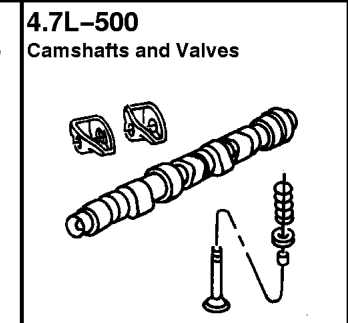

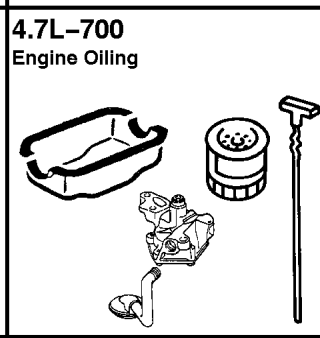
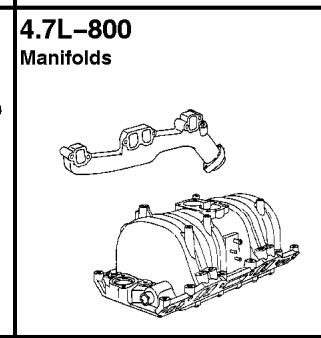
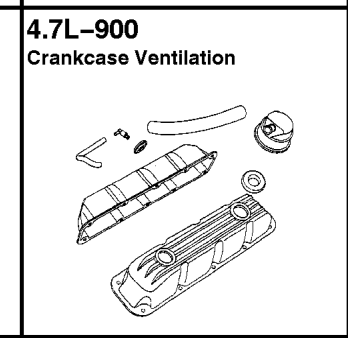
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-810

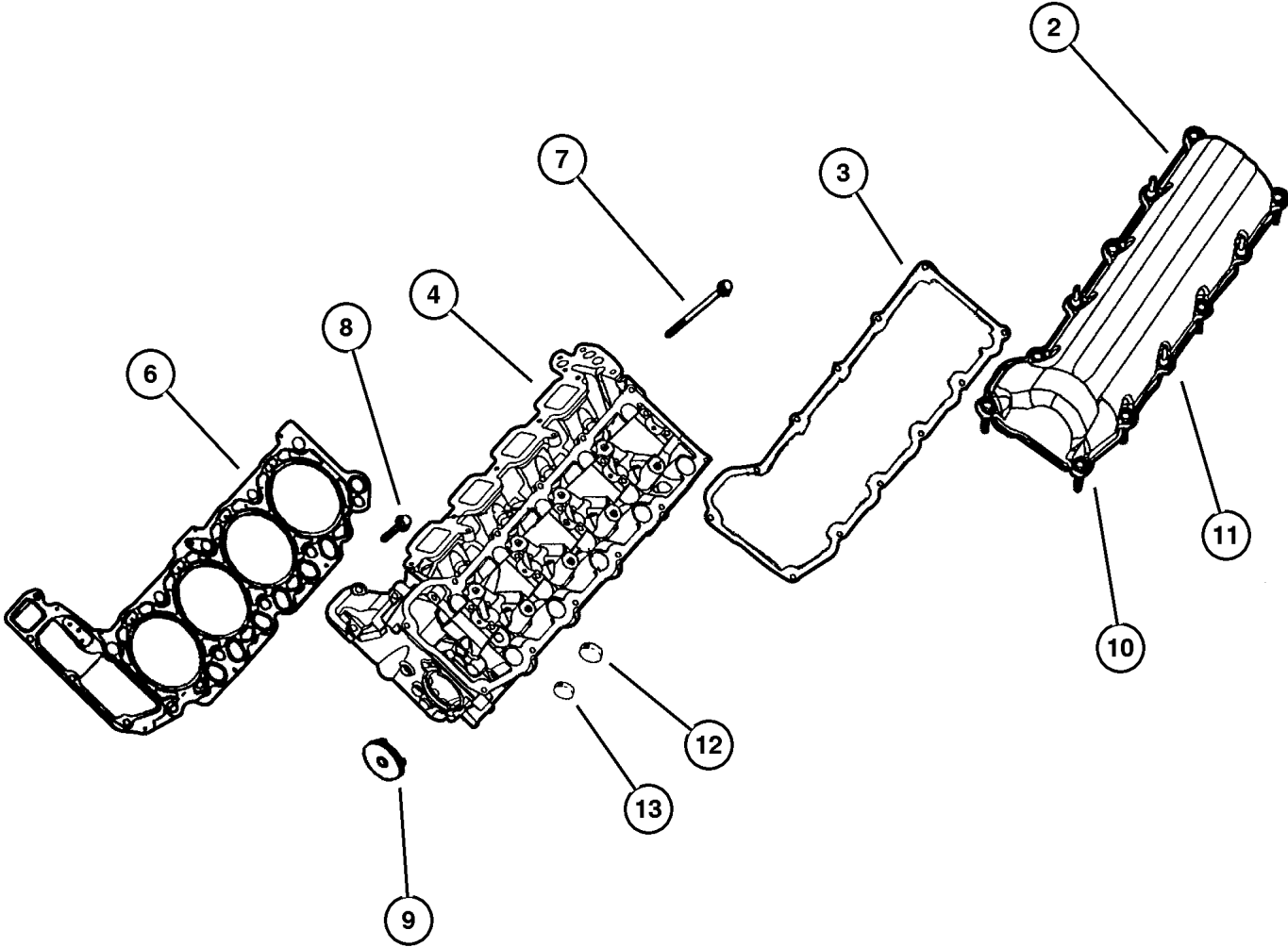
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring

SALES CODES
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

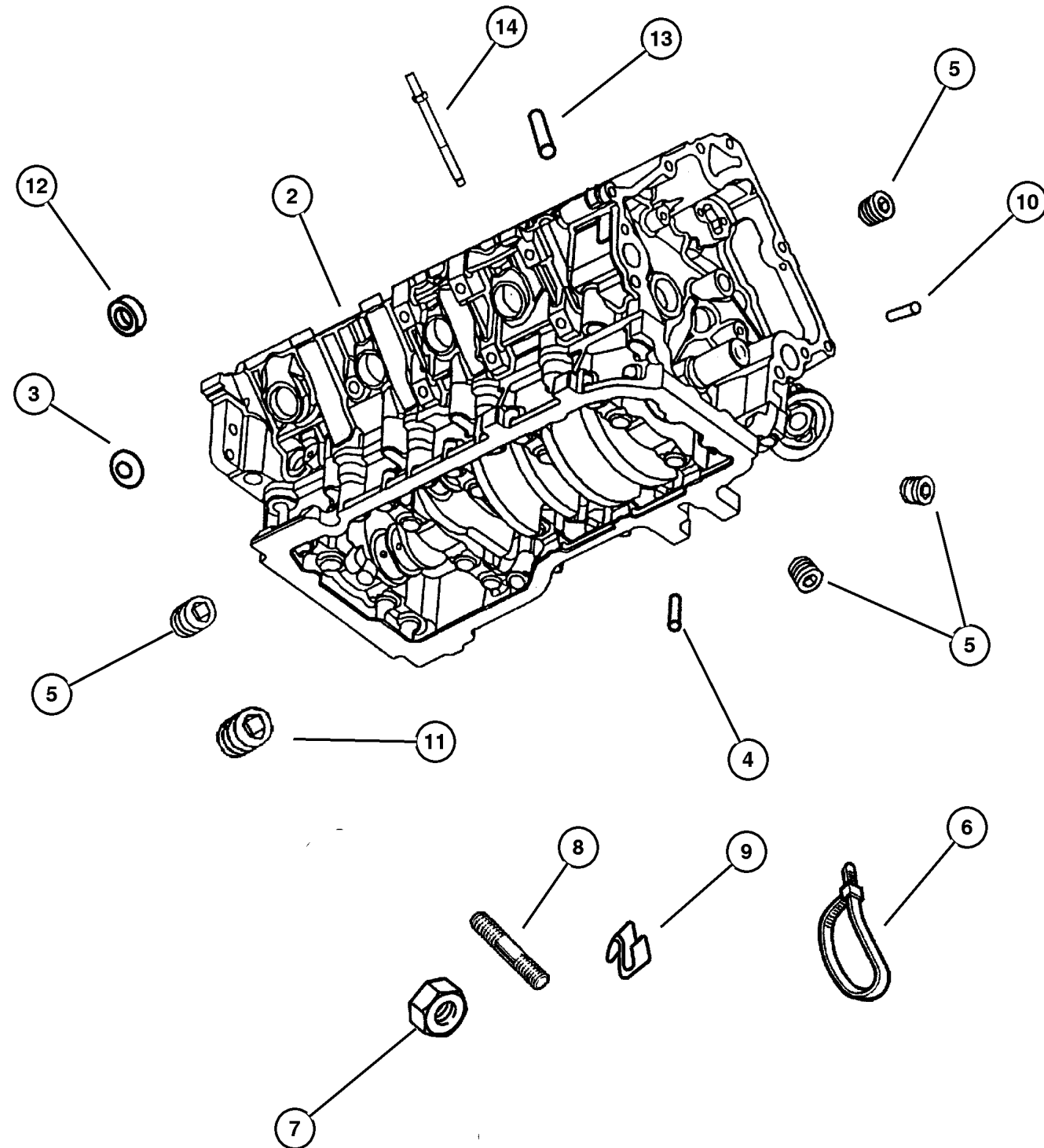
-1	5135 794AA-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53020 657AD	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Left
	53020 874AD	1				EV0			Right
3	5302 0877	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Left
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
4	5302 0797	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	5302 0798	4				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	53020 673AB	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6504 939AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6504 985AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	4556 017	1				EVA			PLUG, Core

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 (EVA) Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings Sales Codes: [EV0]=All 4.7L Engines [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	5135 796AA-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5011 499AD	1				EVA			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	5600 8876	1				EX0			STRAP, Tie
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL
11	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
14	6505 274AA	2				EV0			STUD

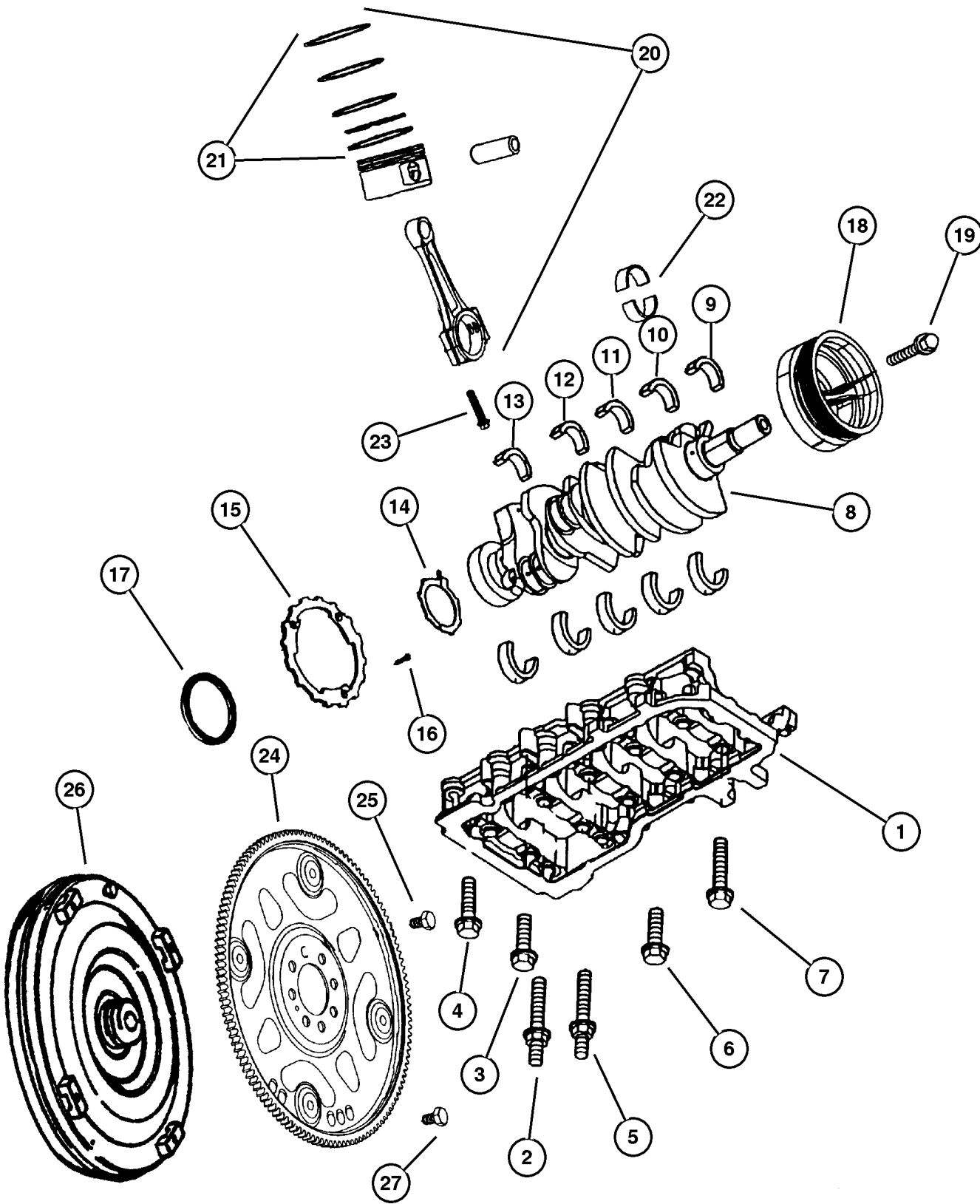
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-410



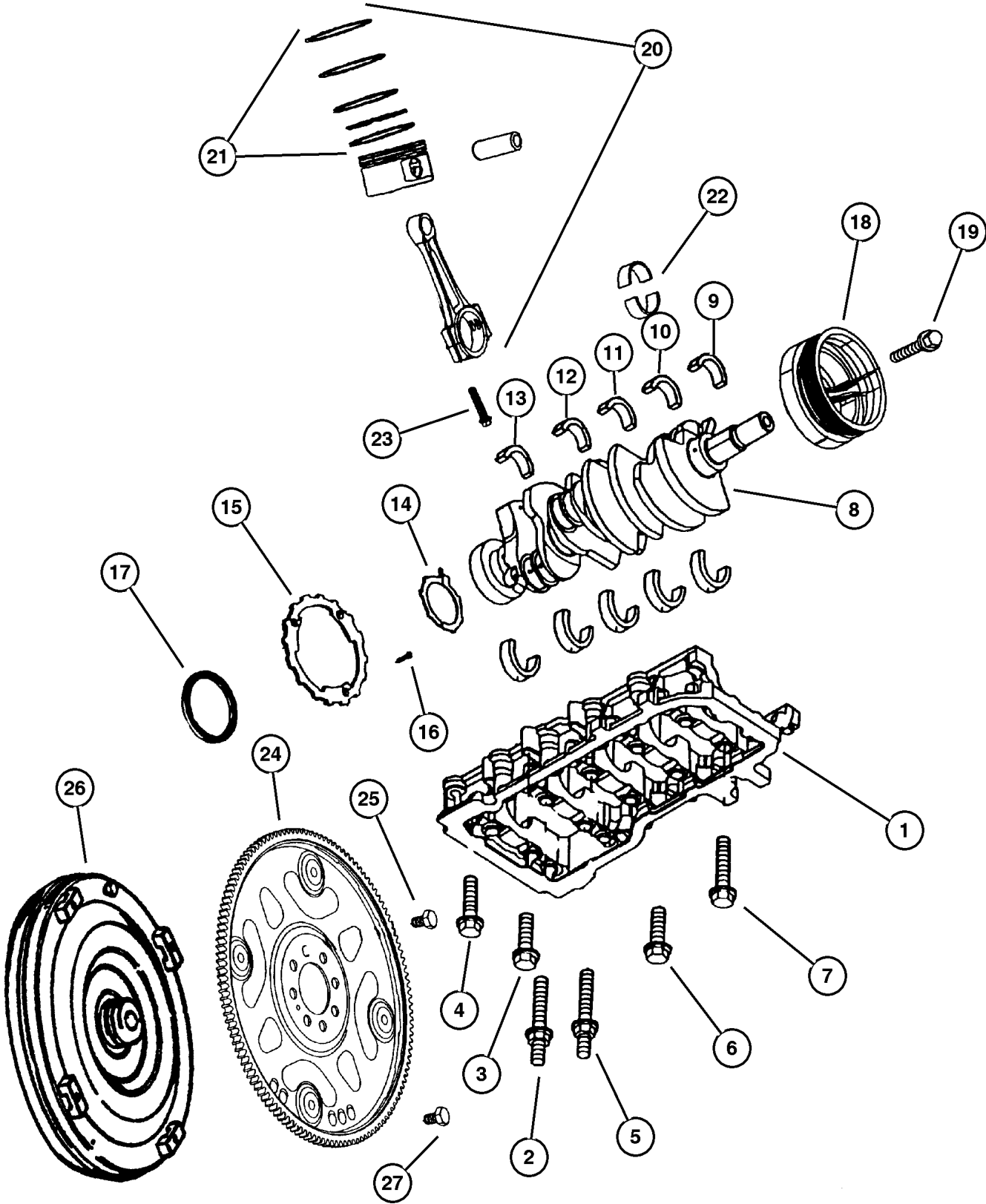
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
EV0=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
EVA=4.7L V-8 Engine									
DG4=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53020 939AB	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5013 587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
11	5013 588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
12	5014 183AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
13	5014 186AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									ONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020 689AB	1				EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AC	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	5012 364AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	5012 363AB	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	4736 582	1					DG4		TORQUE CONVERTER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-410



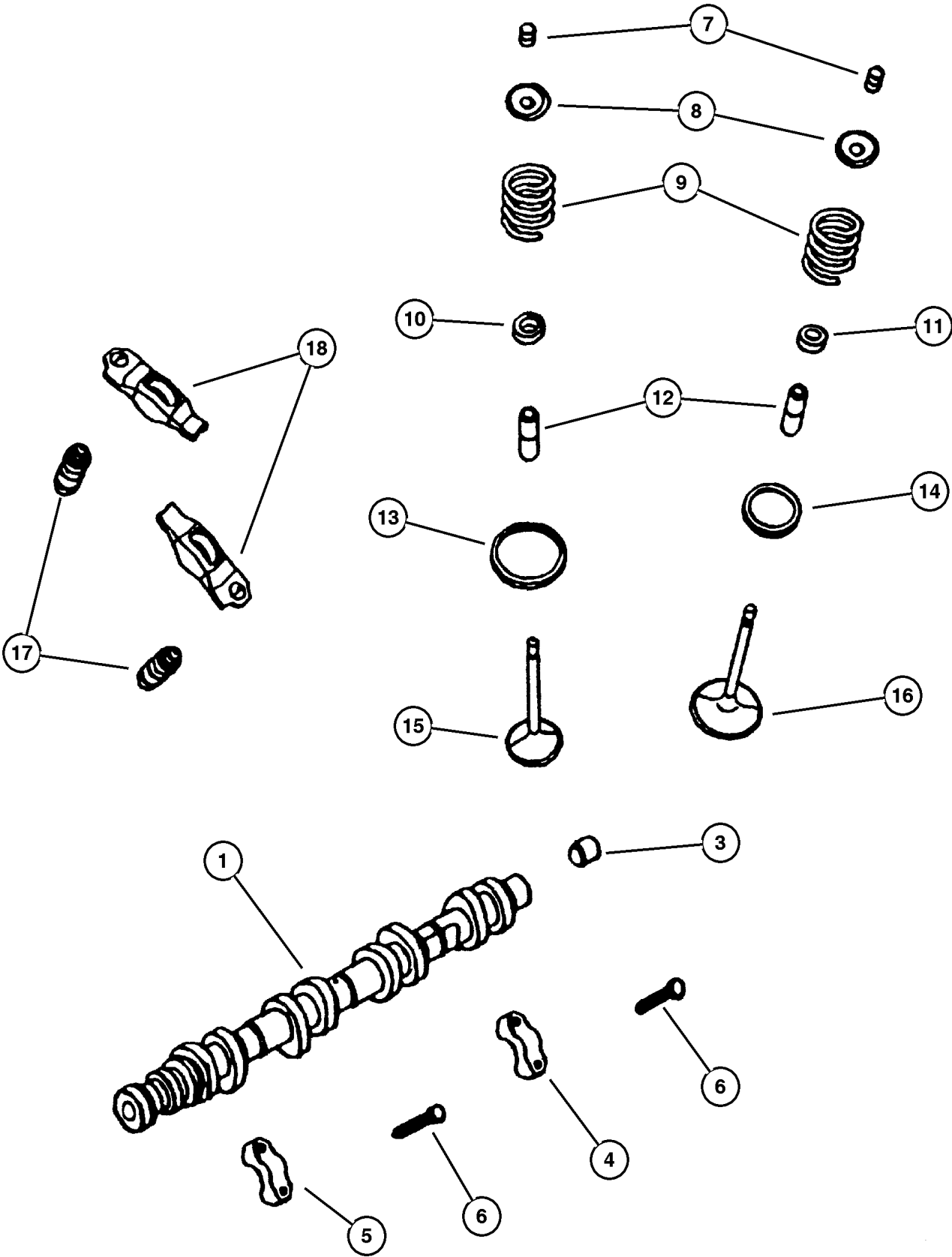
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EVA			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	5302 0750	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AB	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	5302 0742	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

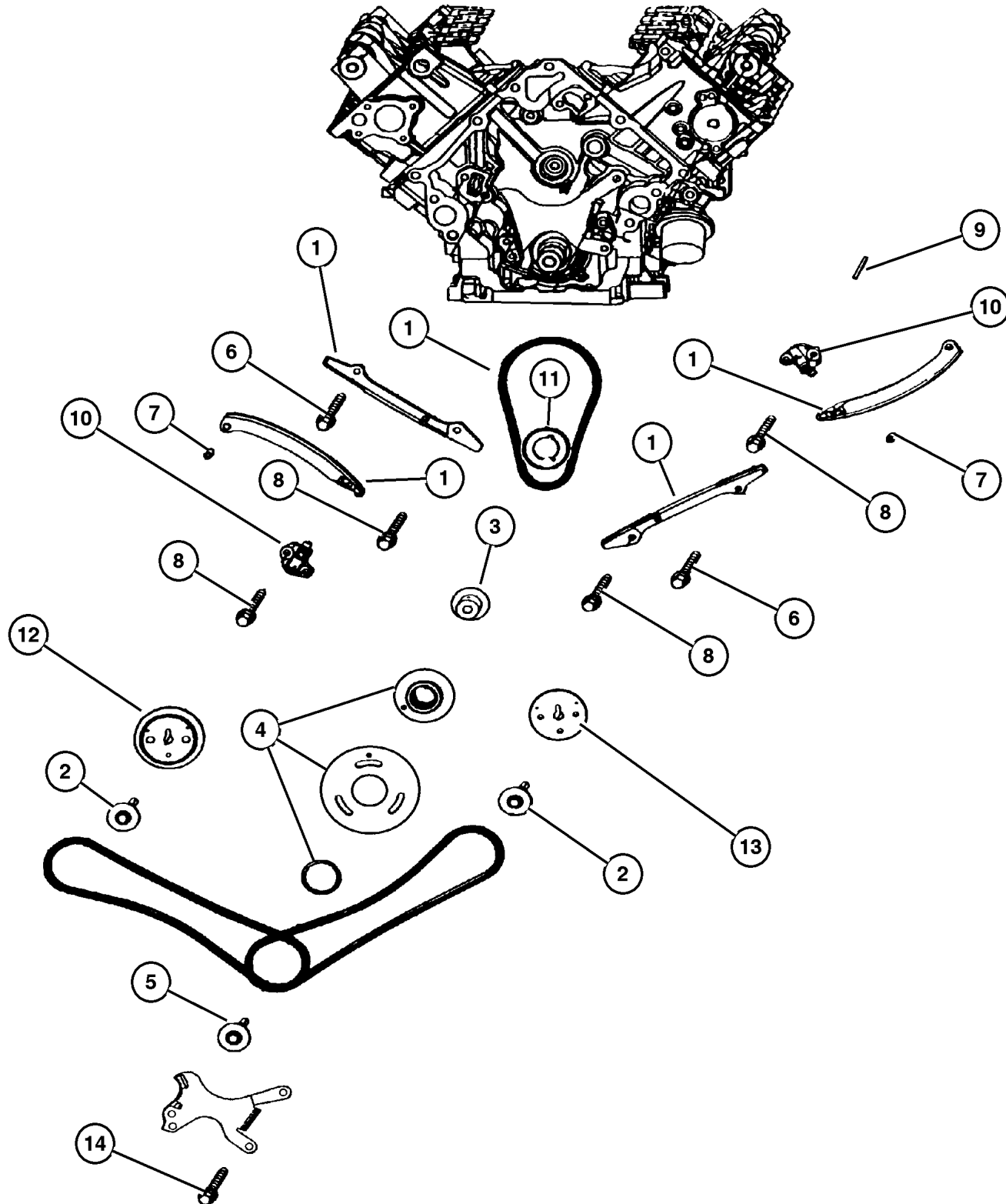
Timing Cover, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53020 791AB	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	5302 0790	1				EVA			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6505 019AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 (EVA) Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EVO=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EVO			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EVO			SHAFT, Idler
4	5012 319AA	2				EVO			SPROCKET, Drive
5	6504 370	1				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EVO			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EVO			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EVO			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EVO			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EVO			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EVO			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EVO			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EVO			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EVO			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0781	2				EVO			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EVO			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

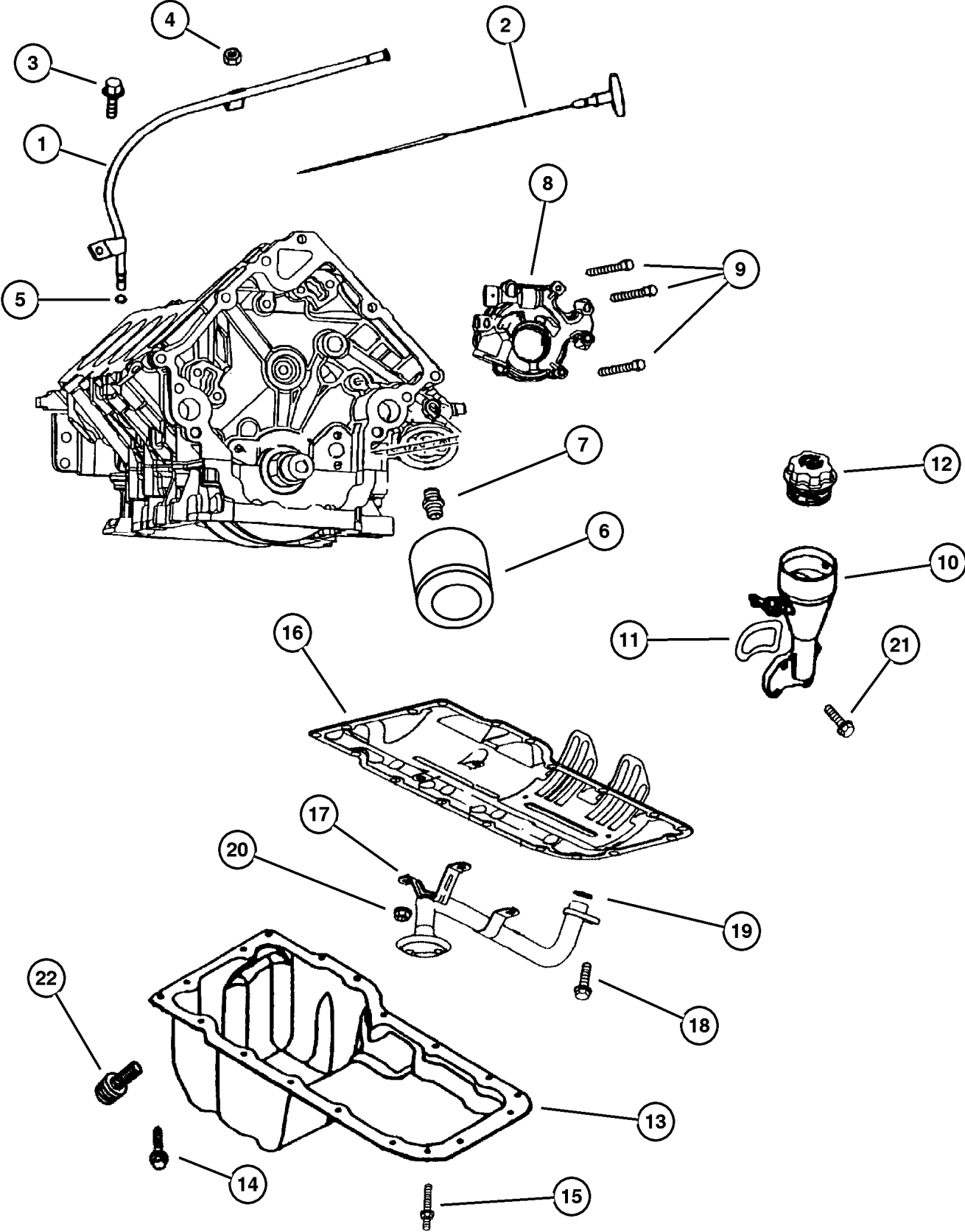
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

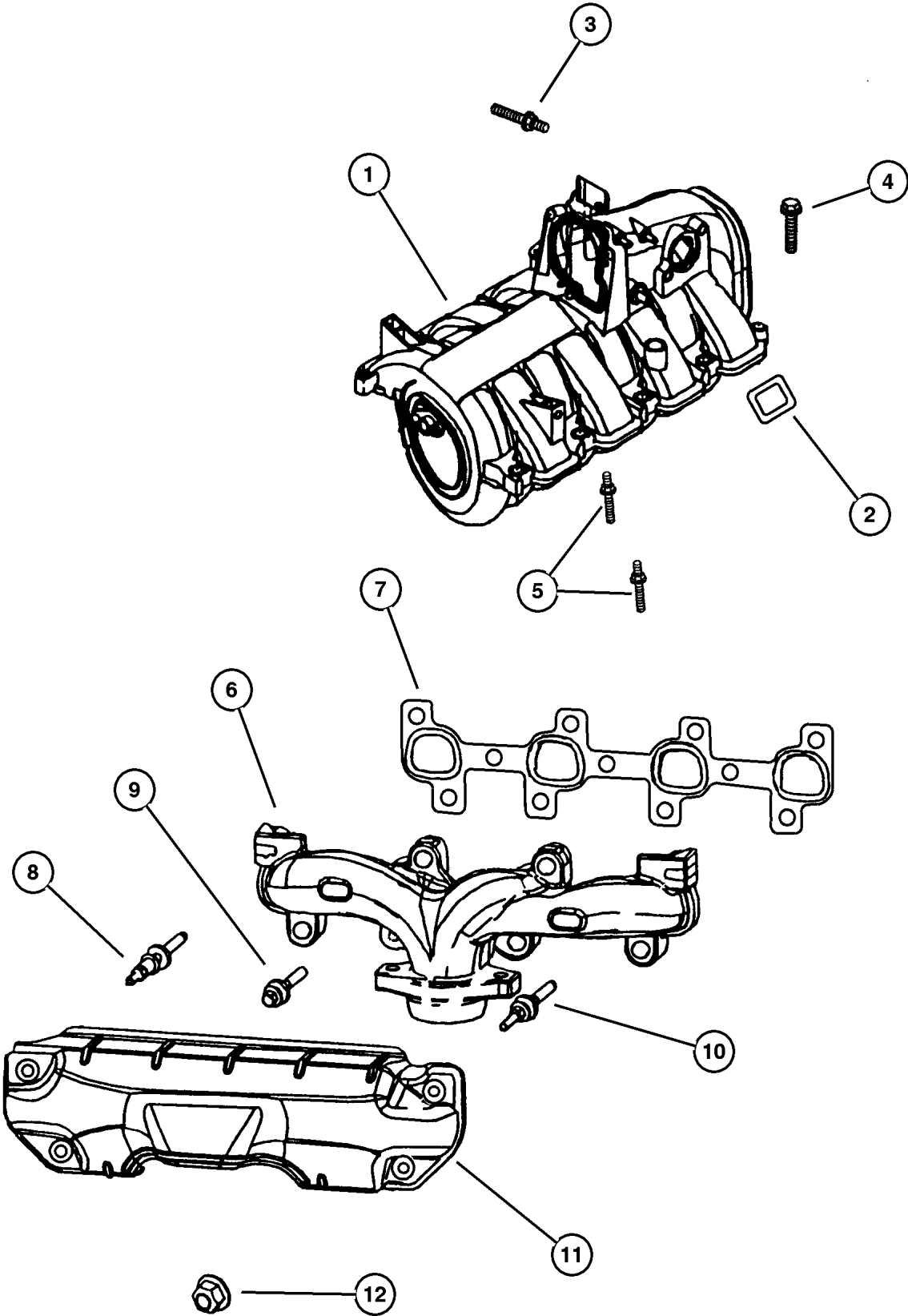
Engine Oiling, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5302 1024	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AB	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	5302 0889	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	5302 0880	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
13	53020 678AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
14	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
16	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
22	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

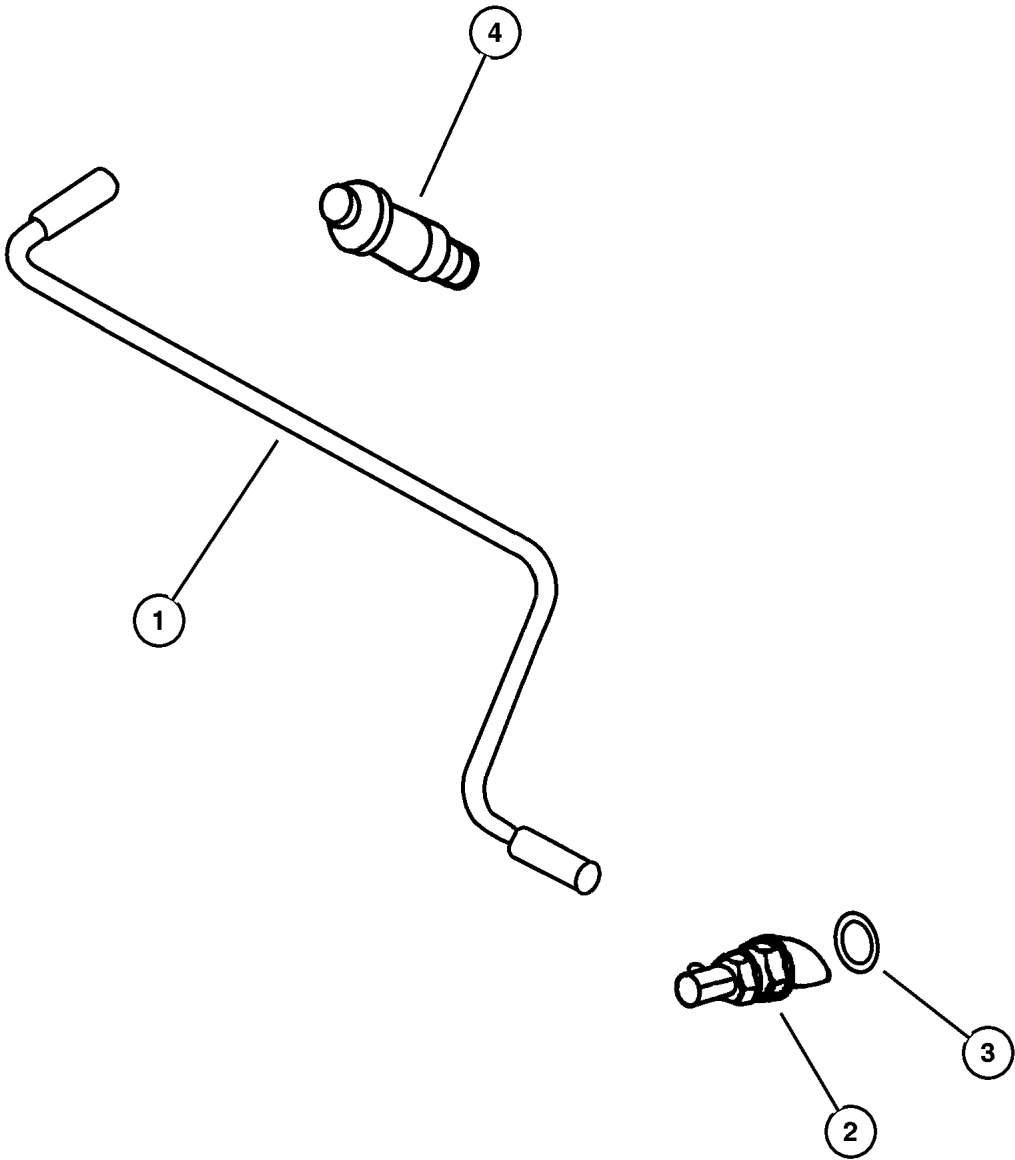
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53030 951AB	1				EVA			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EVA			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EVA			STUD
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0933	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0934	1				EV0			Right
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Right
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0815	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0940	1				EV0			Right
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	5303 0851	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53031 777AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4									BREATHER, Crankcase
	5303 0850	2				EV0			
	53030 850AB	2				EV0			With [CVV] Harness
-5									TUBE, Breather
	53031 667AA-	1				EV0			
	53031 667AB-	1				EV0			With [CVV] Harness

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 3.1L

GROUP 3.1L - Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

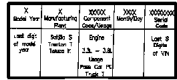




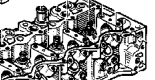
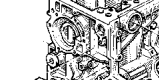


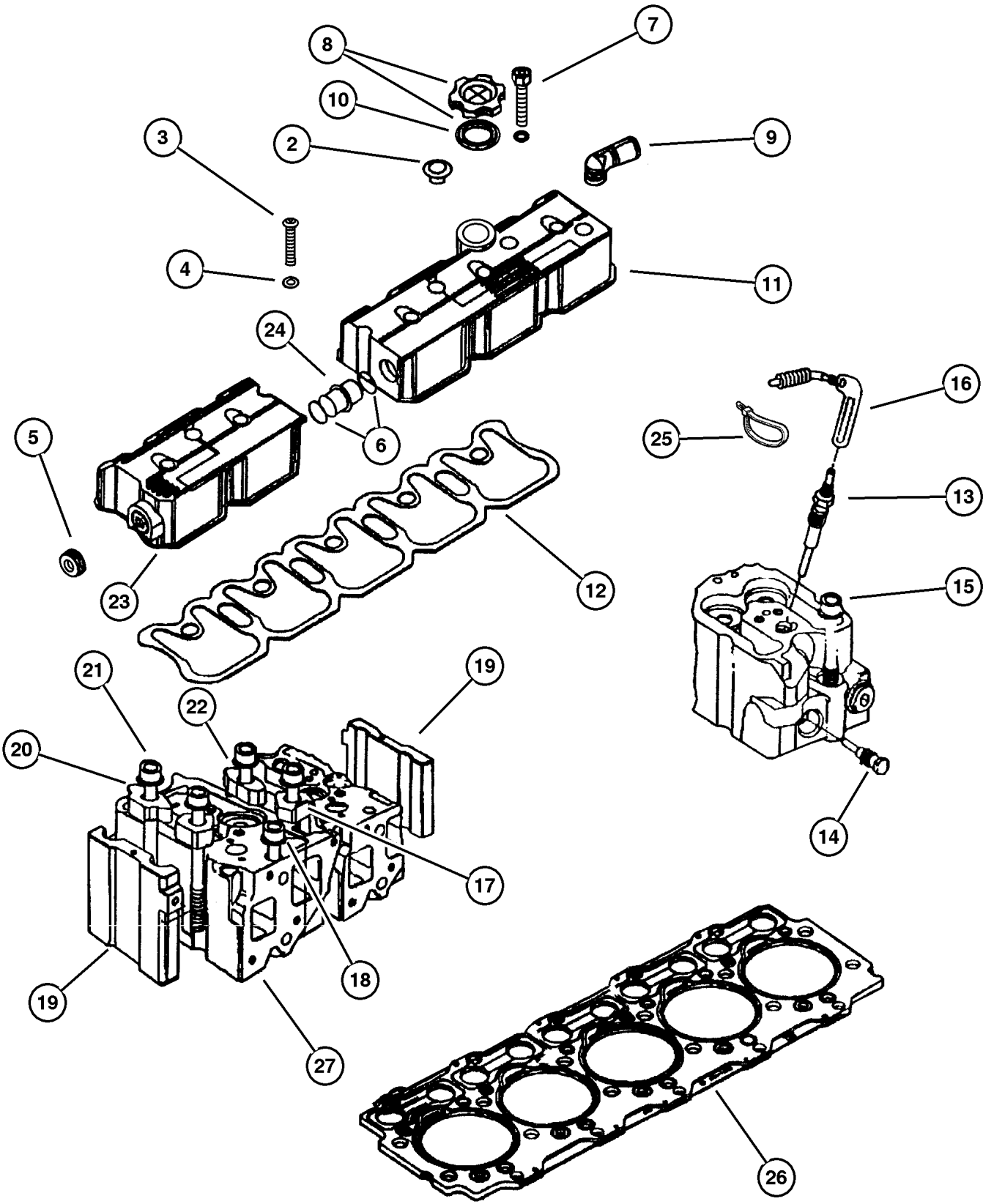


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear & Cover (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-710
Oil Lines (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (EXA)	Fig. 3.1L-910

<p>3.1L-200 Cylinder Head</p> 	<p>3.1L-300 Cylinder Block</p> 	<p>3.1L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</p> 	<p>3.1L-500 Camshafts and Valves</p> 
<p>3.1L-600 Timing Belt and Cover</p> 	<p>3.1L-700 Engine Oiling</p> 	<p>3.1L-800 Manifolds</p> 	<p>3.1L-900 Crankcase Ventilation</p> 

Cylinder Head (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

EX0=All 3.1L Engines

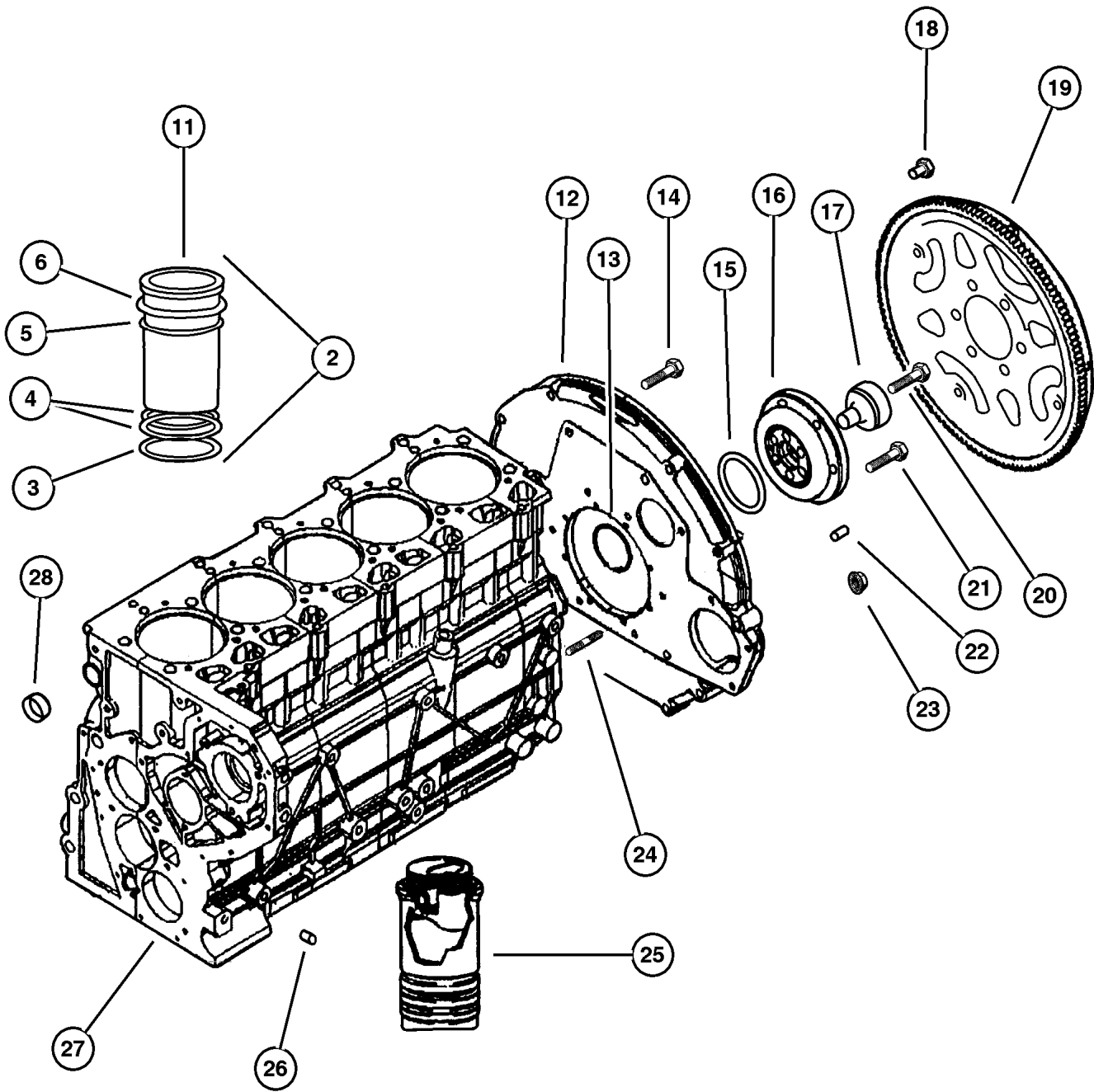
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

-1	5015 077AA-	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
2	4864 555	4				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
3	5003 565AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT
4	4864 554	5				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
5	4723 169	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	5014 987AA	2				EX0	DG0		O RING
7	4863 752	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
8	4863 741	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
9	5015 080AA	2				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
10	4720 300	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
11	5015 078AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
12	5014 986AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Valve Cover
13	4863 826	1				EX0	DG0		GLOW PLUG
14	4863 770	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Dummy
15	4720 671AB	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	5019 341AA	1				EX0	DG0		WIRING, Glow Plug
17	4864 038	6				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
18	4720 233AB	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
19	4882 407	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	4864 039	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
21	4720 235AC	12				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
22	4864 040	4				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
23	5015 079AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
24	5014 985AA	1				EX0	DG0		SLEEVE, Insert
25	4728 184	3				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
26									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 982AA	1				EX0	DG0		Size (1.14)
	5014 983AA	1				EX0	DG0		Size (1.51)
	5014 984AA	1				EX0	DG0		Size (1.61)
27	4883 416AB	1				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Cylinder Block (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EXA=3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

EX0=All 3.1L Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

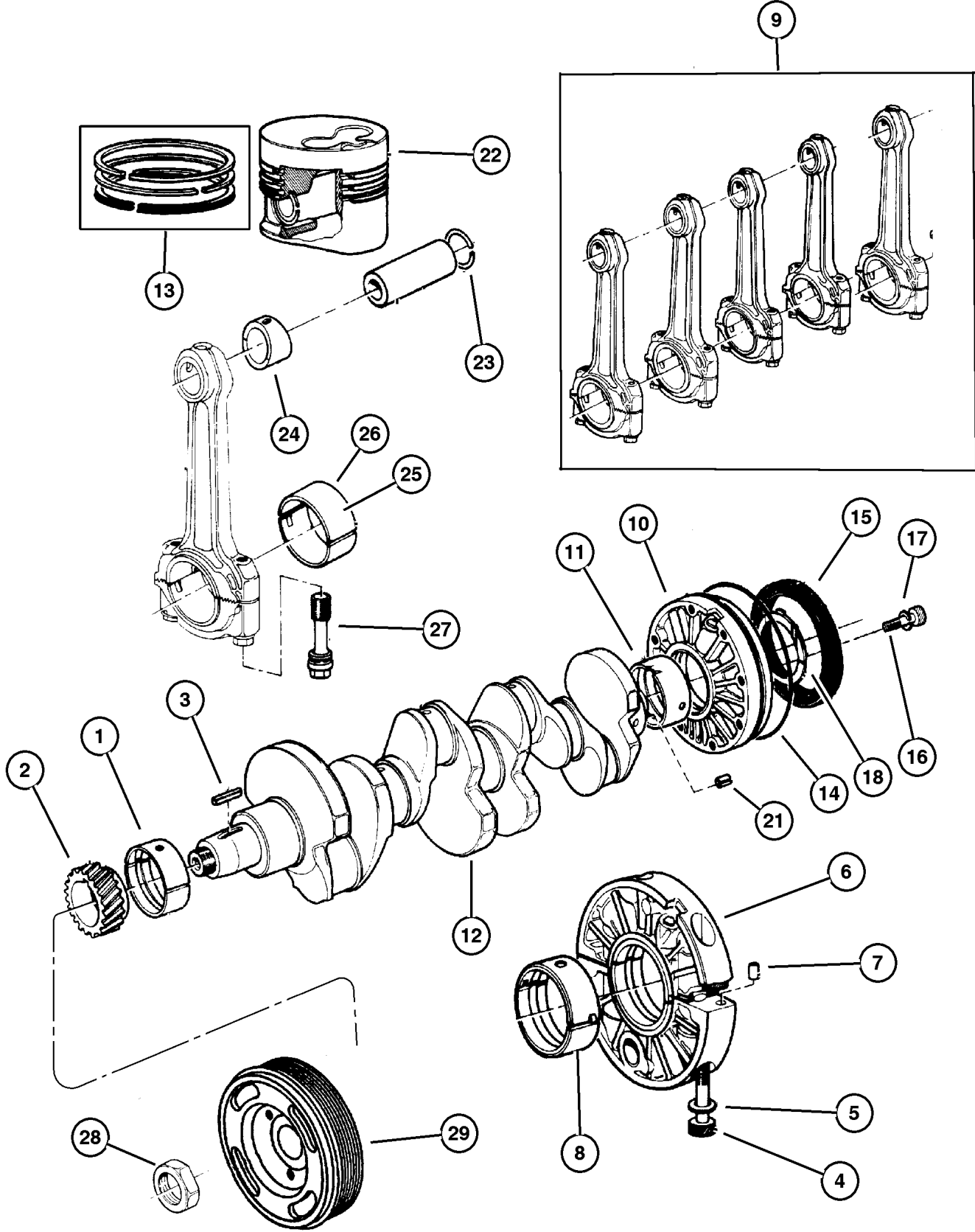
-1	5015 077AA-	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
2	4723 118	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 625	5				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 627	10				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 626	5				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
6	4720 622	1				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
-7	4720 623	1				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-8	4720 621	1				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-9	4720 624	3				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-10	4720 620	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
11	5014 328AA	5				EX0	DG0		LINER, Cylinder
12	5015 044AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE
13	4863 833	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
14	5003 532AA	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	5014 970AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
16	5014 967AA	1				EX0	DG0		HUB, Torque Converter
17	5014 974AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHAFT, Torque
18	5014 969AA	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
19	5014 968AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	4720 232AB	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
21	4864 537	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
22	5015 045AA	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
23	4778 961	22				EX0	DG0		NUT
24	4720 550	10				EX0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
25	5014 329AA	5				EX0	DG0		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
26	4883 425AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
27	5014 965AA	1				EX0	DG0		BLOCK, Cylinder
28	4778 887	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EXA=3.1L Turbo Diesel

EX0=All 3.1L Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmission

1	4720 885	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, Front Standard
	4720 887	AR				EX0	DG0		Undersized .25MM
2	4882 402	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
3	5014 980AA	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
4	4720 242	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
5	4720 243	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Lock, M10
6	4863 711	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
7	4720 241	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
8	4720 889	AR				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, Central Standard
	4720 892	AR				EX0	DG0		Undersized .25MM
9	5015 002AA	1				EX0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
10	5014 975AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
11	4864 539	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, Rear Standard
	4864 541	AR				EX0	DG0		Undersized .25MM
12	5014 971AA	1				EX0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
13	5014 333AA	1				EX0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
14	4720 277	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
15	5010 817AA	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
16	4720 284	8				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
17	4723 204	8				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
18	4864 046	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust
-19	4864 543	AR				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
-20	4864 544	AR				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
21	4723 158AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
22	5014 332AA	1				EX0	DG0		PISTON
23	4720 099	2				EX0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
24	5014 331AA	1				EX0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
25	4720 877	5				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
26	4720 883	5				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
27	4883 386AB	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	4720 273	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Damper Pulley
29	5014 979AA	1				EX0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

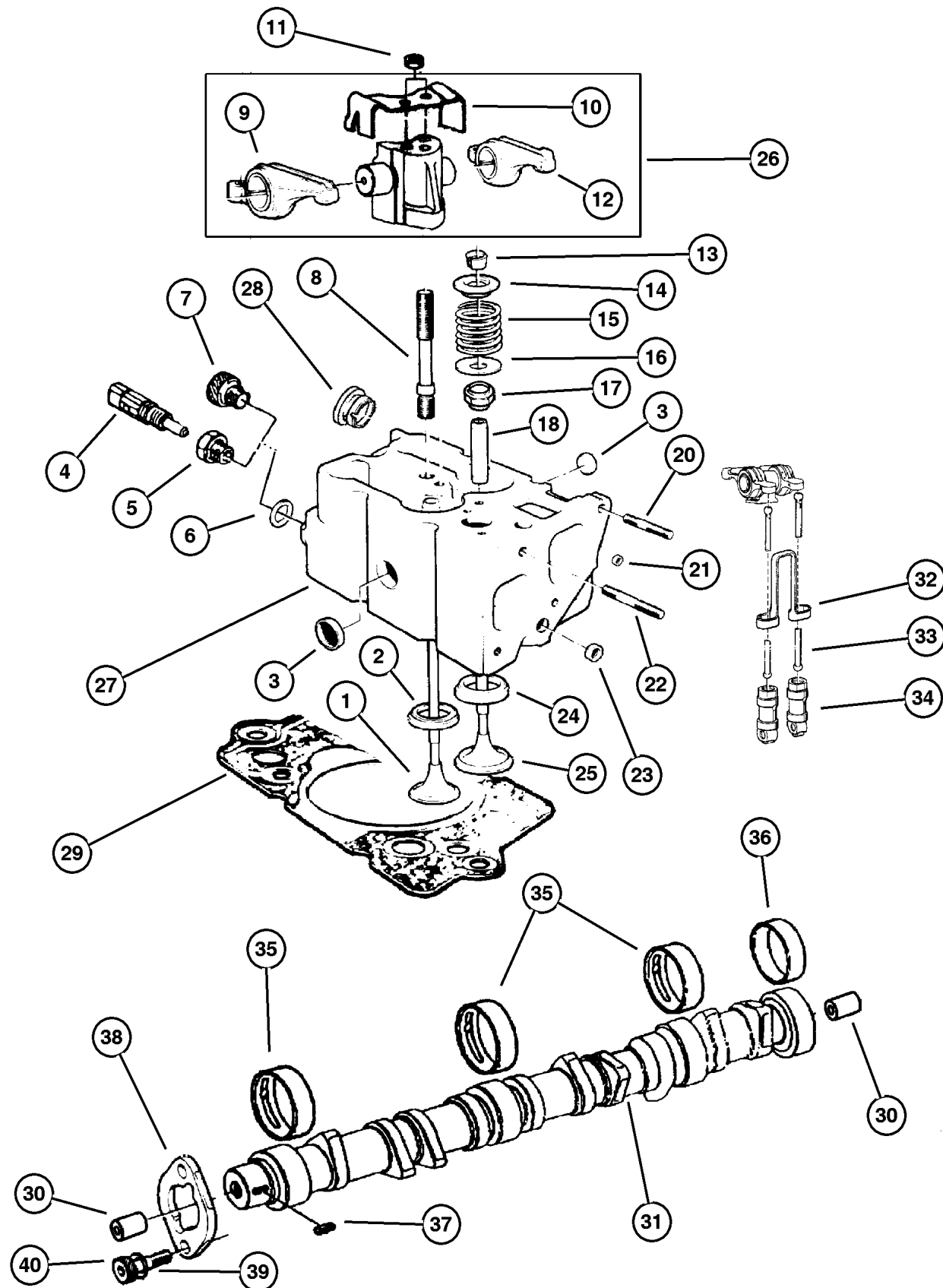
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (EXA) Figure 3.1L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EX0=All 3.1L Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4720 148	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4723 244	5				EX0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
3	4723 228	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	5014 067AA	2				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	5014 065AA	2				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6	4723 246	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
7	4720 159	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	4897 831AA	2				EX0	DG0		STUD
9	4883 399AA	1				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
10	4863 861	5				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
11	4883 396AA	10				EX0	DG0		NUT
12	4883 398AA	1				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Intake
13	4720 155	4				EX0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	4720 152	2				EX0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4720 158	2				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
16	4720 153	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
17	4883 821AA	2				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
18	4883 417AA	2				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-19	4883 820AA-	10				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0. 10mm Oversize
20	4723 241	3				EX0	DG0		STUD
21	4723 196AB	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
22	4882 405	2				EX0	DG0		STUD
23	4723 210	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
24	4723 245	5				EX0	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
25	4720 146	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
26	4883 397AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
27	4883 416AB	1				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
28	4863 769	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
29	5014 982AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head Size (1.41)
	5014 983AA	1				EX0	DG0		Size (1.51)
	5014 984AA	1				EX0	DG0		Size (1.61)
30	4723 196AB	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

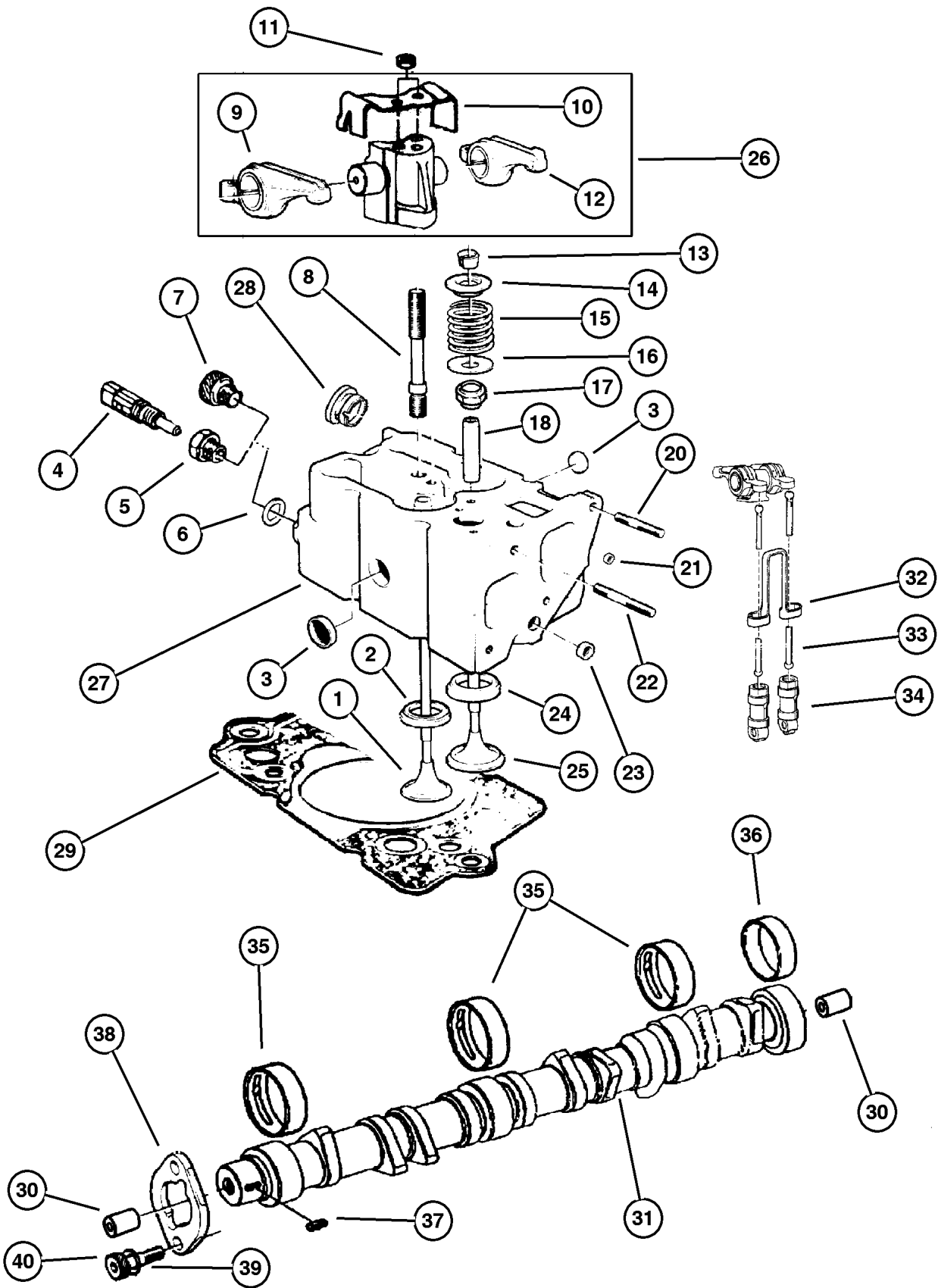
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Camshaft & Valves (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-510



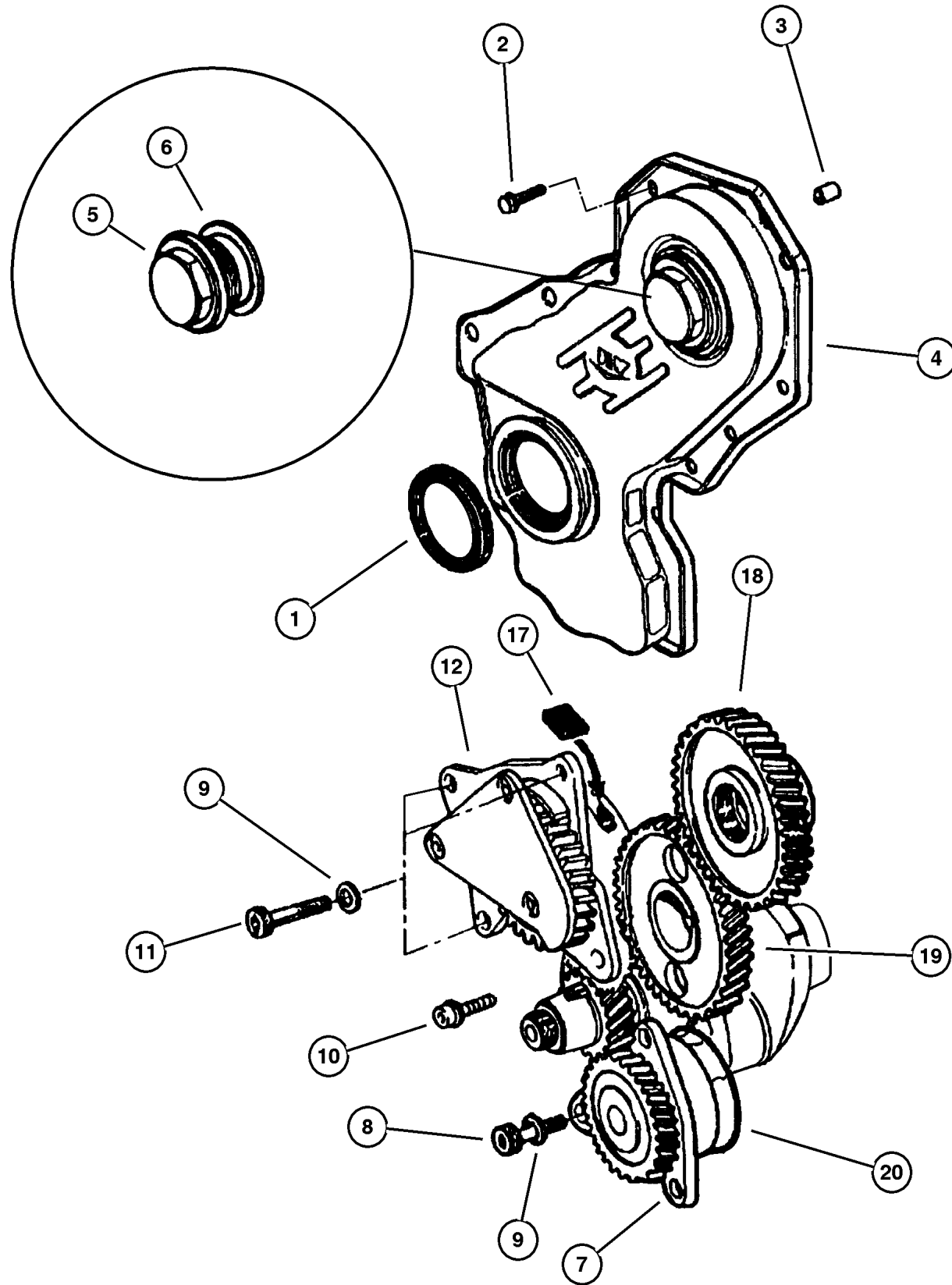
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	5014 981AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Engine
32	4773 701	5				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Antirotation
33	4883 395AA	10				EX0	DG0		PUSH ROD, Valve
34	4773 712	1				EX0	DG0		TAPPET, Valve
35	4720 220	3				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Camshaft
36	5014 966AA	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Camshaft
37	4720 137	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
38	4723 163	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
39	4723 165	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, P Clip
40	4720 135	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 3.1L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EX0=All 3.1L Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5010 856AA	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
2	5003 554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW
3	4720 304	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Front Cover
4	5010 853AB	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
5	4778 839	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
6	4720 290	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
7	5015 006AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
8	4720 135	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
9	4720 565	6				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Tube Bolt
10	5003 539AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
11	4720 136	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
12	5003 716AB	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
-13	4863 779	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
-14	5015 037AA-	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
-15	4720 153	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
-16	5015 035AA-	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Vacuum
17	5010 821AA	3				EX0	DG0		INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
18	4882 412	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Injection Pump
19	4882 403	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
20	4720 239	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Adaptor Plate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

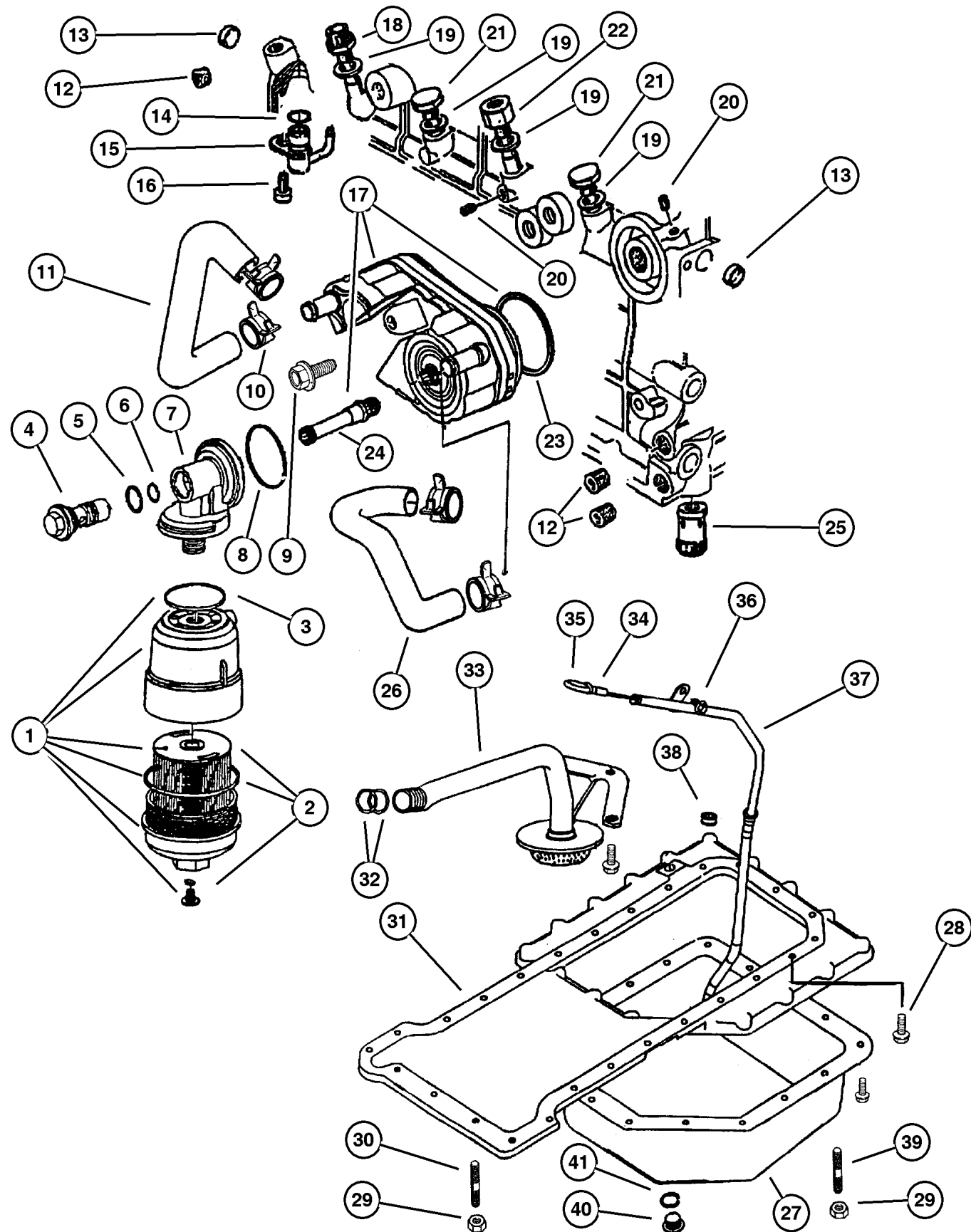
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

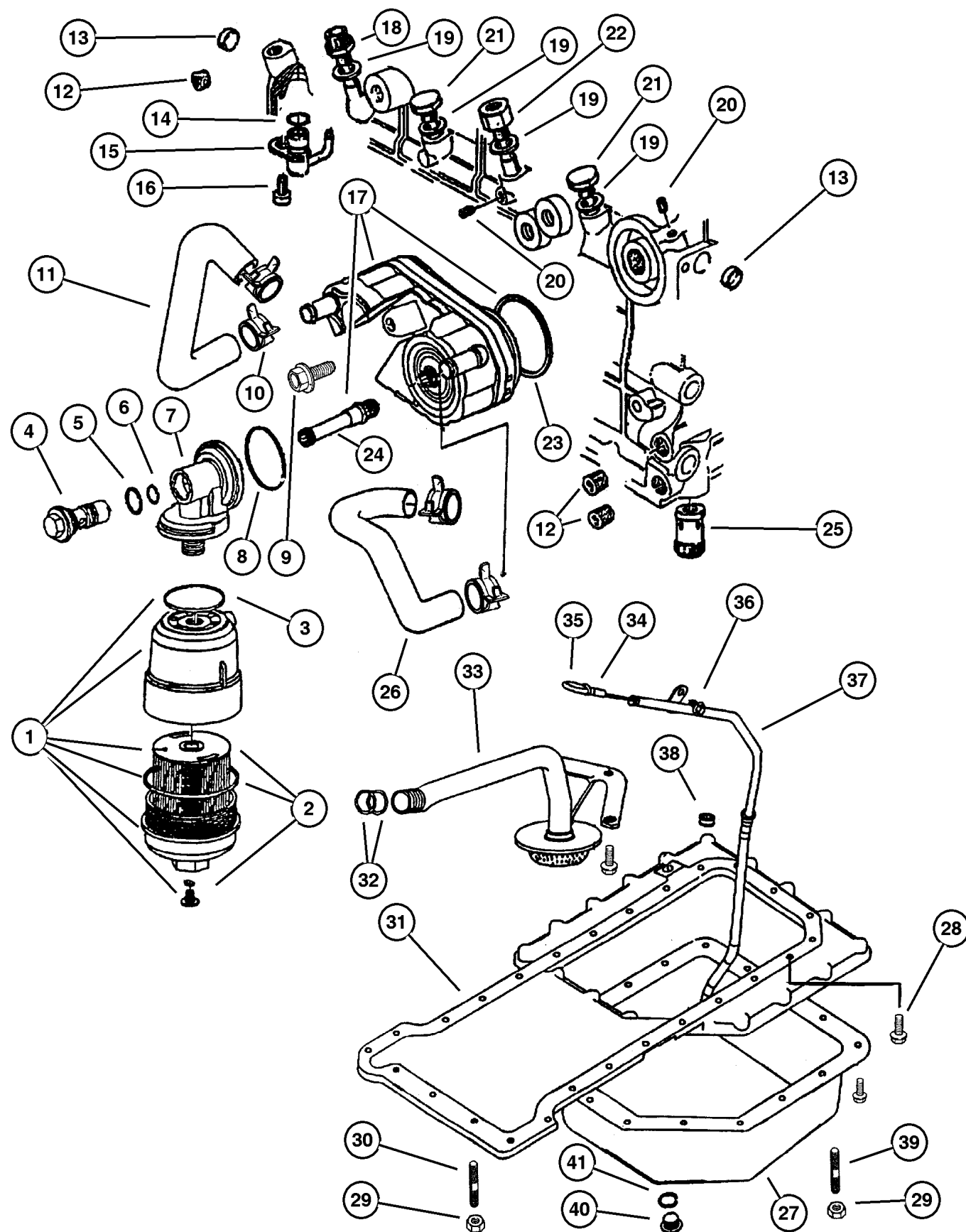
Engine Oiling (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EX0=All 3.1L Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5015 064AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
2	5015 171AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5015 172AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filter Head
4	5015 063AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
5	4723 334	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Valve
6	4886 305AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
7	4883 526AA	1				EX0	DG0		BASE, Oil Filter
8	4720 375	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Base
9	5003 724AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
10	4883 924AA	5				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	5015 052AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
12	4864 753	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
13	4723 211	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
14	4864 689	5				EX0	DG0		O RING
15	4864 041AB	5				EX0	DG0		JET, Valve Body
16	4882 620	5				EX0	DG0		SCREW
17	5014 360AA	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
18	4720 709	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
19	4720 704	5				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
20	4883 424AA	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
21	4720 726	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
22	5015 007AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIN
23	4723 217	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
24	5015 178AA	1				EX0	DG0		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
25	5003 543AA	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
26	5014 358AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
27	5015 059AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Oil
28	4864 551	23				EX0	DG0		SCREW
29	4778 936	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
30	5015 062AA	3				EX0	DG0		STUD
31	5015 060AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
32	4720 374	2				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
33	5015 061AA	1				EX0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
34	4720 373	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
35	5015 051AA	1				EX0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
36	5003 551AA	15				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
37	5015 053AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
38	4720 362	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Engine Oiling (EXA)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4864 745	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
40	4720 352	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
41	4720 353	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

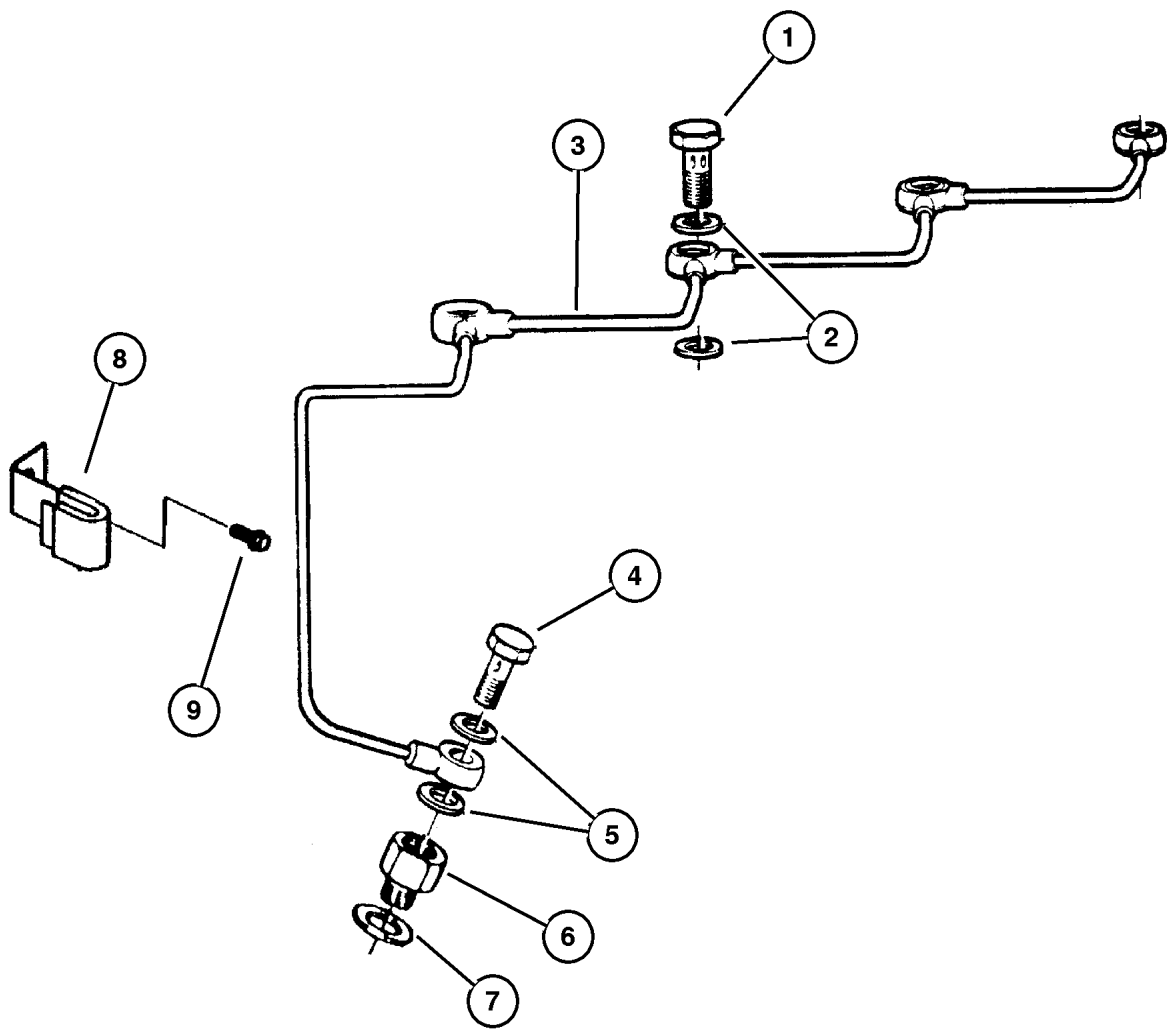
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
– 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Lines (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All 3.1L Engines

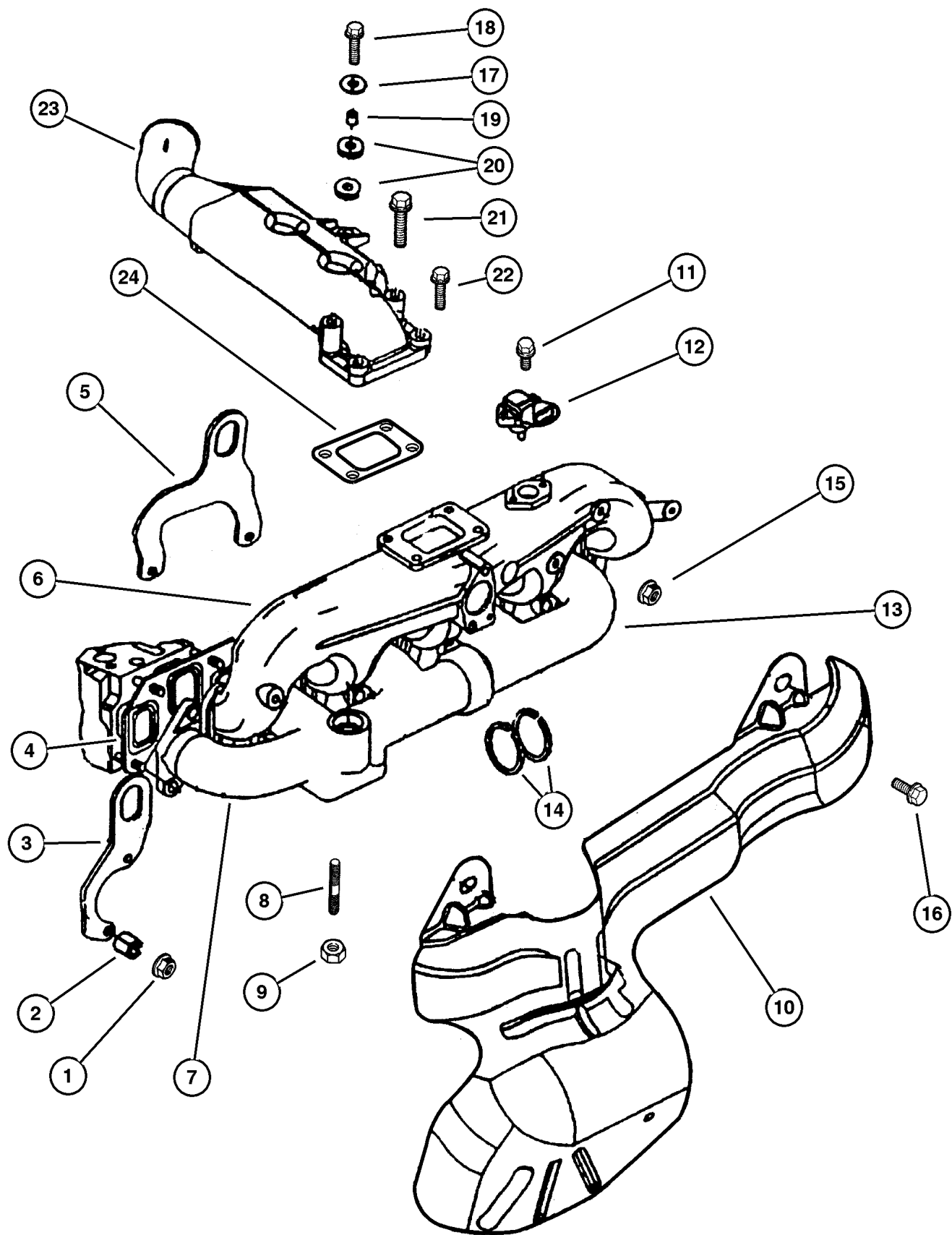
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4720 358	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	12				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
3	5015 005AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	12				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1				EX0	DG0		UNION
7	4720 704	5				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
8	5013 828AB	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
9	5014 071AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M5x10

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EXA)
Figure 3.1L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All 3.1L Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4882 611	10				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
2	5014 348AA	10				EX0	DG0		SPACER
3	5014 073AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
4	5015 016AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
5	5015 056AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
6	5015 009AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Intake
7	5015 058AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	4882 606	4				EX0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
9	4882 610	2				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
10	5015 029AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat
11	5014 066AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
12	5003 734AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
13	5015 057AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4720 214	2				EX0	DG0		CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
15	4778 961	22				EX0	DG0		NUT
16	5003 553AA	4				EX0	DG0		SCREW
17	5013 014AA	1				EX0			WASHER
18	4864 551	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
19	5015 011AA	1				EX0	DG0		SPACER
20	5015 112AA	2				EX0	DG0		GROMMET
21	5015 113AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
22	4864 534	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	5015 010AA	1				EX0	DG0		ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
24	5015 015AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Intake Connector

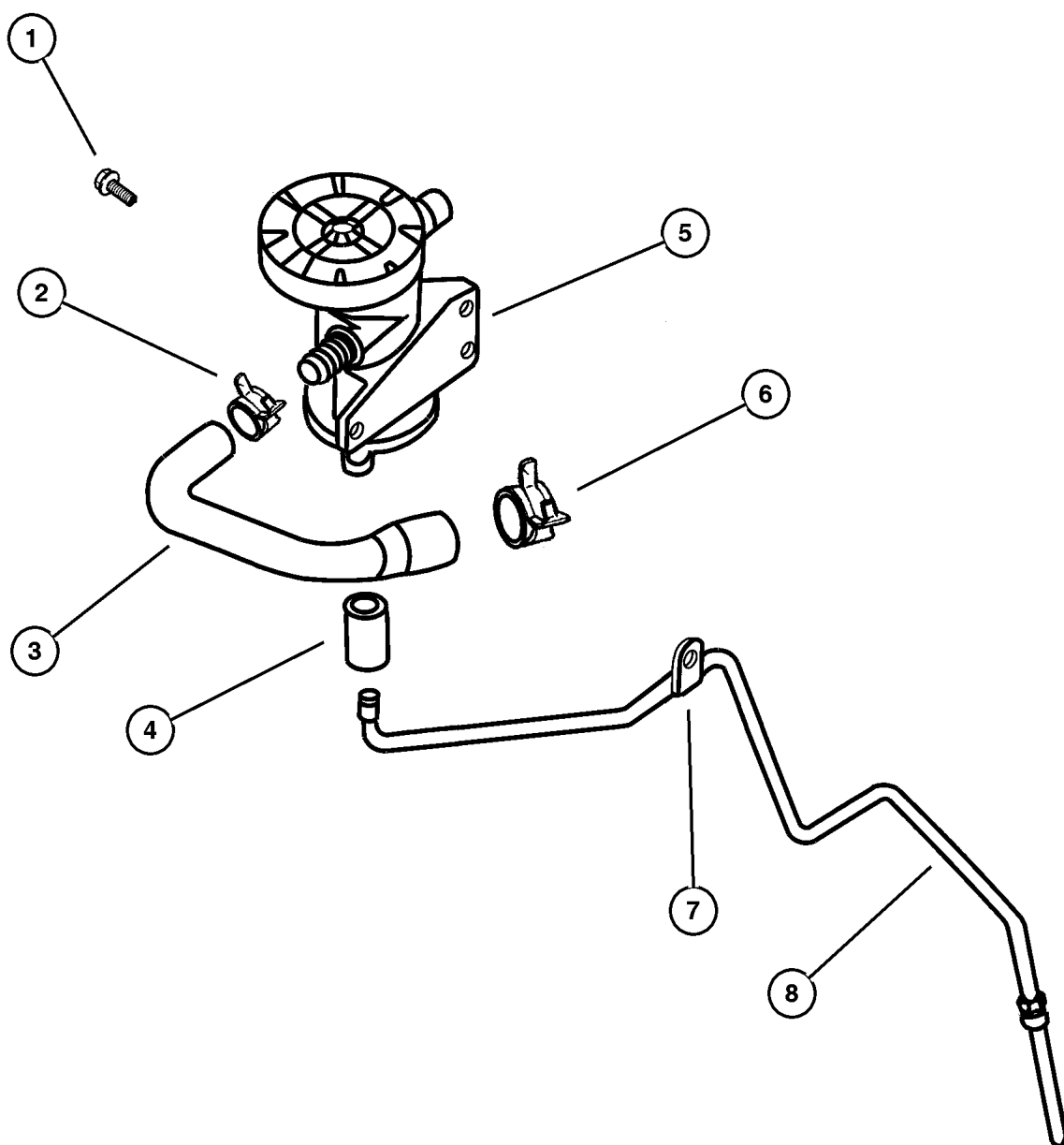
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 3.1L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All 3.1L Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5003 553AA	4	EX0	DG0	SCREW
2	4883 924AA	5	EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	5015 048AA	1	EX0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Separator
4	5015 049AA	1	EX0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Separator
5	4741 769	1	EX0	DG0	SEPERATOR, Oil
6	4886 050AA	4	EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	5015 050AA	1	EX0	DG0	CLIP
8	5015 047AA	1	EX0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

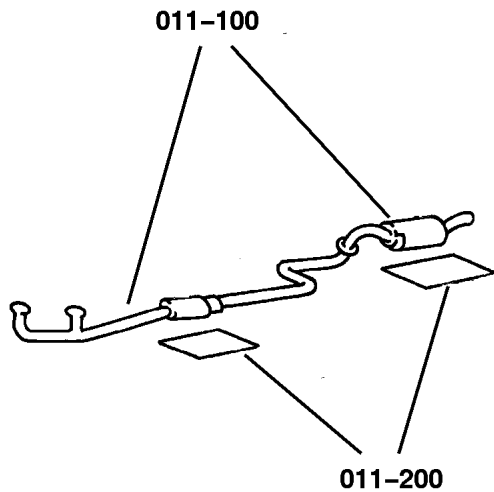
September 16, 2005

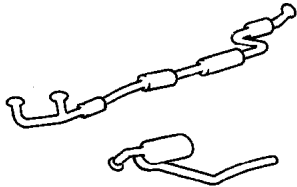
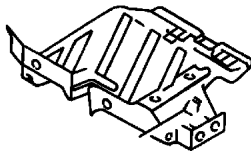
Group – 011

Exhaust

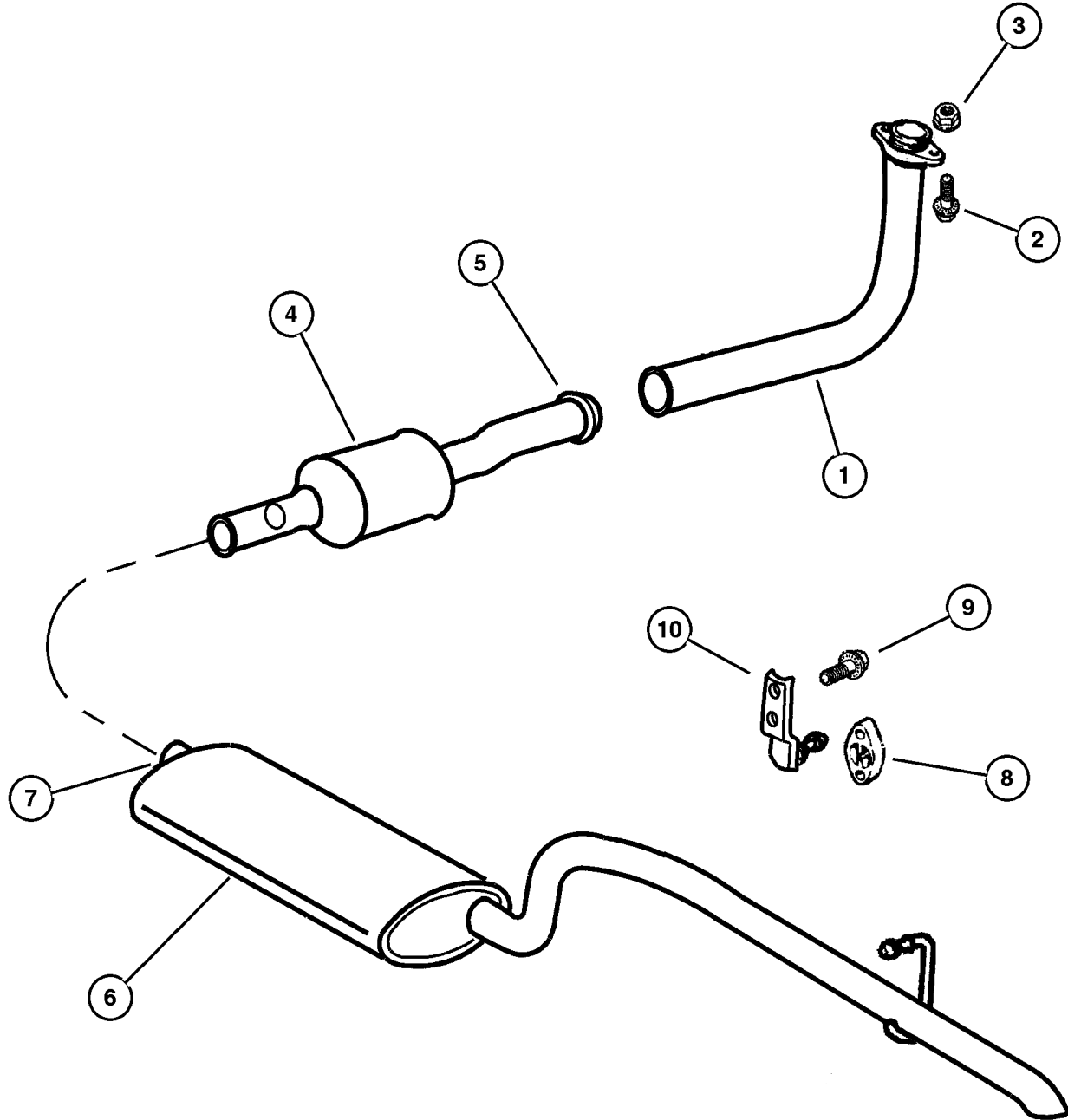
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, (ERH) 4.0L In-Line 6	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System, (EVA) 4.7L V8	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0= 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5210 1037	1				EX0			PIPE, Exhaust, Front
2	6505 495AA	2				EX0			SCREW, M10x1.50x60.00
3	6503 231	2				EX0			NUT, Brake Line
4	52101 394AC	1				EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
5									CLAMP, Serviced in Converter assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52101 043AC	1				EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	5210 1040	1				EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9	6101 542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
10	52101 141AD	1				EX0			HANGER, Tailpipe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, (ERH) 4.0L In-Line 6
Figure 011-120

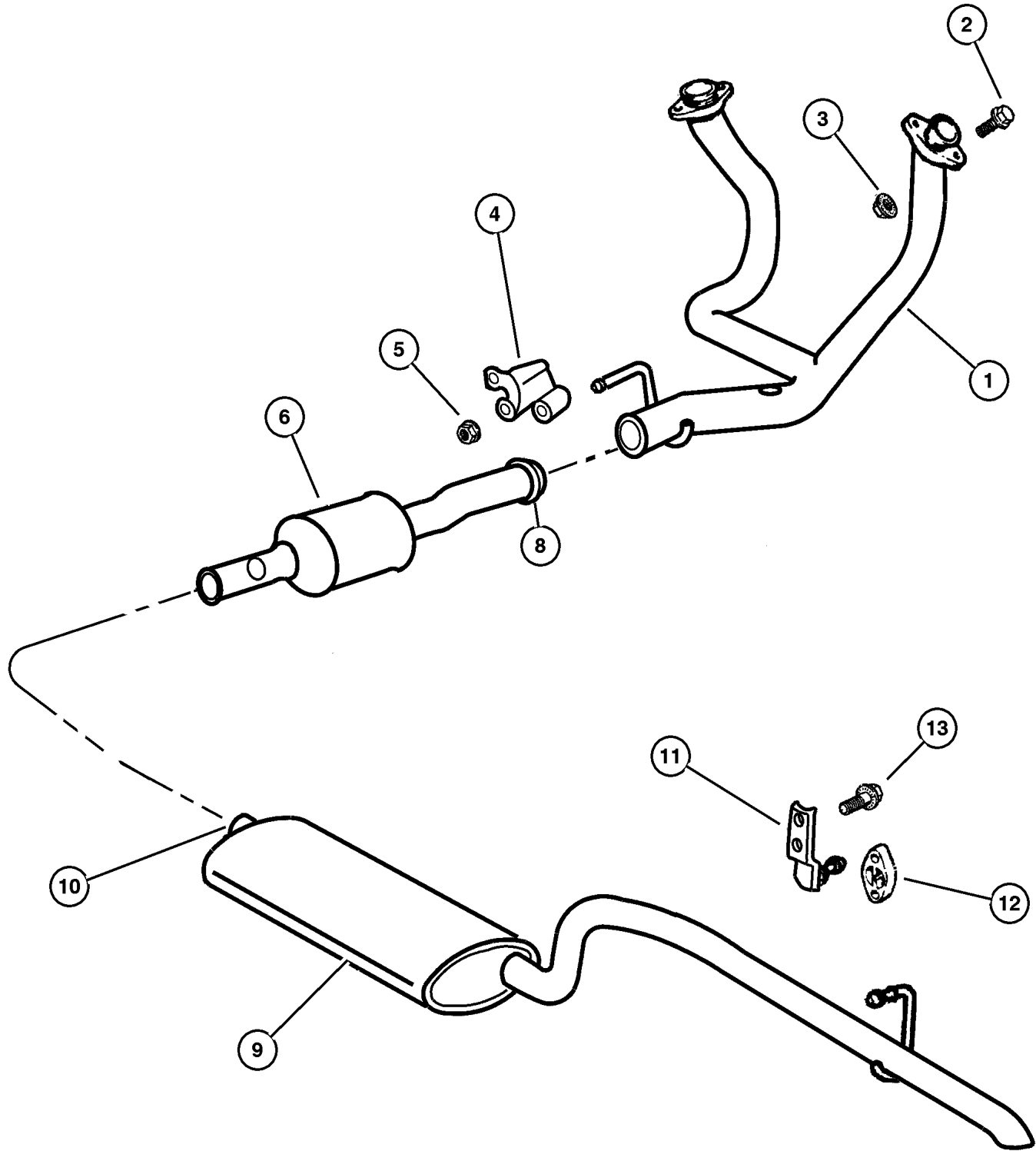
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52101 302AA	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	6503 231	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, Brake Line
4	52101 017AB	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
6	5210 1390	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
-7	52101 122AA-	1				ER0, EV0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
8									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52101 094AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	5210 1040	1				ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
11	52101 017AB	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
12	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, (EVA) 4.7L V8
Figure 011-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52101 092AB	1				EV0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
4	52101 018AB	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
5	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
6									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5210 1393	1				EV0			With Frt Pipe
	52101 093AB	1				EV0			
-7	52101 122AA-	1				ER0, EV0			RESONATOR, Exhaust, With [NAB] Sales Codes
8									CLAMP, Serviced in Converter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52101 095AB	1				EVA			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	5210 1040	1				EVA			CLAMP, Exhaust
11	52101 018AB	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
12	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6101 542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

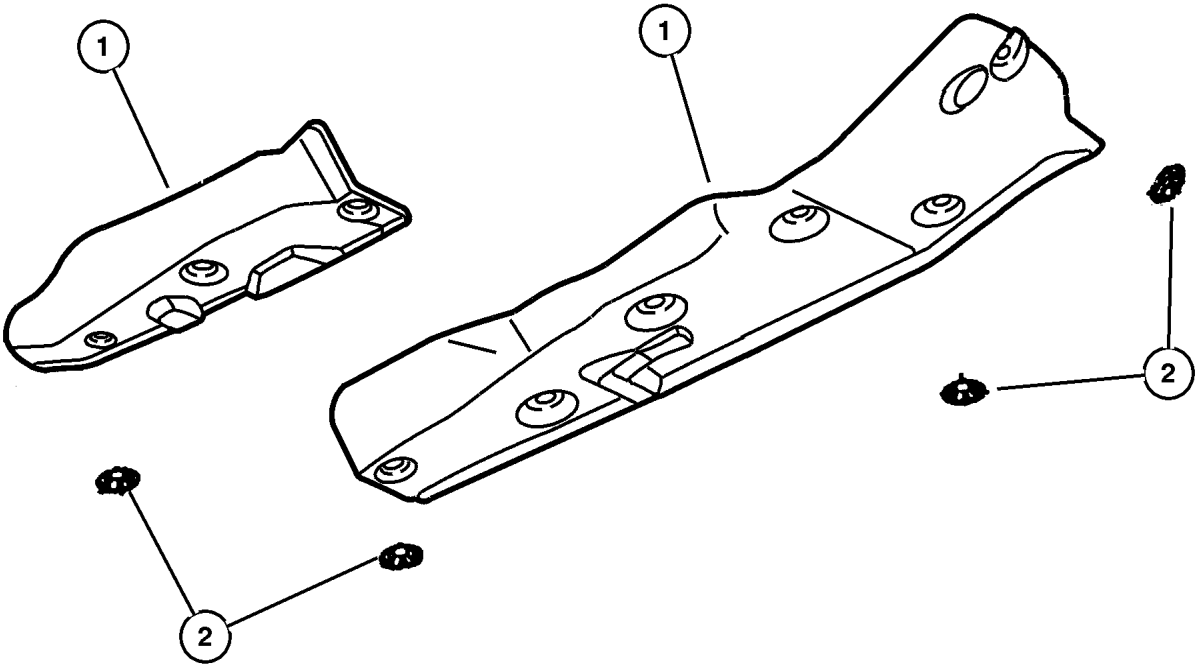
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
1	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD- HEAT FLOOR
2									SHIELD- HEAT TUNNEL
									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

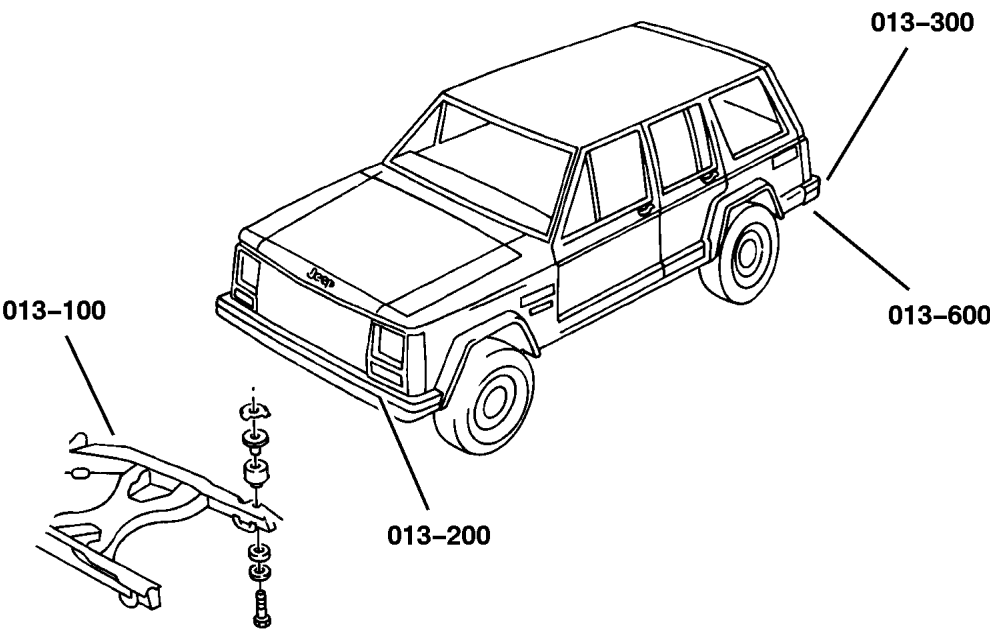
September 16, 2005

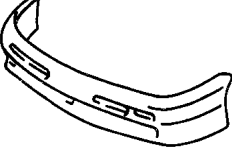


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

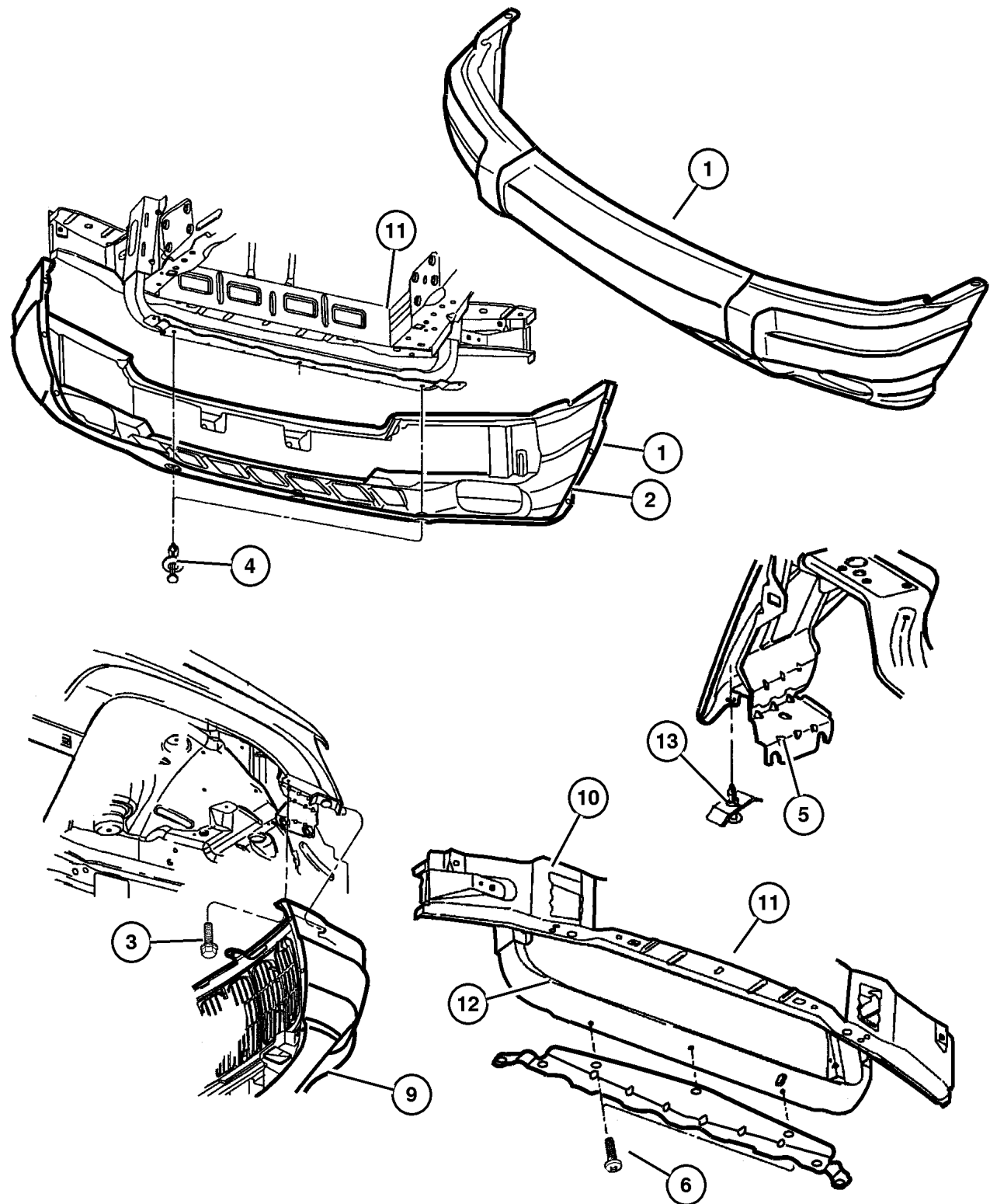
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



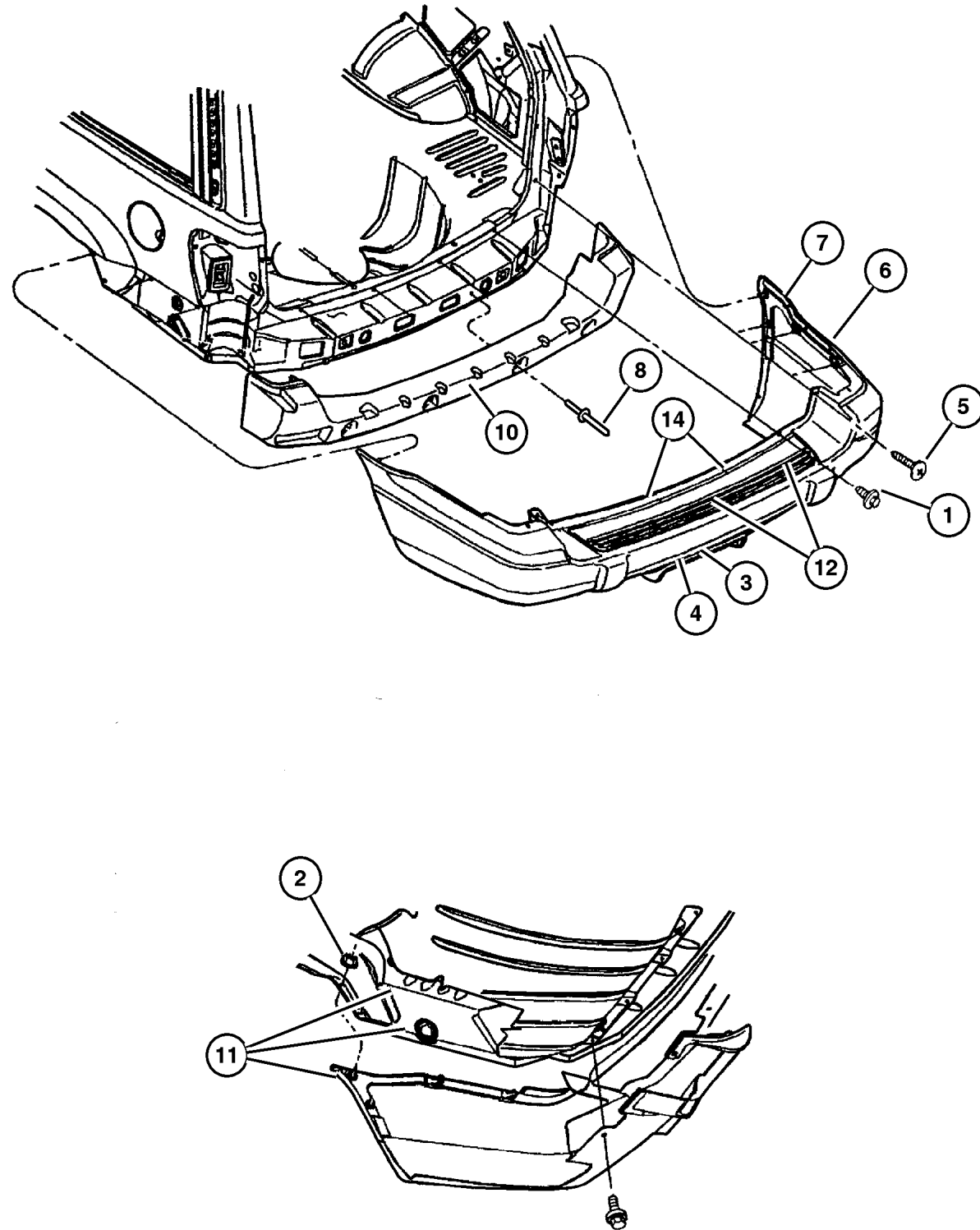
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FN3 3XS9	1		H					FASCIA, Front
2									FASCIA, Front Bumper
	5HG54 DX8AA	1		P					Black
	5HG54 SW1AA	1		P					Stone White
	5HG54 VAWAA	1		P					Deep Slate
	5HG54 VTEAA	1		P					Champagne Pearl
	5HG54 WB7AA	1		P					Patriot Blue
	5HG54 WURAA	1		P					Sienna
	5HG54 XBQAA	1		P					Steel Blue
	5HG54 XGRAA	1		P					Shale Green
	5HG54 XSHAA	1		P					Silverstone
	5HG54 YU2AA	1		P					Woodland Brown
3	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
5	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
-7	0154 867AA-	8							SCREW
-8	6503 267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
9	55155 995AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
10	5513 5880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
11	5513 6113	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Rear
12	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
13	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									BUMPER, Fascia, Front
	55155 953AA-	1		P					
	55155 954AA-	1		H					
-15									GRILLE, Texture
	5GA71 DX9AA-	1		P					
		1		H					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 444	4		P					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	0154 228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5FF7 5DX8	1		P					[X8]
	5FF7 5SW1	1		P					[W1]
	5FF7 5VAW	1		P					[AW]
	5FF7 5VTE	1		P					[TE]
	5FF7 5WB7	1		P					[B7]
	5FF7 5WUR	1		P					[UR]
	5FF7 5XBQ	1		P					[BQ]
	5FF7 5XGR	1		P					[GR]
	5FF7 5XSH	1		P					[SH]
	5FF7 5YU2	1		P					[U2]
7	5FF9 9XS9	1		H					FASCIA, Rear, Primed
8	6505 704AA	2							RIVET
-9	55155 695AA-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
10									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	55155 774AA	1		P					
	55155 779AA	1		H					
11									RETAINER, Rear Fascia
	55155 775AB	1		P					Left
	55155 776AB	1		P					Right
	55155 775AB	1		H					Left
	55155 776AB	1		H					Right
12									STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	55155 773AA	1		P					
		1		H					
-13	6101 447	4							NUT, PACKAGE
14	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-15									REFLECTOR, Fascia
	55155 788AA-	1		P					Right
		1		H					Right
	55155 789AA-	1		P					Left
		1		H					Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

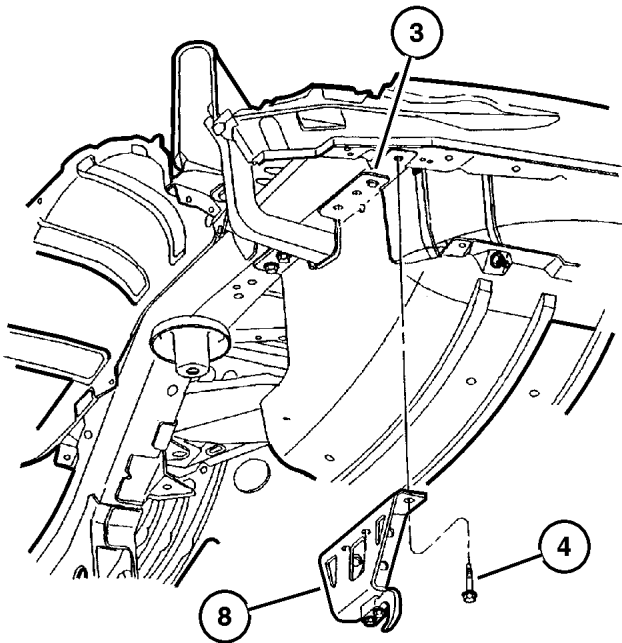
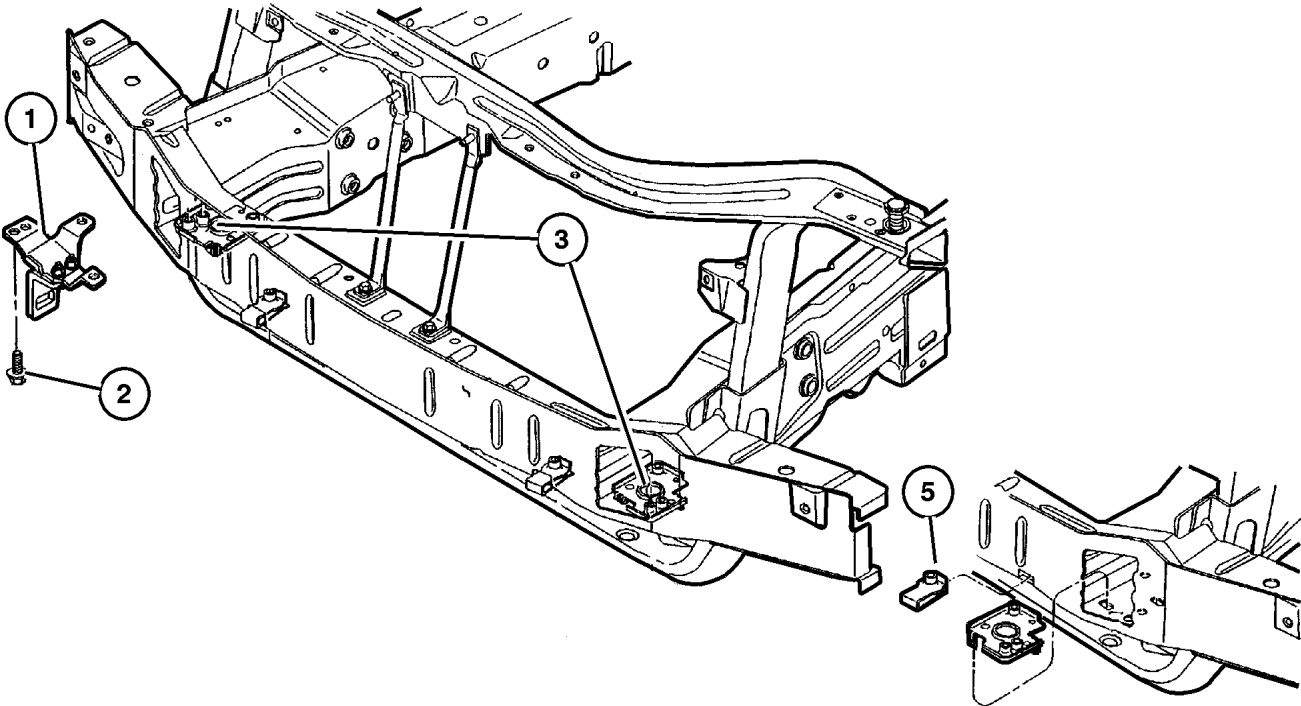
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 158AB	1							EYE, Tow, Towing Front Right
2	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	52059 156AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
4	6502 557	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 238AA-	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
-7	52059 366AA-	1							CAP, Tow Hook
8	52059 159AA	1							EYE, Tow, Towing Rear

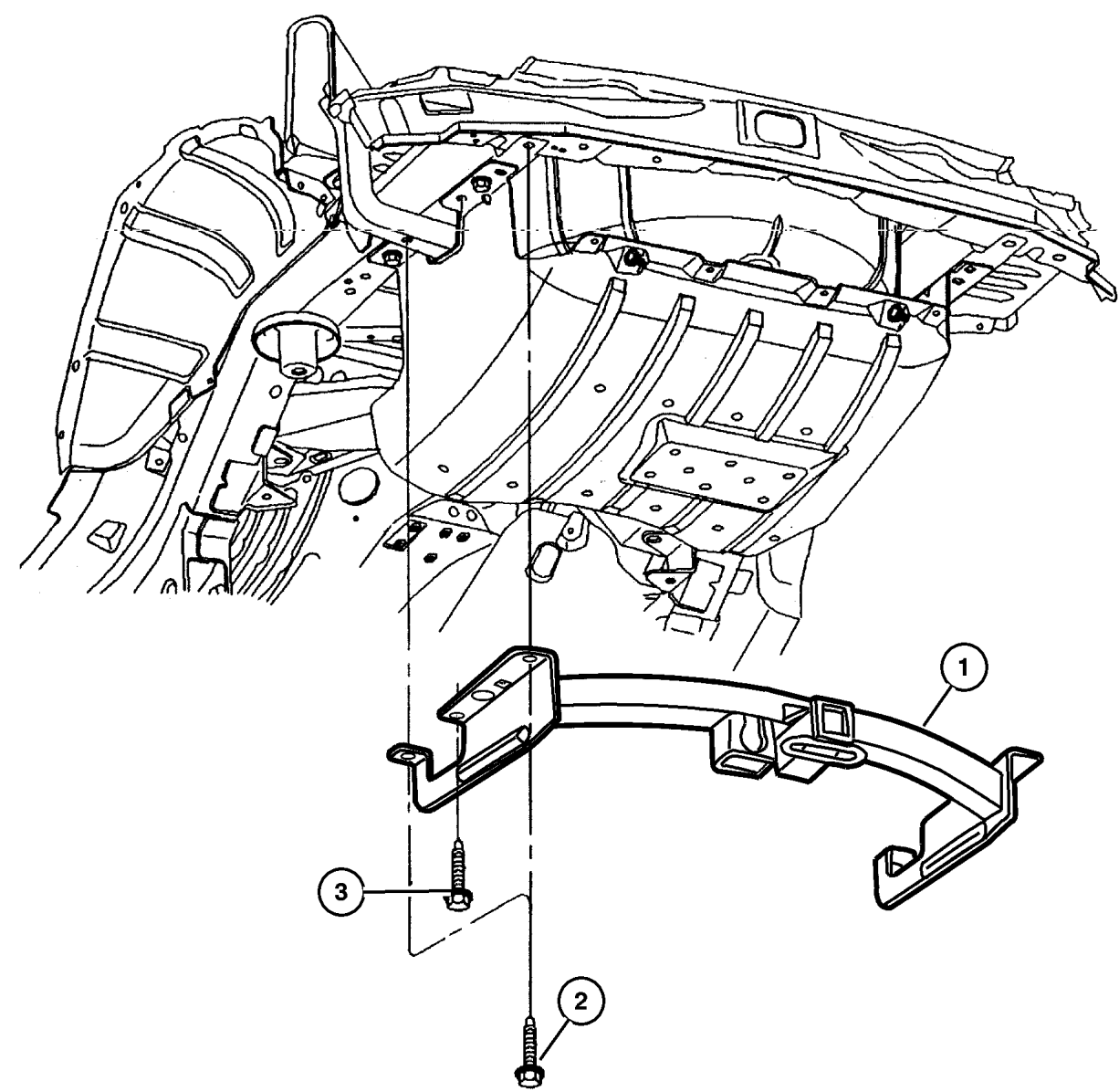
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Hitch
Figure 013-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4494	1	J, U	H, P	74				Detachable Ball Mount
	8220 4495	1	J, U	H, P	74				Fixed Ball Mount
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35



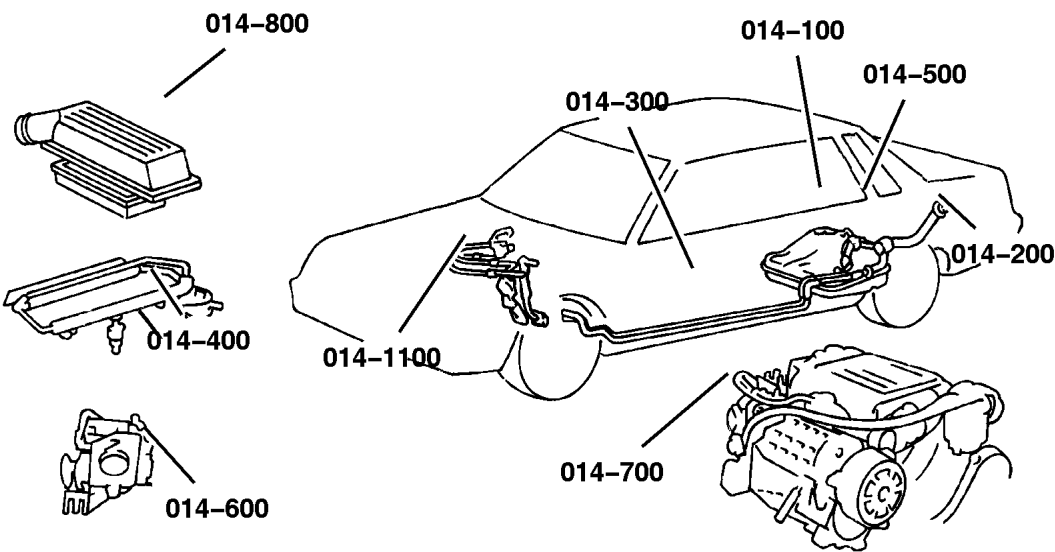
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

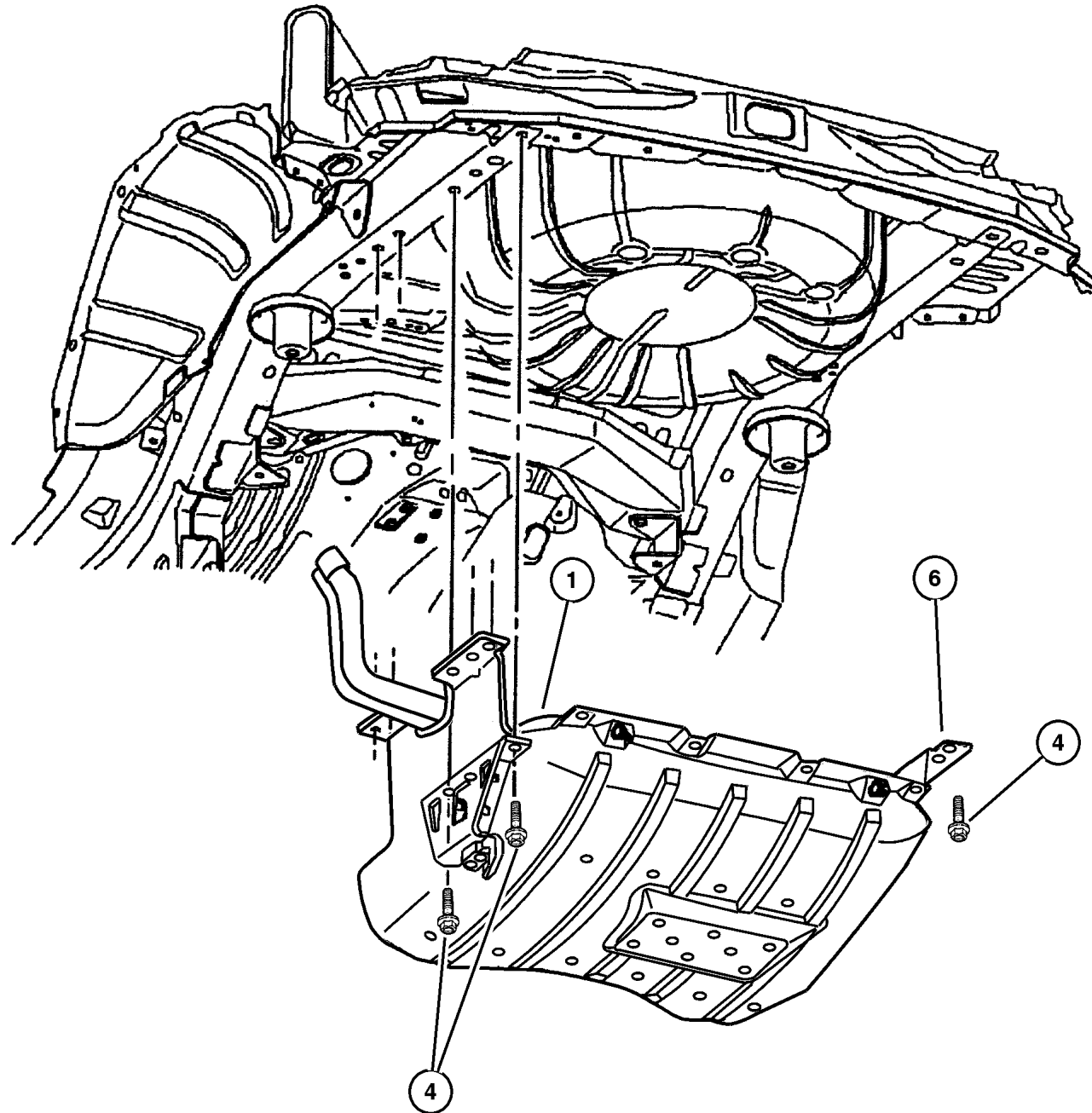
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA), 3.1 (EXA)	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Injection System (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection Pump (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Rail, (ERH) 4.0L In-line 6	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Rail, (EVA)	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump & Sending Unit (EXA), (ERH) & (EVA)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, (ERH) 4.0L In-Line 6	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Body (EVA) 4.7L V-8	Fig. 014-620
Turbo Charger (EXA)	Fig. 014-630
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 3.1 (EXA)	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-730
Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)	Fig. 014-740
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, (EXA) 3.1L Diesel	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, (ERH) 4.0L In-Line 6	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner, (EVA) 4.7L V-8	Fig. 014-830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake (EVA, EXA, ERH)	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) & 3.1 (EXA)	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA), 3.1 (EXA)
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ERH=4.0L Engine

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EVA=4.7L V-8 Engine

EXA=3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

EX0=All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52100 364AA	1				ER0, EVA EX0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
-2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
	6504 171	2				ER0, EVA EX0			
-3		2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
	5210 0216	2				EX0 ER0, EVA			
4	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
-5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	52100 376AB	1				EX0 ER0, EVA			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-7	55136 160AE-	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
-8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
-9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines
NAB = Leaded Fuel Emissions
NA3 = European III Emissions

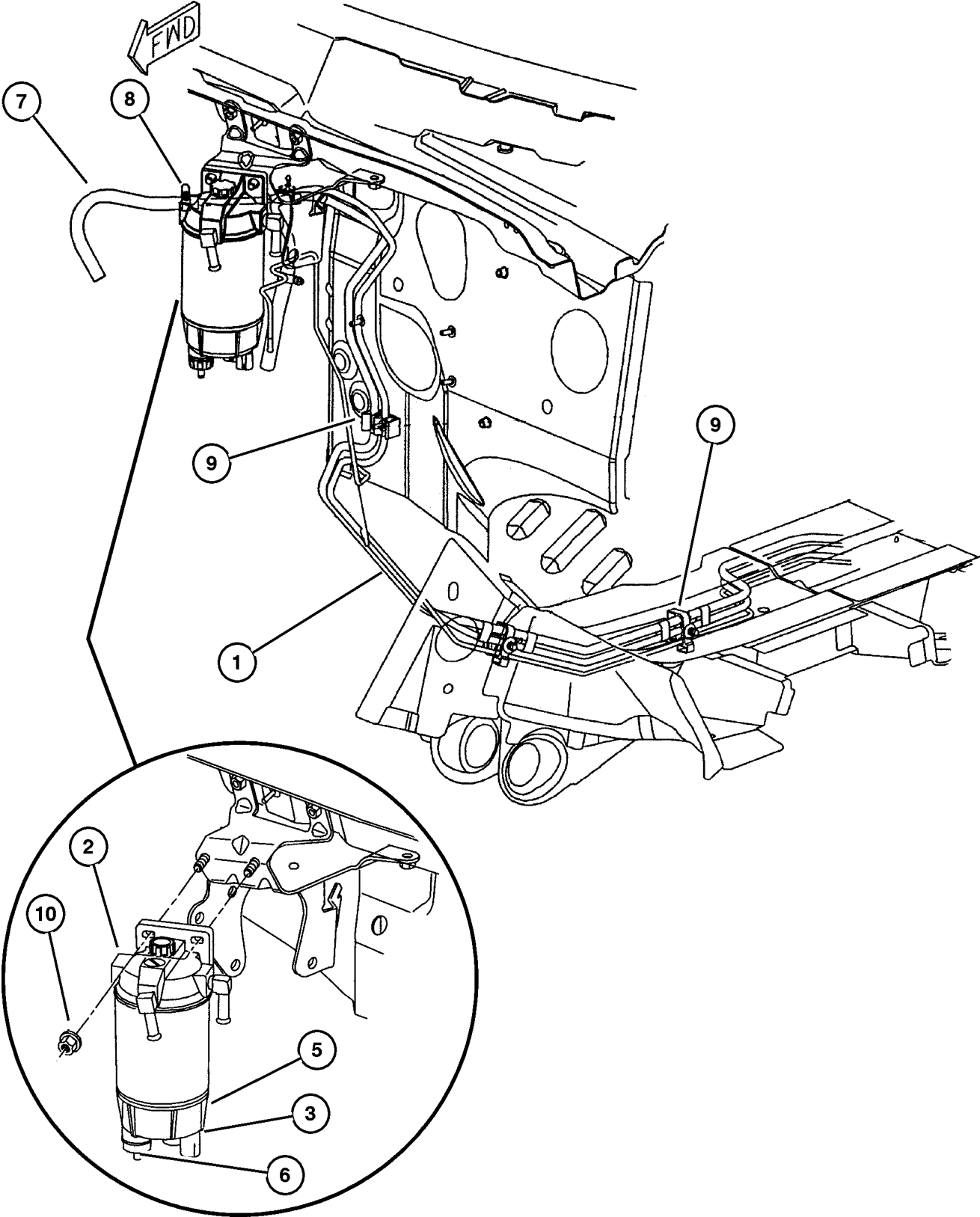
1	5278 679AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler TUBE, Fuel Filler
2	52100 064AD	1				ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NA3]
	52100 267AD	1				ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NAB]
		1				EX0			Diesel Only
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52100 072AC	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1				ER0, EVA			
7	52100 073AC	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
		1				ER0, EVA			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
				EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE				
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EX0=All Diesel Engines									
1	52100 189AD	1				EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5014 017AA	1				EX0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
3	4723 901	1				EX0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-4	4723 905	1				EX0			FILTER, Fuel
5	5014 018AA	1				EX0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
6	4723 907	1				EX0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
7	HFV00 038AB	1				EX0			HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 3/8"
8	52079 632AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9									CLAMP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6101 675	2				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 014-320

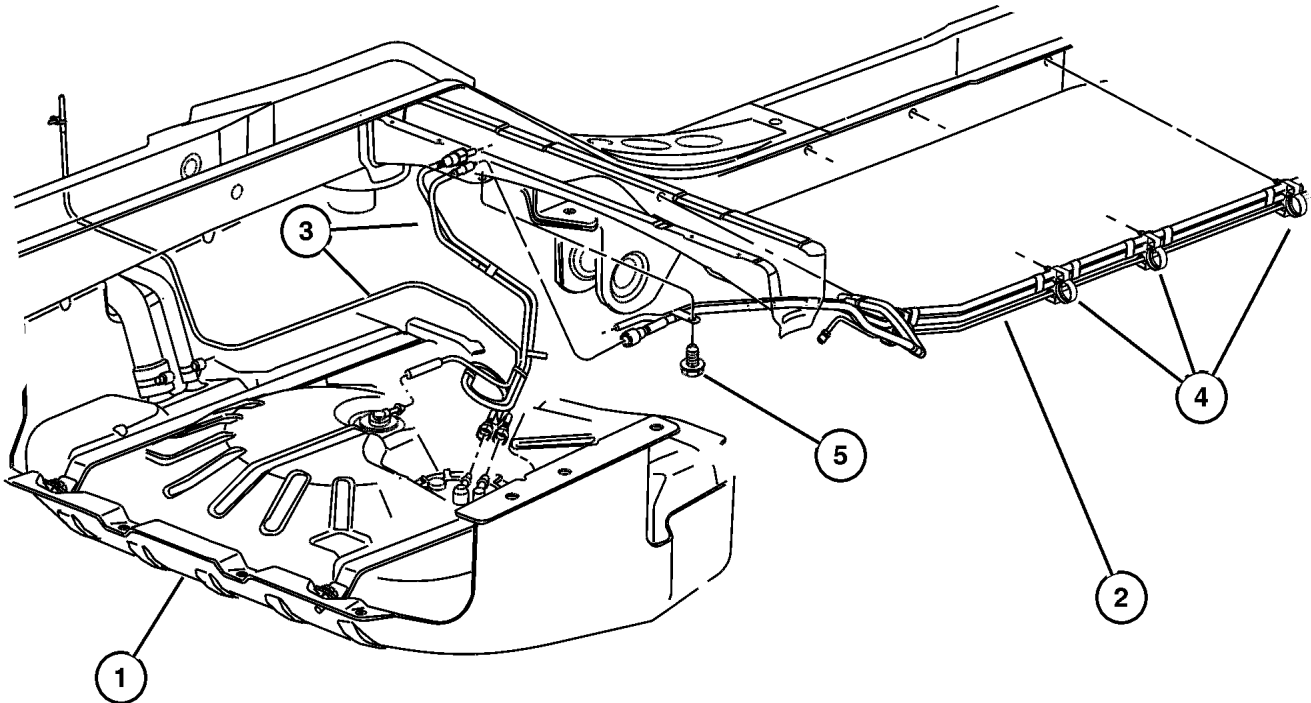
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All Diesel Engines

1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Ilustracion # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52100 189AD	1				EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
3	52100 258AC	1				EX0			TUBE, Fuel
4									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6102 132AA	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

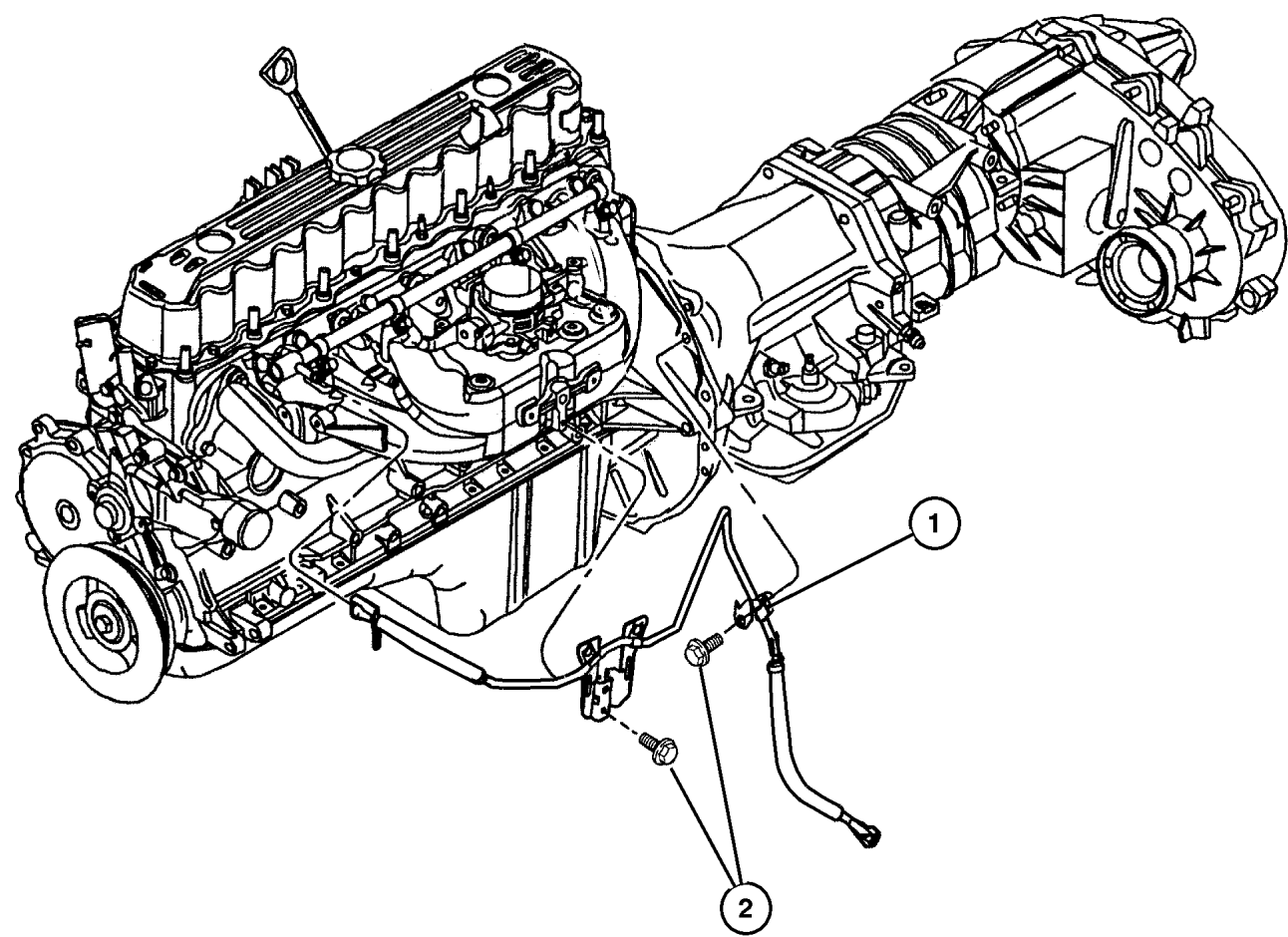
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6

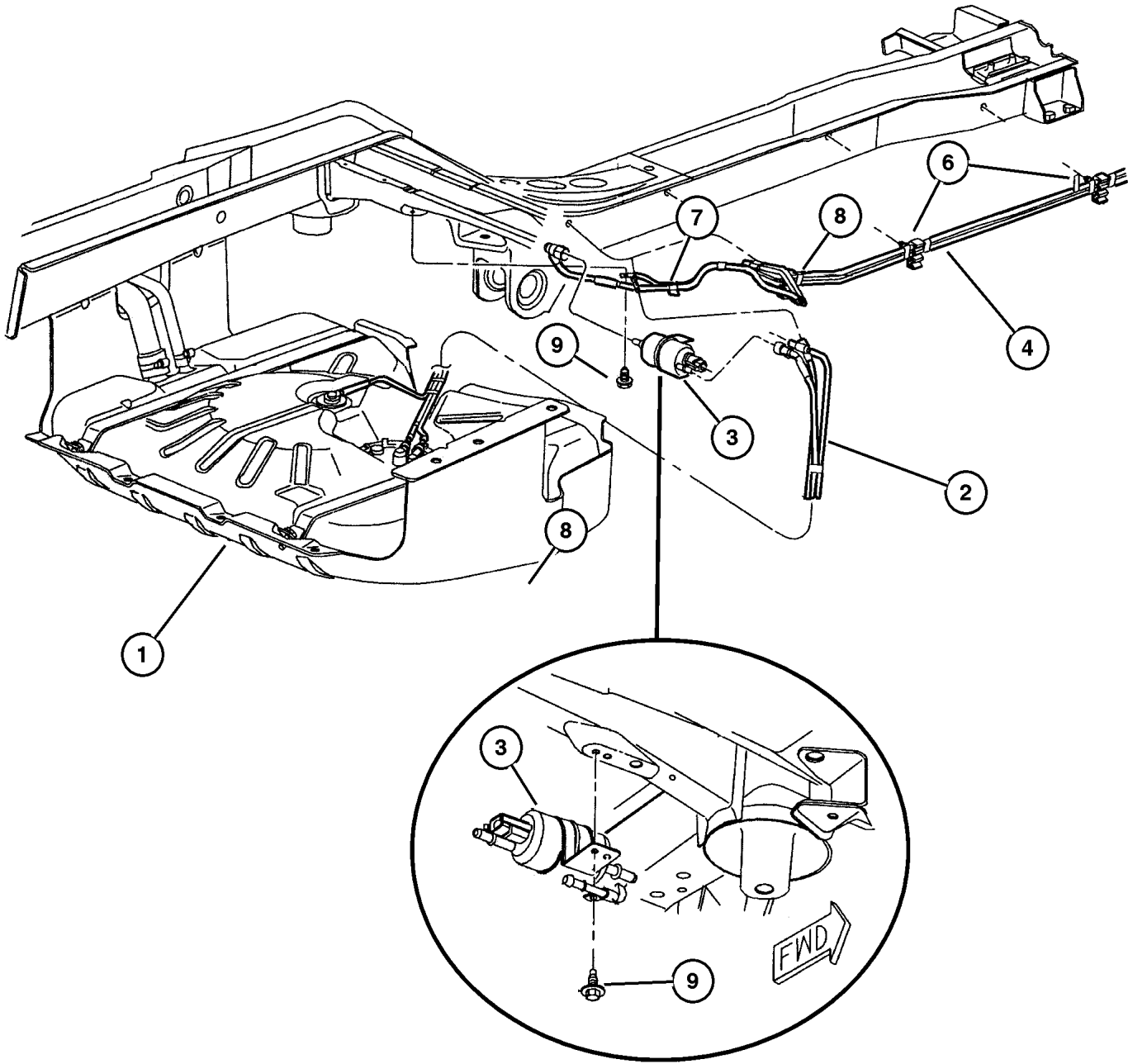
ER0=All 4.0L In Line 6 Engines

1	52100 041AG	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6

ER0=All 4.0L In Line 6 Engines

EV0=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52100 196AE	1				ER0, EVA			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100 283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
4	52100 249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-5	52100 395AB-	1	U			ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, TUBE ASSY- FUEL VAPOR FRT
6	4695 819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	3420 2997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
8	0120 526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
9	6102 132AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

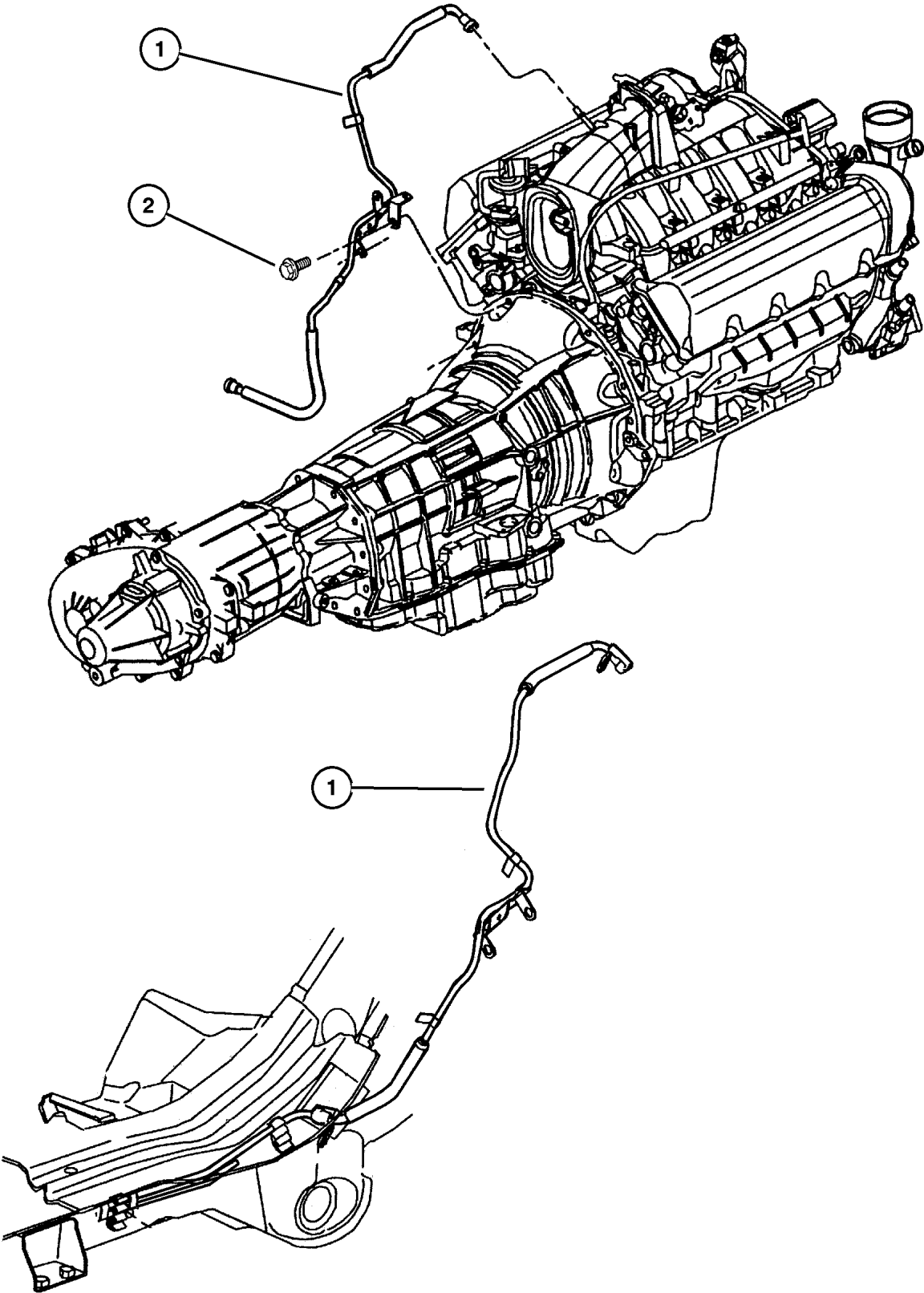
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
DG4=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE
EVA=4.7L V-8 Engine
EV0=All 4.7L Gas Engines

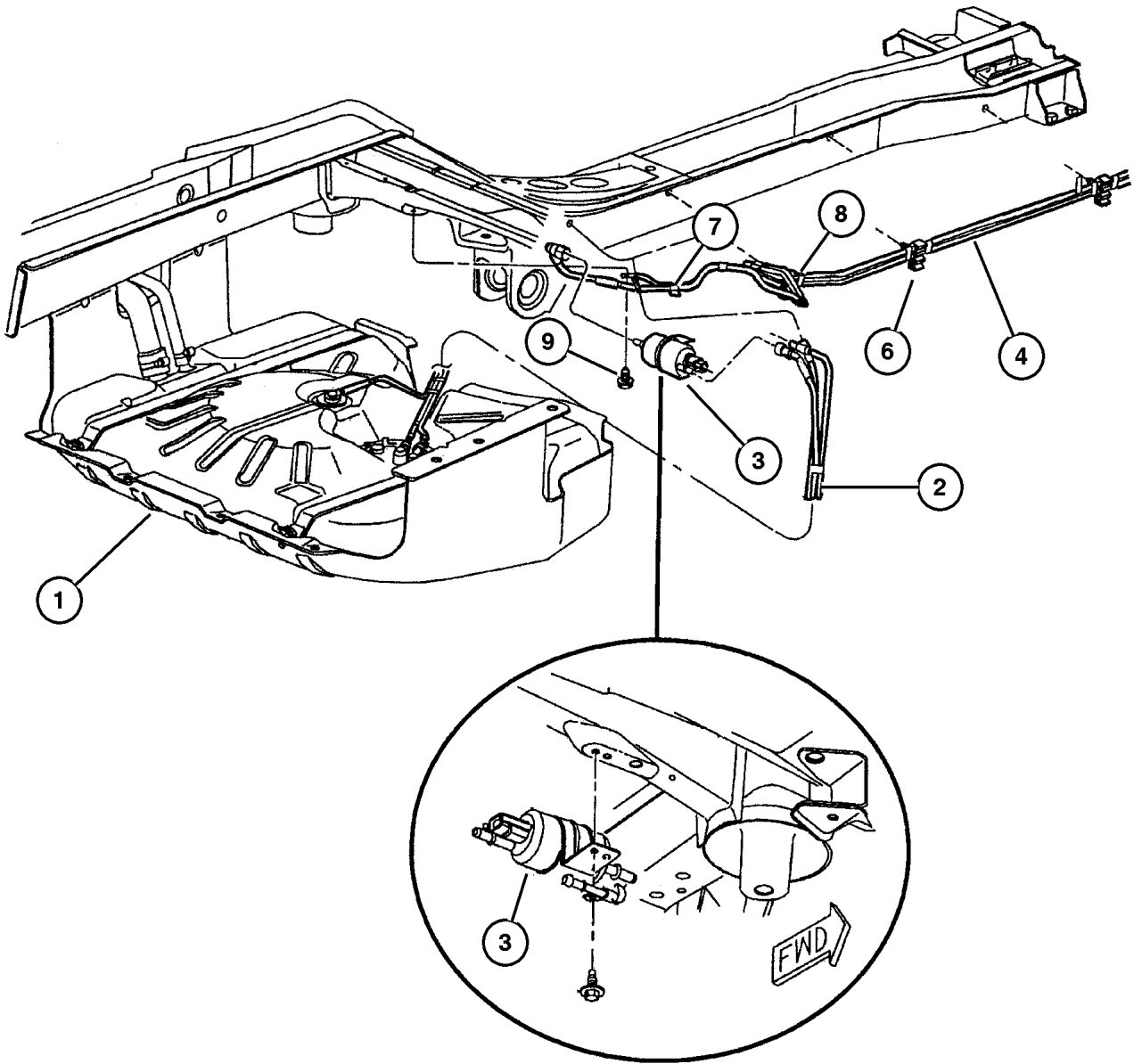
1	52100 043AE	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6022 266	1					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EVA=4.7L V-8 Engine

EV0=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52100 196AE	1				ER0, EVA			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100 283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
4	52100 249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-5	52100 395AB-	1	U			ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
6	4695 819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	3420 2997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
8	0120 526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
9	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

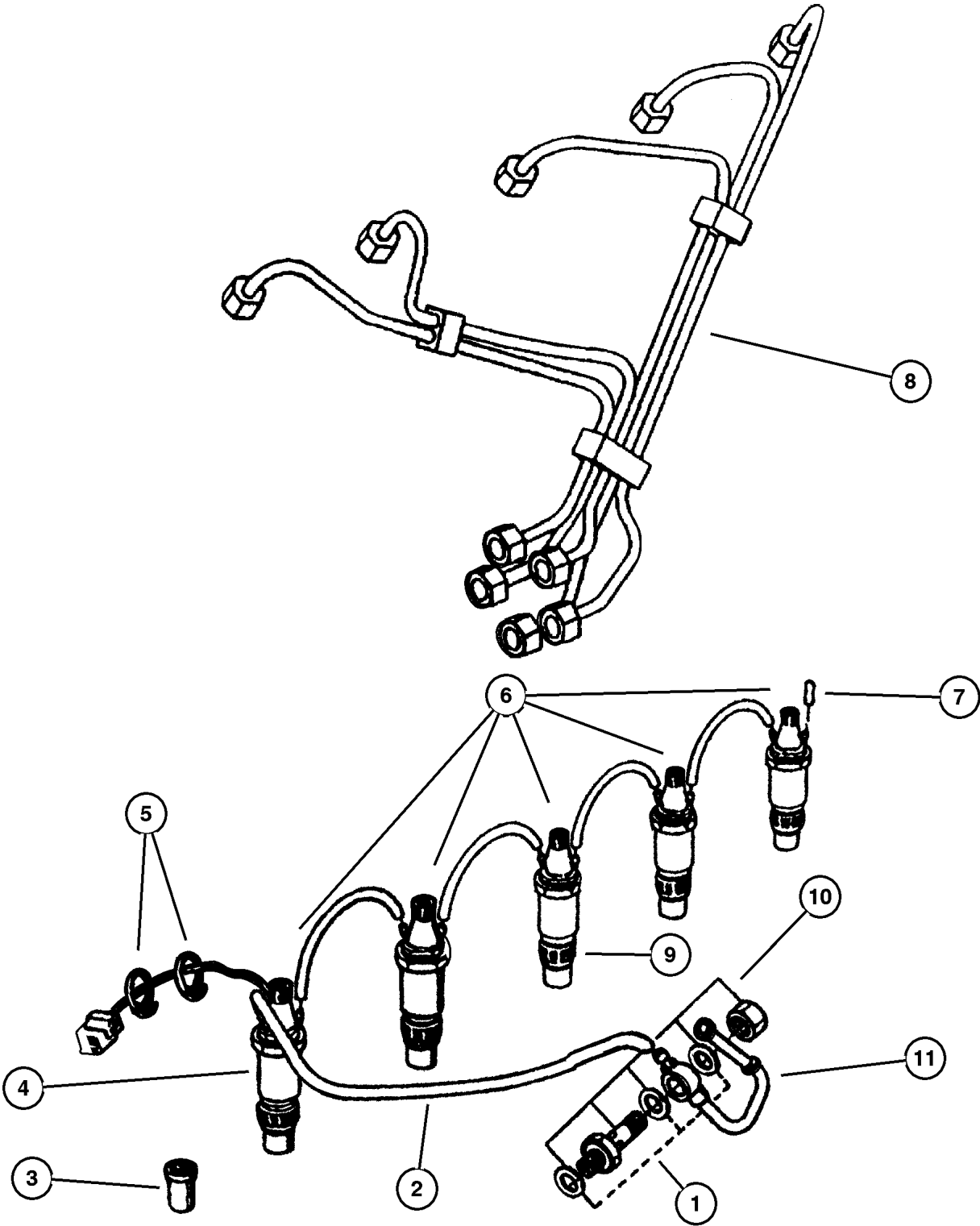
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Injection System (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 014-410

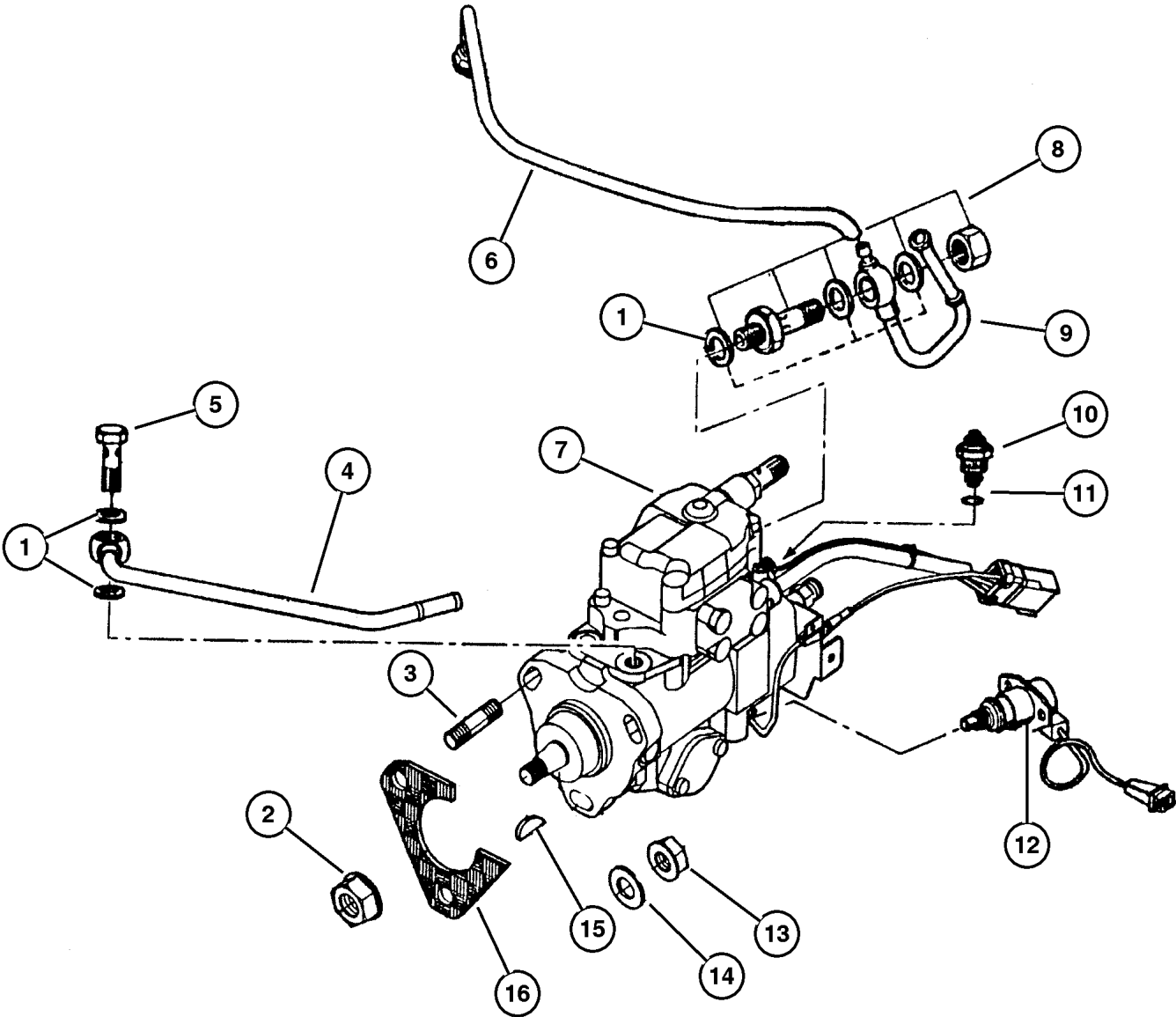


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels									
1	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
2	4720 190AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
3	4723 346	5				EX0	DG0		NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
4	5014 990AA	1				EX0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
5	4728 184	3				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
6	4720 189AB	4				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4720 197AB	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5014 988AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
9	5014 989AA	4				EX0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
10	4874 444	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Fuel Injection Pump (EXA) 3.1L Diesel
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All Diesel Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

1	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EX0	DG0		NUT
3	4723 241	3				EX0	DG0		STUD
4	5014 991AA	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	5014 992AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Fuel Injection
8	4874 444	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
9	4864 579	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
10	4723 264	1				EX0	DG0		SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
11	4723 266	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Solenoid
12	4797 786	1				EX0	DG0		ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
13	4778 961	22				EX0	DG0		NUT
14	4720 193	3				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
15	4720 198	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
16	4720 196	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail, (ERH) 4.0L In-line 6
Figure 014-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

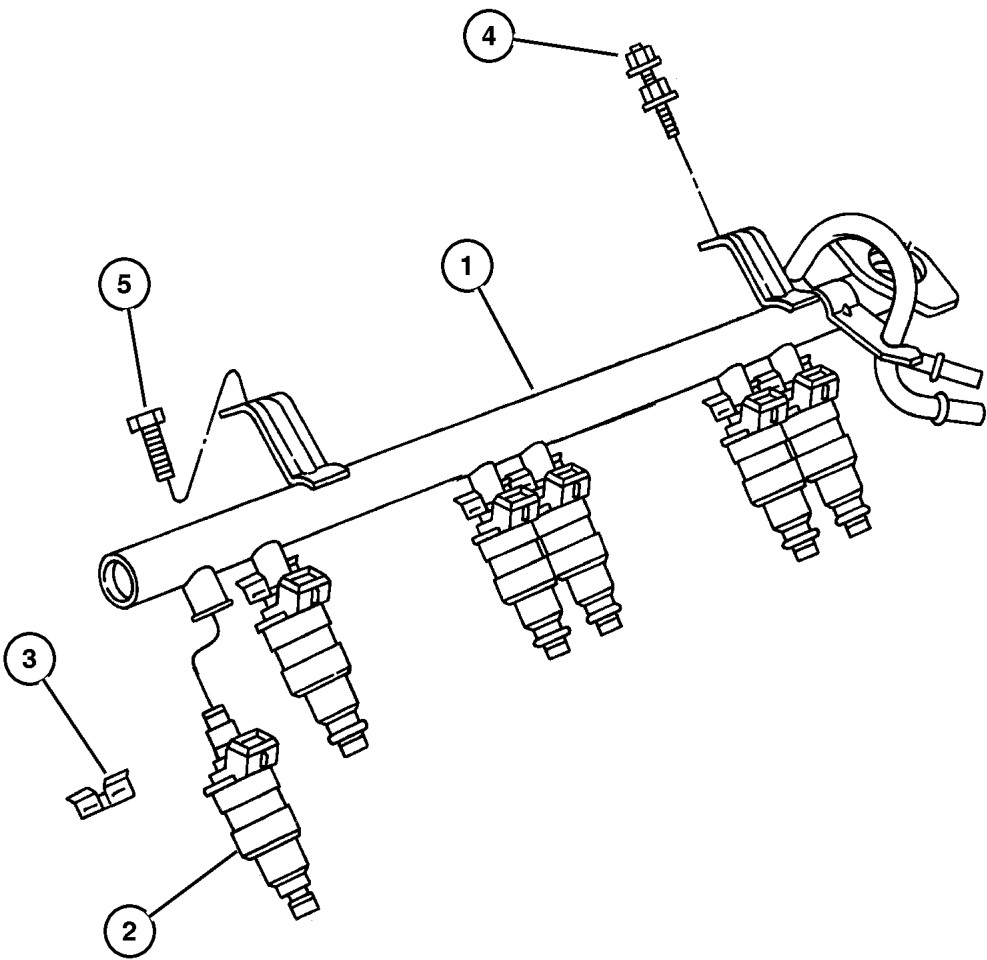
Note:

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5014 496AA	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW

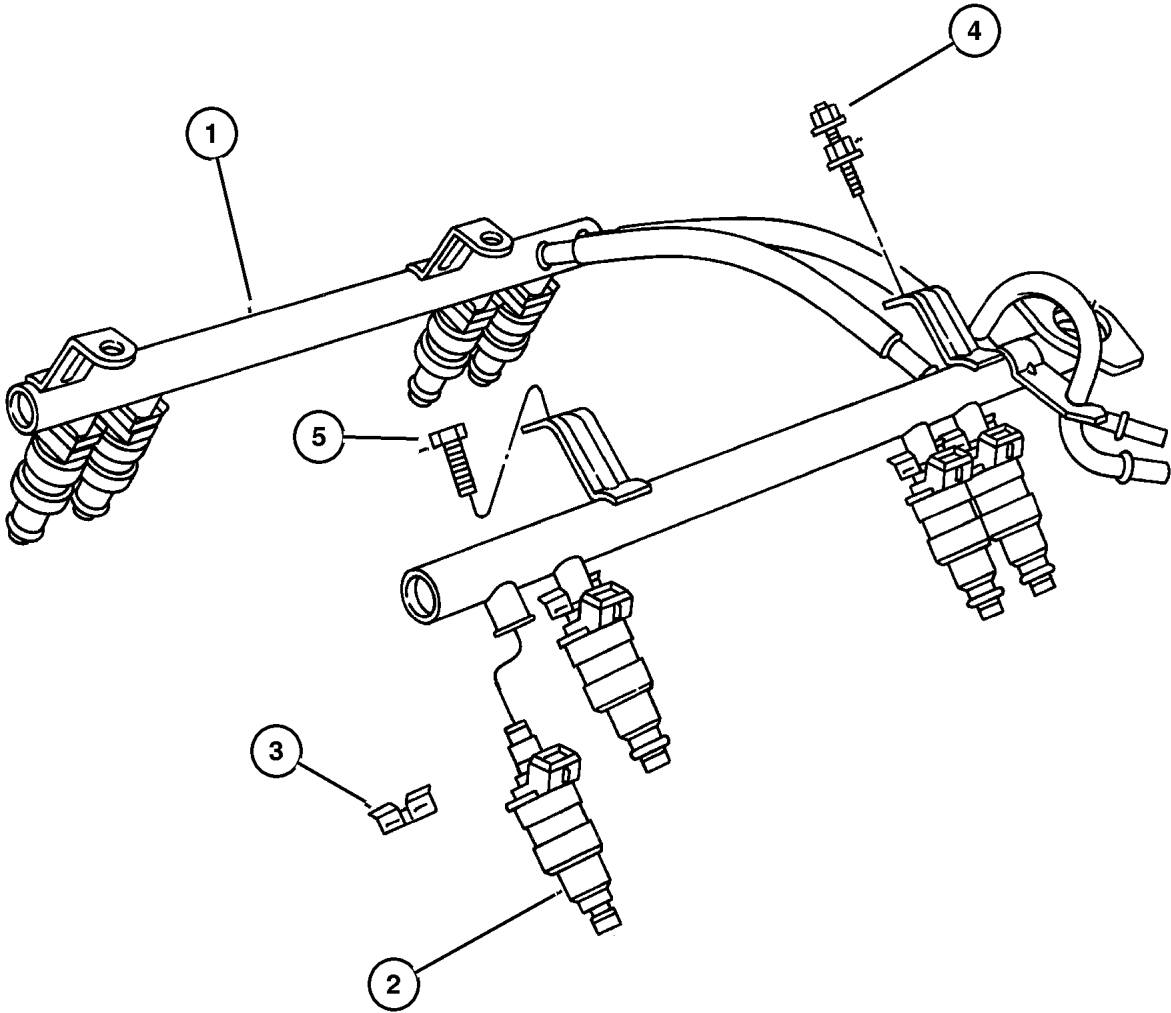


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail, (EVA)
Figure 014-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

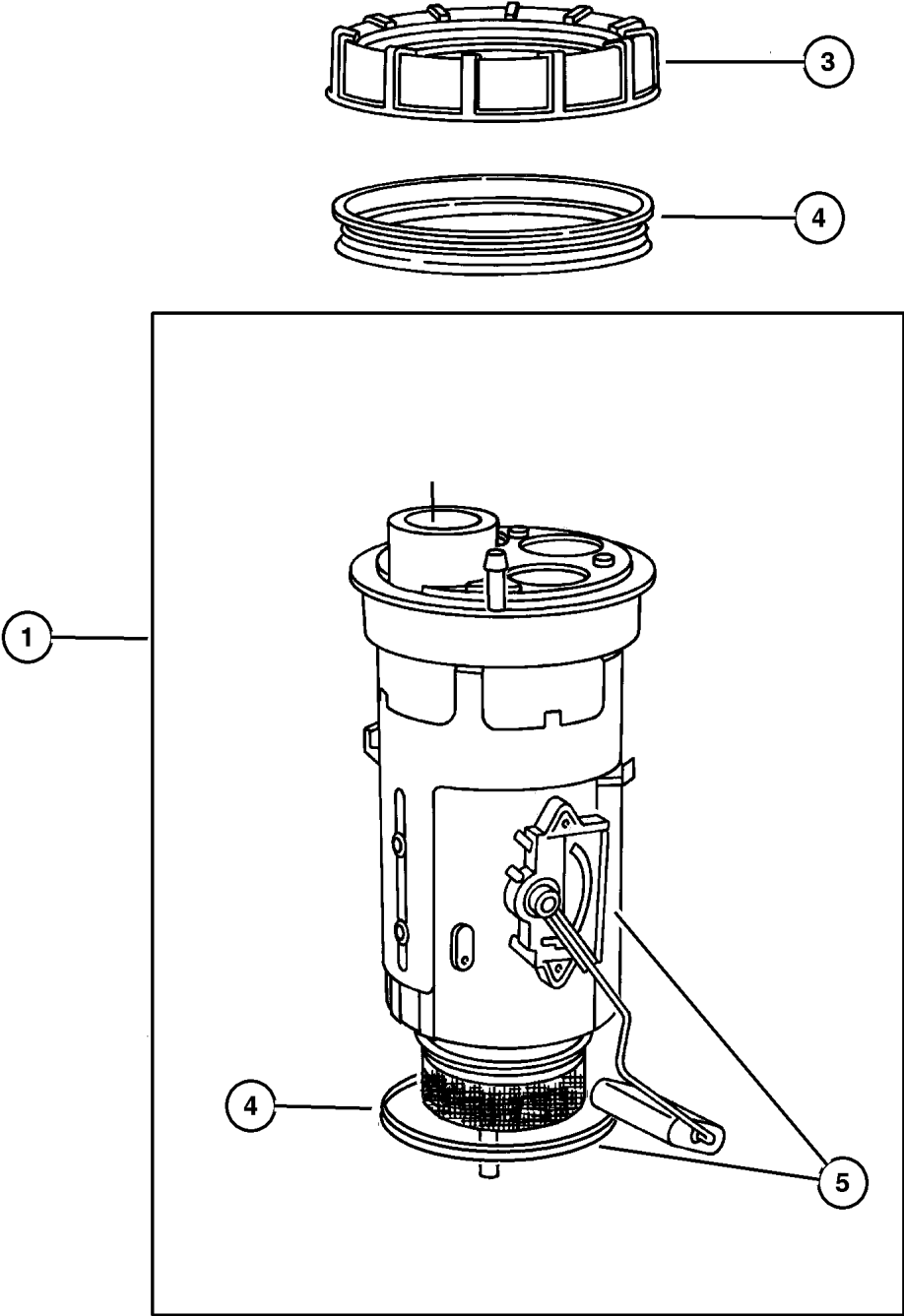
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53030 848AB	1				EV0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032 145AA	8				EV0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	8				EV0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6	4897 125AA-	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Pump & Sending Unit (EXA), (ERH) & (EVA)
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5018 056AB	1				ER0,			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/
-2	5018 952AB-	1				EVA			Level Unit
3	5200 5389	1				EX0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
		1				ER0,			
		1				EVA			
4	5201 8808	1				EX0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1				ER0,			
		1				EVA			
5	5018 057AA	1				EX0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
		1				ER0,			
						EVA			
						EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

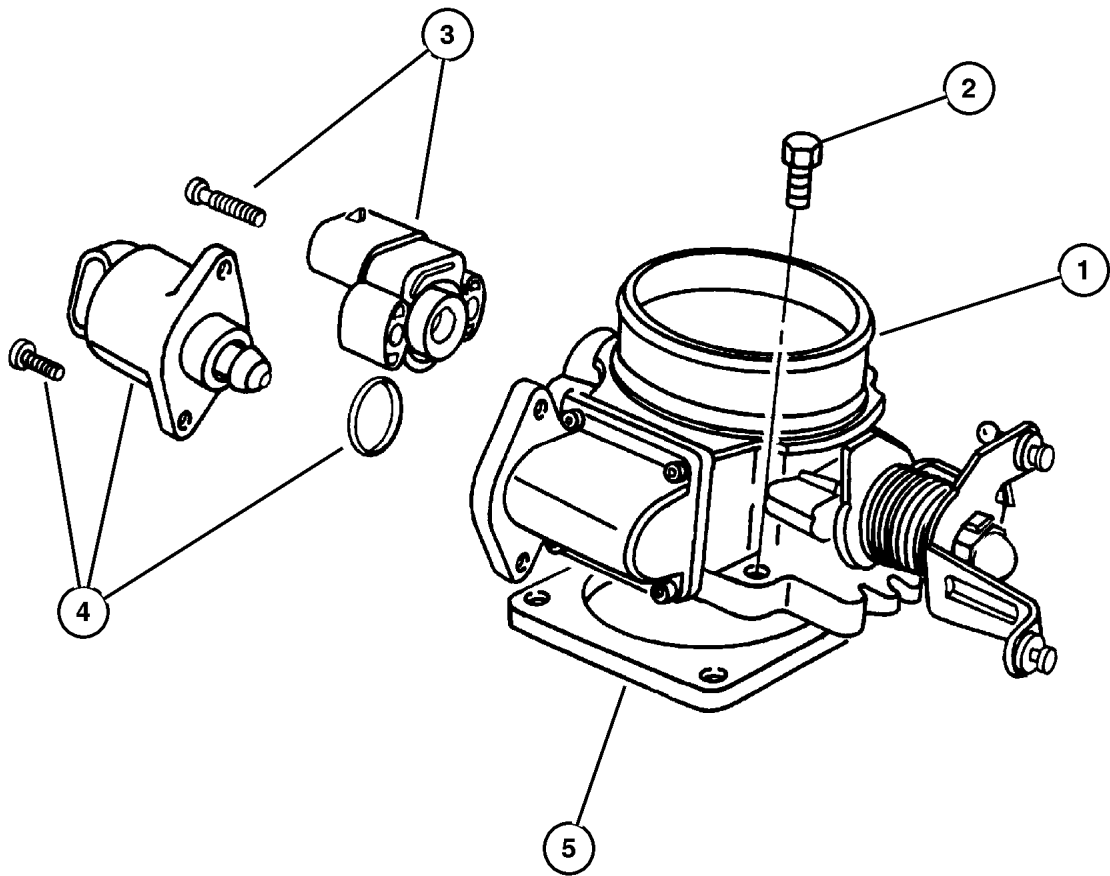
Throttle Body, (ERH) 4.0L In-Line 6
Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	53032 023AC	1				ER0			THROTTLE BODY
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4	4874 373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
5	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body

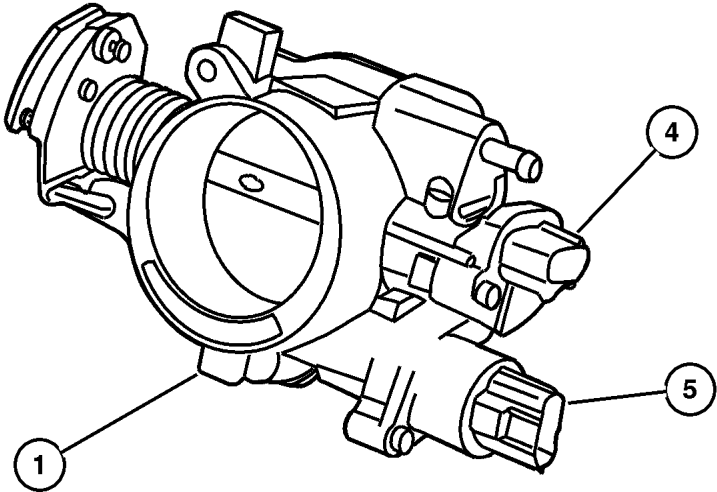


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Throttle Body (EVA) 4.7L V-8
Figure 014-620

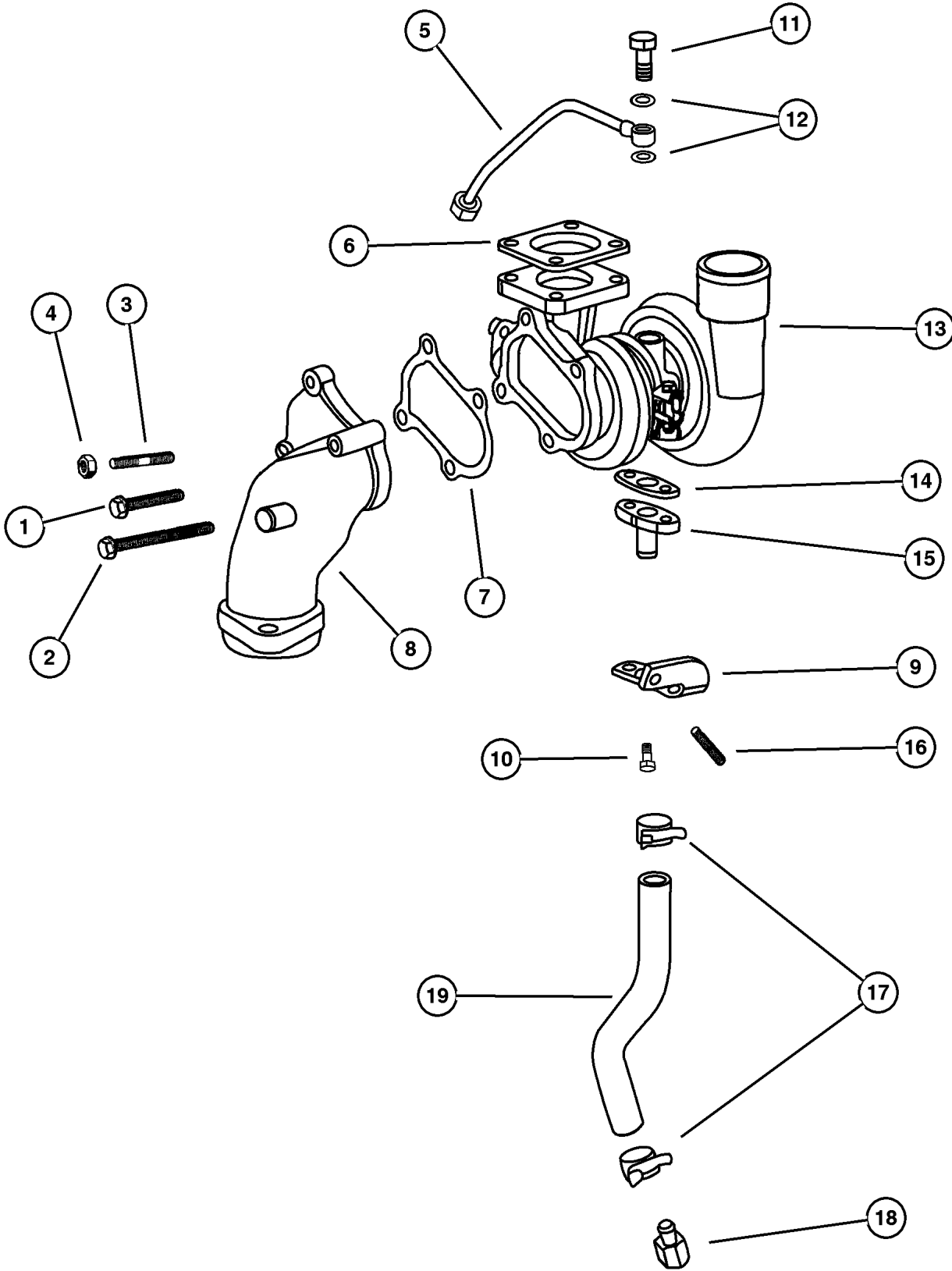
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013 163AA	1				EV0			THROTTLE BODY
-2	5303 0952	1				EVA			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4882 219	1				EV0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
5	5303 0840	1				EV0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Turbo Charger (EXA)
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=Diesel Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

1	5015 031AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
2	5015 032AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
3	4863 803	2				EX0	DG0		STUD
4	4882 610	2				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
5	5015 023AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
6	5015 027AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Manifold To Turbo
7	5015 028AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
8	5015 022AA	1				EX0	DG0		ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
9	5015 021AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET
10	4864 551	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
11	4720 367	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
12	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
13	5015 030AA	1				EX0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
14	4796 007AB	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
15	5015 024AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Drain
16	4886 035AA	1				EX0	DG0		STUD, M6x1.0x30
17	5019 342AA	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
18	5015 026AA	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
19	5015 025AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Return

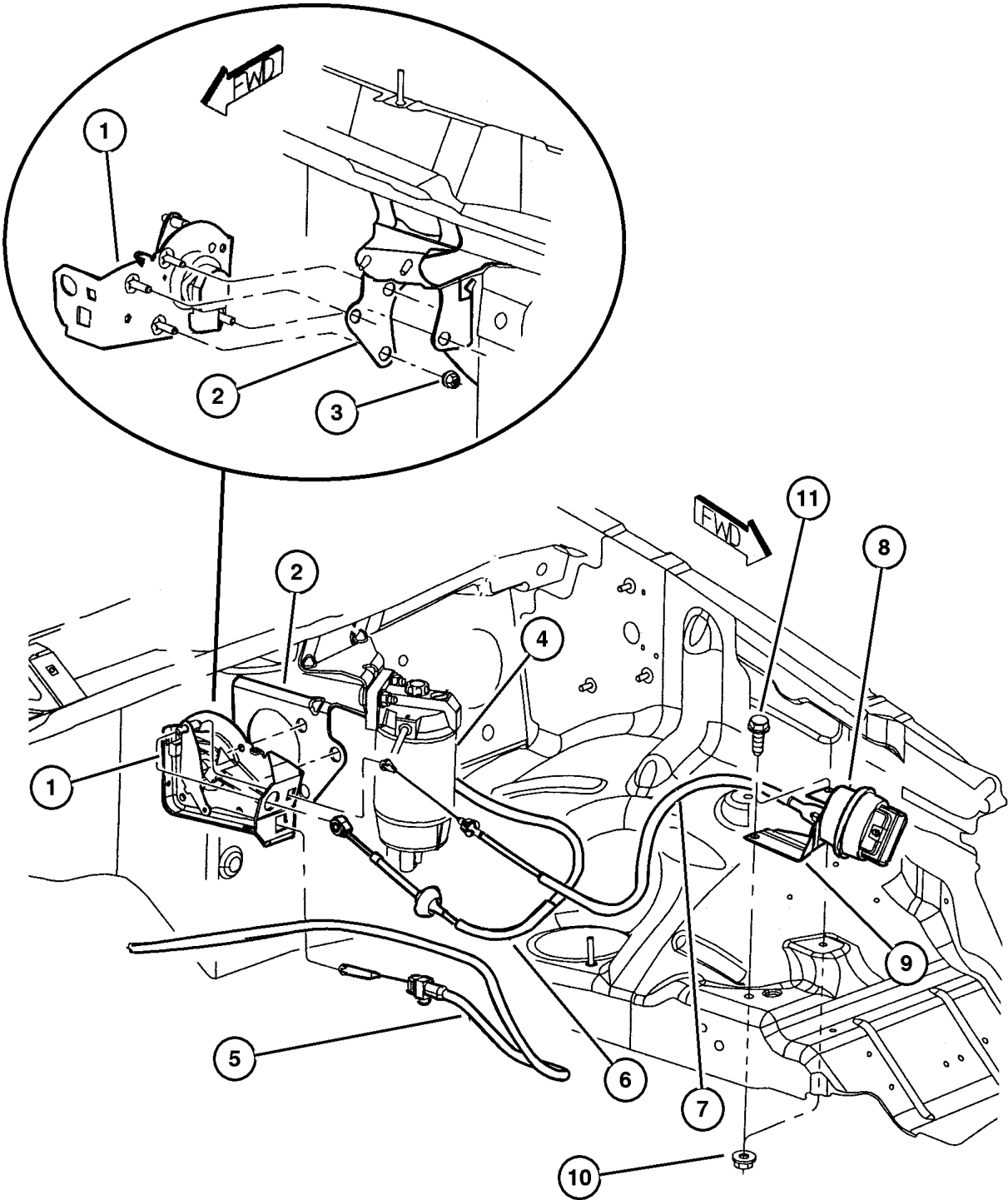
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 3.1 (EXA)
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

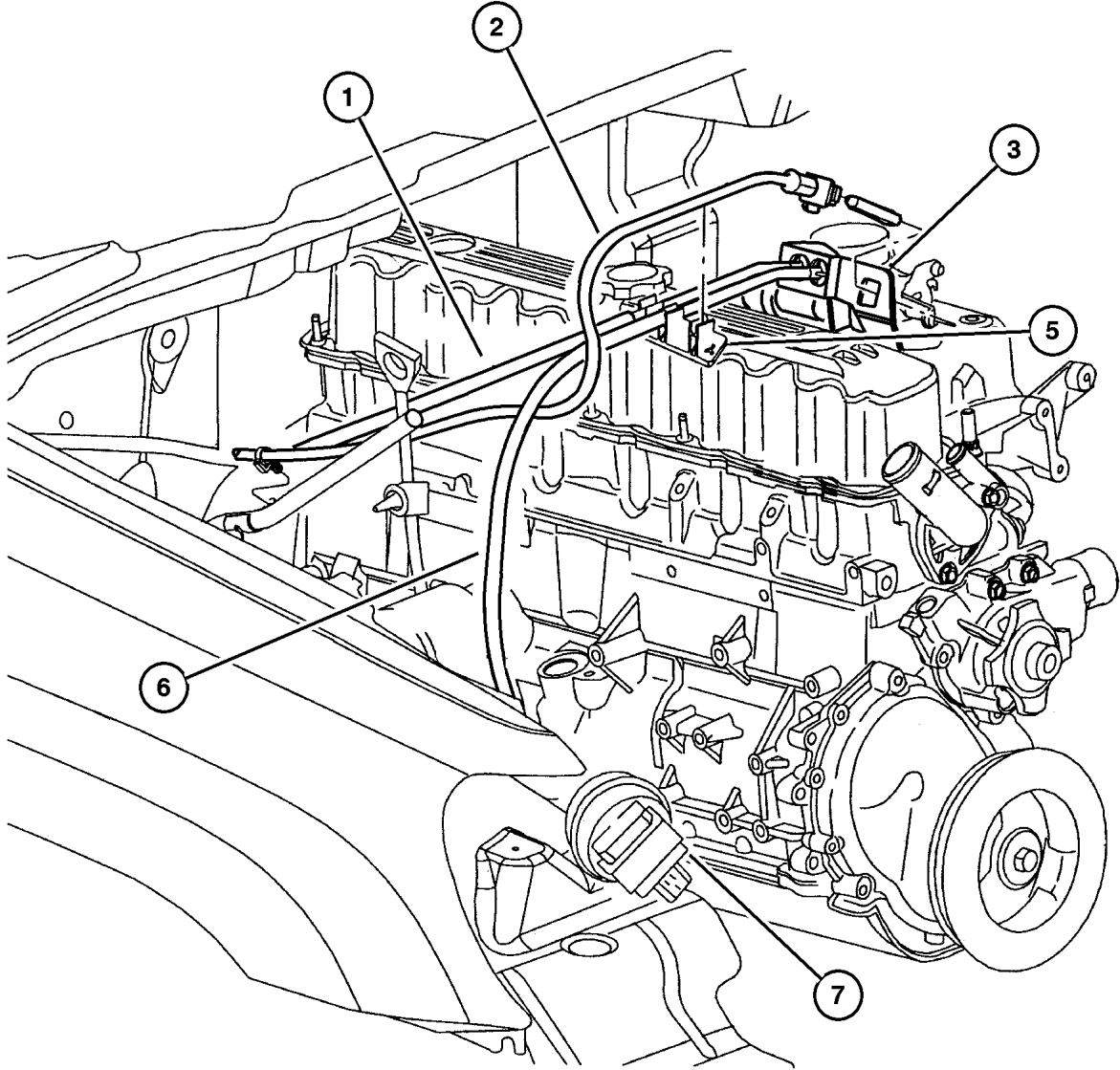
1	53031 575AD	1				EX0	DGW		BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
2	53013 049AA	1				EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	6502 756	4				EX0	DGW		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
4									SEPARATOR, Fuel, See Group 14
									Illustration 310, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52104 232AA	1				EX0	DGW		CABLE, Throttle Valve
6									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 254AB	1	J			EX0			
	4854 260AD	1	U			EX0			
7	4854 201AA	1				EX0			CABLE, Speed Control
8	4669 979	1				EX0			SERVO, Speed Control
9	4854 200AB	1				EX0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
10	6101 446	2				EX0			NUT AND WASHER
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		- 5-45RFE
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

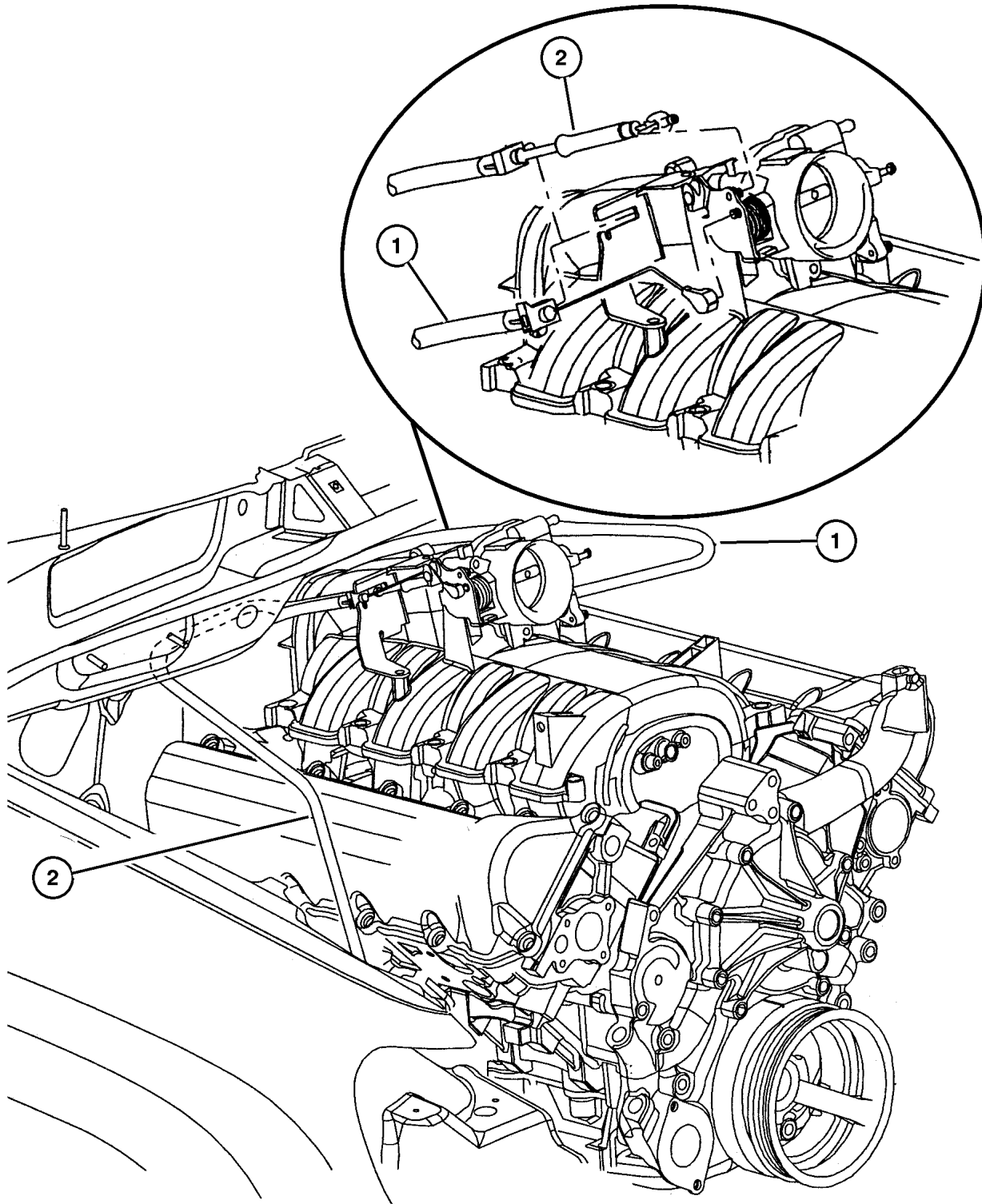
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 117	1	U			ER0			
	4854 150AB	1	J			ER0			
2	52104 284AA	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	4854 058	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
7	4669 979	1				ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
-8	4854 057AH-	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-9	6502 493	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-10	6025 867	1				ER0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 014-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4854 061AD	1	J	EV0	CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 162AC	1	U	EV0	
2	4854 055AB	1		EV0	CABLE, Speed Control
-3	4669 979	1		EV0	SERVO, Speed Control
-4	4854 057AH-	1		EV0	BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-5	6025 867	1		EV0	CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-6	6502 493	2		EV0	NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)
Figure 014-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

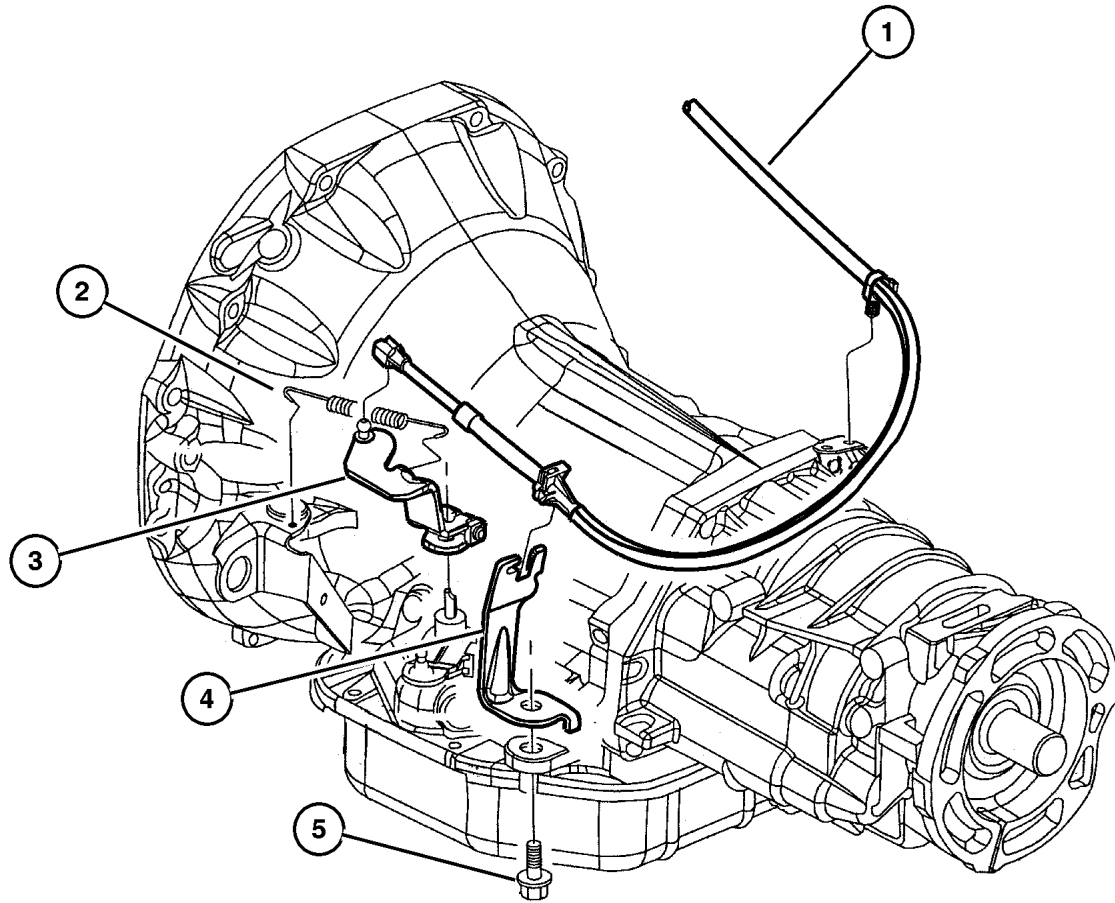
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

EX0=All 3.1L Diesel Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1						EX0	DGW		CABLE, Throttle Valve
	52104 232AA	1					DGK		
	52104 284AA	1							
2	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
3	52078 723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
4	5207 8867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, 06022258, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



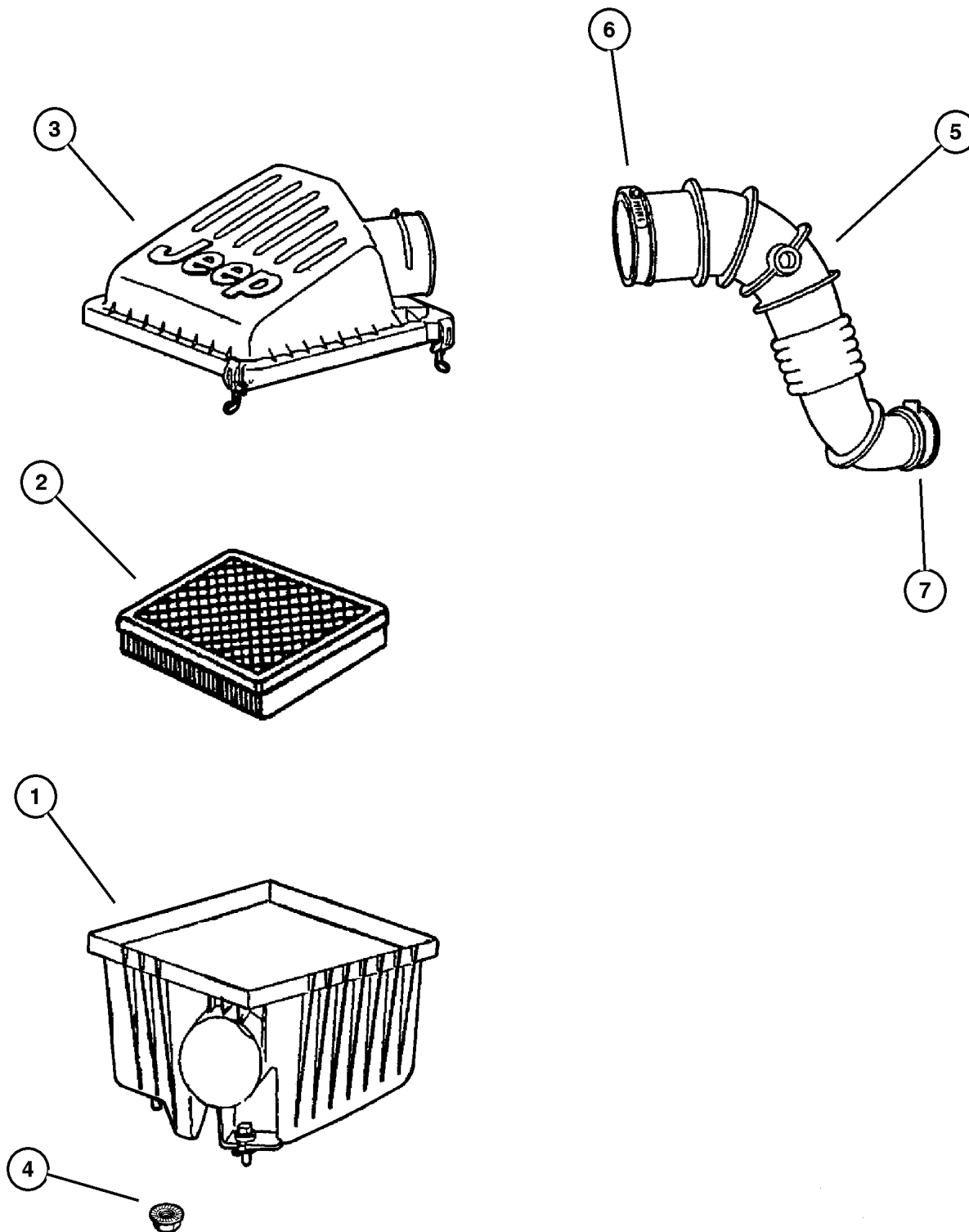
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, (EXA) 3.1L Diesel Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EX0=All 3.1L Diesel Engines									
1	5013 465AA	1				EX0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5303 0688	1				EX0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 466AA	1				EX0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 188AB	1				EX0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
6	5013 837AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	5013 838AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

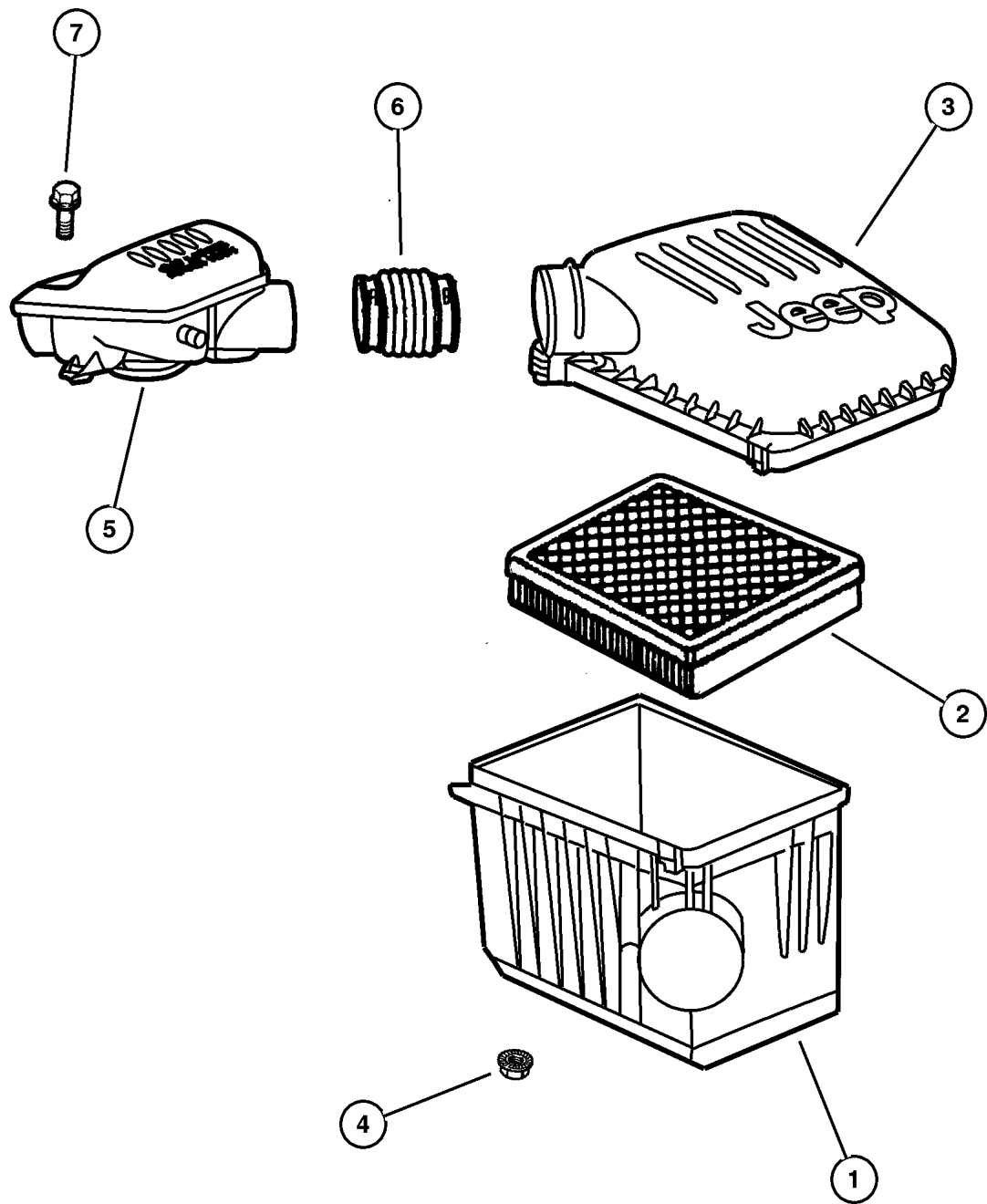
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, (ERH) 4.0L In-Line 6
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30

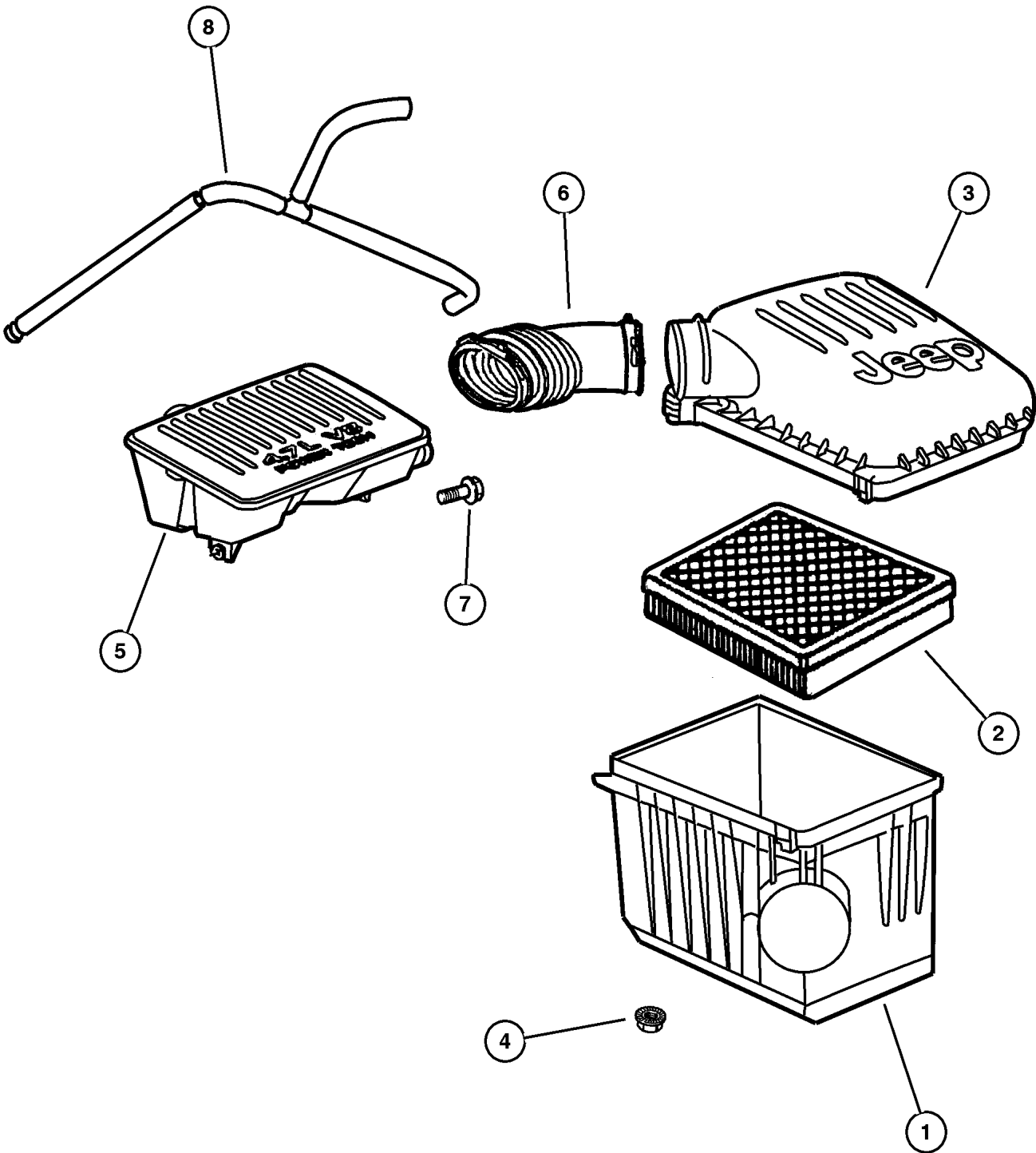
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, (EVA) 4.7L V-8
Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 011	1				EVA			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Air Intake (EVA, EXA, ERH)
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

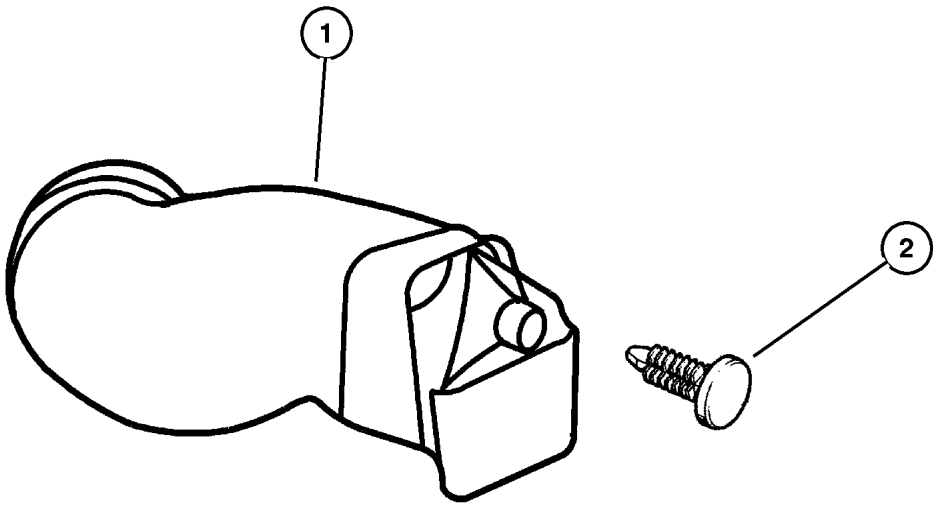
Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

EVO=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

EX0=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									DUCT, Ambient Air
	4854 015	1				ER0, EVA			
	4854 218	1				EX0			
2	6031 321	2							PIN, Retainer



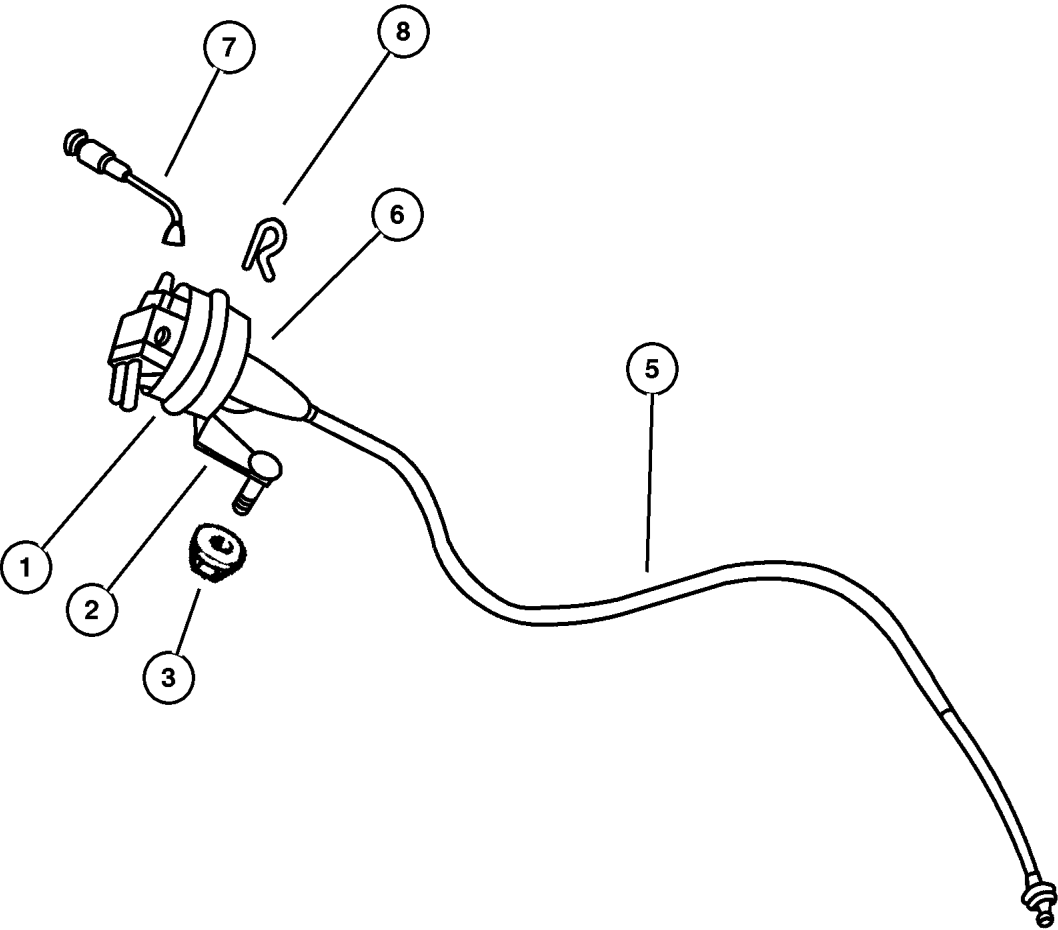
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All 3.1L Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

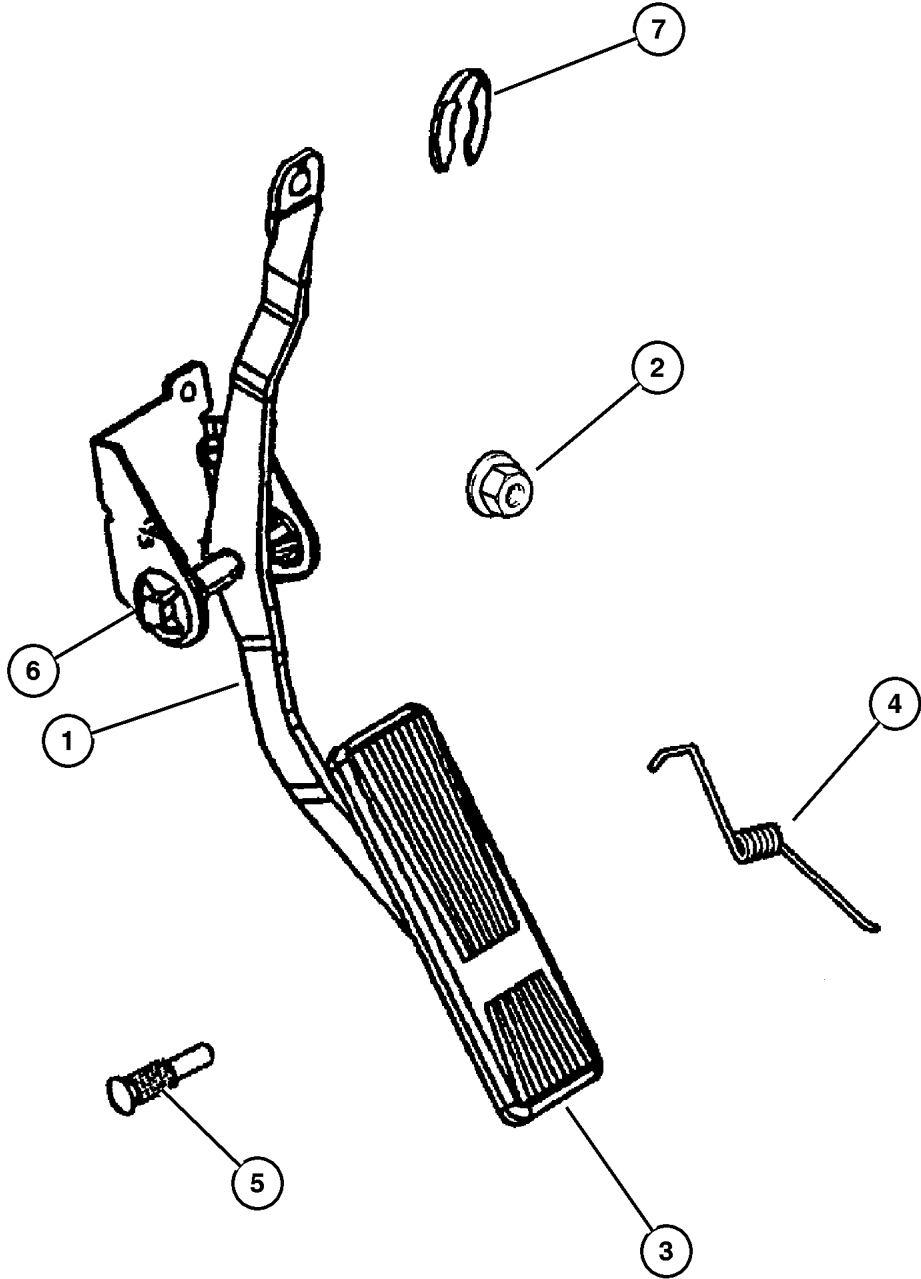
EV0=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ER0			
		1				EX0			
		1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	4854 057AD	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
	4854 200AB	1				EX0			
3	6100 051	2				EX0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-4	6101 820	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055AB	1				EV0			
	4854 058	1				ER0			
	4854 201AA	1				EX0			
6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
7	4854 202AD	1				EX0			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
8									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
-9									VALVE PACKAGE, Check
	4549 209	1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) & 3.1 (EXA)
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4854 131AB	1	U						
	4854 130AB	1	J						
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	5207 8168	1	J						
		1	U						
5									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J322 0231	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	U						
		2	J						
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

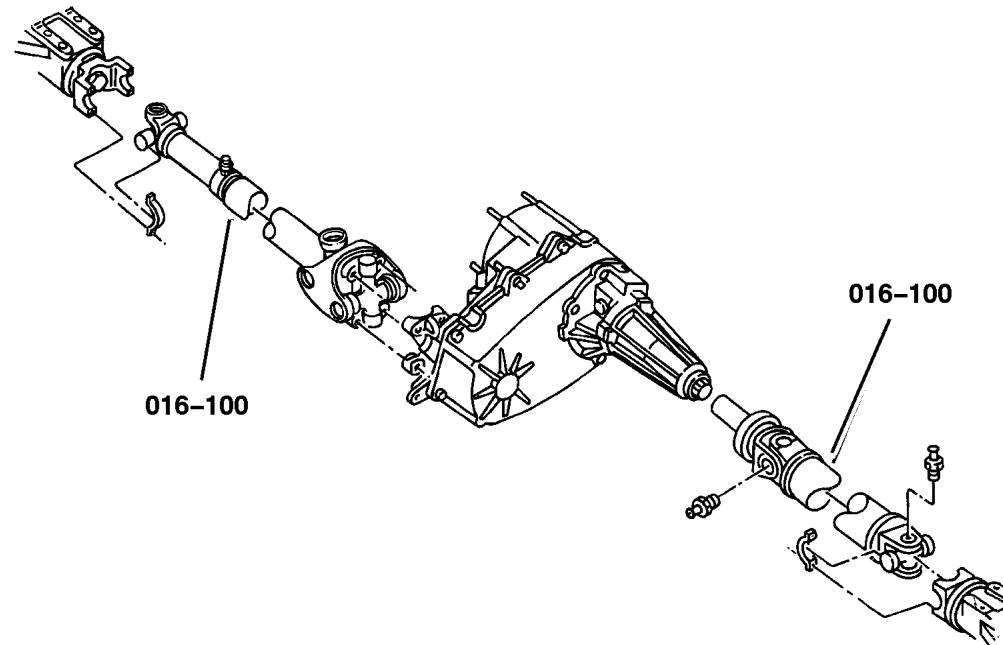
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

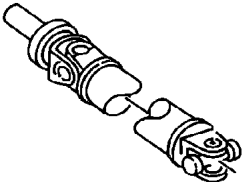
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

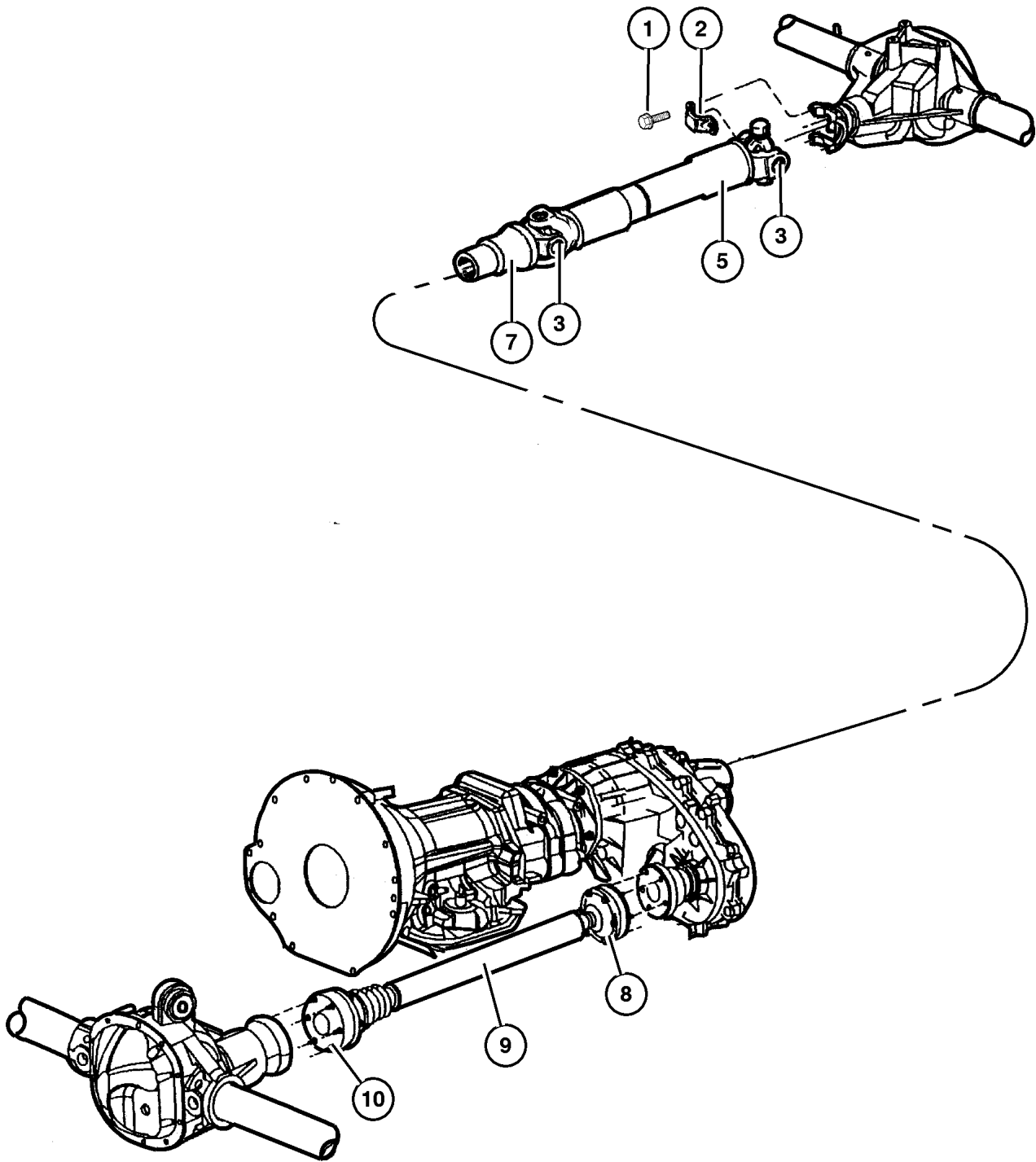
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

Note: Item 6,7 and 9,that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap

Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA

[DGW]=Transmission - 4 Speed Automatic,44RE

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EX0]=Engines - All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

1	J400 6928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	4882 793	2				ER0			U JOINT Front or Rear
		2				EV0			Front or Rear
-4	J320 7886	4				ER0			RING, U Joint Front or Rear
		4				EV0			Front or Rear
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52111 483AB	1				ER0			
	52099 487AC	1				EV0			
	52111 489AA	1				EX0			
-6	5096 080AA-	3				EX0			BOLT AND WASHER For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Transmission,End
	5096 081AA-	3				EX0			For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Rear Axle,End
7	5073 608AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				EV0			
8	5015 109AA	3				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER Mounting
		3				EV0			Mounting
		3				EX0	DGW		Mounting
9	52099 497AE	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099 498AE	1				EV0			
	52099 499AD	1				EX0			
10	5015 996AA	3				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER Mounting
		3				EV0			Mounting
		3				EX0	DGW		Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

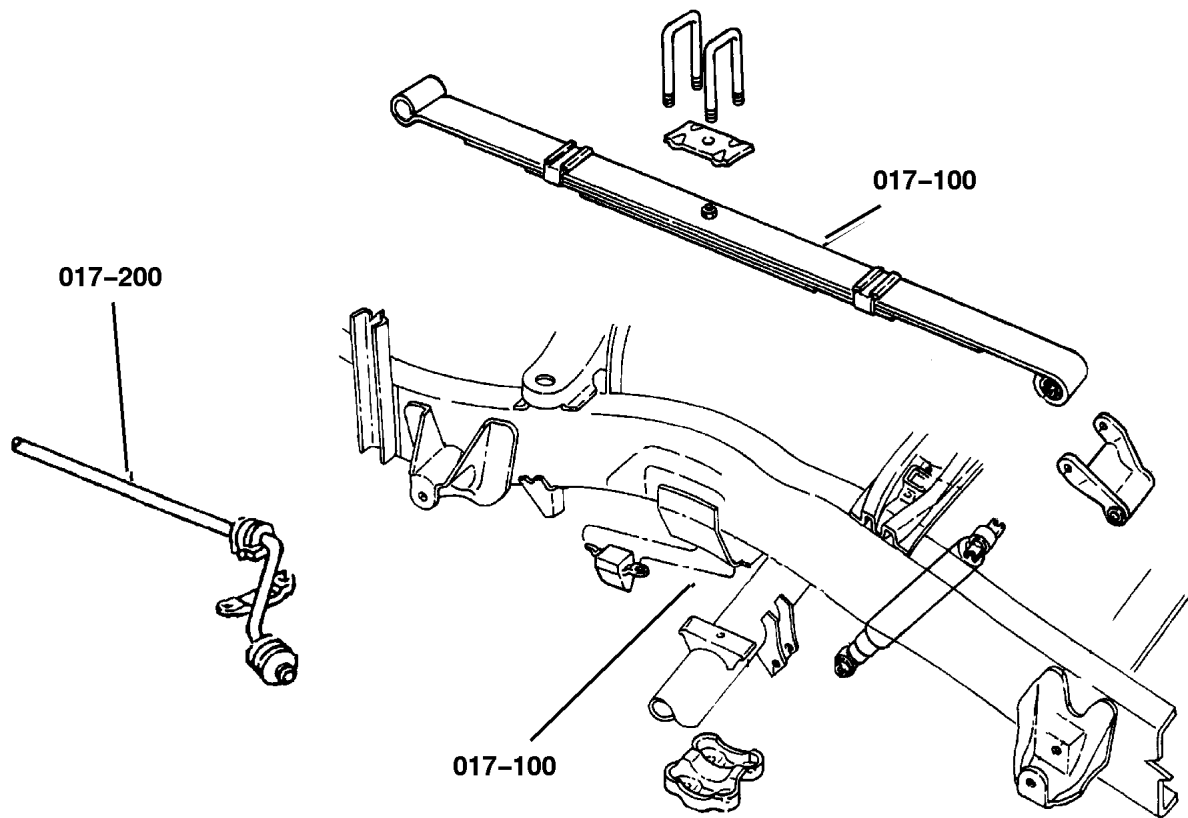
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

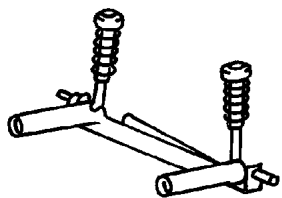
Supension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms Fig. 017-110

Rear Stabilizer

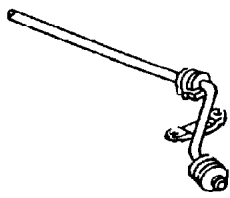
Stabilizer Bar, Rear Fig. 017-210



017-100
Rear Suspension

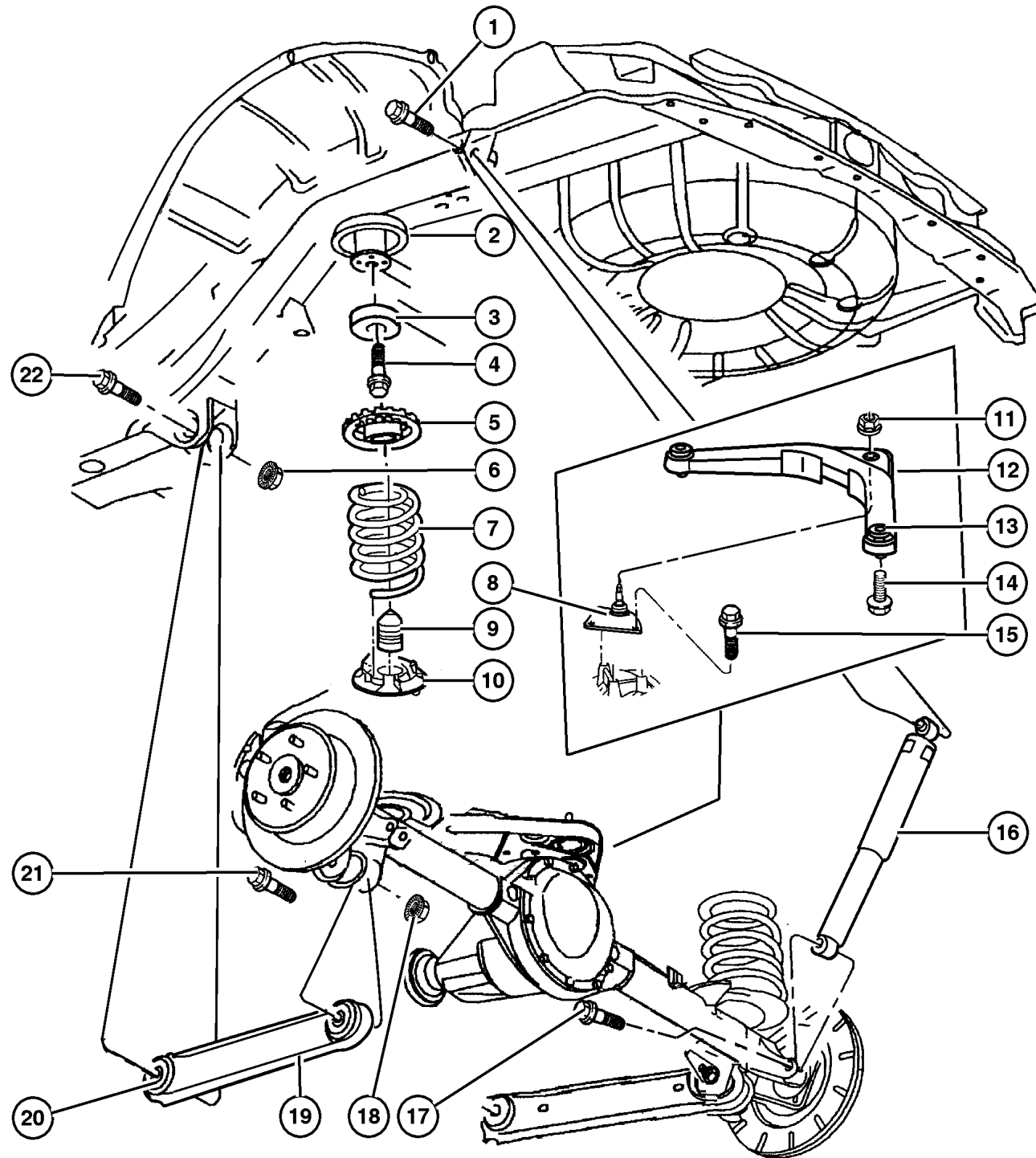


017-200
Rear Stabilizer



Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms

Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: SDA=Quadra Coil Suspension---SDU=Heavy Duty Suspension---SDJ=Firm Feel Suspension (EXPORT)---The 'Z' Sales Codes for the Coil Springs will be found in the VIN number									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer Attaching, Upper
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, RR UPR, Upper
6	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	5208 8343	1							SPRING, Suspension, Rear [ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	5208 8352	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
10	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, RR LWR, Lower
11	6505 688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, Control Arm to Body Mounting, Upper
15	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, Ball Joint to Axle Mounting, Upper
16	52088 736AC	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear [SDA]
	52088 950AC	2							[SDJ]
	52088 735AA	2							[SDU]
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
18	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, with 2-Bushings, Lower

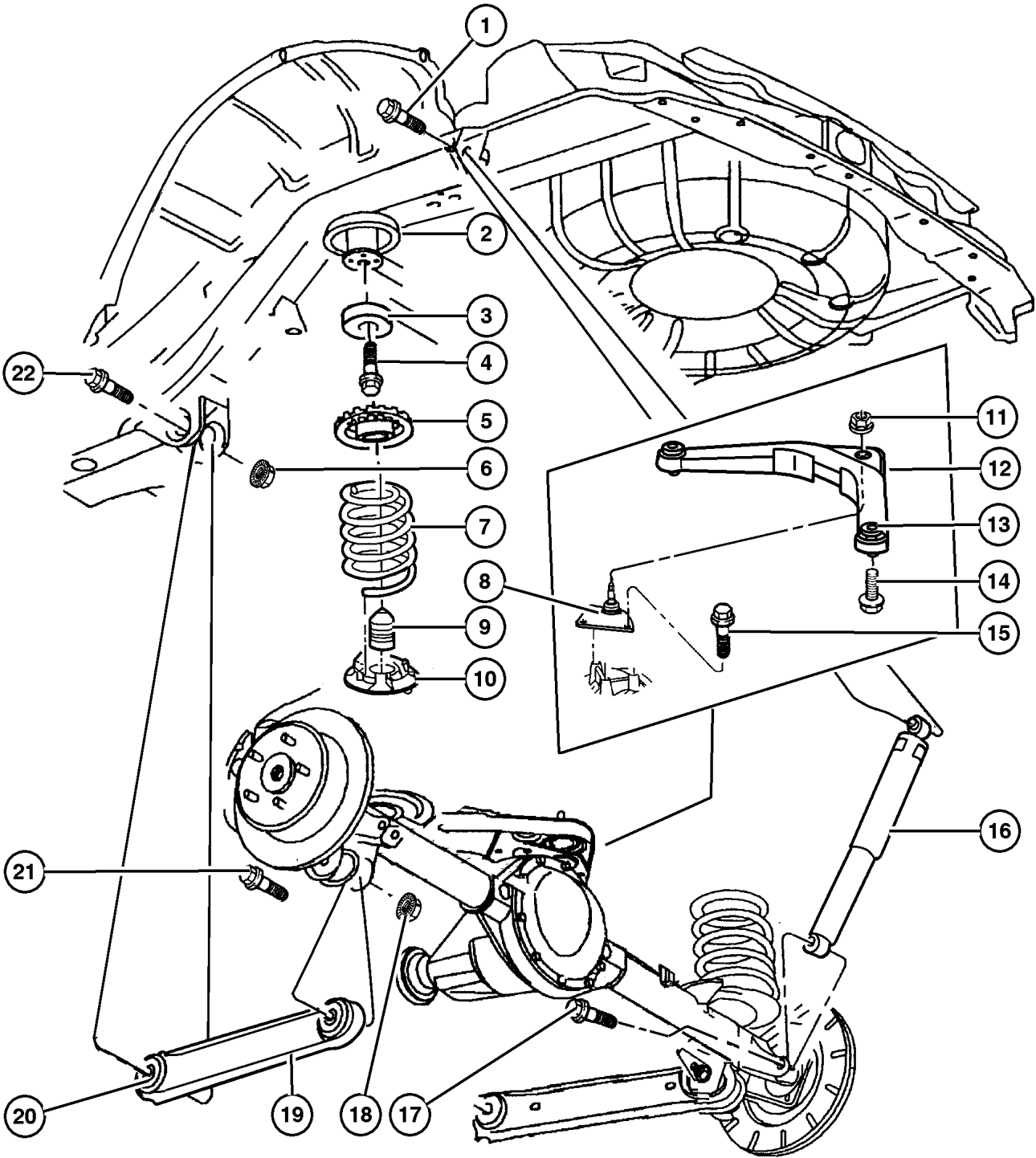
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms
 Figure 017-110



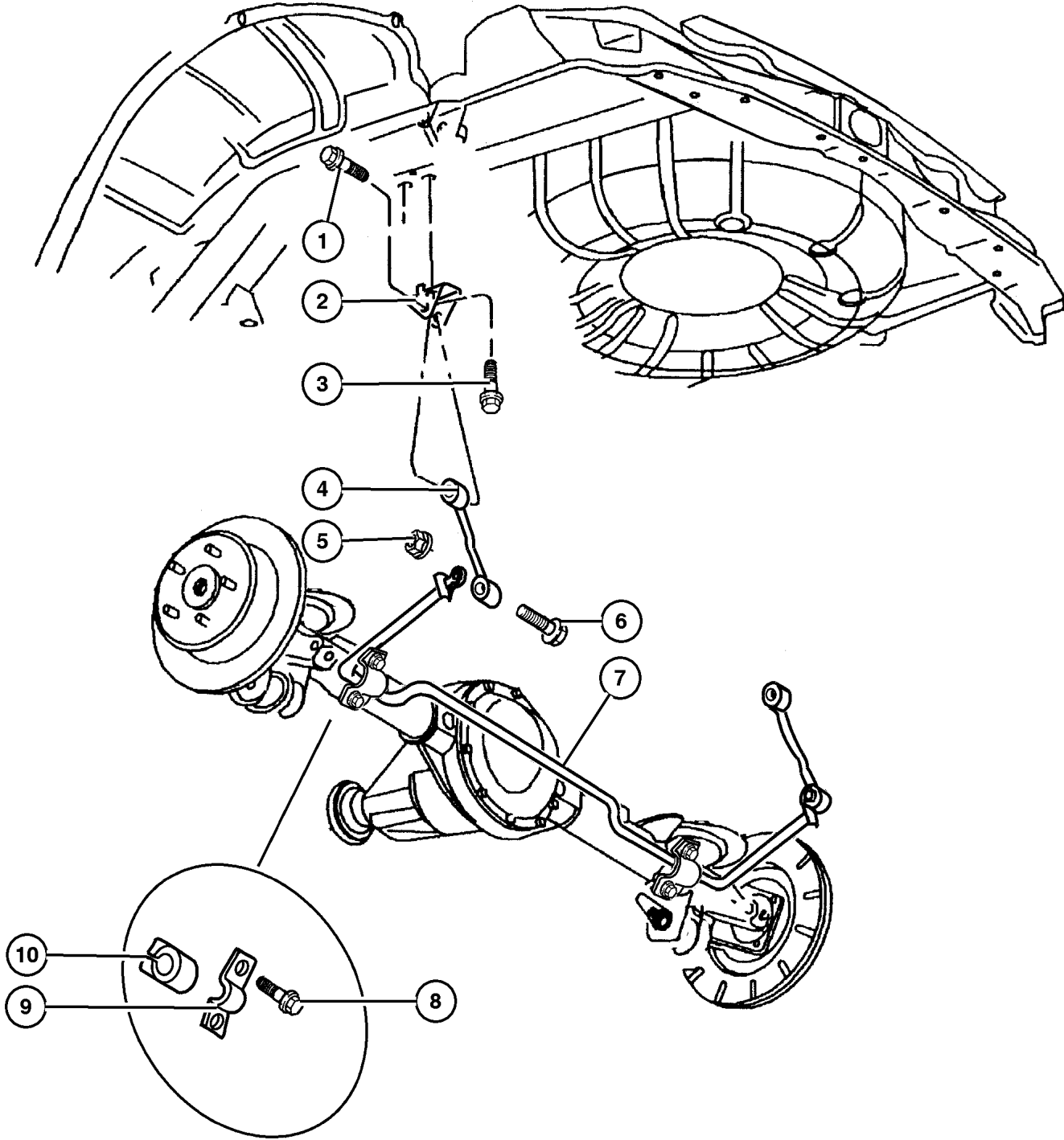
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm to Body, Lower
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, Control Arm to Axle Mounting, Lower
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, Control Arm to Body Mounting, Lower
-23	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket
2	52088 525AB	2							BRACKET, Suspension
3	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Link Bracket to Sill Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AC	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

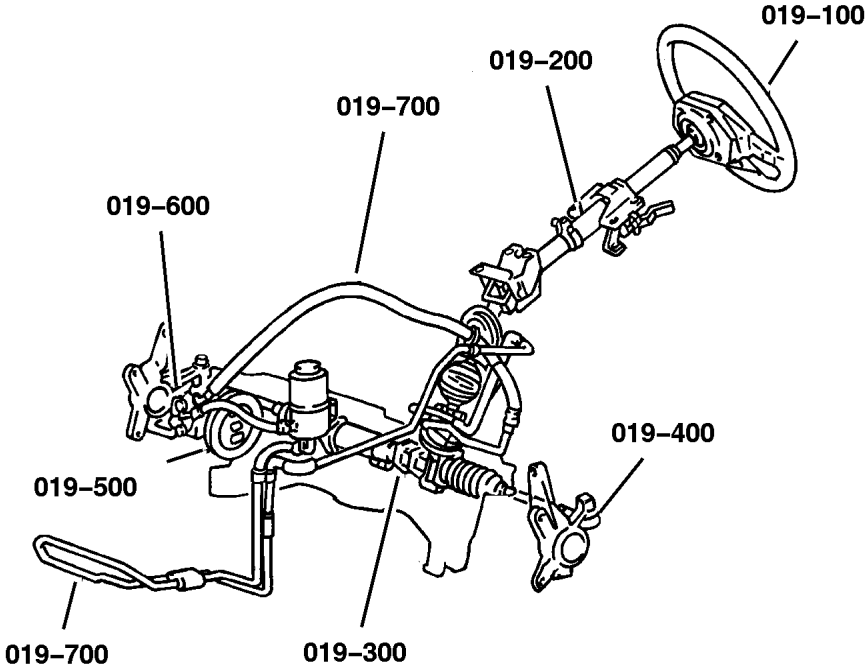
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

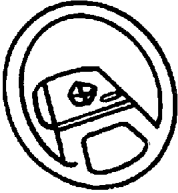
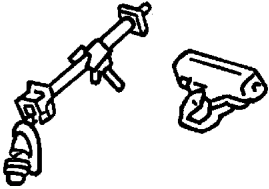
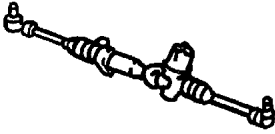
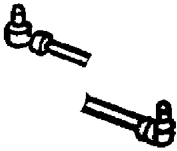
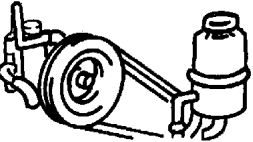
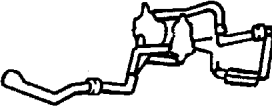
Group – 019

Steering

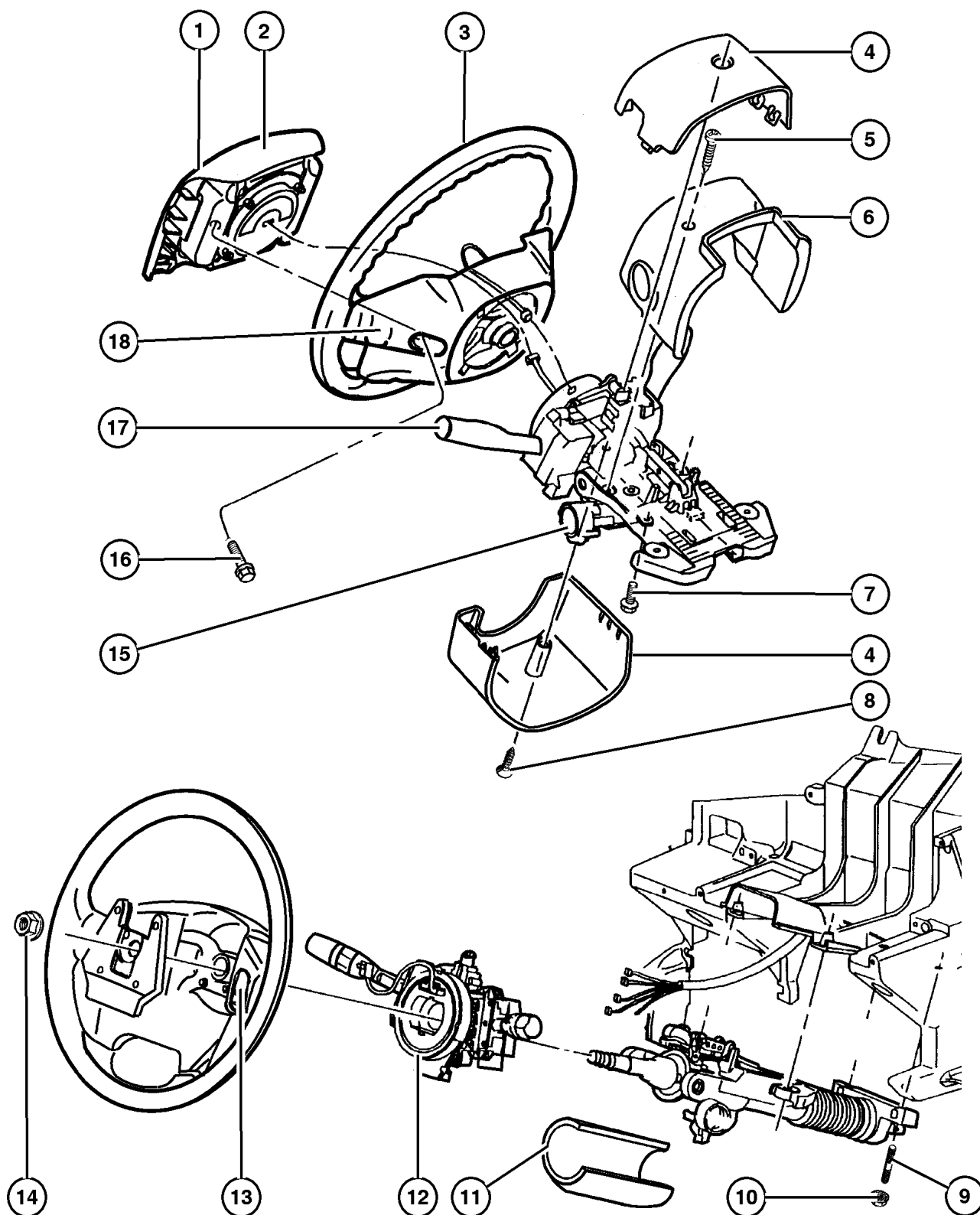


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear -Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-310
Steering Gear -Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-410
Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pumps-Gas	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Pump - Diesel	Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-720
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-730
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-740

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
SCA=Vinyl Steering Wheel									
SCL =Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel									
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GT61 LAZAA	1		H					Agate
		1		P					Agate
	5GT61 XTMAA	1		P					Black
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	WH20 LAZAA	1		H					Includes Horn Switch-Agate
		1		P					Includes Horn Switch-Agate
	WH20 XTMAA	1		P					Includes Horn Switch-Black
3									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM23 1AZAA	1							[SCA]
	5HM24 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL] [AZ]
	5HM24 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 LAZAA	1		H					Agate, Upper And Lower
		1		P					Agate, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMAA	1		P					Black, Upper And Lower
5	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column
6									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 LAZAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed-Agate, Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed-Agate, Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed-Black, Upper
7	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
8	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud
9									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column Mounting
11	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Wheel
12	56042 341AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
13									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1AZAA	1		P					[SCL] Agate, Right
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] Black, Right

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
FR0 FR

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
– 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GY39 1AZAA	1		P					[SCL] Agate, Left
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] Black, Left
14	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
15	4686 665AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
16	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to
									Steering Wheel Mounting
17	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
18									SWITCH, Steering Wheel Remote
	56042 312AB	1		H					Radio Control, Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Radio Control, Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					Radio Control, Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					Radio Control, Left
-19	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-20									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 595AB-	1							[SCA]
	56042 592AB-	1		H					[SCL]

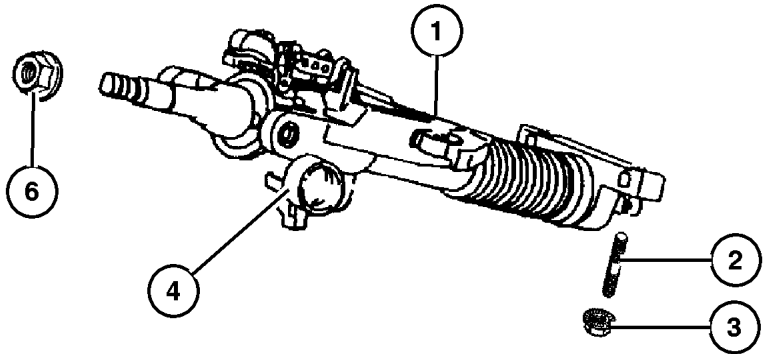
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 975AE	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	4690 023	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

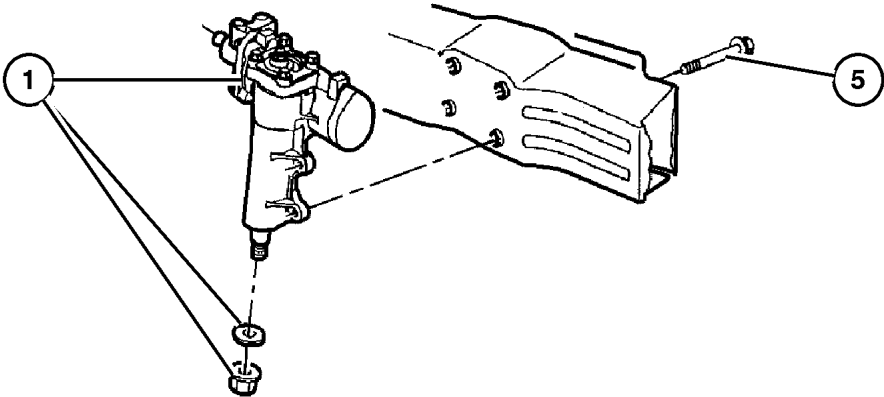
September 16, 2005

Steering Gear -Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive

1	52088 273AC	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

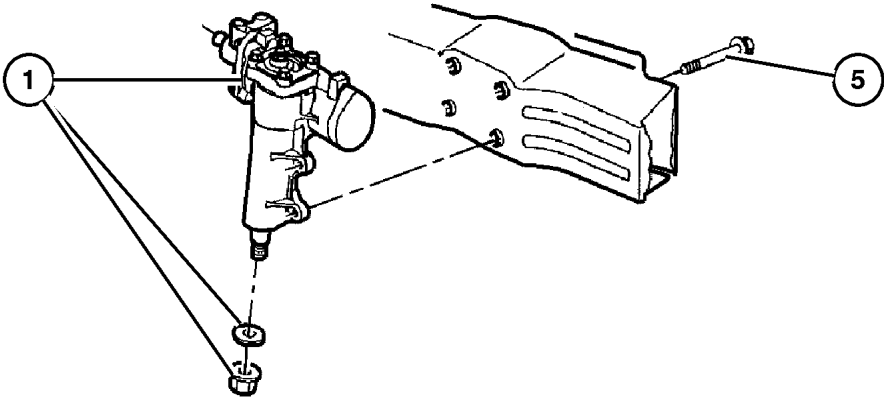
September 16, 2005

Steering Gear -Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive

1	52088 471AC	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 668AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 674AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting

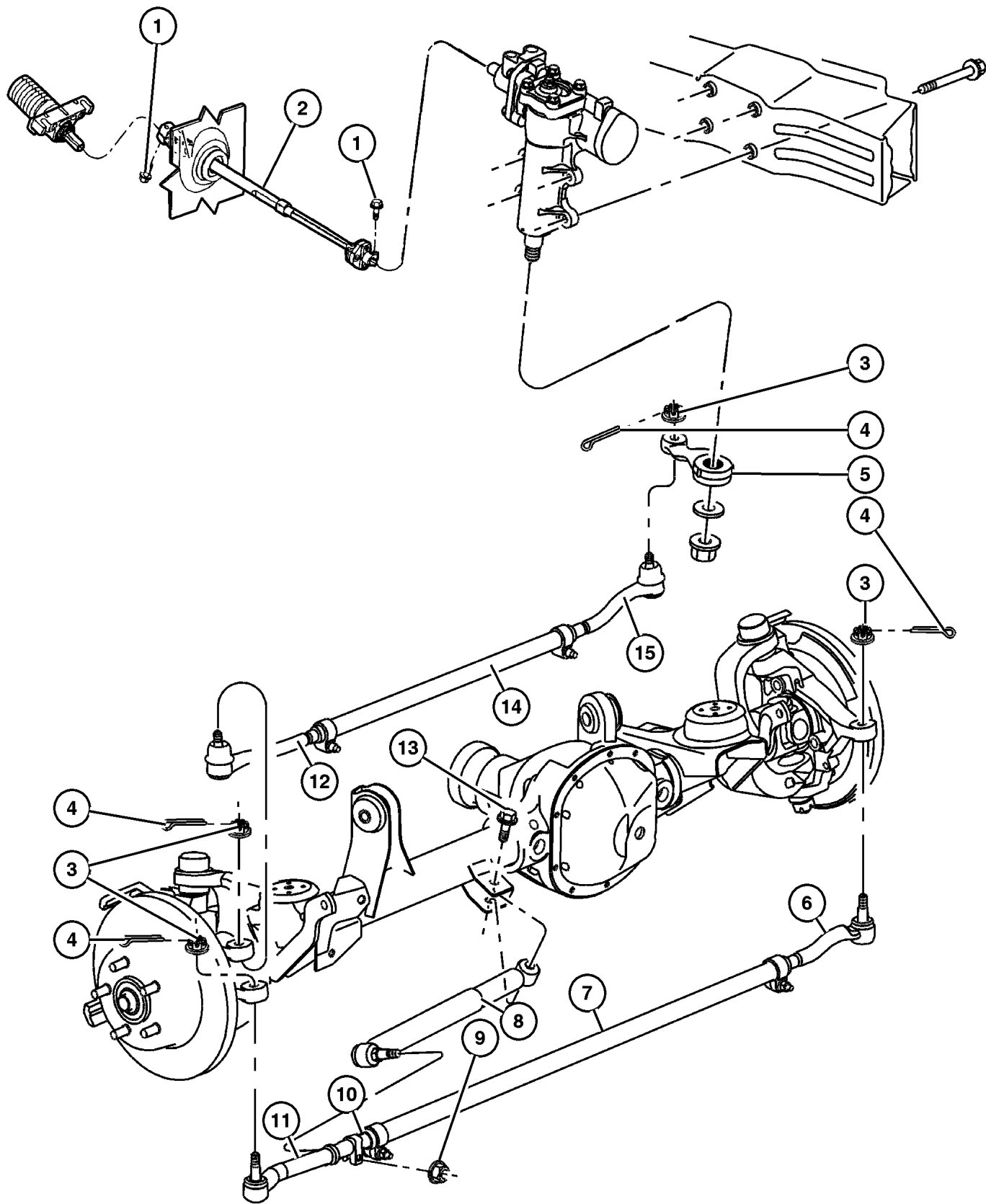


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-410



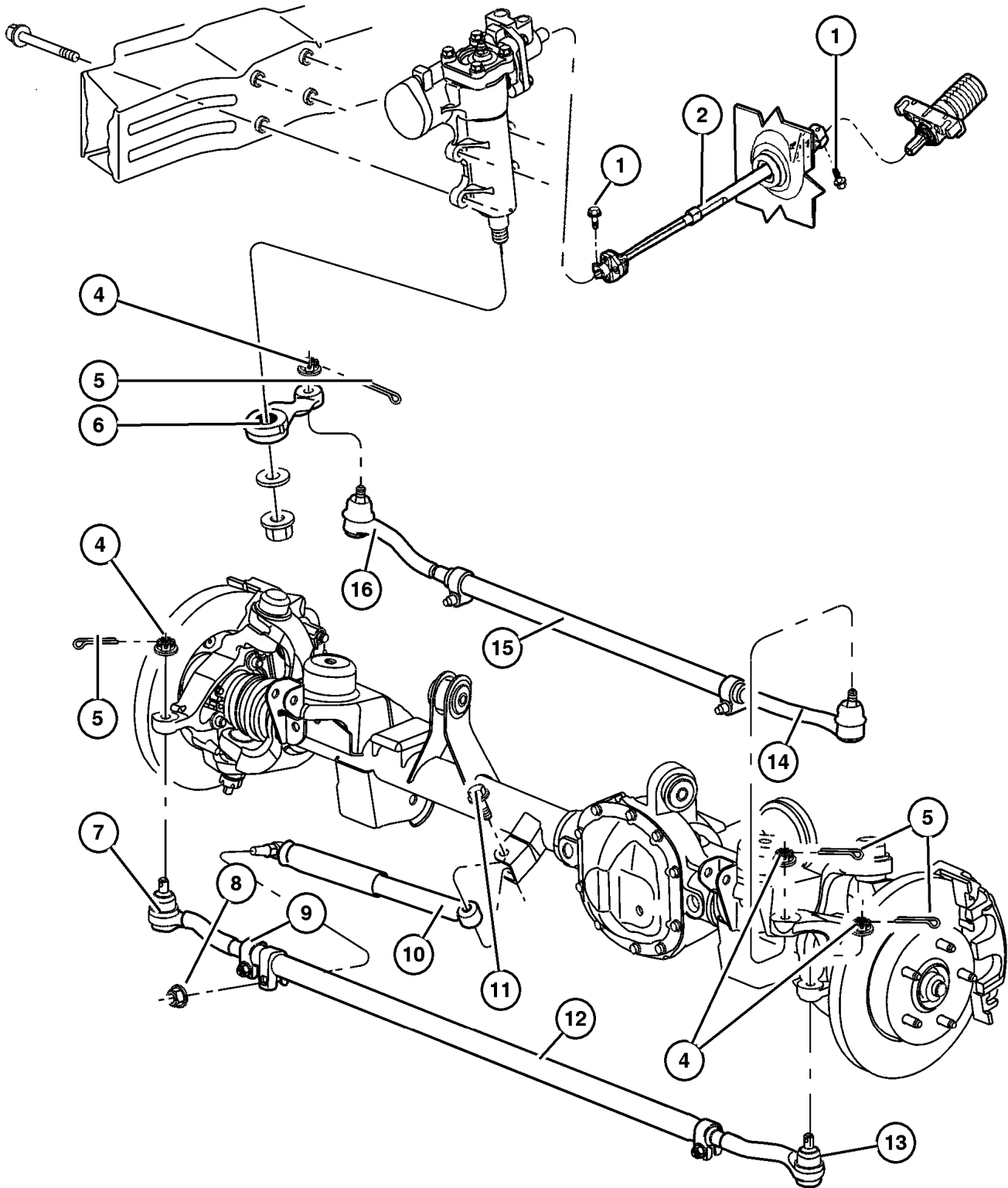
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column/Gear Box, Mounting
2	52088 253AG	1	J						SHAFT, Intermediate
3	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
4	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
5	5208 8242	1	J						ARM, Pitman
6	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Left
7	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
8	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
9	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
10	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly, Mounting
11	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Right
12	5208 8461	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
13	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
14	52088 463AB	1	J						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
15	5208 8511	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-420



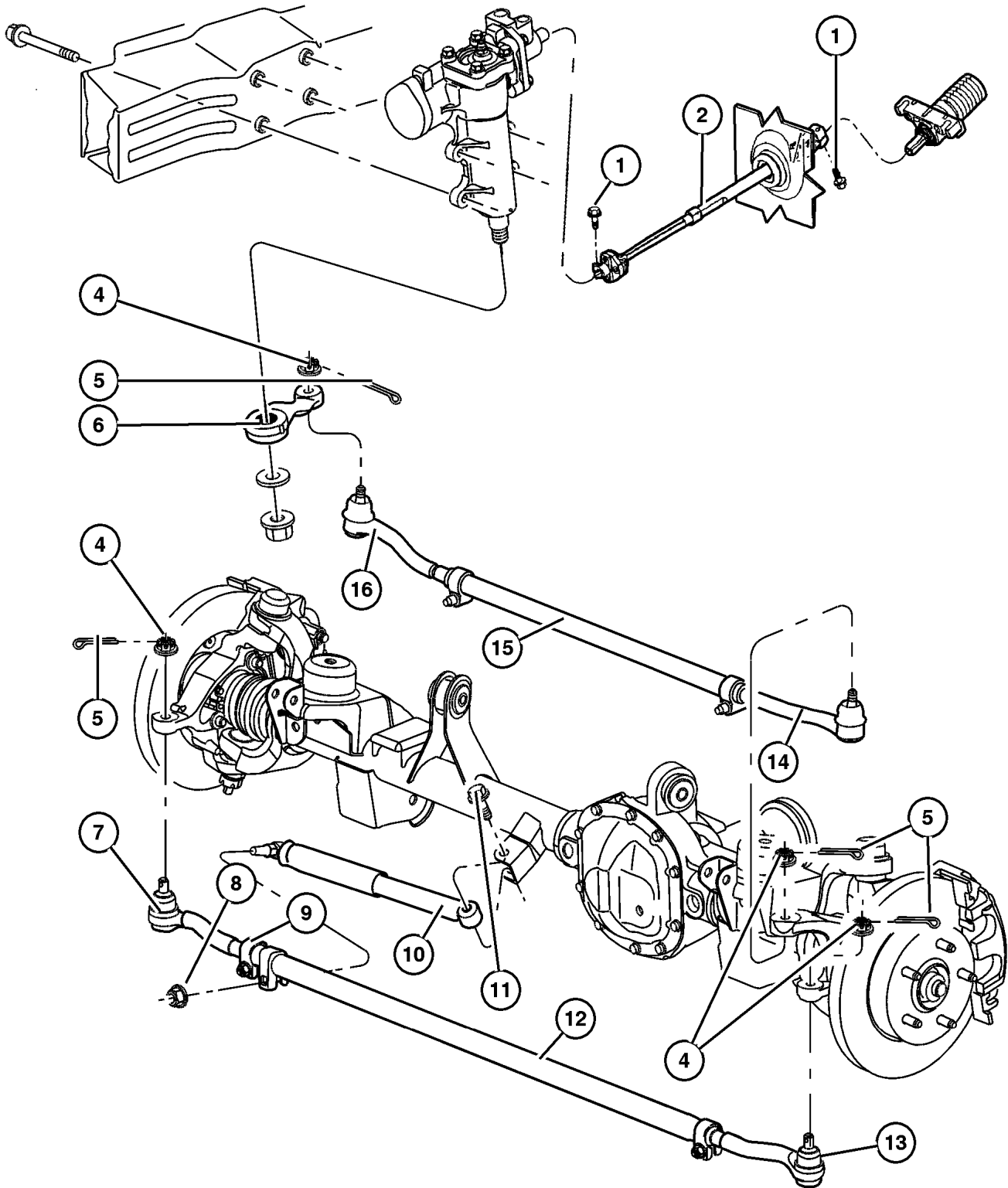
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column/Gearbox, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52088 253AG	1	U			ER0, EX0			
	55116 336AE	1	U			EV0			
-3	6100 516	2	U			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
4									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
5									PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5208 8243	1	U						ARM, Pitman
7	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Right
8	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
9	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly
10	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
11	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
12	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
13	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Left
14	5208 8512	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
15	52088 728AB	1	U						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

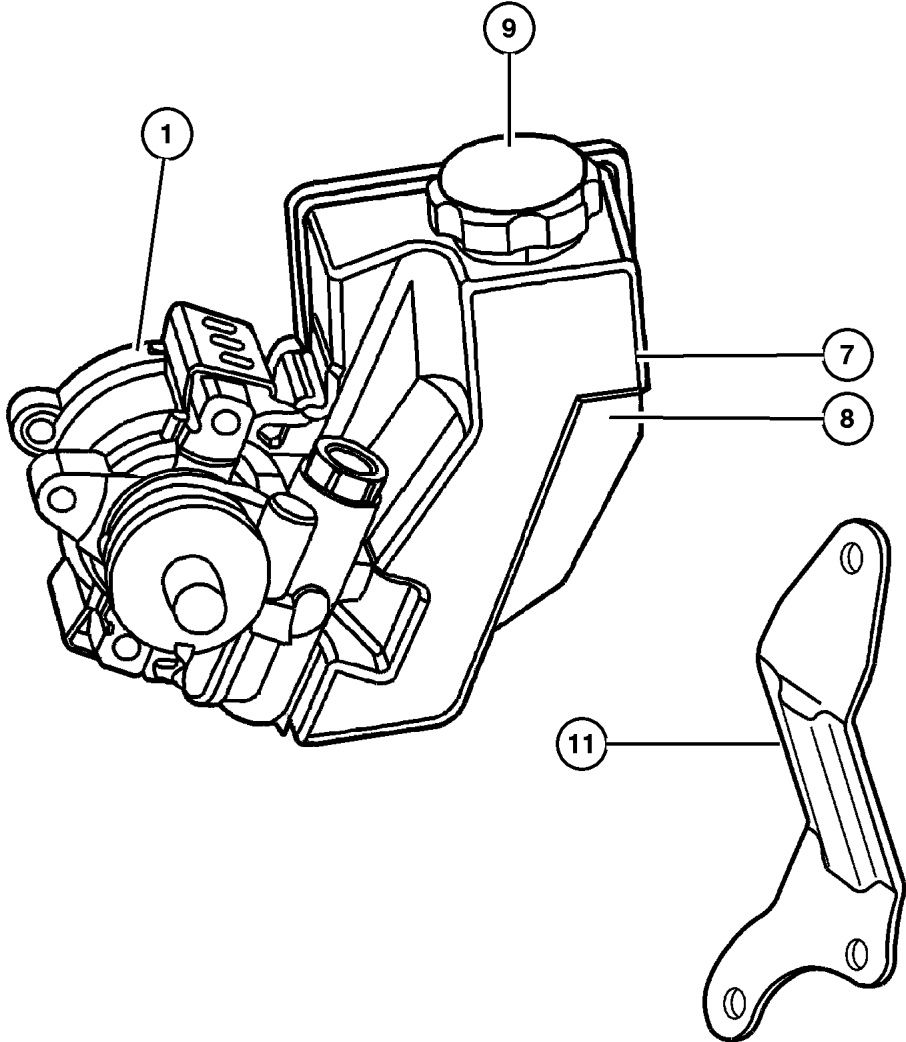
Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5208 8511	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Power Steering Pumps-Gas
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ER0=4.0L 6 Cyl Engine---EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

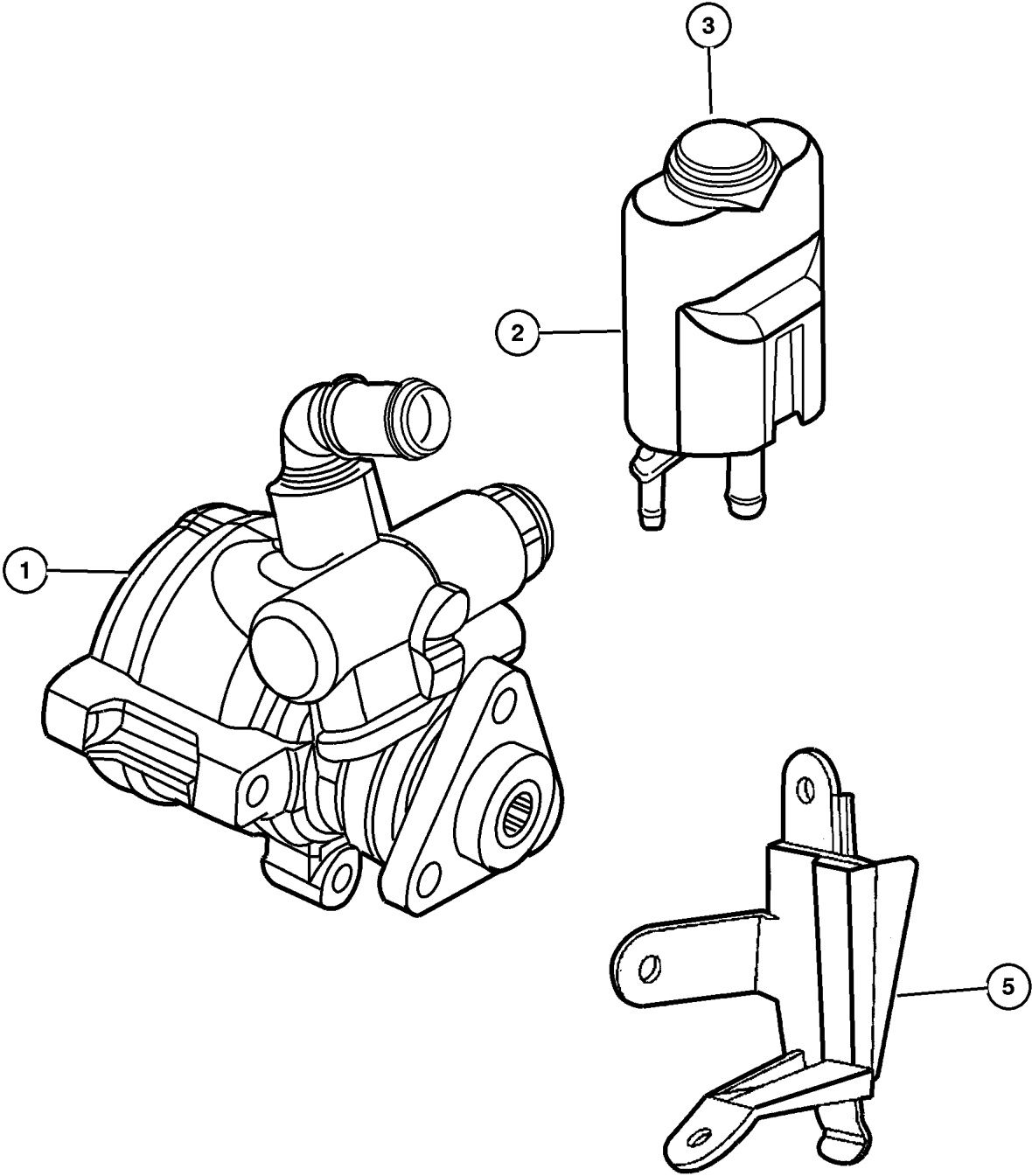
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52088 278AC	1				ER0			
	52089 300AB	1				EV0			
-2	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-3	4778 797AB-	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-4	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
-5	2537 833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
7	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
8	5093 219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
9									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	4897 287AA	1				ER0			
	5073 626AA	1				EV0			
-10	53010 258AB-	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
-12	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace, Mounting
-13	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Pump - Diesel
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Code:

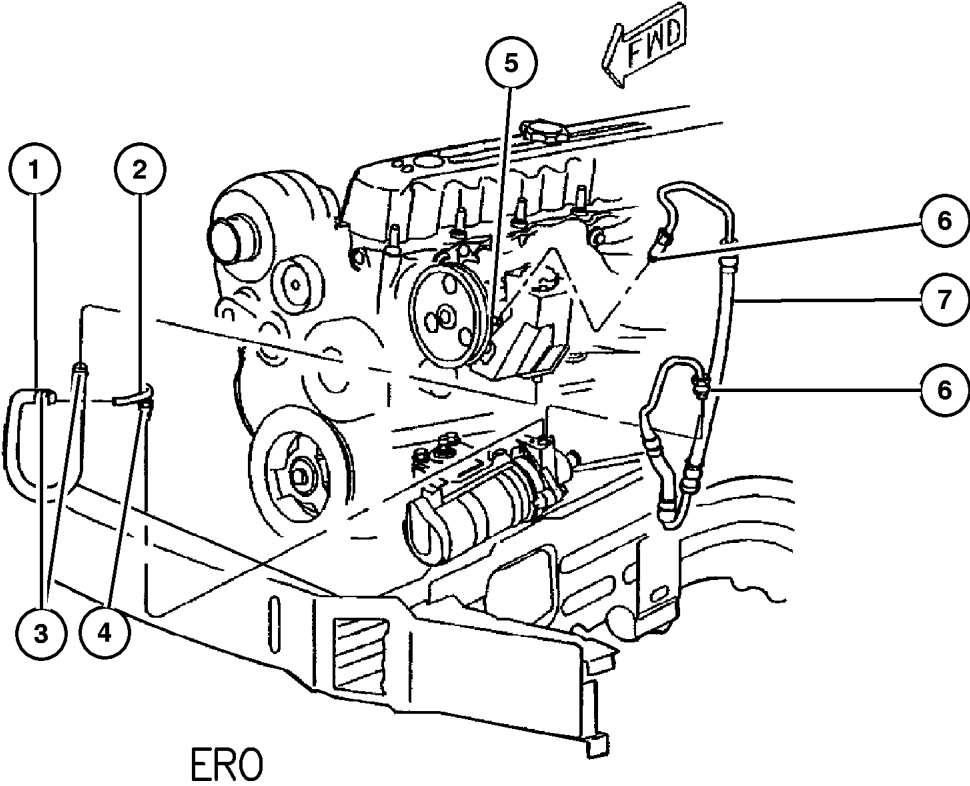
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EXO = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1	52088 582AC	1				EXO	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering
2	52087 713AD	1				EXO			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	4694 766	1				EXO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
-4									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, (See Illustration 710), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52088 529AA	1				EXO			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
-6	5015 034AA-	1				EXO	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-7	6102 132AA-	3				EXO			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-710

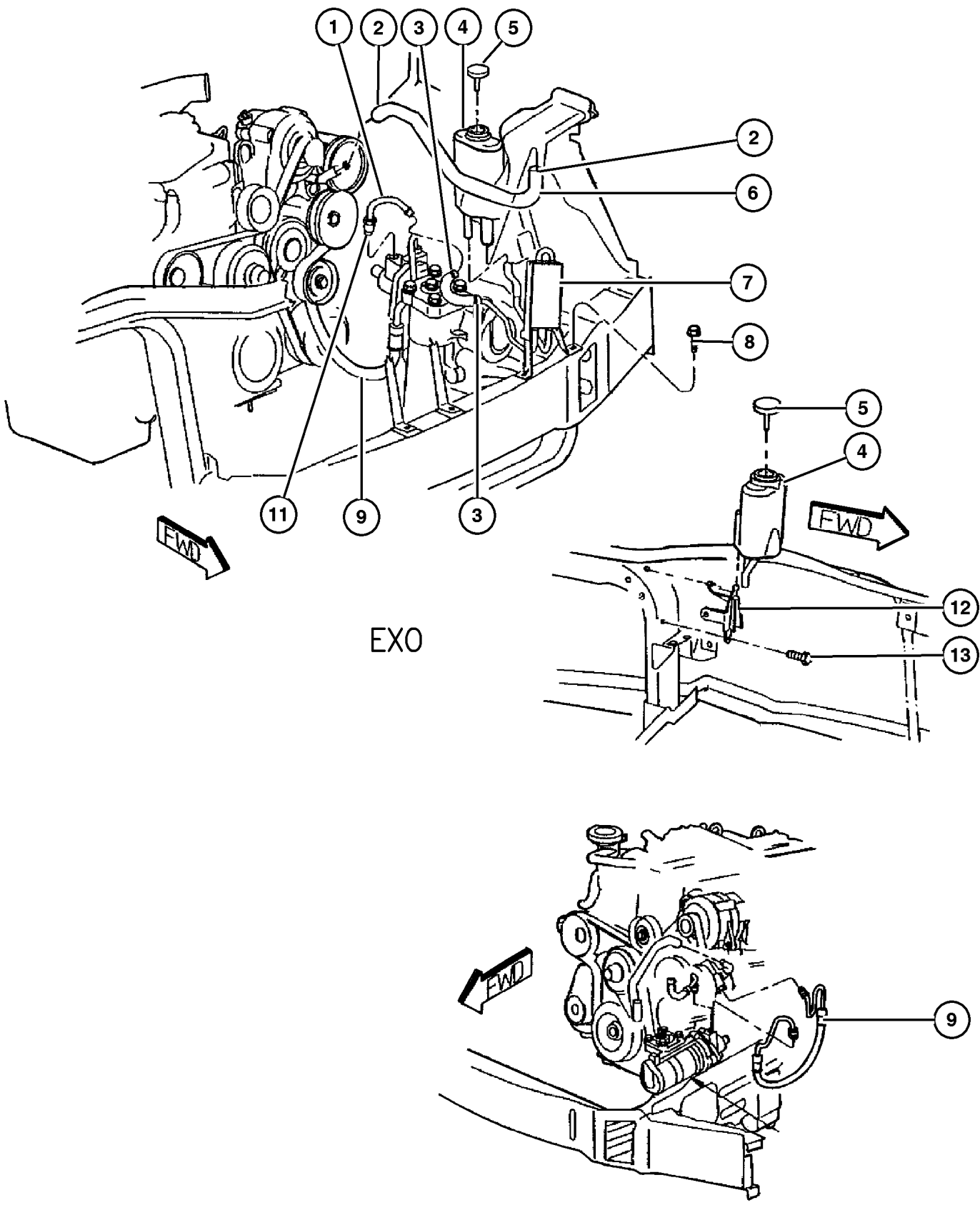


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52088 774AA	1	J			ERO			HOSE, Power Steering Return
2	52088 775AA	1	J						TUBE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 761	2	J			ERO			CLAMP, Hose
4	5205 254	2	J			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	52088 914AA	1				ERO, EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
6	5205 254	1				ERO, EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	52089 505AB	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

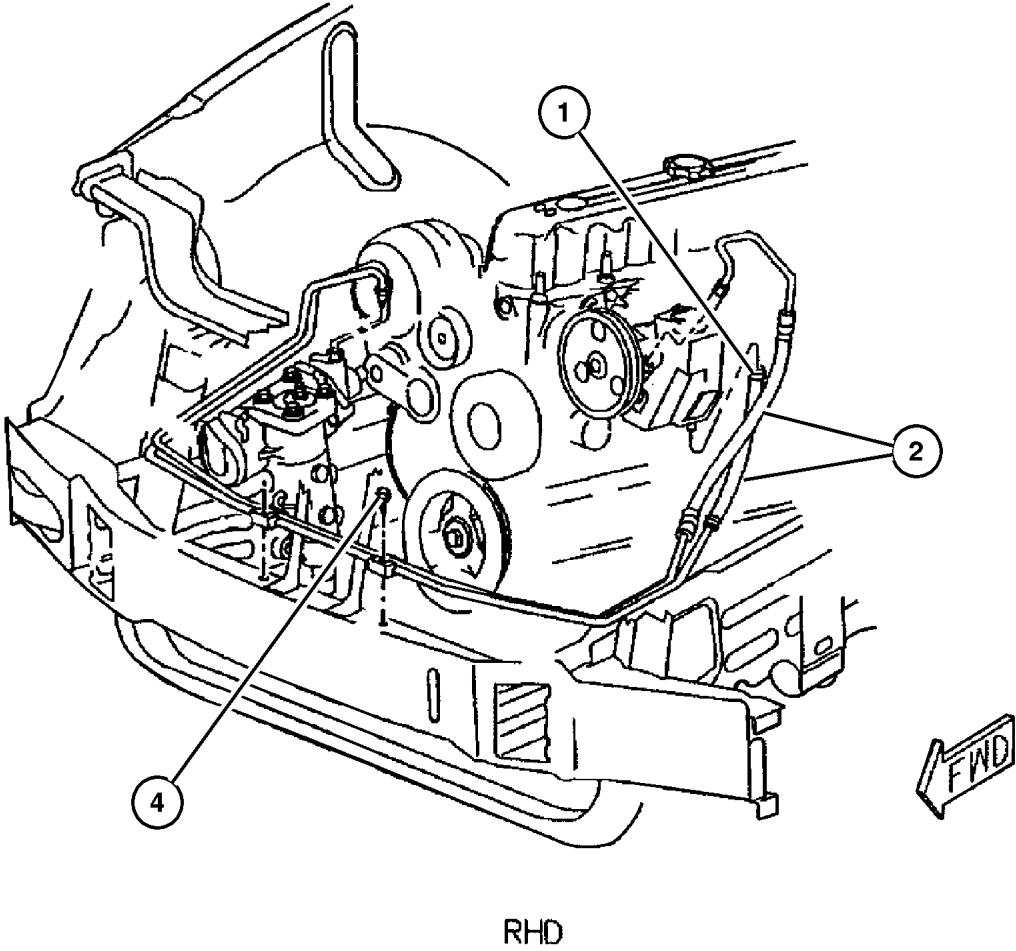
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 775AA	1	J						TUBE, Power Steering Return
2	2448 761	1	J			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
3	2448 761	1	J			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52087 713AD	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
5	4694 766	1				EX0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
6	52088 530AA	1				EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	52088 618AB	1	J			EX0			COOLER, Power Steering
8	6102 132AA	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	52088 666AB	1	J			EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-10	5205 254	2	J			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	5205 254	2	J			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
12	52088 529AA	1				EX0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
13	6102 132AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V-8 Engine
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engine

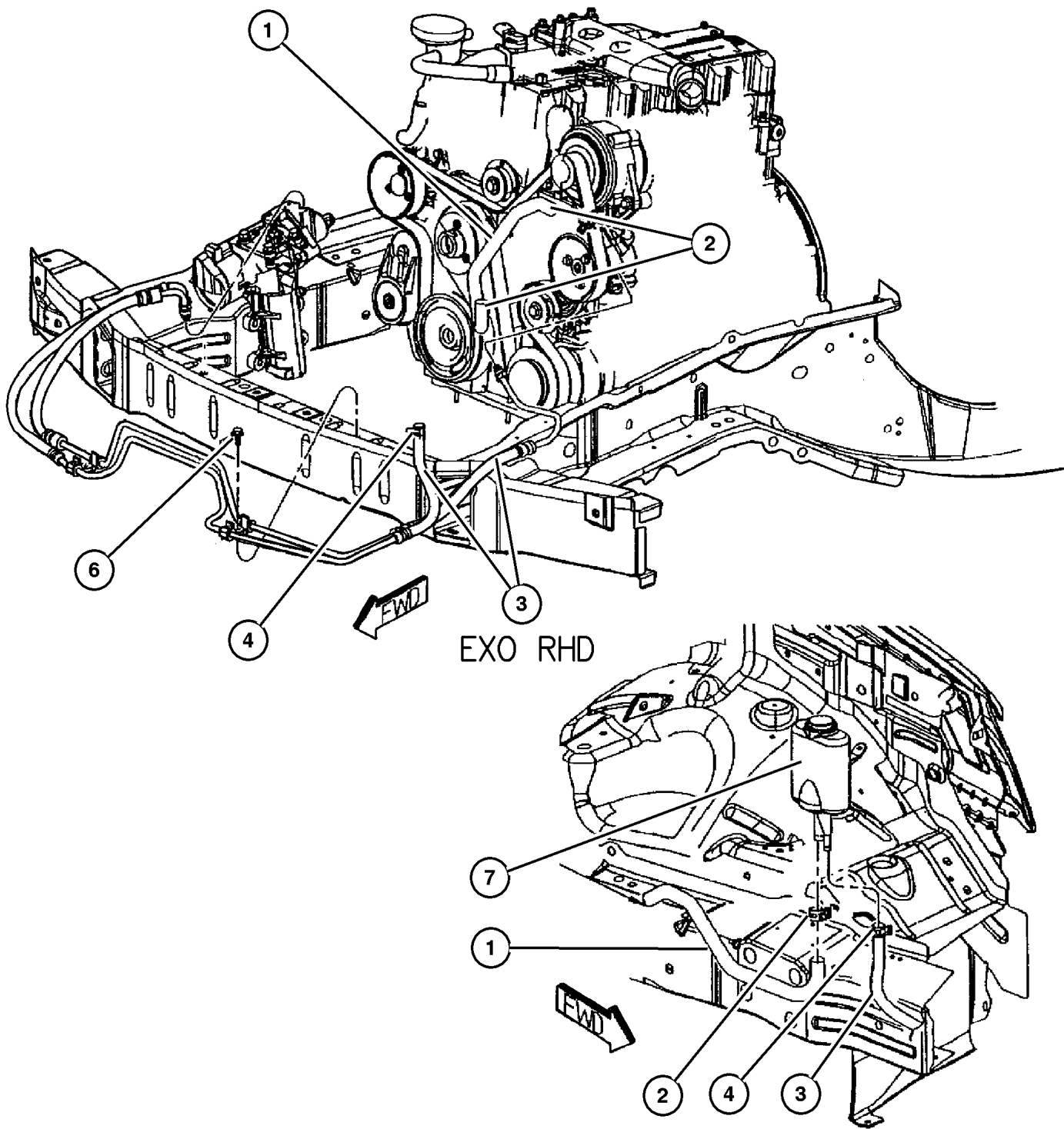
1	2448 770	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 620AD	1	U			ER0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering
-3	5205 254	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-740



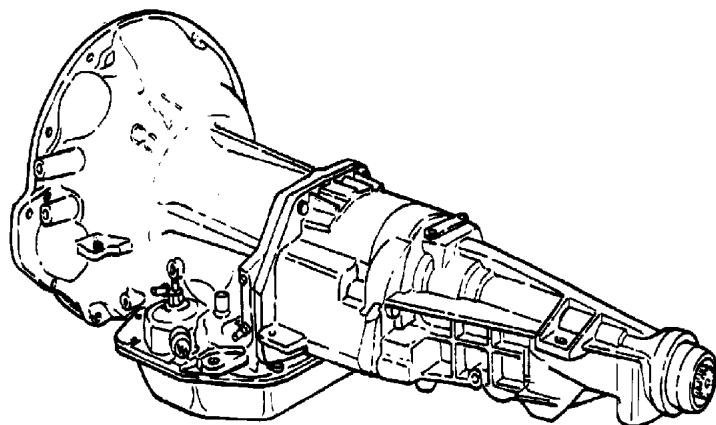
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52088 530AA	1				EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2	2448 770	1	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
3	52088 622AB	1	U			EX0			HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
4	2448 770	3				ER0,			CLAMP, Hose
						EV0			
-5	5205 254	1	U			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, For Return Hose Fitting
6	6102 132AA	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	52087 713AD	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

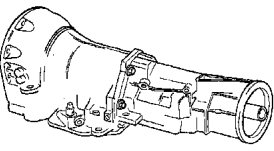
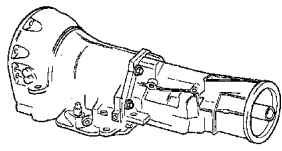

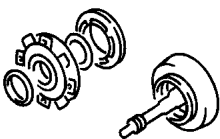
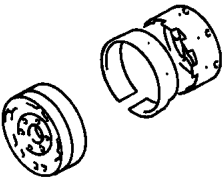
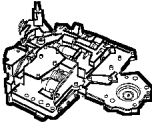
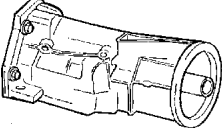
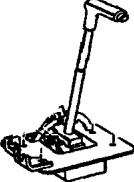
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

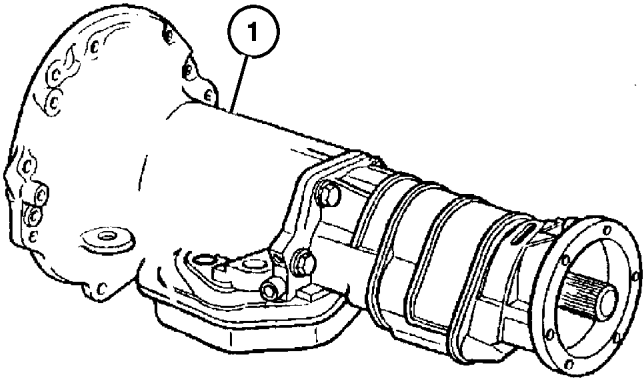
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-210
Case Rear 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front & Rear (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
1	5015 274AA	1					DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
-2	52118 783AB-	1					DGK		OVERDRIVE

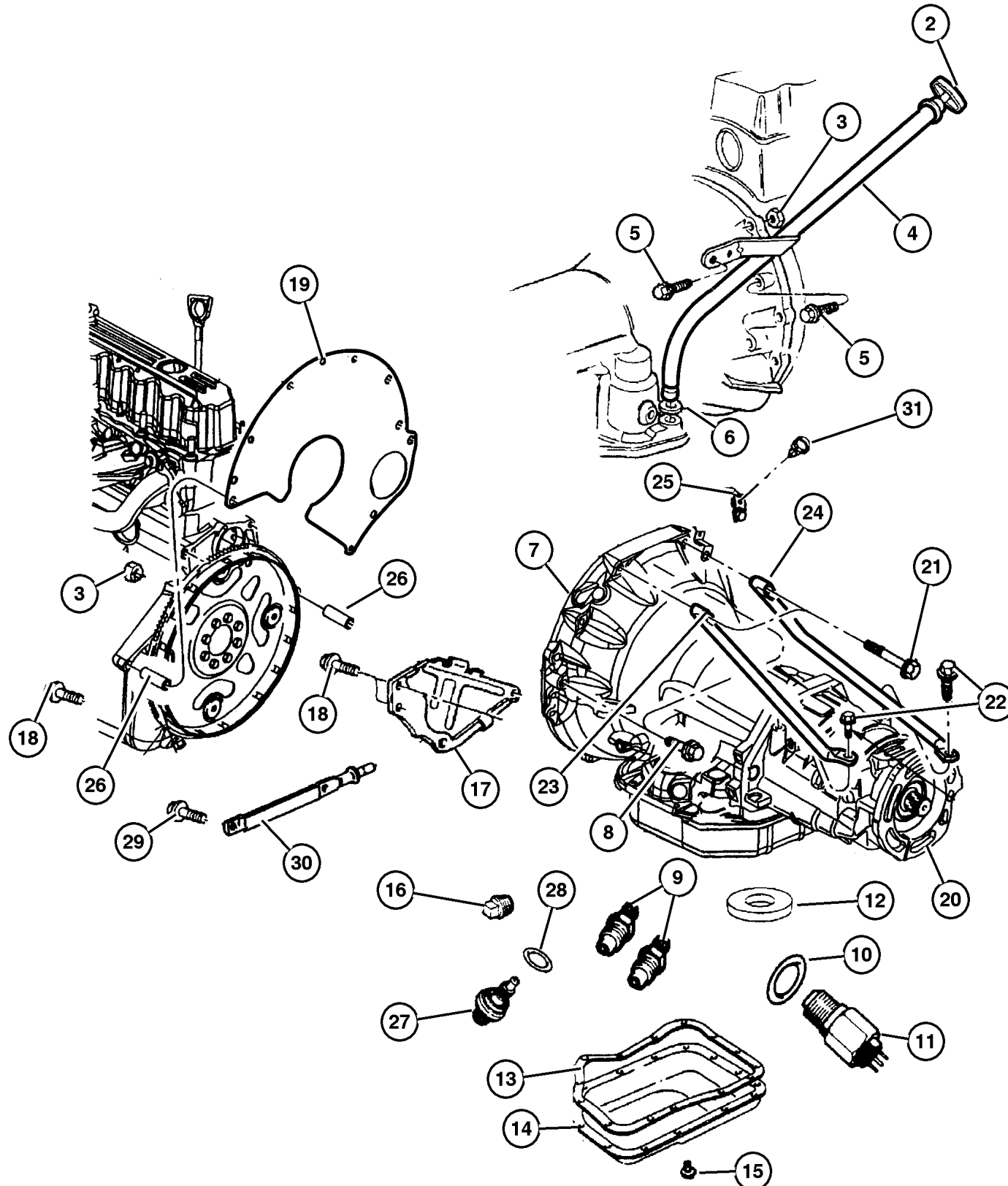


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1	4863 907AD-	1					DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52118 641AC	1				ER0, EX0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7	5211 8291	1					DGK		CASE, Transmission
8	J400 4370	2					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9	6033 879	2					DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
10	2408 143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
11	3747 361	1					DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
12	3681 601	1					DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
13	4295 875	1					DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	52118 779AB	1					DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
15	4723 548	12					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
16	6028 095	1					DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
17	52118 136AB	1					DGK		COVER, Converter
18	4723 548	12					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
20	5012 428AA	1					DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
21	6034 242	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
22	6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375, 06025677
23	5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
24	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
25	5209 8522	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Tube
26	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
27	4412 879	1					DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

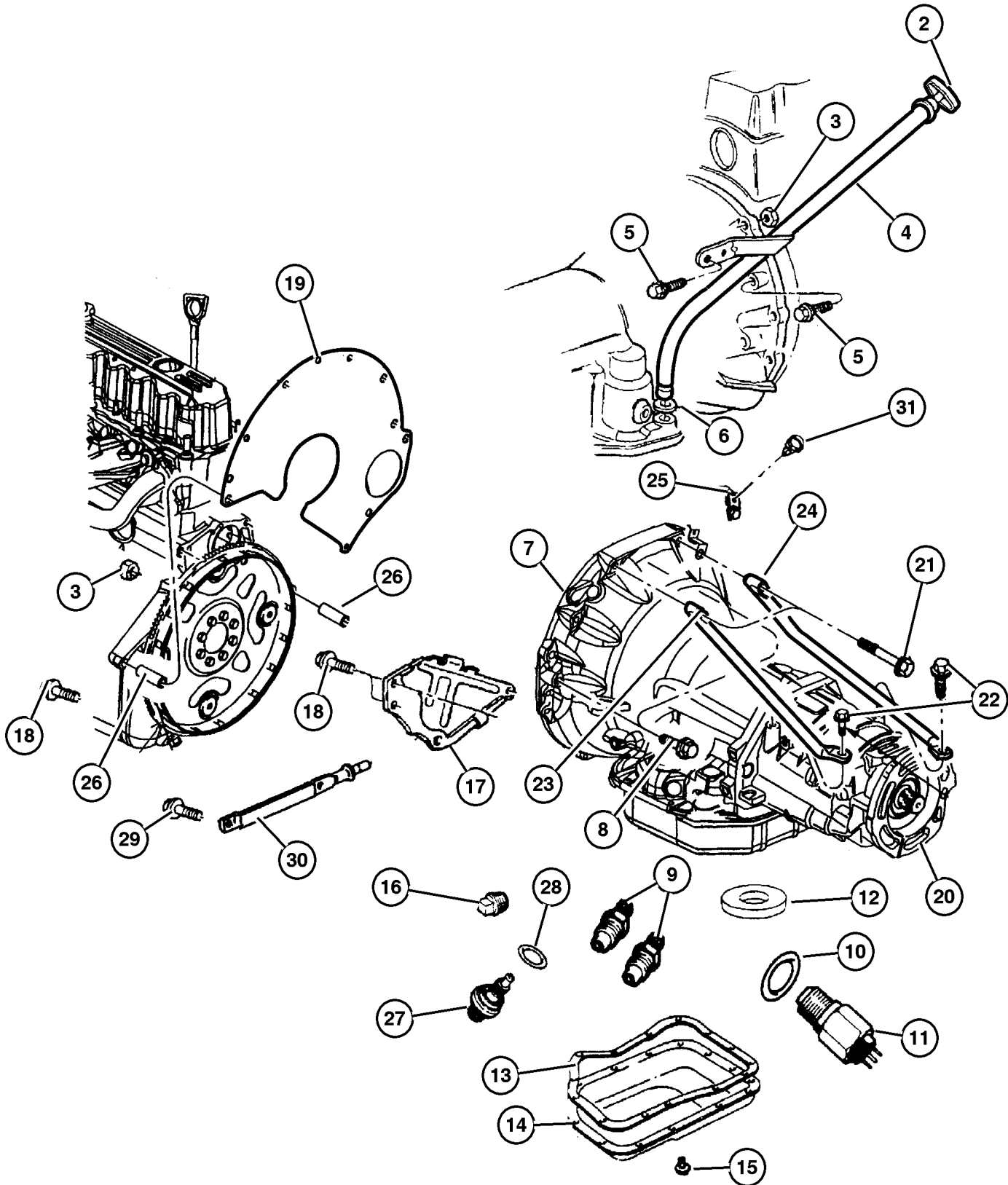
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

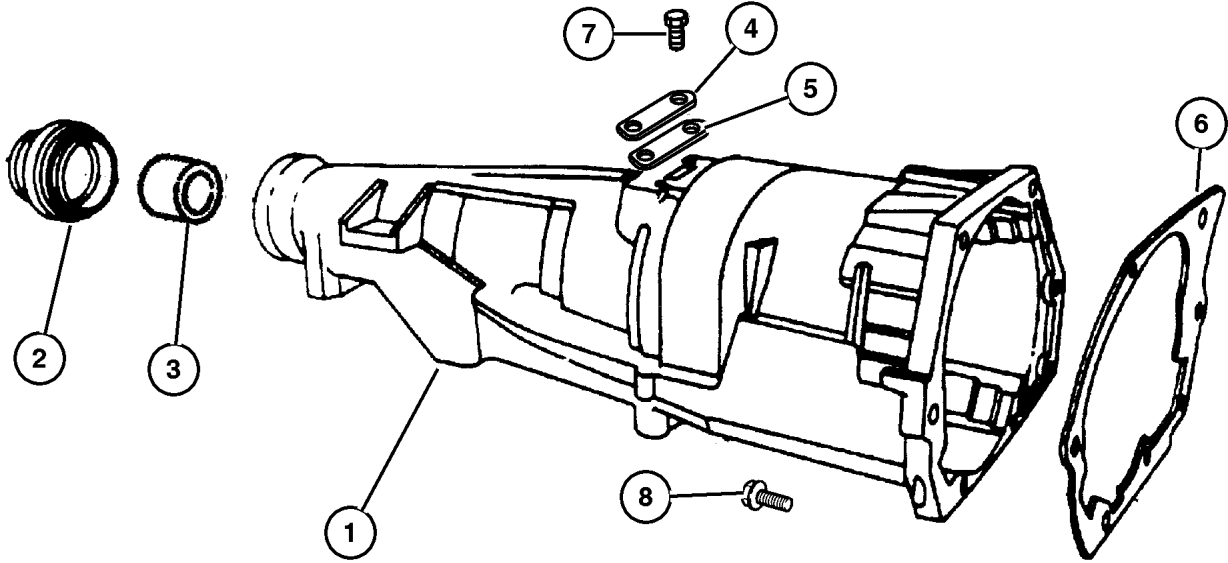
Case & Related Parts 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6501 701	1					DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
29	6034 498	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30	52104 250AA	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
31	J400 5701	1							CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Case Rear 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

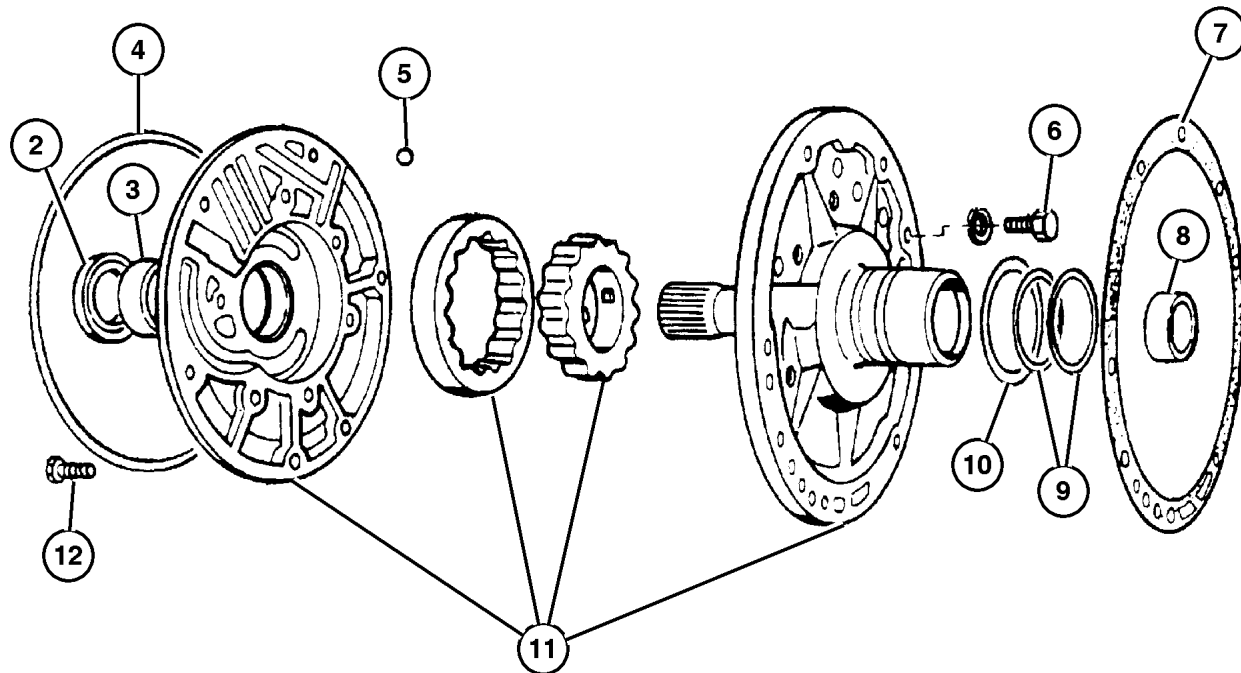
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)

1	5012 428AA	1					DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	4269 956	1					DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3									BUSHING, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 957	1					DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
5	2801 398	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission
6	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 046AA	7					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Oil Pump 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
-1	4713 108AB-	1					DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1					DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1					DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1					DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6					DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1					DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2					DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	52118 267AB	1					DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

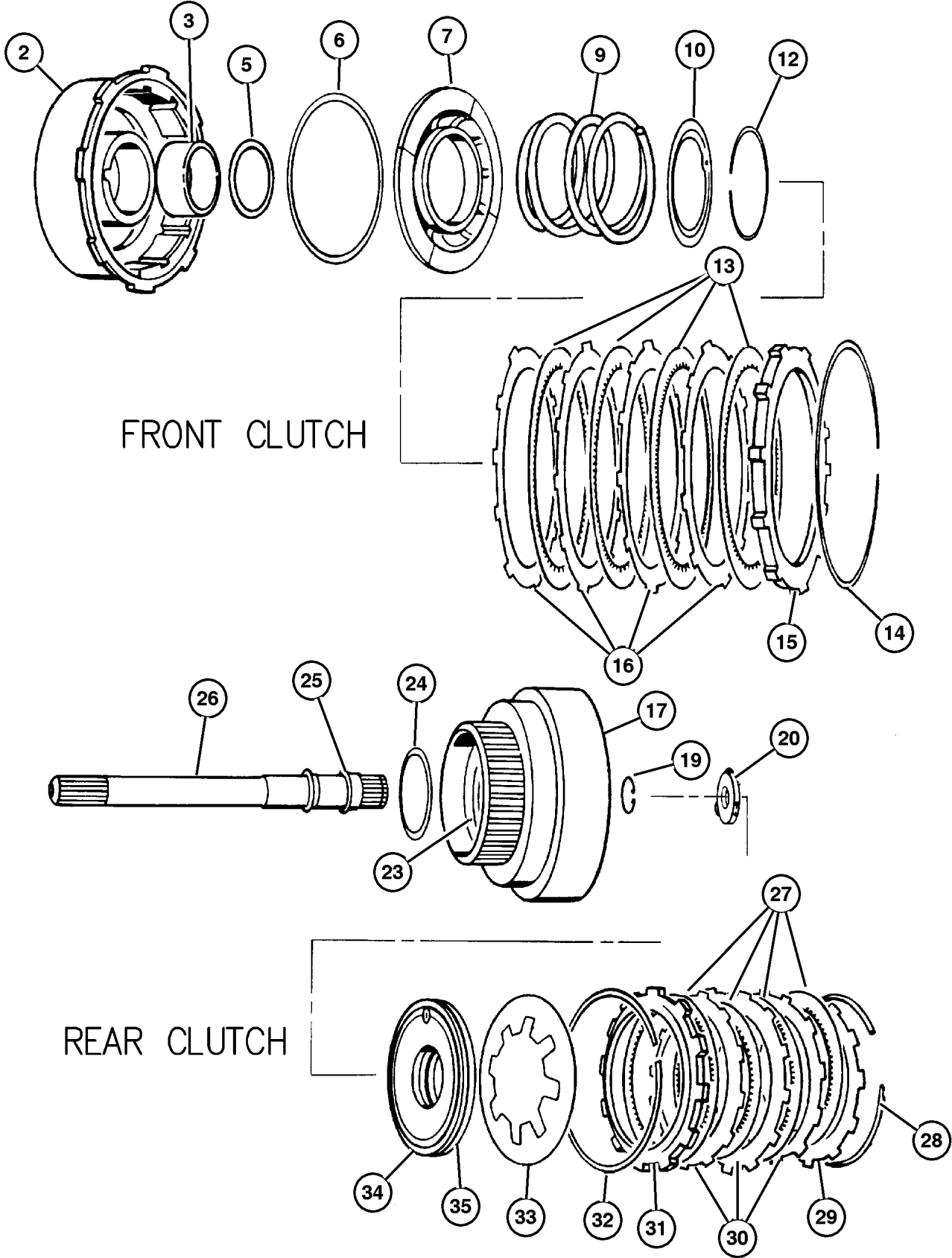


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front & Rear (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



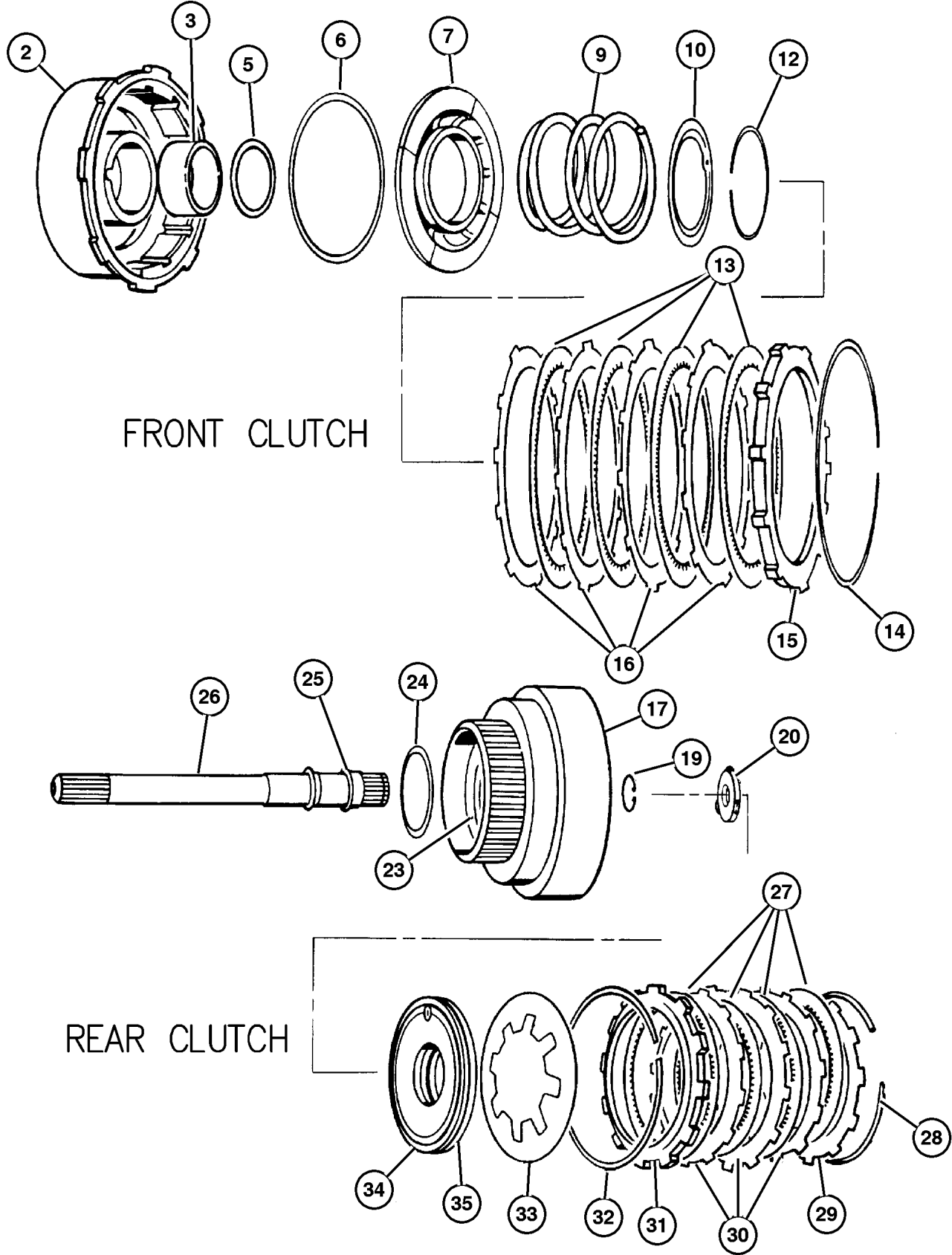
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
-1	5252 926AB-	1					DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285AB	1					DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1					DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1					DGK		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	3515 176	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	4058 487AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	3515 716	1					DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	3515 054	1					DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516AC	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	3410 571	1					DGK		SNAP RING
13	4617 362	4					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	3410 571	1					DGK		SNAP RING
15	4617 176	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	1942 403AB	3					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	4505 199	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	6022 859	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4505 185	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	4505 186	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	4505 187	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
23	4617 063	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
24	4617 786	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	1401 221AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	4505 189	1					DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
27	4713 880	4					DGK		DISC, Clutch
28	4130 761	1					DGK		SNAP RING
29	4617 176AB	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
30	1942 403AB	3					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		- 5-45RFE				
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front & Rear (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



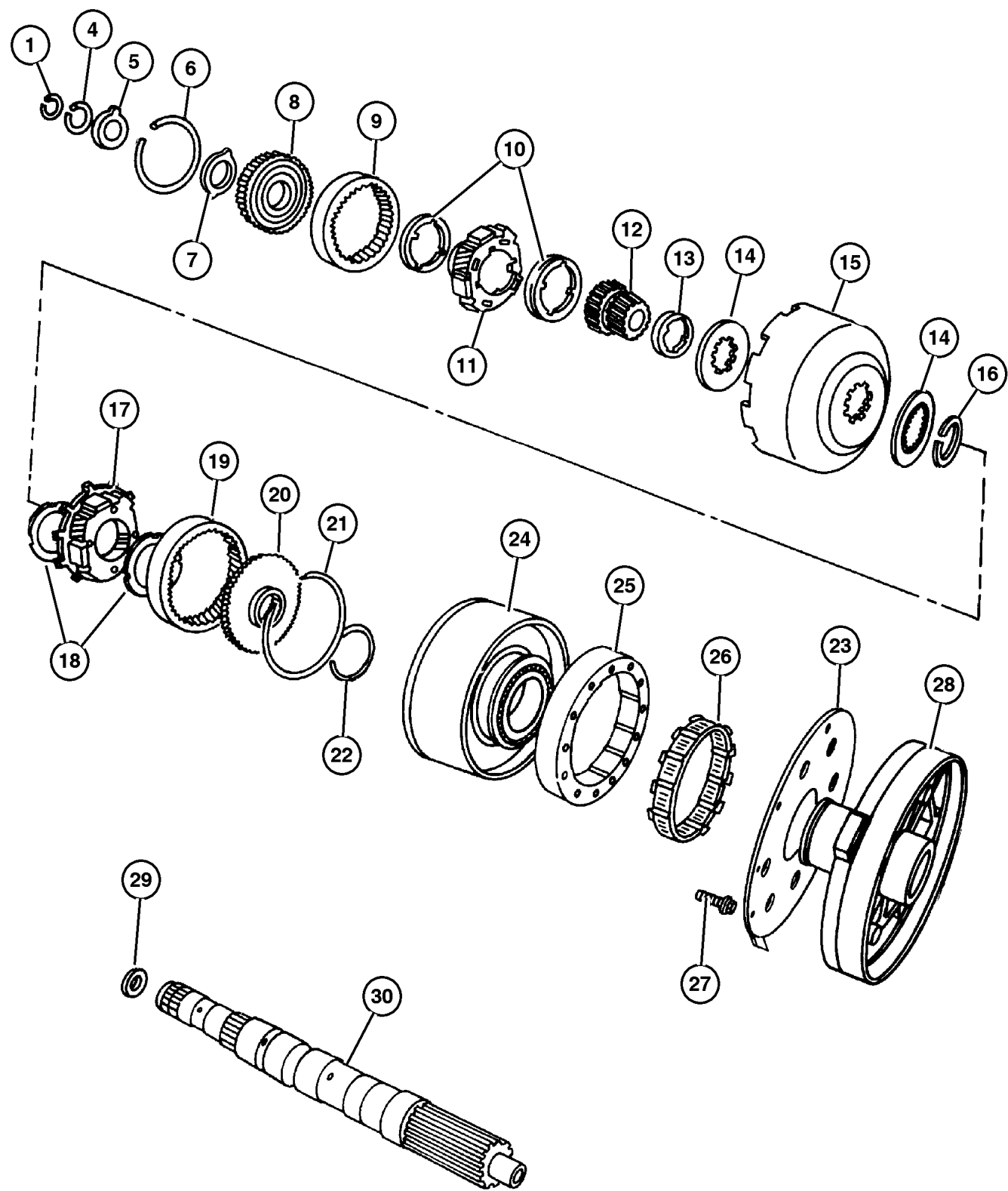
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	2466 281	1					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
32	2466 283	1					DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
33	4728 487	1					DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
34	2538 695	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
35	3515 716	1					DGK		PISTON, Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
1	6026 289	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 775	1					DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
8	4617 774	1					DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
9	4130 512	1					DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	4130 518	2					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
11	4130 514	1					DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
12	4130 685	1					DGK		GEAR, Sun
13	4130 736	1					DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
14	4471 566	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
15	4531 288	1					DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	1942 439	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
17	4431 438	1					DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
18	3681 935	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
19	3743 184	1					DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
20	3515 501	1					DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
21	1942 444	1					DGK		SNAP RING
22	6033 480	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
23	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
24	4637 956	1					DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
25	4431 690	1					DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
26	4431 432	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
27	6033 616	5					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
28	4617 246	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
29	4471 566	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
30	4617 604	1					DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		- 5-45RFE				
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-430

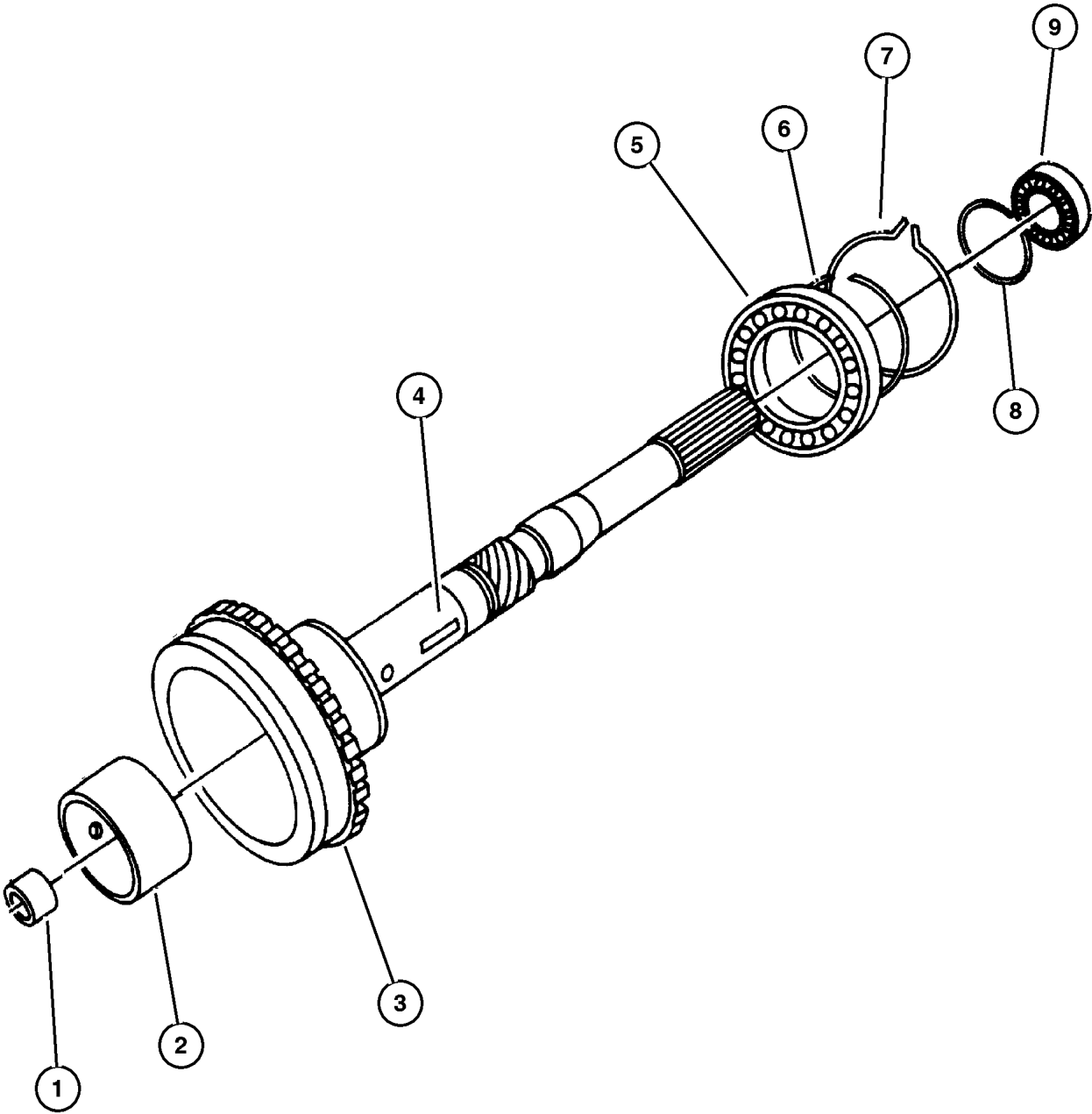
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4798 536	1					DGK		SHAFT, Output
4									KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4461 008	1					DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	6026 289	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
7	6030 404	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
8	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
9	4461 008	1					DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft

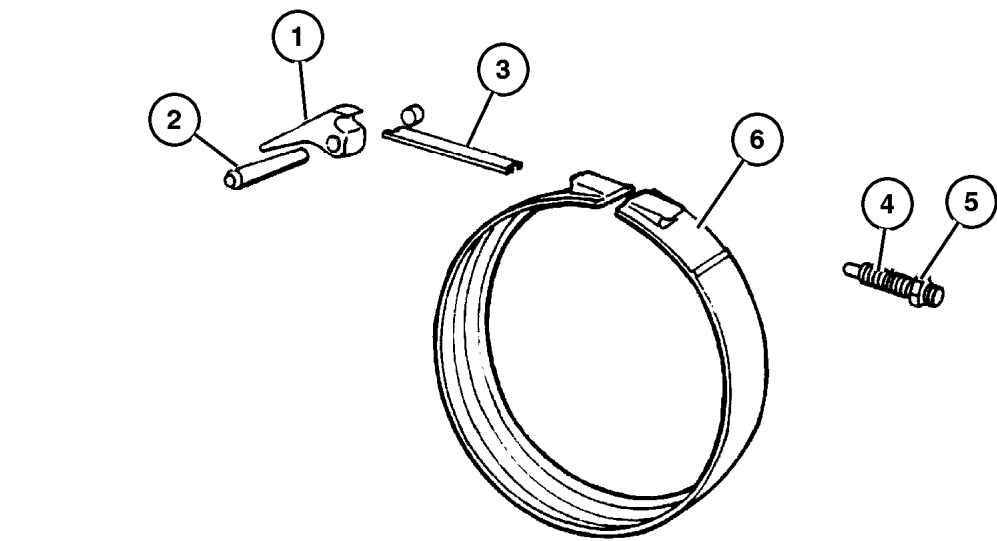


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

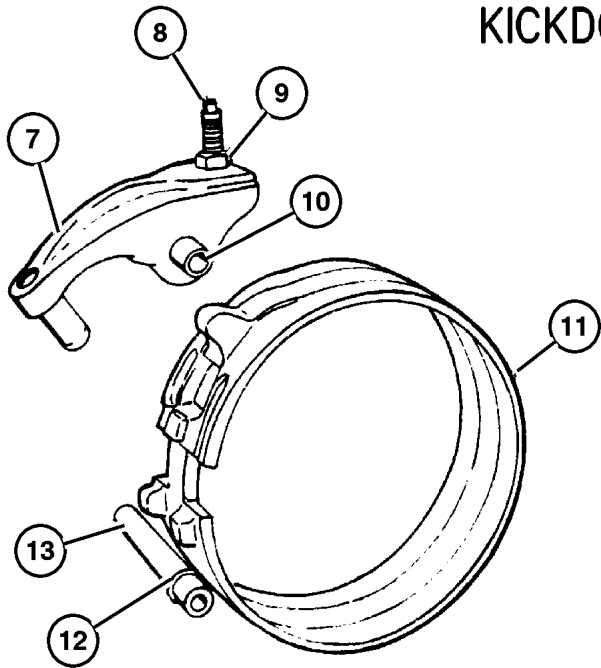
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

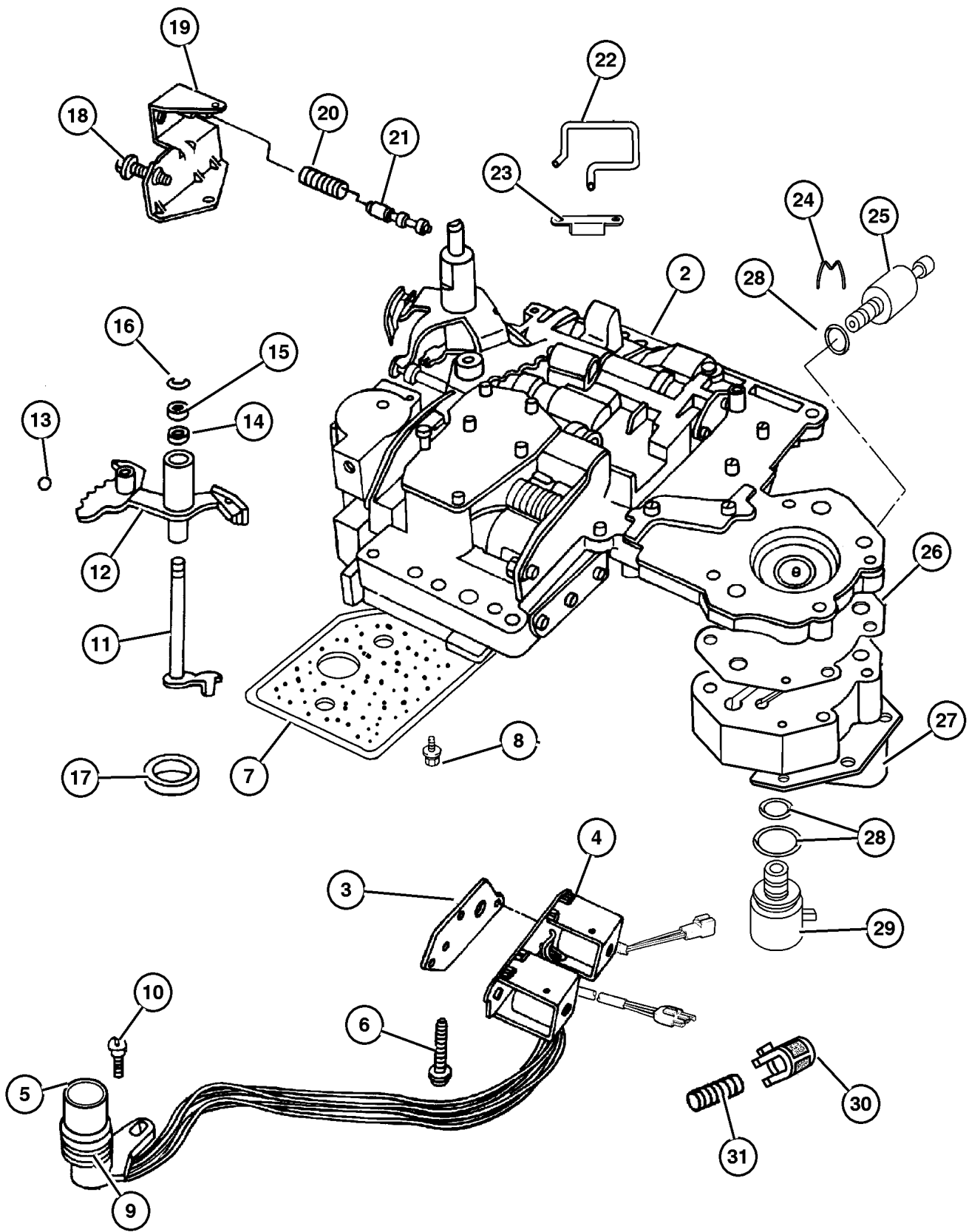


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
1	5211 8264	1					DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1					DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1					DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	6036 141AA	1					DGK		SCREW
5	0124 934	1					DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 849	1					DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	4202 764AB	1					DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1					DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1					DGK		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1					DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Valve Body 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

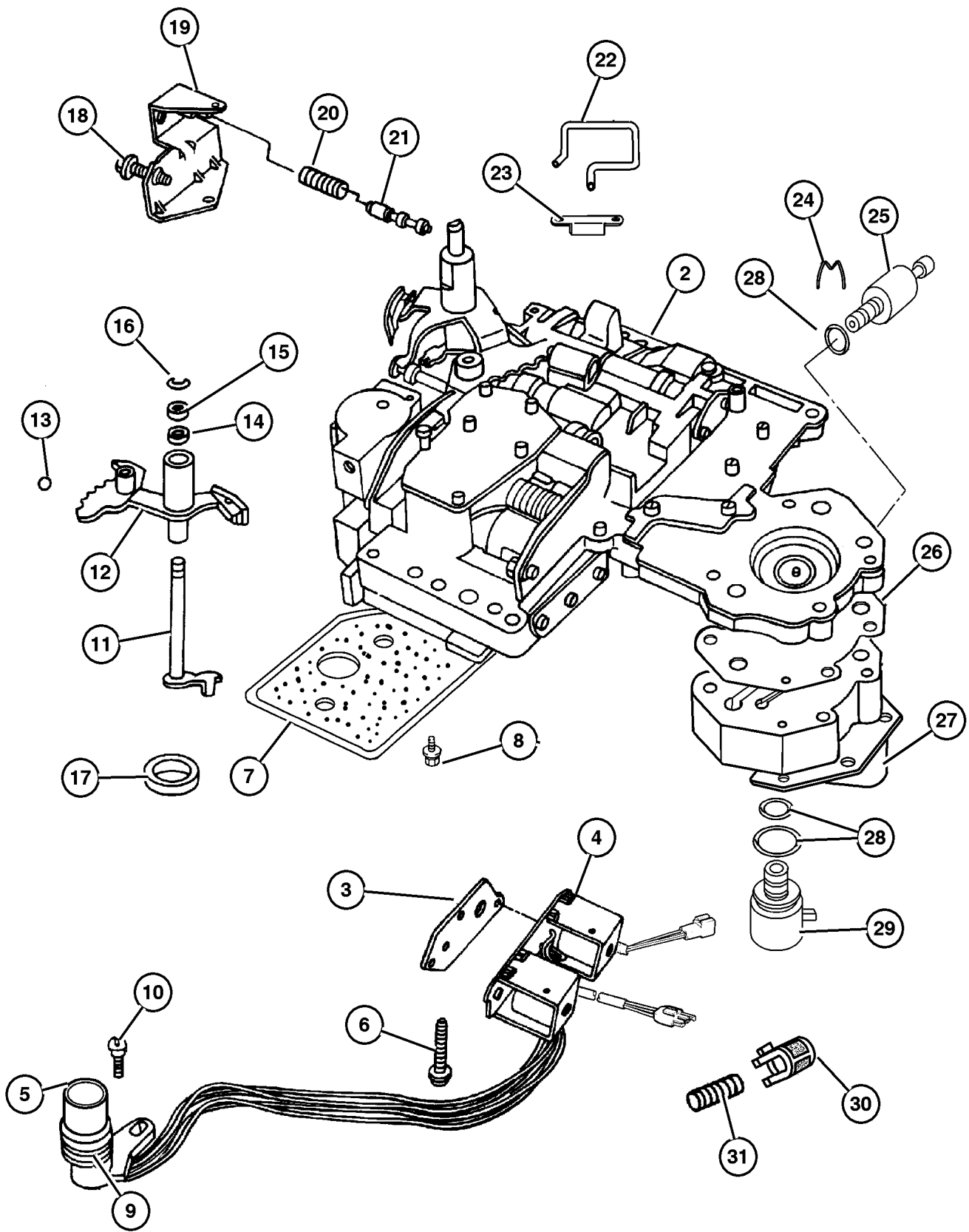
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)

-1	4863 933AB-	1					DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52119 633AB	1					DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	4617 216	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118 500AB	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56028 196AA	1					DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3					DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	5211 8789	1					DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
9	6034 748	1					DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1					DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1					DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 437	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1					DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1					DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1					DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	2					DGK		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1					DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1					DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
19	4617 010	1					DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1					DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1					DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1					DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1					DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1					DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56028 196AA	1					DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	4617 216	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	4617 211AB	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	4723 549	1					DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29	4617 210	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

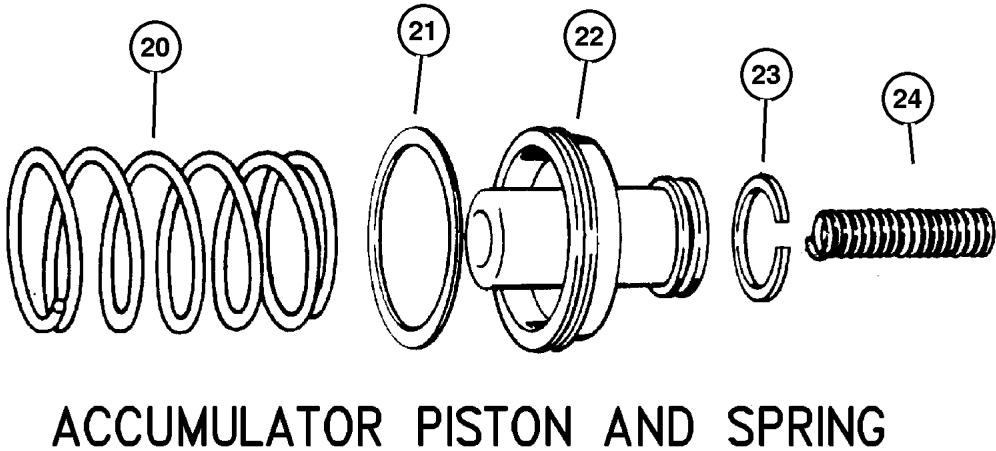
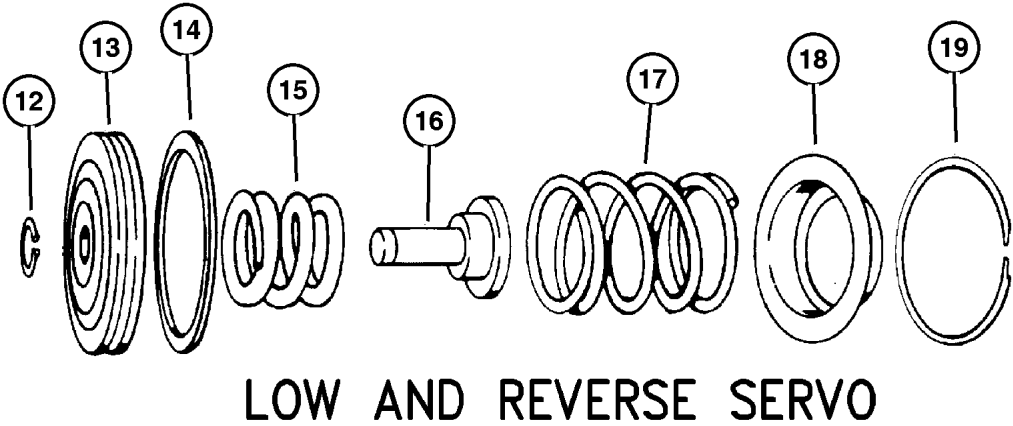
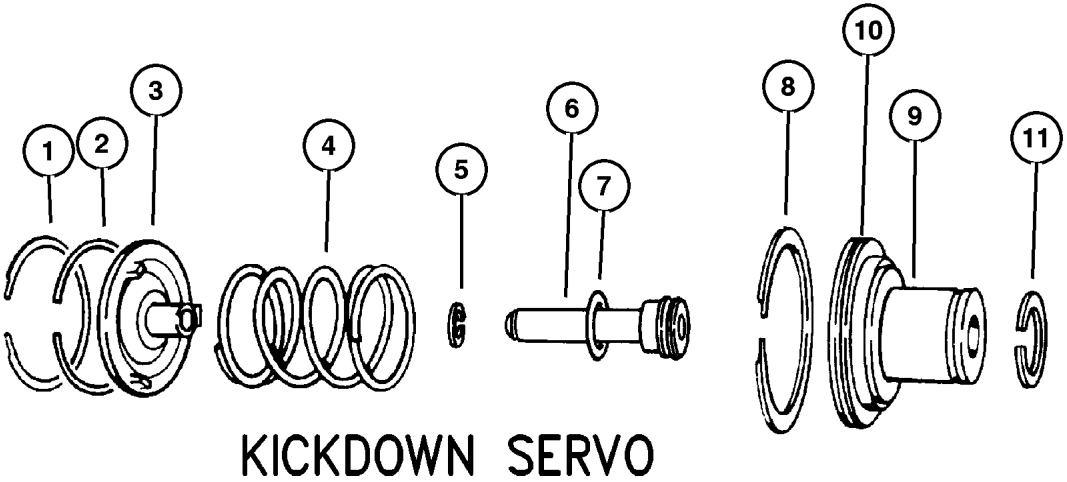
Valve Body 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	3878 313	1					DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
31	4348 907	1					DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Servos 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)

1	6028 863	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	3410 372	1					DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1					DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4058 885	1					DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1					DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1					DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1					DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1					DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	6028 864	1					DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1					DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1					DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1					DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	2801 274	1					DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118 740AB	1					DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1					DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
19	2464 464	1					DGK		Clutch SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1					DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 010	1					DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1					DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1					DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1					DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		- 5-45RFE
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Parking Sprag 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-730

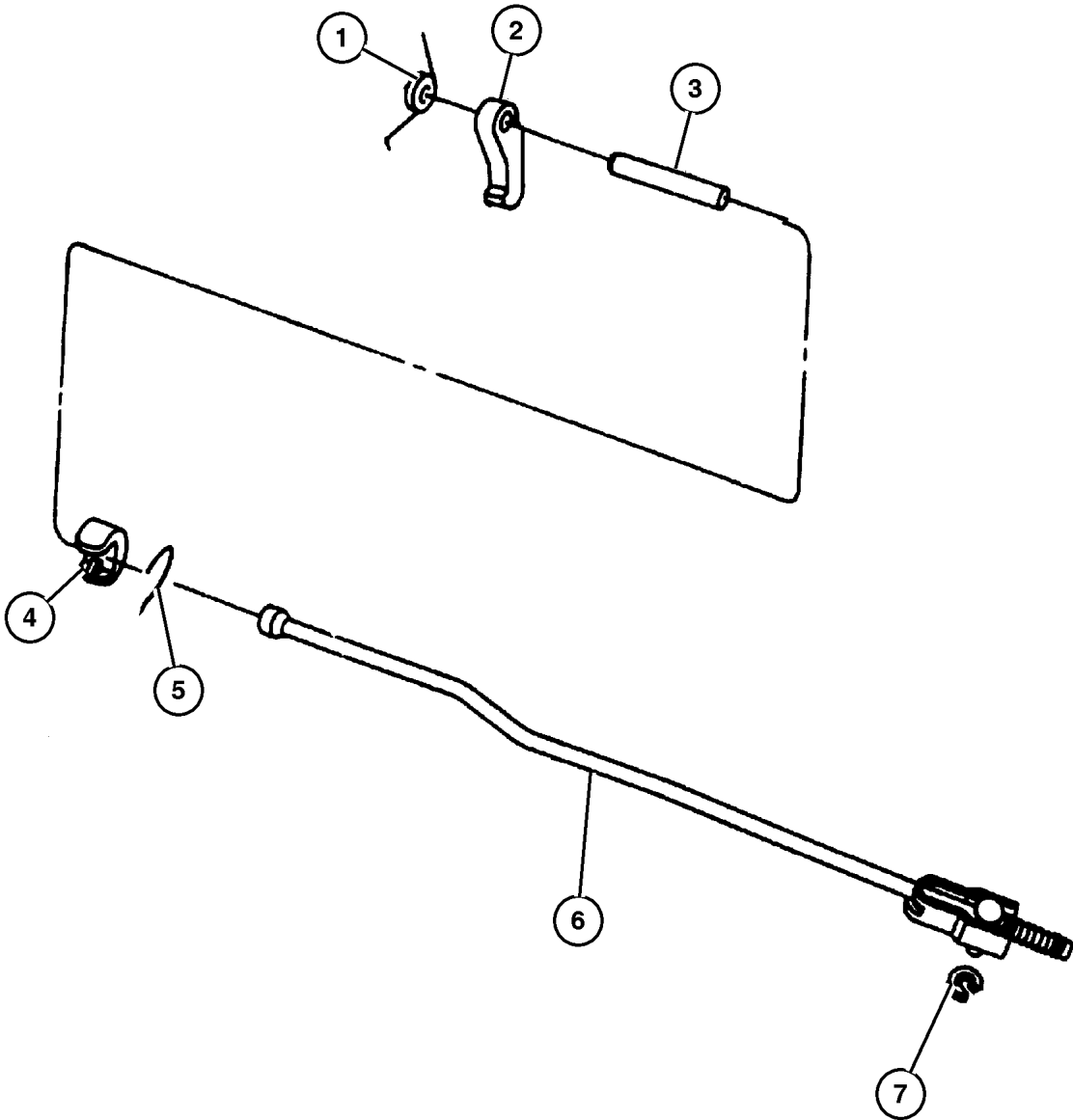
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)

1	2466 909	1					DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1					DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1					DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1					DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1					DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

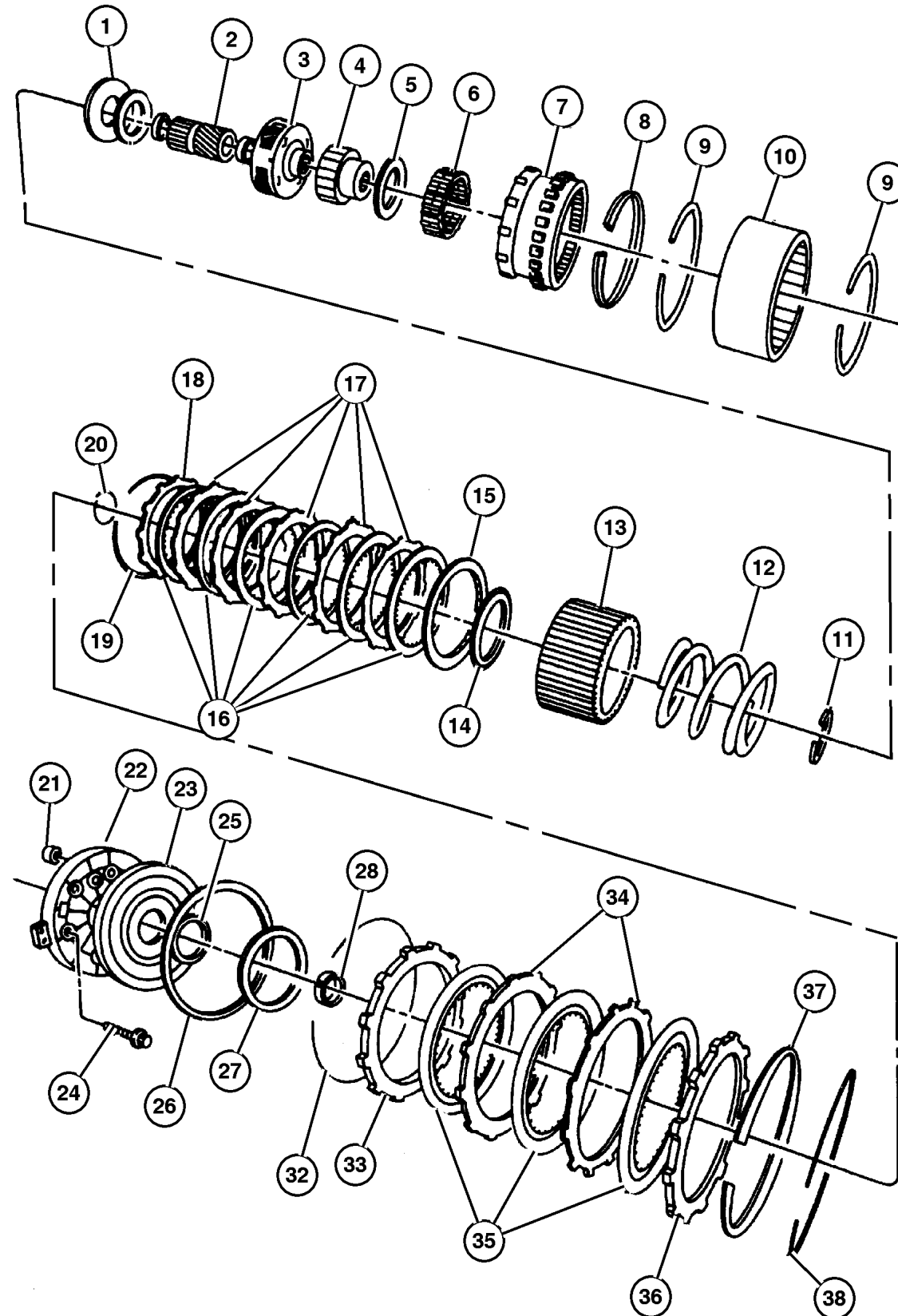


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
1	4740 774	1					DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	5015 107AA	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1					DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1					DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1					DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2					DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 040	1					DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 032	1					DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1					DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1					DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	6					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	5					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 030	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 032	1					DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1					DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1					DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	4431 696	1					DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	4431 696	1					DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27	4431 585	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .123 - .125
	4431 586	1					DGK		.153 - .155
	4431 587	1					DGK		.183 - .185
	4431 588	1					DGK		.213 - .215
	4431 590	1					DGK		.243 - .245
	4431 731	1					DGK		.138 - .140

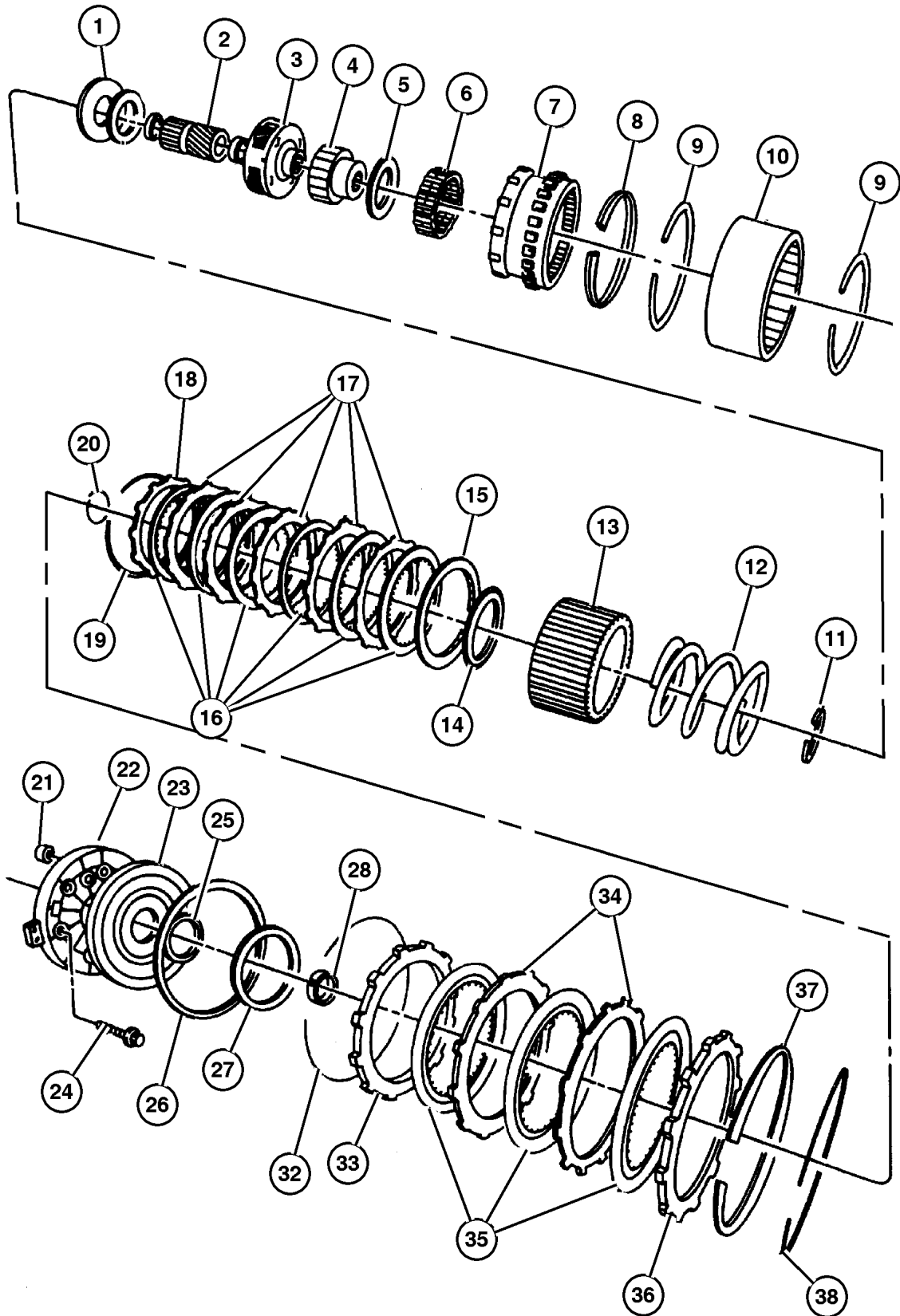
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010

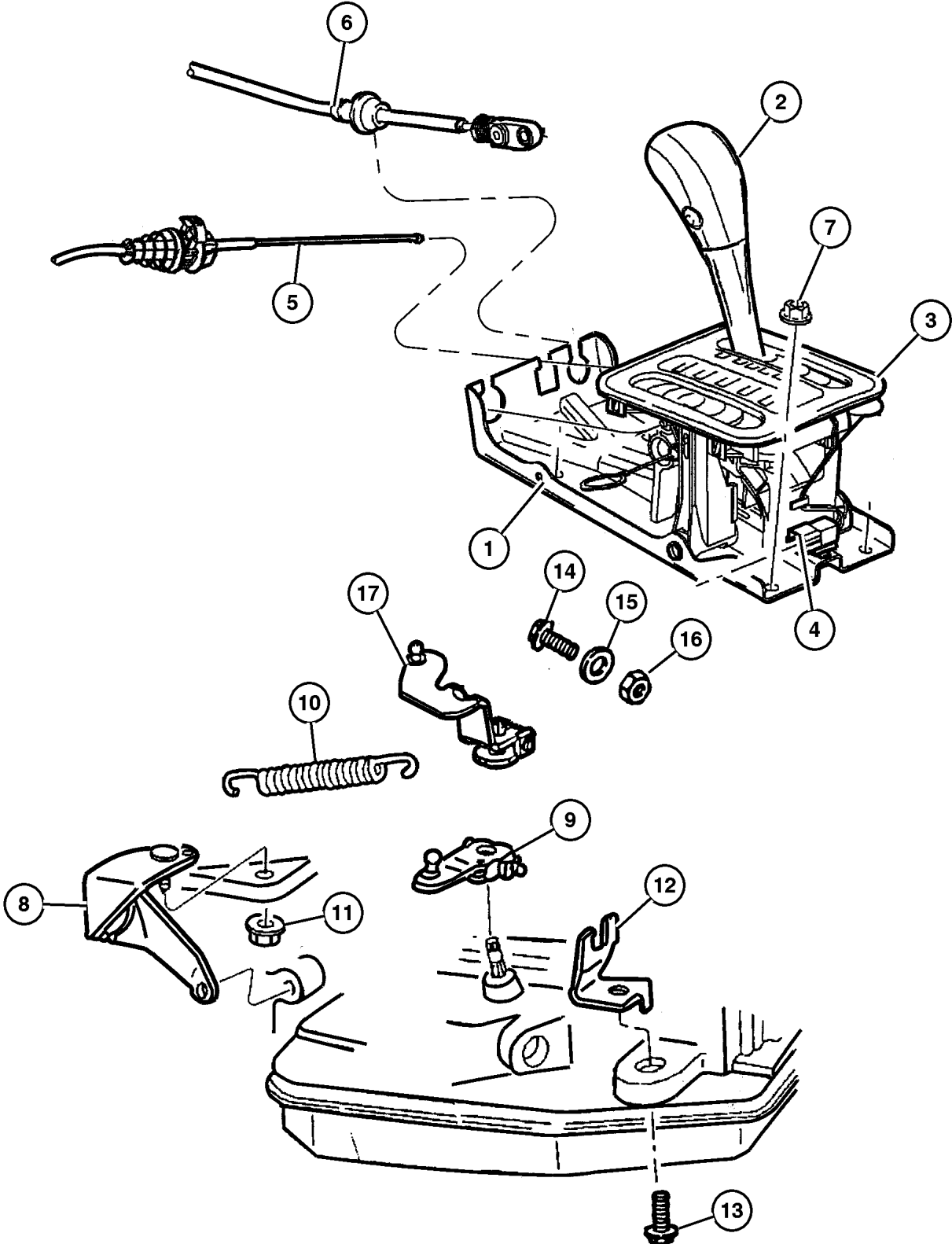


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 732	1					DGK		.168 - .170
	4431 733	1					DGK		.198 - .200
	4431 734	1					DGK		.228 - .245
	4431 735	1					DGK		.108 - .110
28	4431 916	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	4431 917	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	4431 918	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	4431 919	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	4461 082	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
33	4461 048	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	4461 047	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
35	4461 042	6					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
36	4461 033	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4461 066	1					DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
38	4461 065	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE									
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DSB = Vari-Lok Progressive Front Axle									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0		With out [DSB]
	52104 152AC	1	U				DG0		With out [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0		With [DSB]
	52104 375AB	1	U				DG0		With [DSB]
2									KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced With # 1.
3									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5012 471AA	1	J				DG0		BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
		1	U				DG0		Without [DSB]
	5014 661AA	1	J				DG0		Without [DSB]
		1	U				DG0		With [DSB]
4									With [DSB]
	5013 117AA	1	J				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring
		1	U				DG0		
5	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6	52104 060AC	1					DGK,		CABLE, Gearshift Control
							DGQ		
7	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
10	5300 9055	1					DGK,		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
							DGW		
11	6028 114	1					DGK,		NUT, Hex, .437-14
							DGW		
12	5207 8867	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Cable
						EX0			
13	0181 112	1					DGK,		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
							DGW		00
14	0181 065	1				ER0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
						EX0			
15	0138 165	1				ER0,			WASHER, Lock
						EX0			
16	J012 0375	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

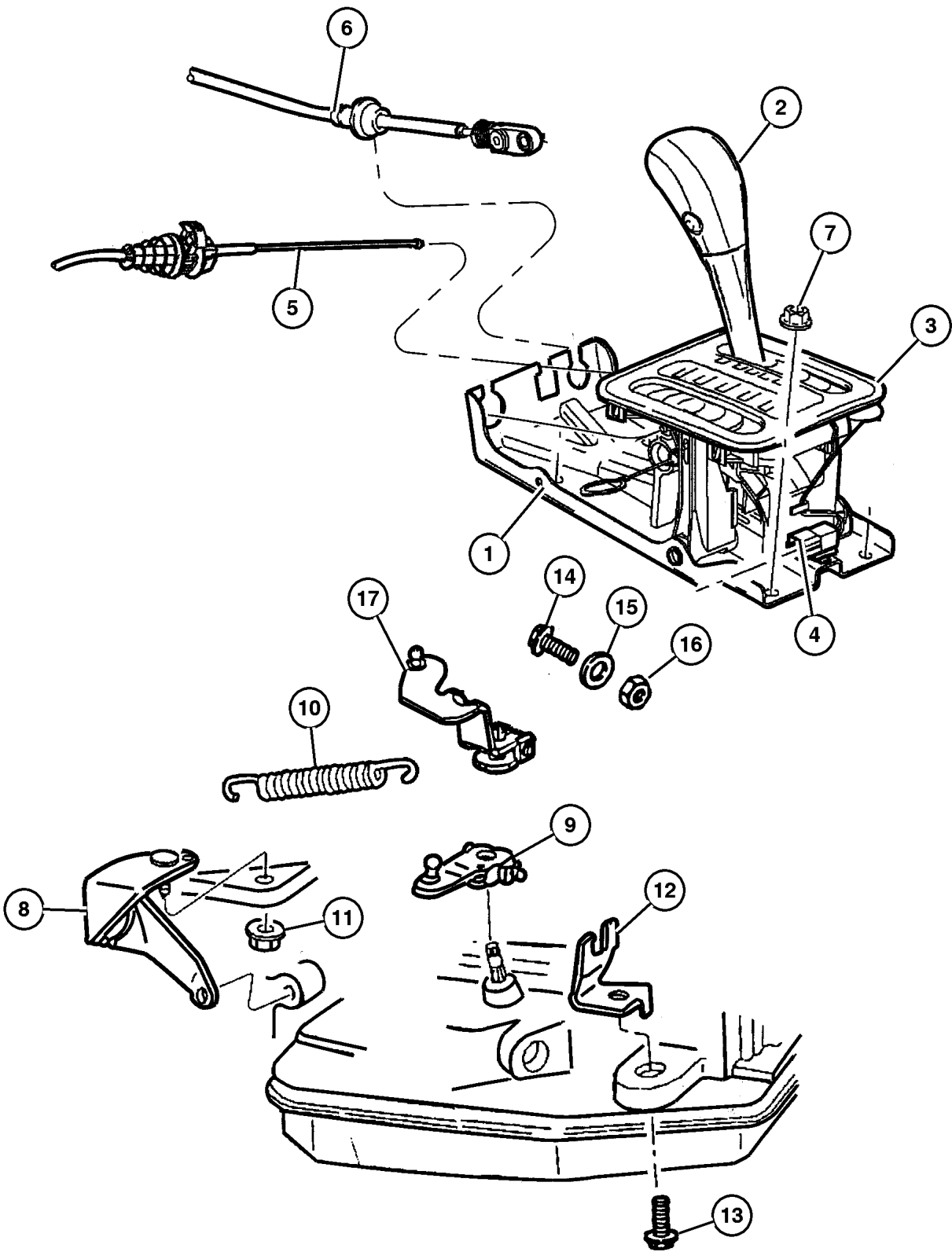
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	3681 227	1					DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve



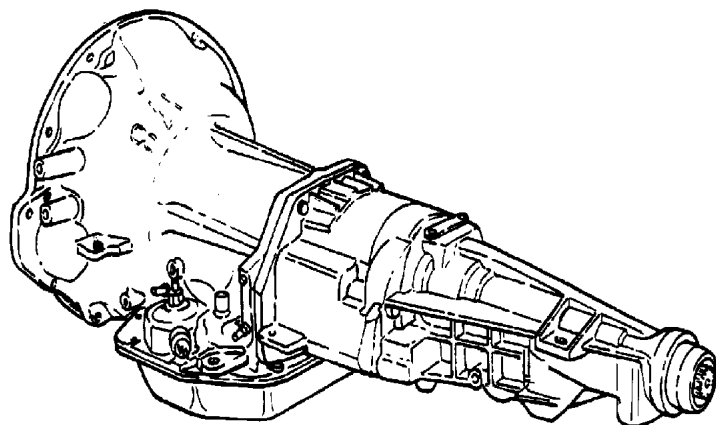
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

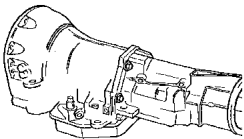
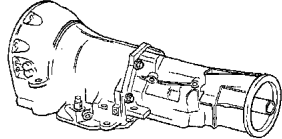

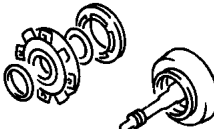
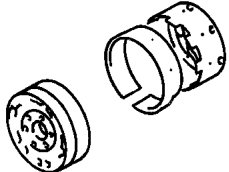
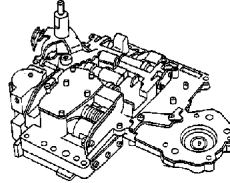
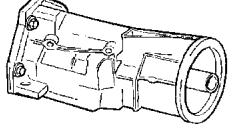
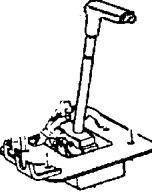
Group – 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 44RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-210
Extension 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-420
Output Shaft 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-710
Servos 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-720
Parking Sprag 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 44RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE-1210

44RE-100 Transmission Assembly	44RE-200 Case and Extension	44RE-300 Oil Pump	44RE-400 Gear Train
			
44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	44RE-700 Valve Body	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-110

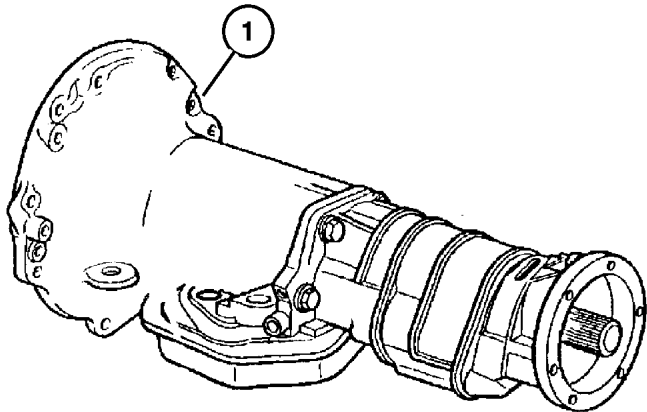
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

1	5015 275AA	1					DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
-2	52118 155AB-	1					DGW		OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, Transmission Rear Unit w/ Extension

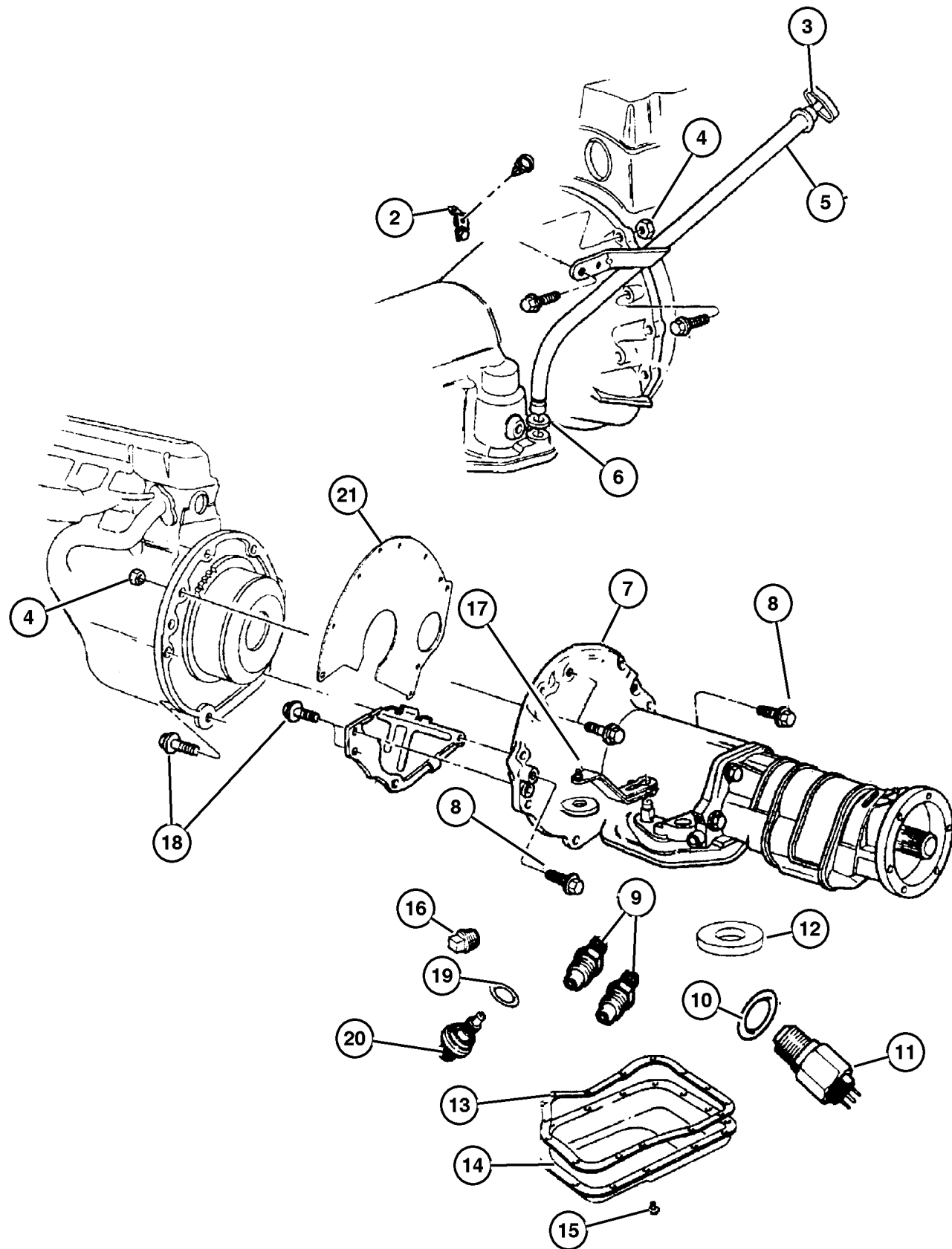


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts 44RE (DGW) Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	4863 907AD-	1					DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5209 8522	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Tube
3	52118 641AC	1				ER0, EX0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
5	5211 8800	1				EX0	DGW		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7	52118 816AA	1					DGW		CASE, Transmission
8	J400 4370	2					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9	6033 879	2					DGW		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
10	2408 143	1					DGW		WASHER, Switch
11	3747 361	1					DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
12	3681 601	1					DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
13	4295 875	1					DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	52118 779AB	1					DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil
15	4723 548	12					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
16	6028 095	1					DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
17	52104 276AA	1					DGW		LEVER, Manual Control
18	4723 548	2					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	6501 701	1					DGW		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
20	4412 879	1					DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
21	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Extension 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-220

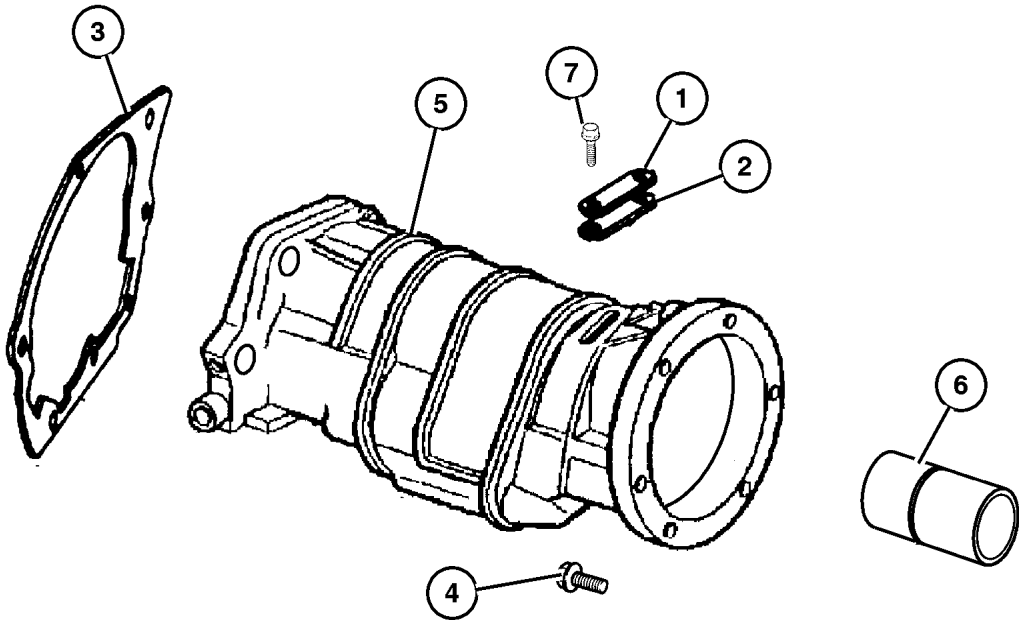
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

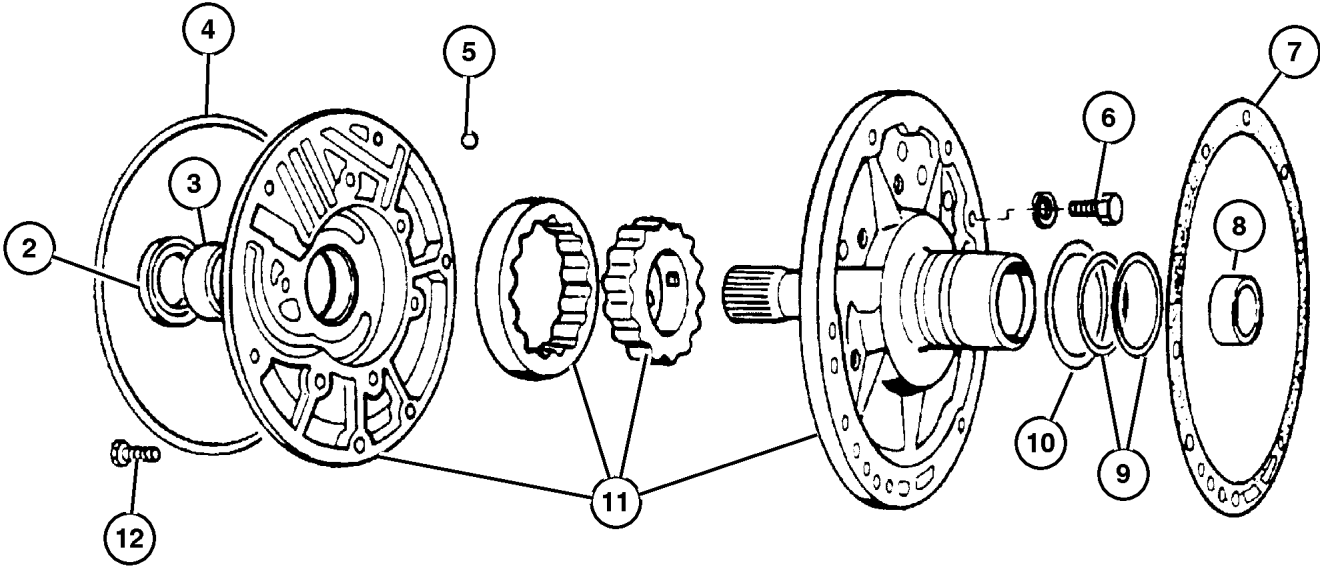
1	2466 957	1					DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
2	2801 398	1					DGW		GASKET, Transmission
3	4471 564	1					DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	6036 046AA	7					DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
5	5012 428AA	1					DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
6	4269 956	1					DGW		SEAL, Adapter
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Oil Pump 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

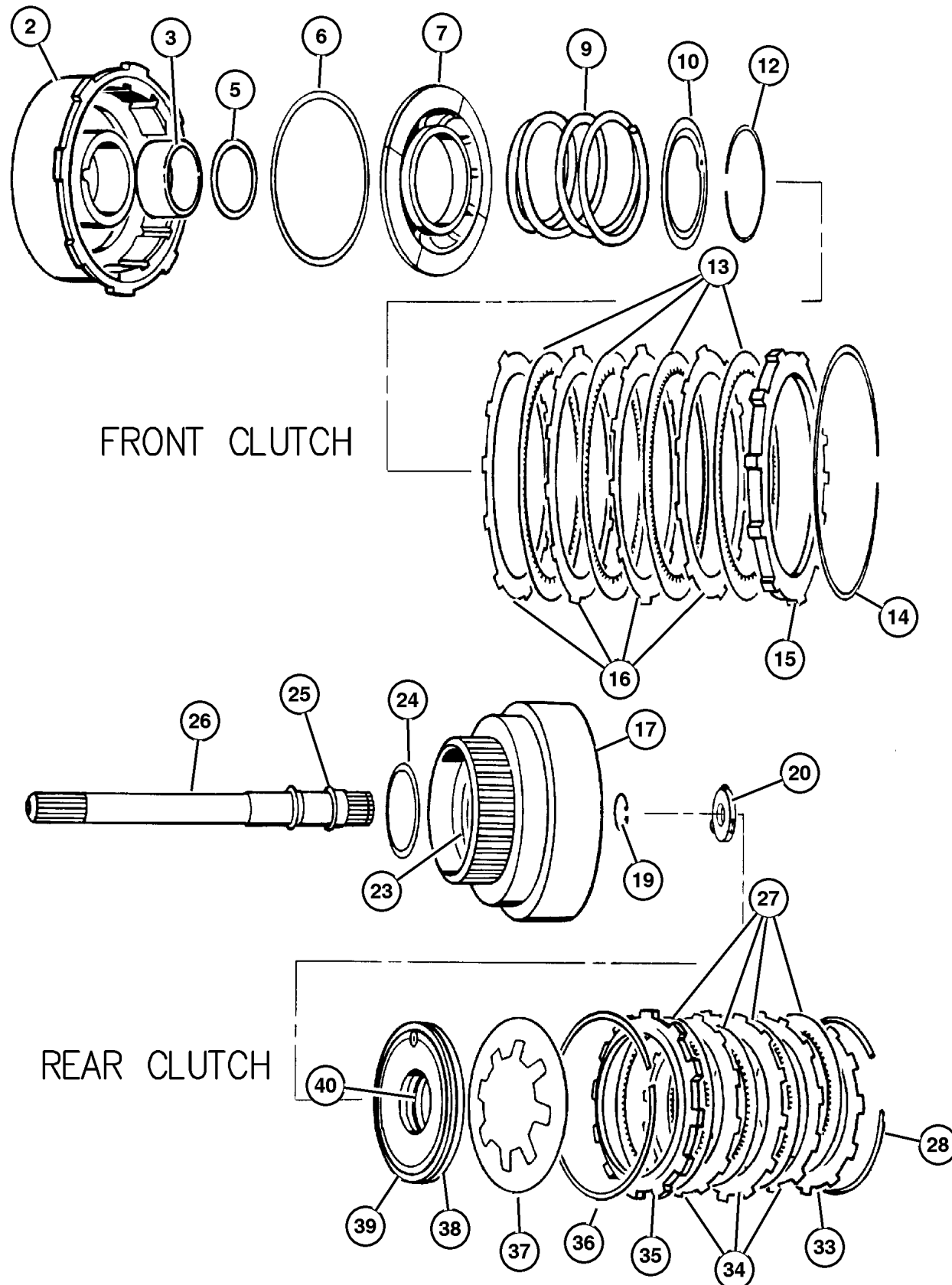
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

-1	4713 108AB-	1					DGW		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1					DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1					DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1					DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1					DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6					DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1					DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1					DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2					DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	52118 267AB	1					DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	7					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Clutch Front and Rear 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)									
-1	5252 926AB-	1					DGW		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4617 153AB	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1					DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1					DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	3515 176	1					DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	4058 487AB	1					DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	3515 716	1					DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1					DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	4329 809	1					DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516AB	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	0147 483	1					DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	1942 400	1					DGW		SNAP RING
13	4617 362	5					DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	3410 571	1					DGW		SNAP RING
15	4617 176AB	1					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	1942 403AB	3					DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	4505 199	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	0147 483	1					DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	6022 859	1					DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4505 185	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	4505 186	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	4505 187	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
23	4028 333	1					DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
24	4617 786	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	1401 221AB	1					DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	5211 8478	1					DGW		SHAFT, Input
27	4713 880	1					DGW		DISC, Clutch
28	4130 761	1					DGW		SNAP RING
-29	4539 121	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30	4539 122	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

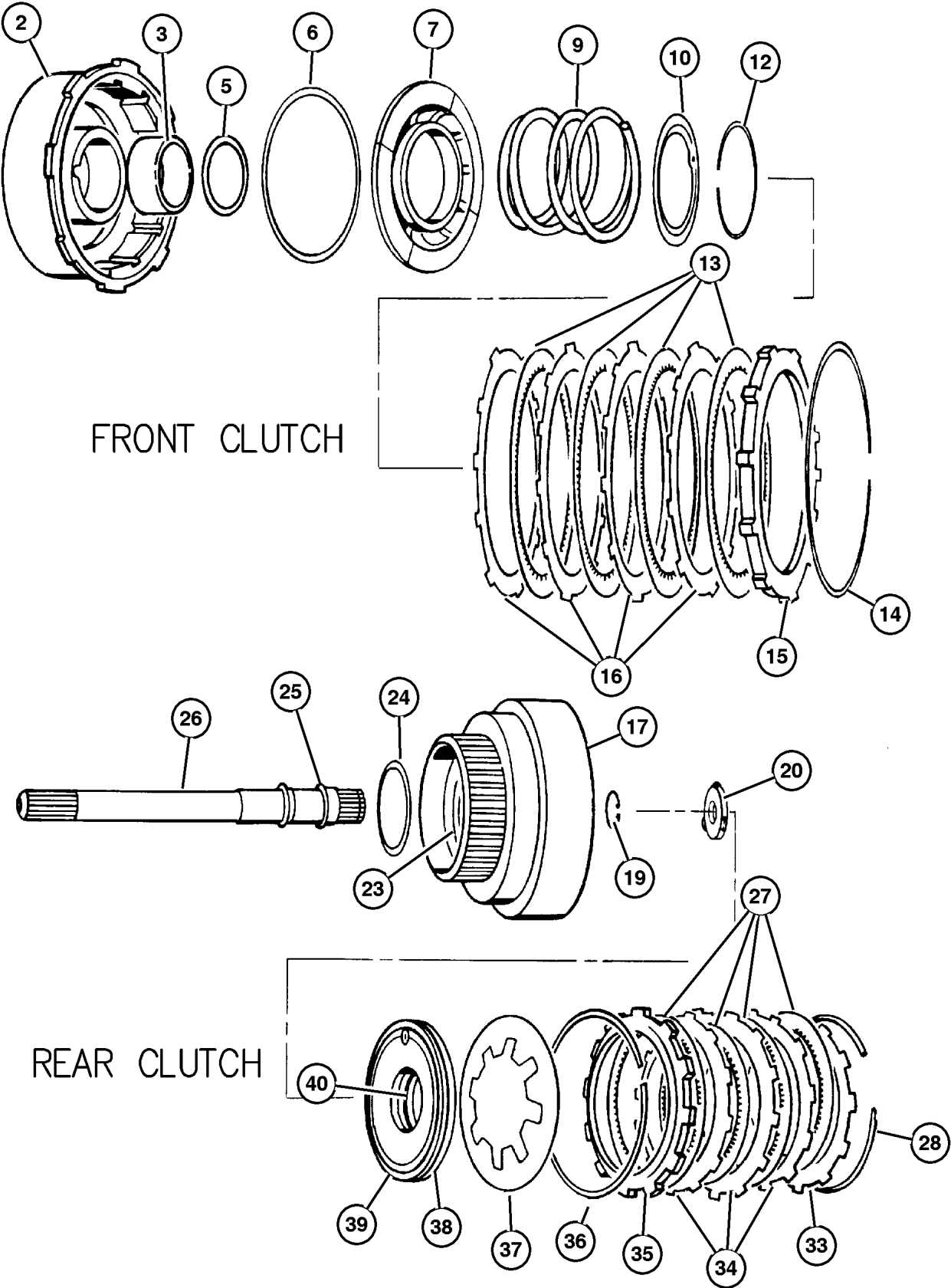
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Clutch Front and Rear 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	4539 123	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-32	4539 124	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	4617 176	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	1942 403AB	3					DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35	2466 281	1					DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
36	2466 283	1					DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
37	4269 623	1					DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
38	2538 510	1					DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
39	3515 716	1					DGW		PISTON, Clutch
40	2538 510	1					DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)									
1	6026 289	1					DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1					DGW		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1					DGW		SNAP RING
7	4617 775	1					DGW		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
8	4617 774	1					DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
9	4130 512	1					DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	4130 518	2					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
11	5211 8476	1					DGW		Carrier
12	4130 685	1					DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
13	4130 736	1					DGW		GEAR, Sun
14	4471 566	2					DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
15	4531 288	1					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	1942 439	1					DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
17	4431 438	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1					DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
19	3743 184	1					DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
20	3515 501	1					DGW		Carrier
21	1942 444	1					DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	6033 480	1					DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	4637 956	1					DGW		SNAP RING
24	4431 690	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	4431 432	1					DGW		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4471 564	1					DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4617 246	1					DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
28	6033 616	5					DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
29	4617 604	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive
30	4505 188	1					DGW		Clutch Piston
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
									PLATE, Transmission Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK	=	4	Speed Autm,	42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ	=	5	Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech					5-45RFE	
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGW	=	4	Speed Autm,	44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-430

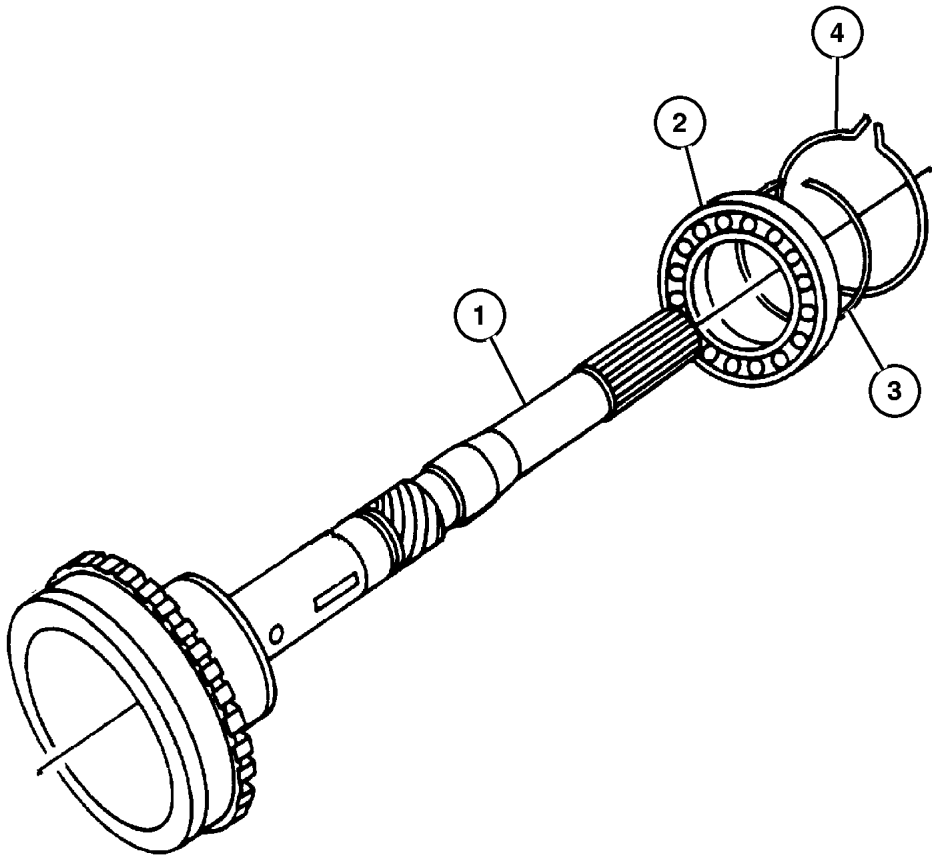
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

1	4798 536	1					DGW		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1					DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1					DGW		SNAP RING
4	4461 057	1					DGW		SNAP RING



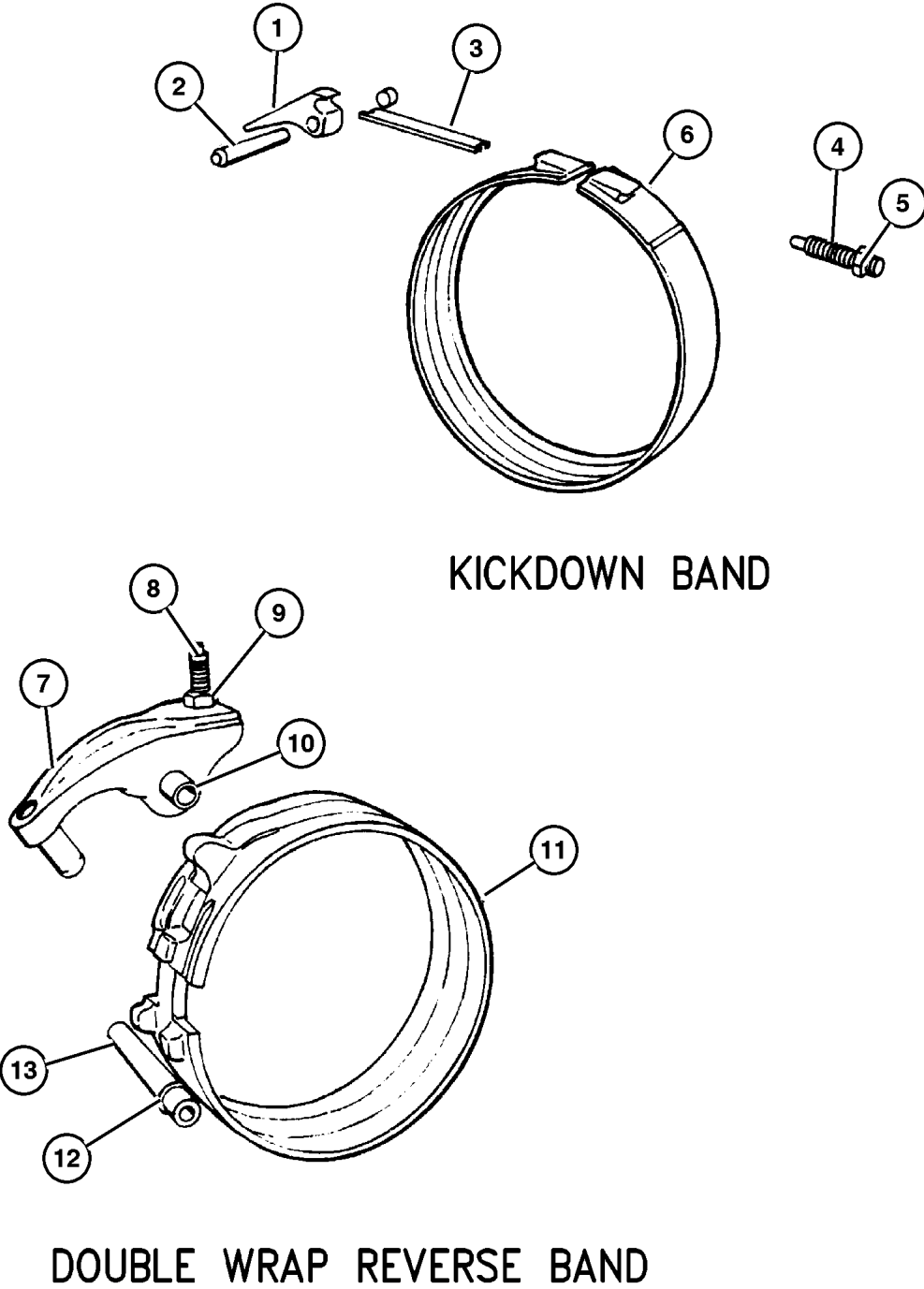
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

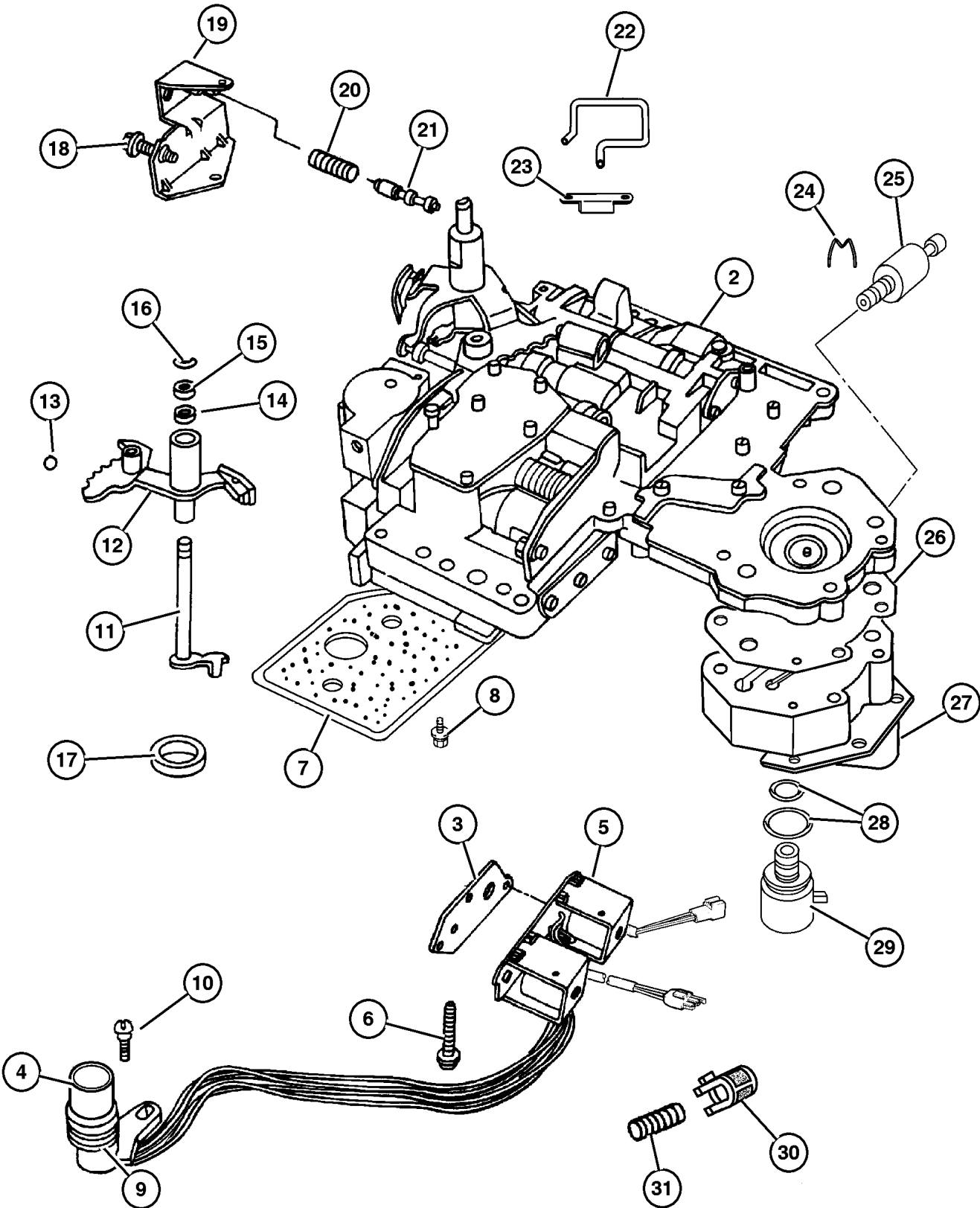
1	2125 067	1					DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1					DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1					DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	6036 141AA	1					DGW		SCREW
5	0124 934	1					DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 899	1					DGW		BAND, Kickdown
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4202 764AB	1					DGW		
	4202 765	1					DGW		With Stem
8	2538 472	1					DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1					DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1					DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1					DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1					DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

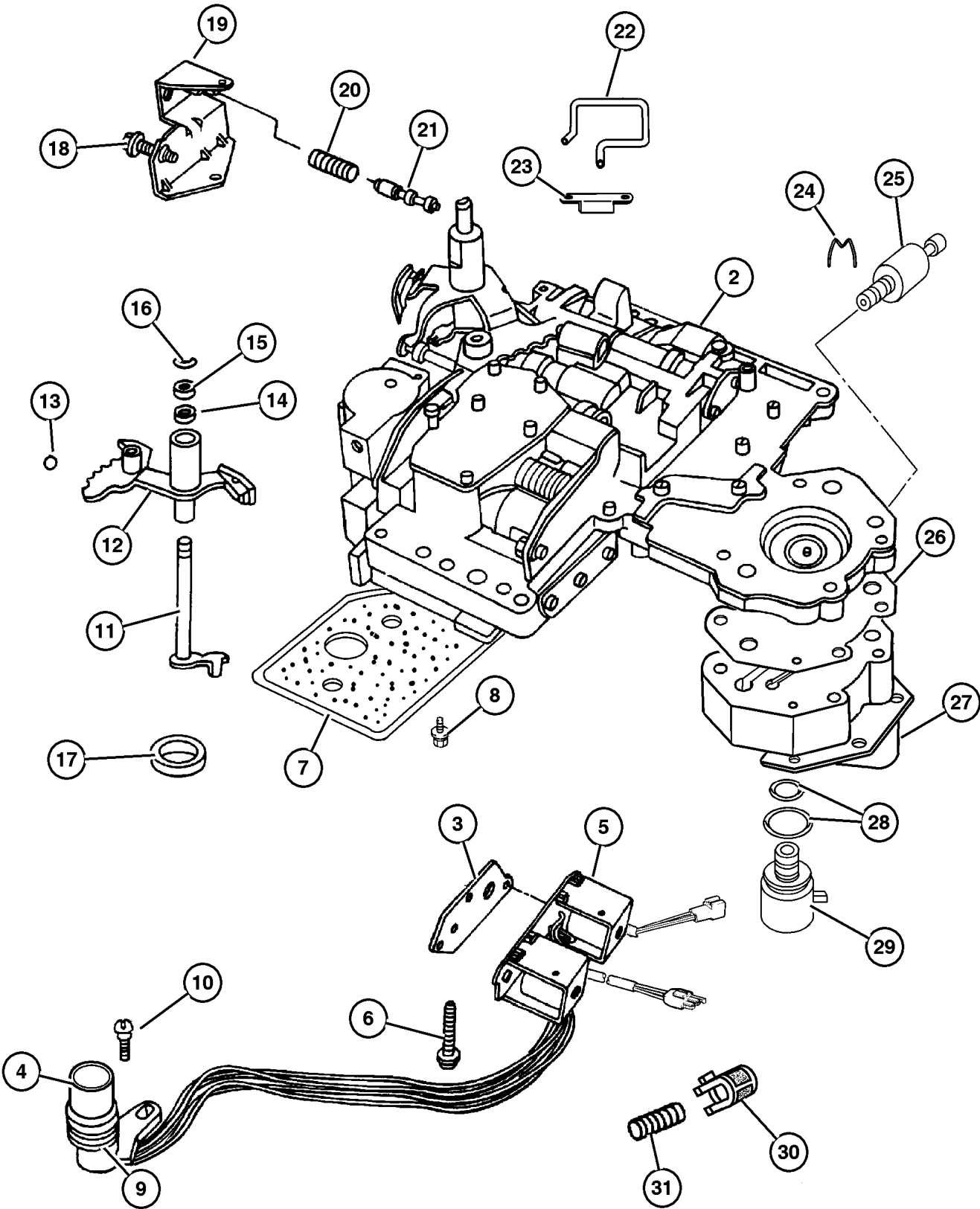
Valve Body 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)									
-1	4863 933AC-	1					DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52119 634AB	1					DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	4617 216	1					DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118 500AB	1					DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56028 196AA	1					DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3					DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	5211 8789	1					DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	6034 748	1					DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1					DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1					DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1					DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	4					DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1					DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1					DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	1					DGW		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1					DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1					DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	4617 010	1					DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1					DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1					DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1					DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1					DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1					DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56028 196AA	1					DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	4617 216	1					DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	4617 211AB	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	6034 748	1					DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
29	4617 210	1					DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

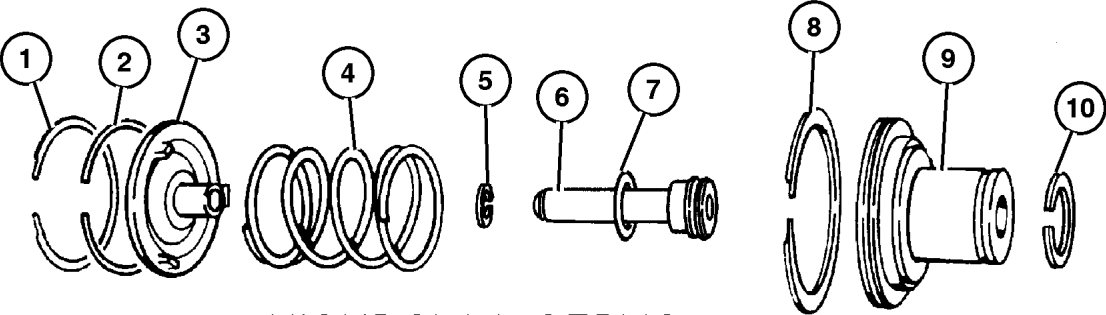
Valve Body 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710



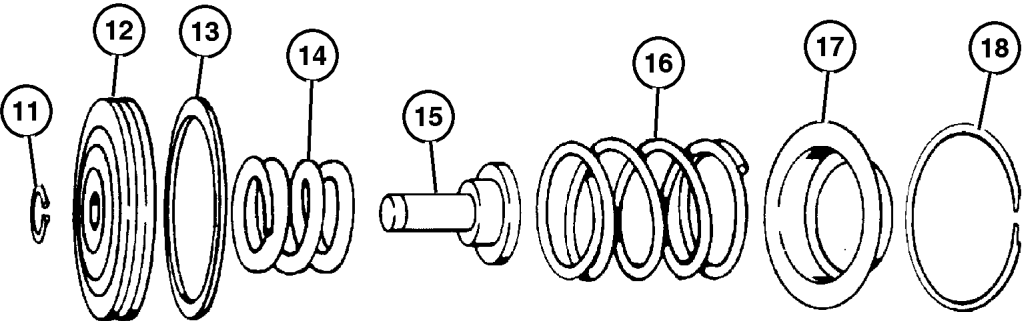
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	3878 313	1					DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
31	4348 907	1					DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

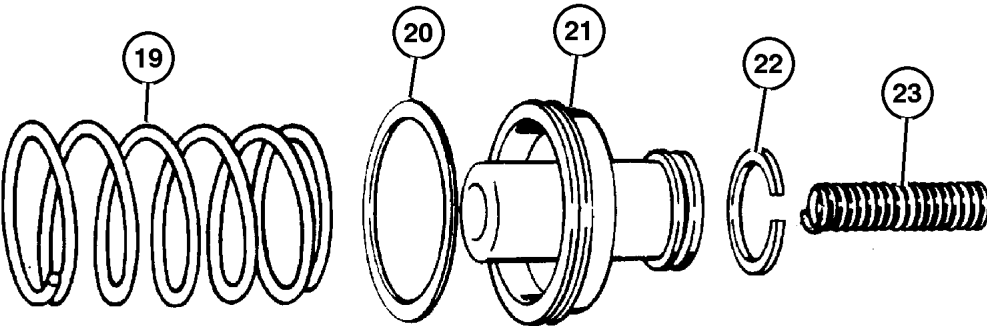
Servos 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

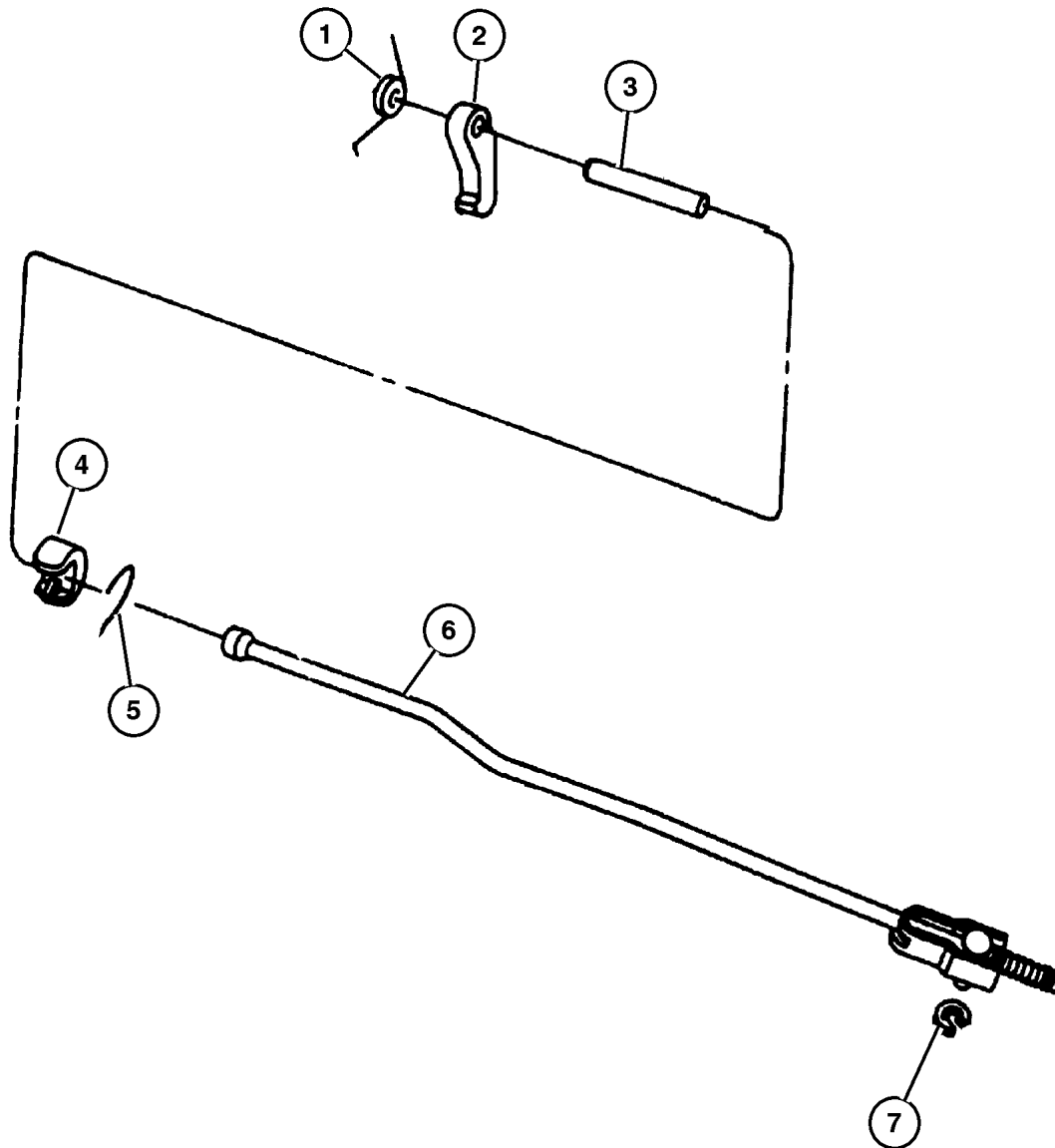


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)									
1	6028 863	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1					DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1					DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1					DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1					DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1					DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1					DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1					DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1					DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	6027 153	1					DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	5211 8744	1					DGW		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1					DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	4130 824	1					DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118 740AB	1					DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1					DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1					DGW		SNAP RING
19	5211 8710	1					DGW		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
20	3743 013	1					DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	3743 650	1					DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1					DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	4617 529	1					DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Parking Sprag 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

1	2466 909	1	DGW	SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	DGW	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1	DGW	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1	DGW	PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1	DGW	SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1	DGW	ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	DGW	SNAP RING, Rod

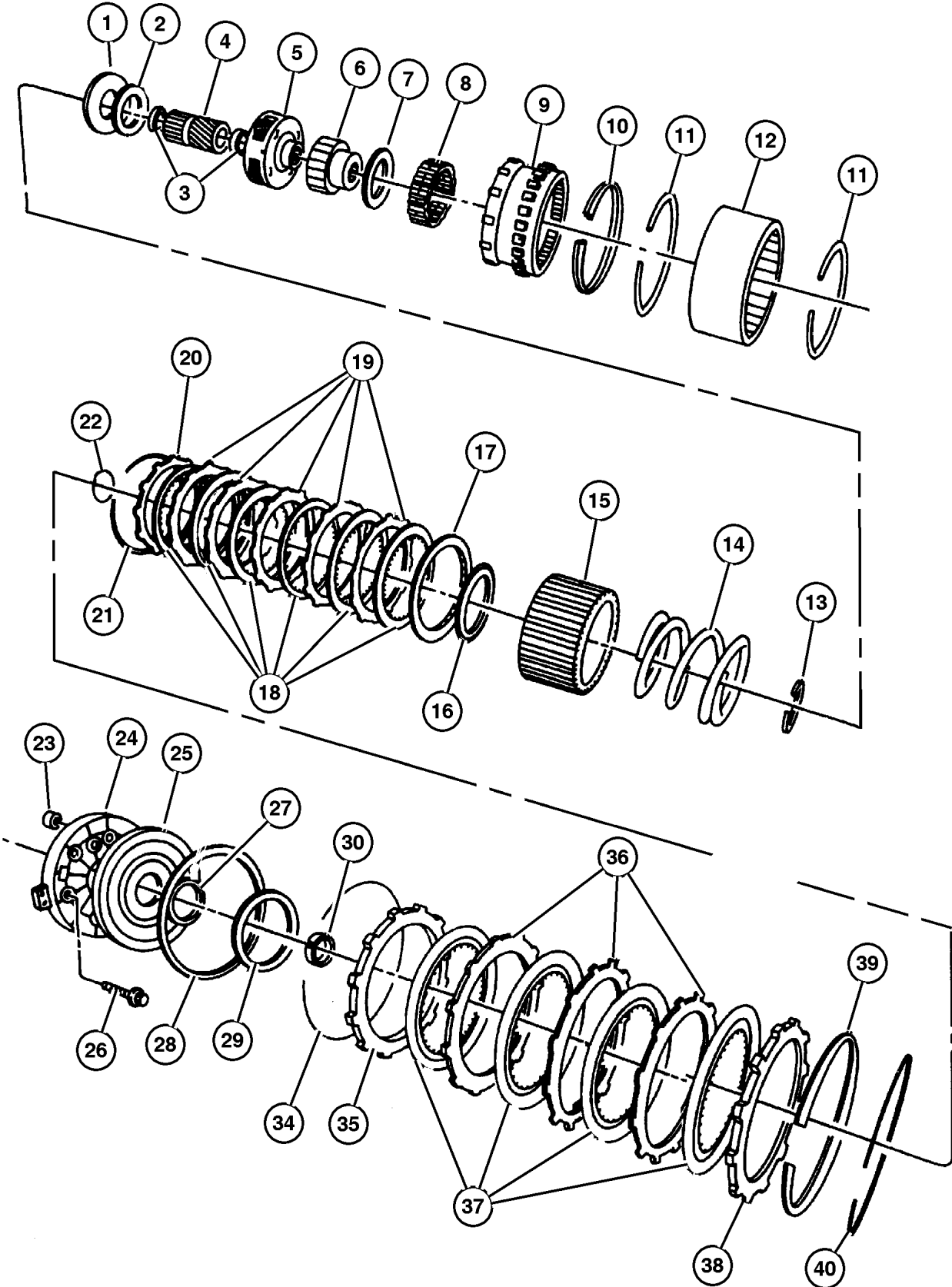
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010



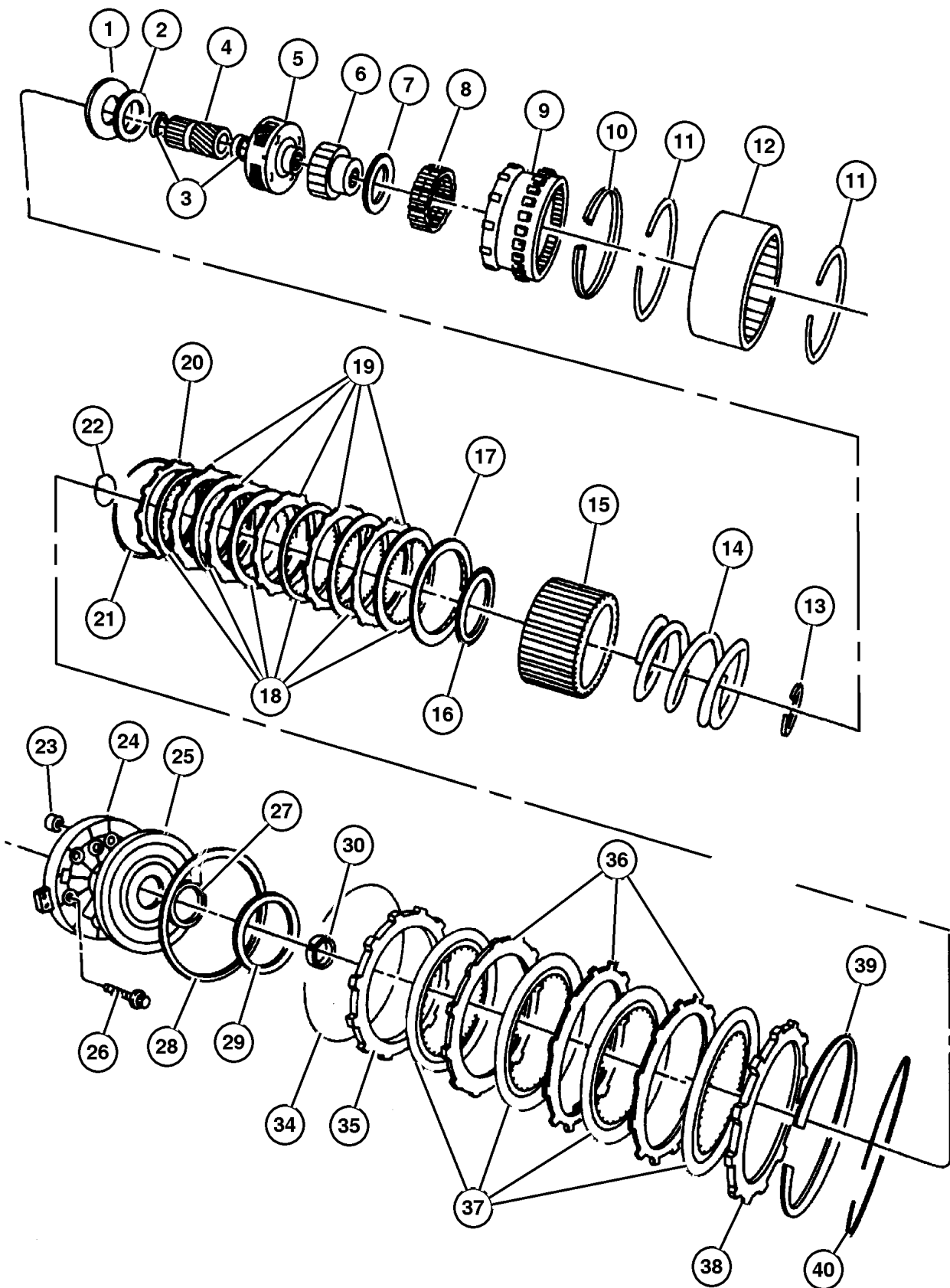
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)									
1	4740 774	1					DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5015 107AA	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5	4798 520	1					DGW		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	4461 124	1					DGW		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	4461 014	1					DGW		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
8	4461 015	1					DGW		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	4761 010	1					DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	4461 059	1					DGW		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	4461 060	2					DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	4461 089	1					DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	4461 063	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	4461 027	1					DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	4461 072	1					DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	4446 724	1					DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
17	4461 030	1					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 042	8					DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	4461 054	7					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	4461 030	1					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	4461 032	1					DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	4461 064	1					DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	4412 583	1					DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	4617 246	1					DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
25	5211 8599	1					DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	6033 479	6					DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	4431 696	1					DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4431 696	1					DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
29	4431 585	1					DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
									.153 - .155

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		- 5-45RFE				
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010



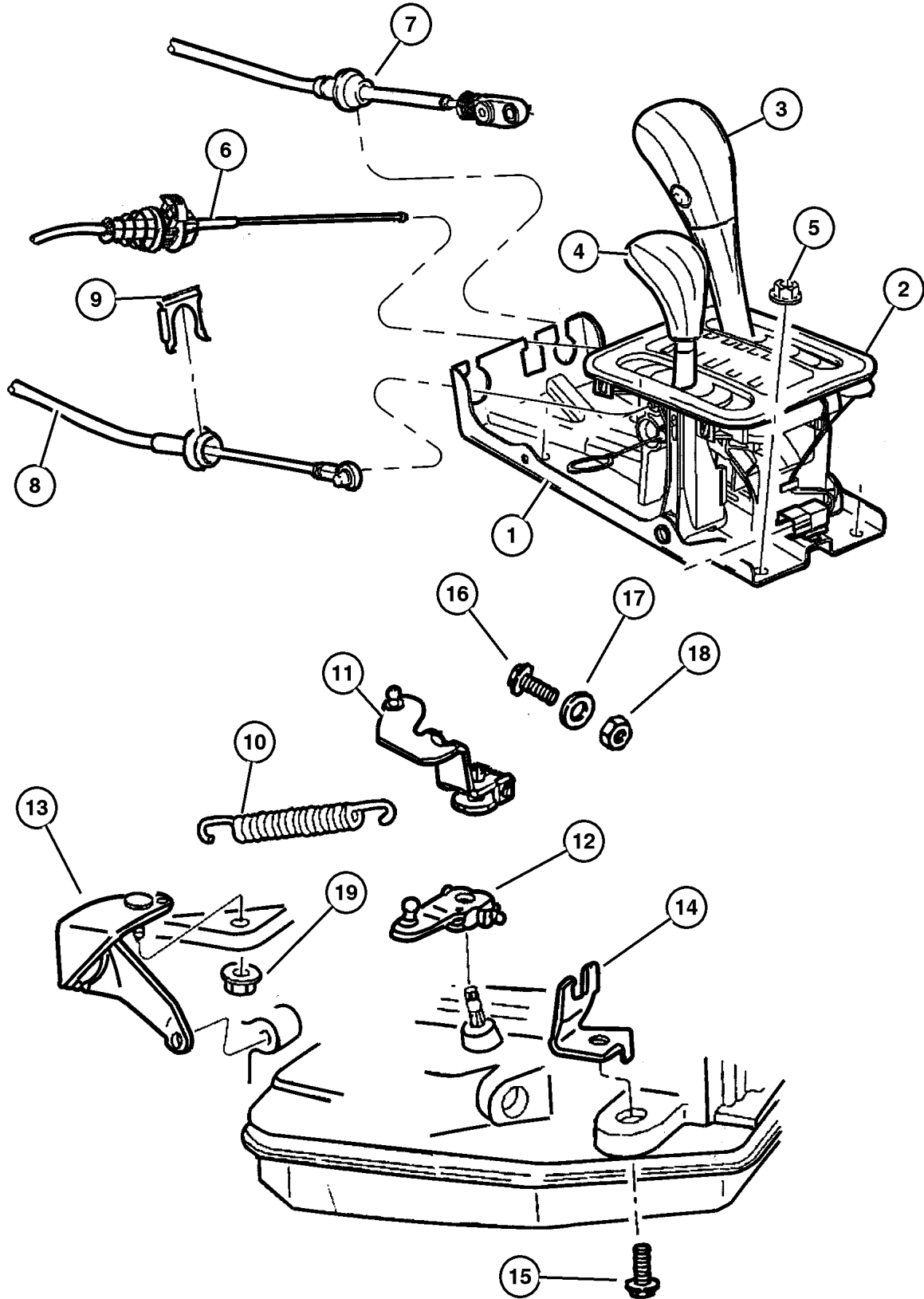
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 587	1					DGW		.183 - .185
	4431 588	1					DGW		.213 - .215
	4431 590	1					DGW		.243 - .245
	4431 731	1					DGW		.135 - .140
	4431 732	1					DGW		.168 - .170
	4431 733	1					DGW		.198 - .200
	4431 734	1					DGW		.228 - .230
	4431 735	1					DGW		.108 - .110
30	4431 916	1					DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
-31	4431 917	1					DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-32	4431 918	1					DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-33	4431 919	1					DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
34	4461 082	1					DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35	4461 033	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 047	3					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4461 181	4					DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
38	4461 033	2					DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	4461 066	1					DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
40	4461 065	1					DGW		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (42RE)

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (44RE)

DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

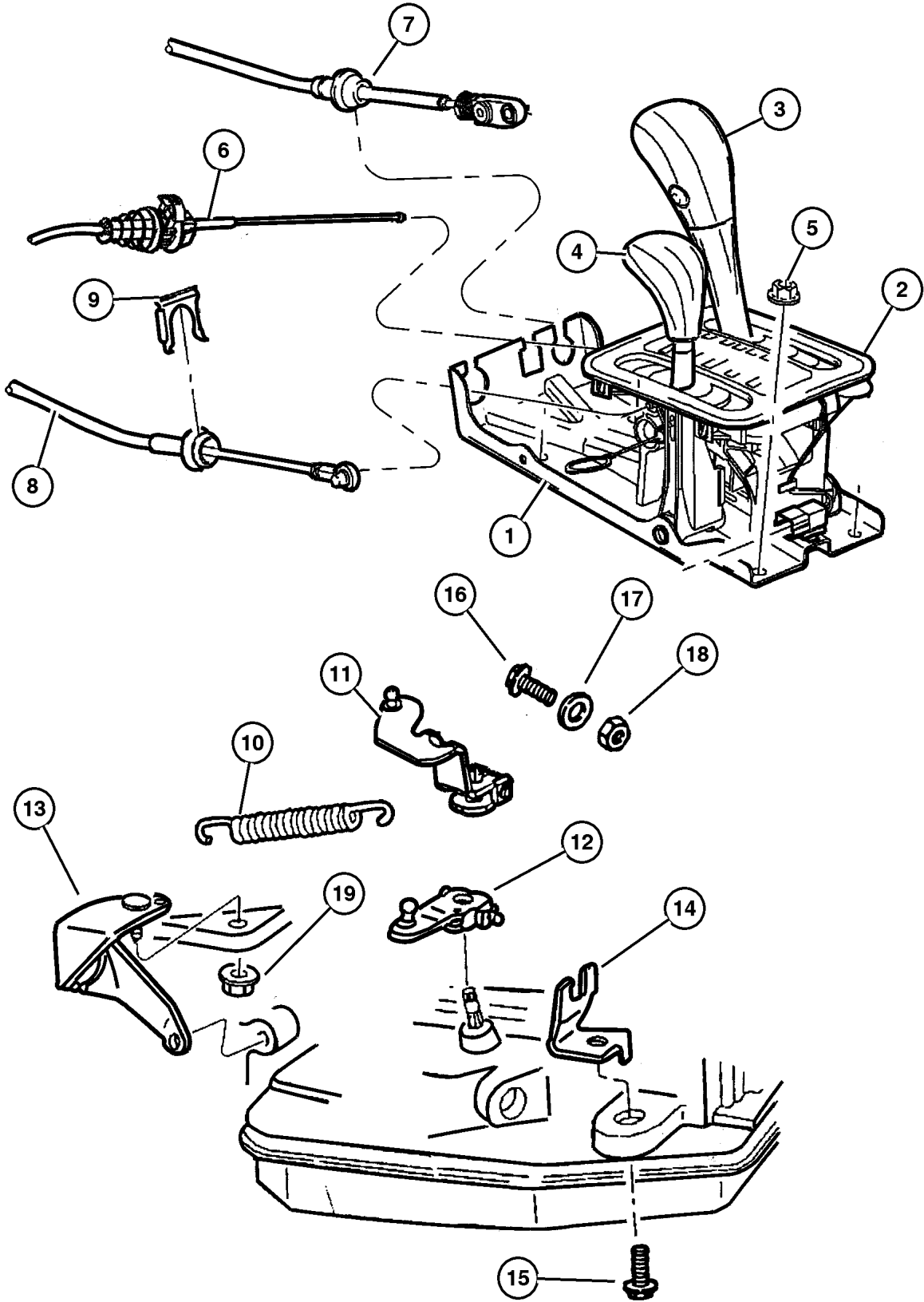
DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Front Axle

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0		Without [DSB]
	52104 152AC	1	U				DG0		Without [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0		With [DSB]
	52104 375AB	1	U				DG0		With [DSB]
2									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	5012 471AA	1	J				DG0		Without [DSB]
		1	U				DG0		Without [DSB]
	5014 661AA	1	J				DG0		With [DSB]
		1	U				DG0		With [DSB]
3									KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 675	2				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
7	52104 218AB	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	52104 418AB	1					DGW		CABLE, Gearshift Control
9	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
10	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
11	3681 227	1					DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	52104 276AA	1					DGW		LEVER, Manual Control
13	52104 275AA	1					DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	5207 8867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
15	0181 112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
16	0181 065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
17	0138 165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
18	J012 0375	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls 44RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

19	6028 114	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, .437-14
----	----------	---	--	--	--	--	-------------	--	-------------------

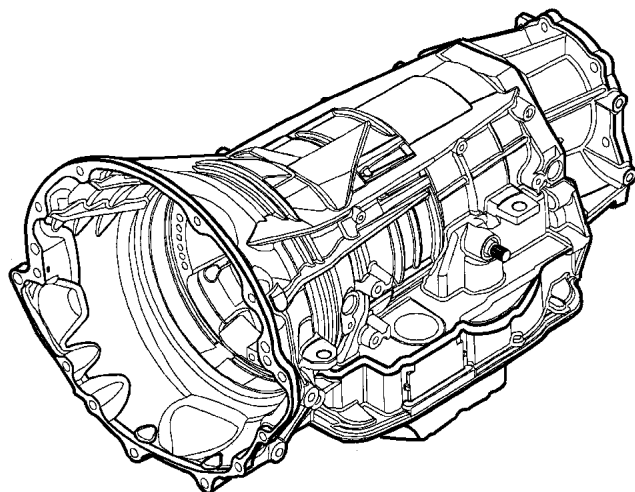
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1320
OVERHAUL 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate 45RFE (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2&4 Clutch (DGQ)	Fig. 45RFE-1360

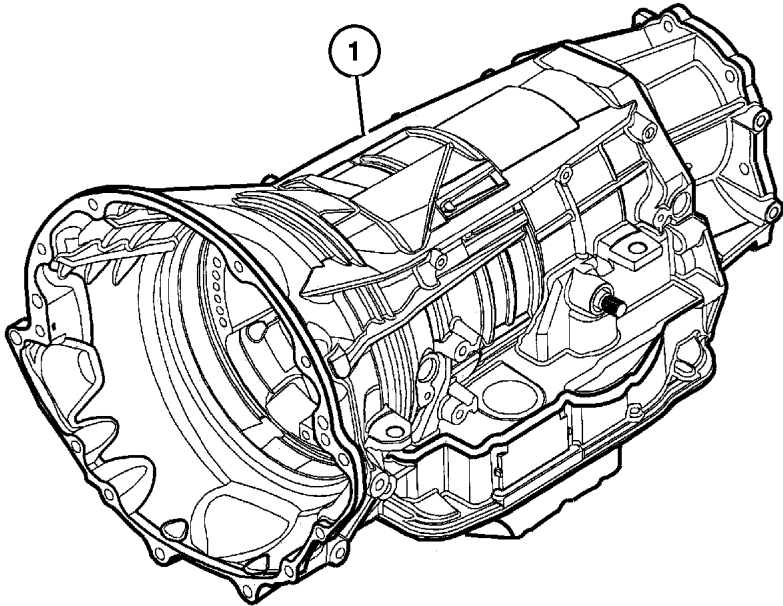
45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5019 249AA	1					DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	-----------------------------



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Case and Related Parts 45RFE (DGQ) Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

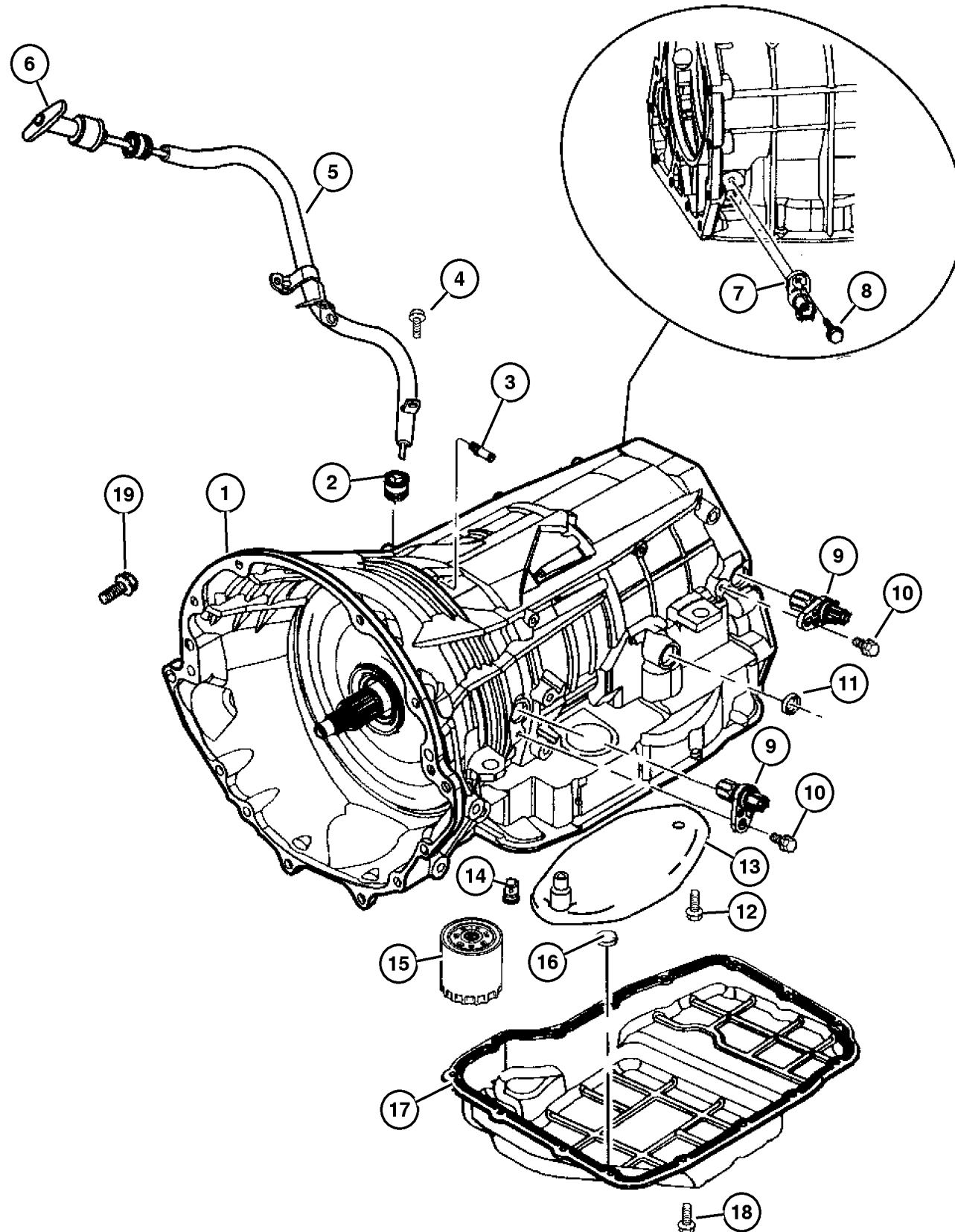
Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

DG4=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4799 613	1					DGQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4810 021	1					DGQ		GROMMET
3	4799 861AA	1					DGQ		VENT, Transmission
4	6501 979	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	52104 134AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	52104 137AB	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
7	4799 758	1					DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
8	6101 331	1					DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
9	4799 061	2					DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
10	6101 331	1					DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
11	4799 346	1					DGQ		SEAL
12	6503 232	2					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
13	5013 470AC	1					DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
14	4799 681	1					DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
15	4799 662	1					DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
16	4446 728	1					DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
17	5013 681AA	1					DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
18	6101 221	15					DGQ		SCREW
19	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-220

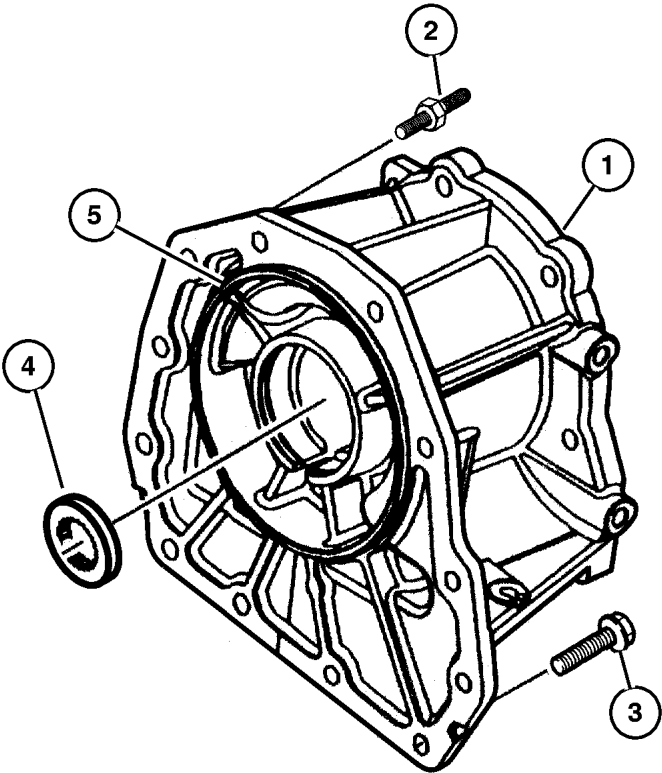
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

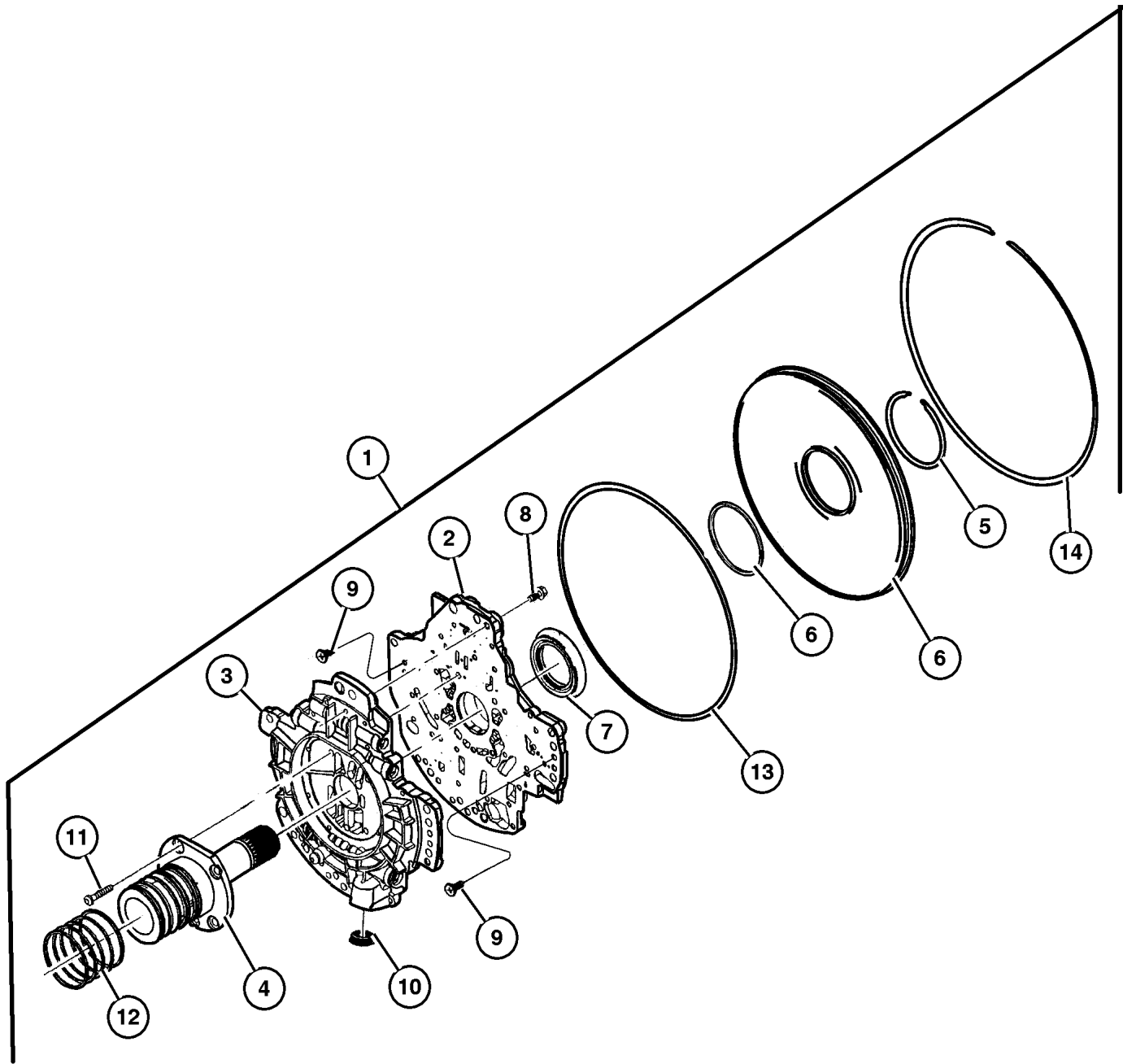
1	5209 8690	1					DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2					DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	4167 929	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



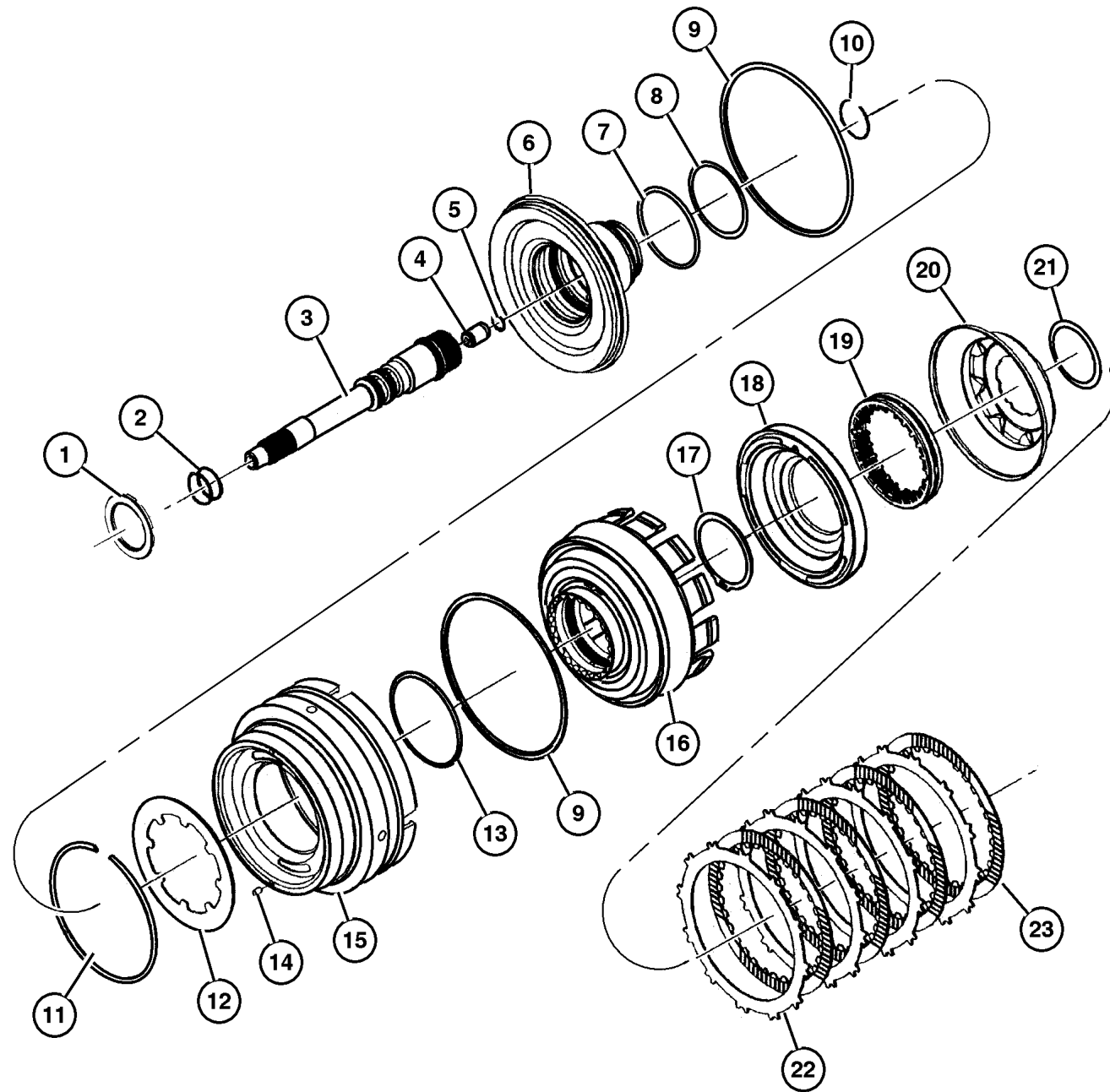
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 589AA	1					DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4799 609	1					DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
7	4617 919	1					DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
8	6500 215	24					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
9	6503 232	7					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
10	4799 964AB	1					DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
11	6504 661	5					DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
12	4799 056	5					DGQ		RING, Transmission
13	4799 003	1					DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
14	4799 005	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Shaft 45RFE (DGQ) Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES									
Sales Codes:									
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 539	2					DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
3	4799 537	1					DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	4799 974AA	1					DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	4799 978AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
6	4799 536AC	1					DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
7	4799 073	1					DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
8	4799 755	1					DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
9	4799 090	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input
10	4799 538	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	4799 088	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	4799 087	1					DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
13	4799 089	1					DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
14	4531 903	1					DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	4799 645	1					DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	4799 648	1					DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
17	4799 247	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
18	4799 650	1					DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
19	4799 101	1					DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
20	4799 652	1					DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
21	4799 103	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
22									PLATE, Serviced in Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

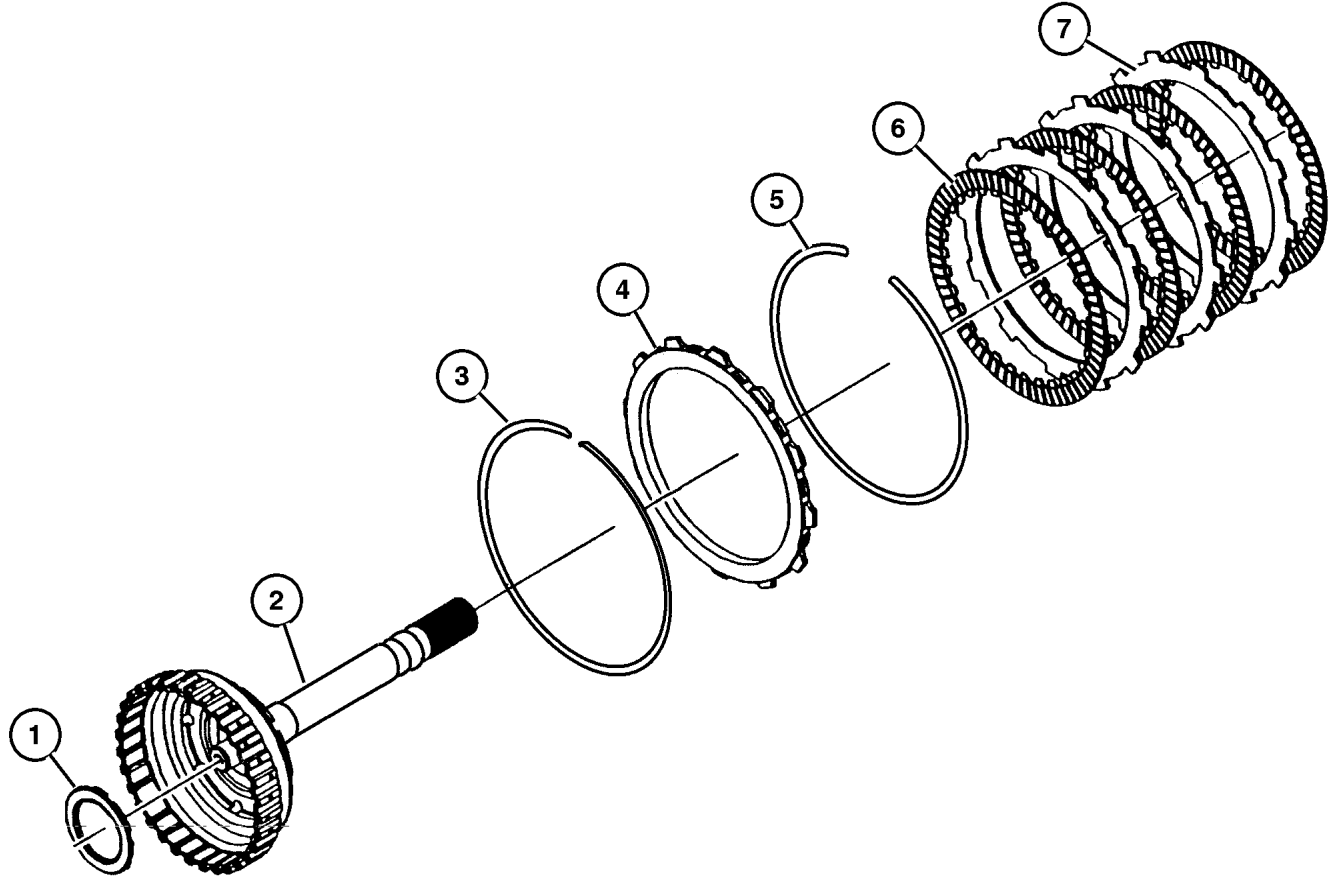
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 546	1					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	4799 760	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction (7.05 / 7.16)
	4799 107AB	AR					DGQ		(3.05 / 3.21)
	4799 108AB	AR					DGQ		(3.37 / 3.60)
	4799 109AB	AR					DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

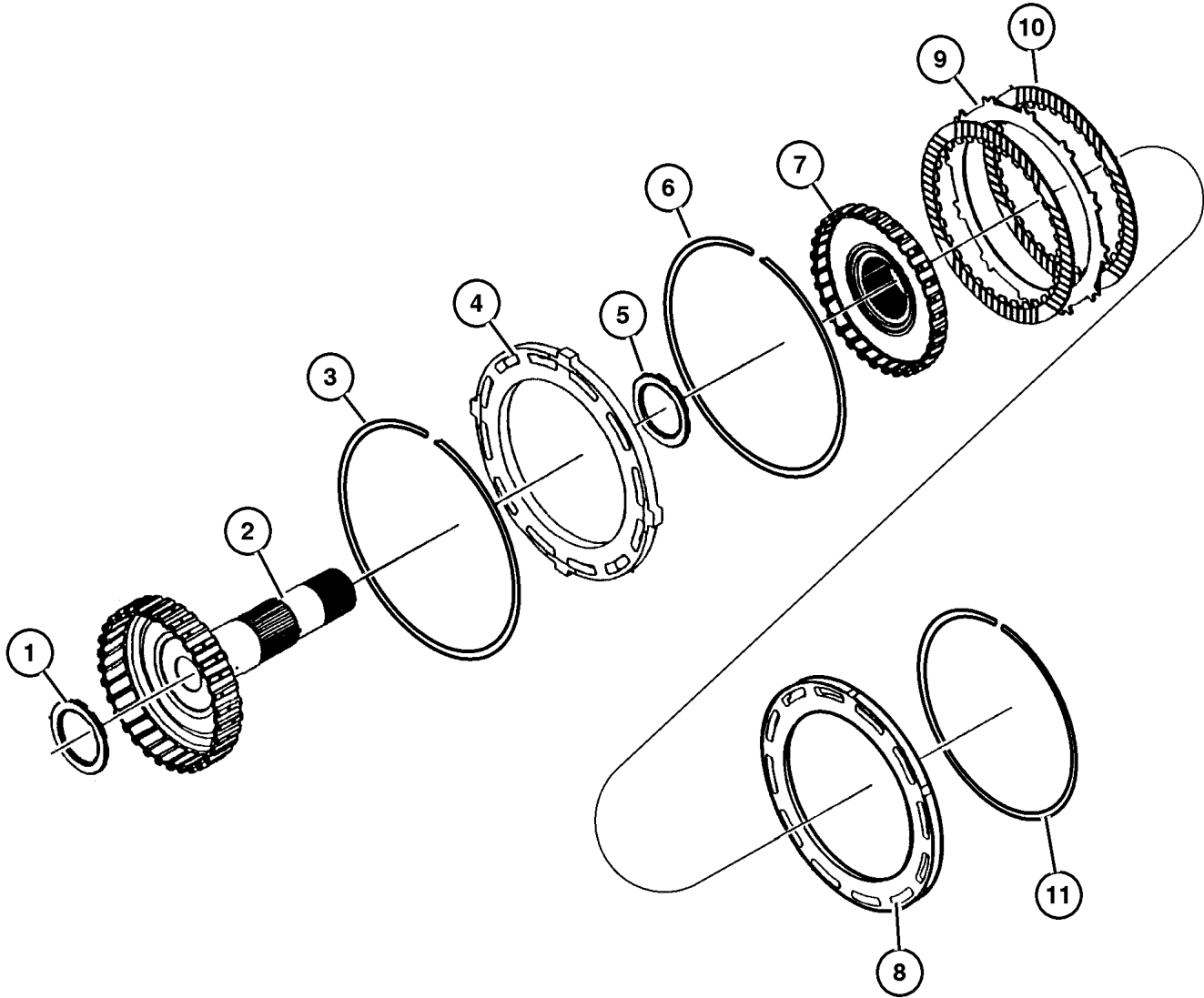
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

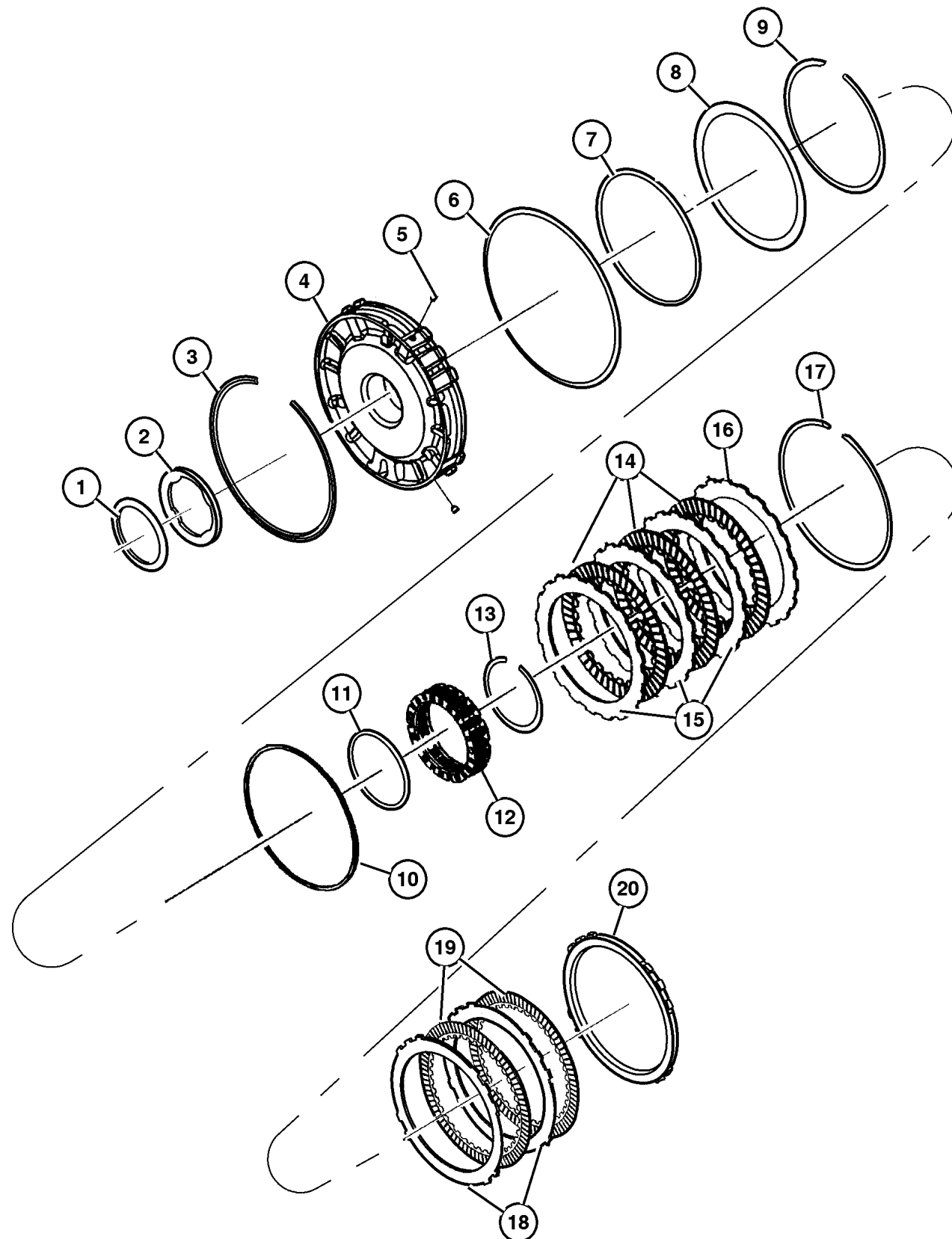
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 550	1					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	4799 118	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	4799 116	1					DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 117	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	4799 556	1					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8	4799 121	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
9									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE (DGQ) Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 936AB	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced
3	4799 680	1					DGQ		In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT
4	4799 498	1					DGQ		SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 086	2					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4799 174	1					DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and
7									4th Clutch Piston
8	4799 521	1					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
9	4799 522AB	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
10									RING, Serviced In Pkg.
11									(05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED)
12	4799 527	1					DGQ		(Not Serviced)
13	4799 528AB	1					DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
15									RING, Serviced In Pkg.
16	4799 533	1					DGQ		(05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED)
17									(Not Serviced)
18									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
19									SNAP RING, Transmission
20									RING, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
									PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced
									In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
									SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced
									In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

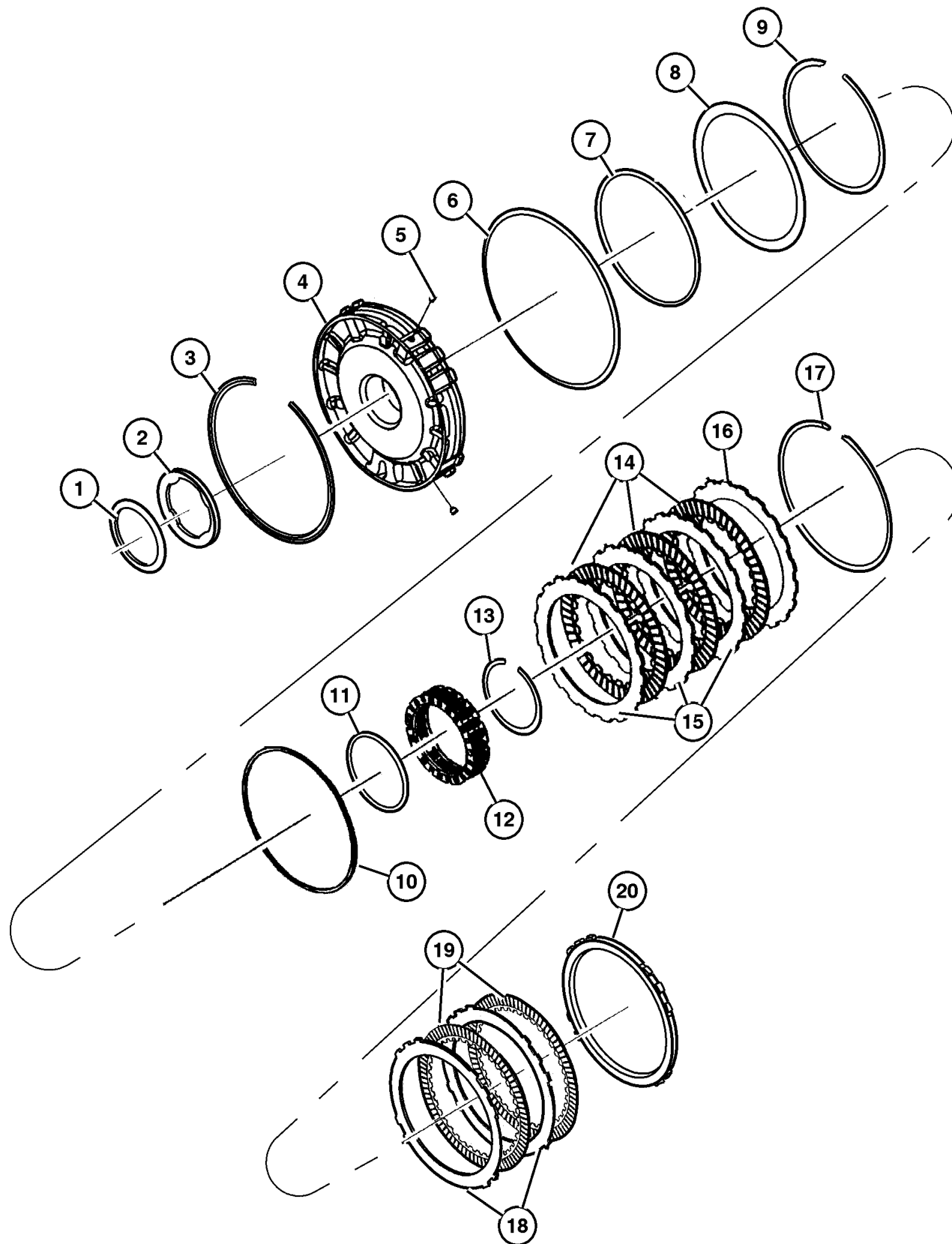
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE (DGQ) Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4799 687AB	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-450

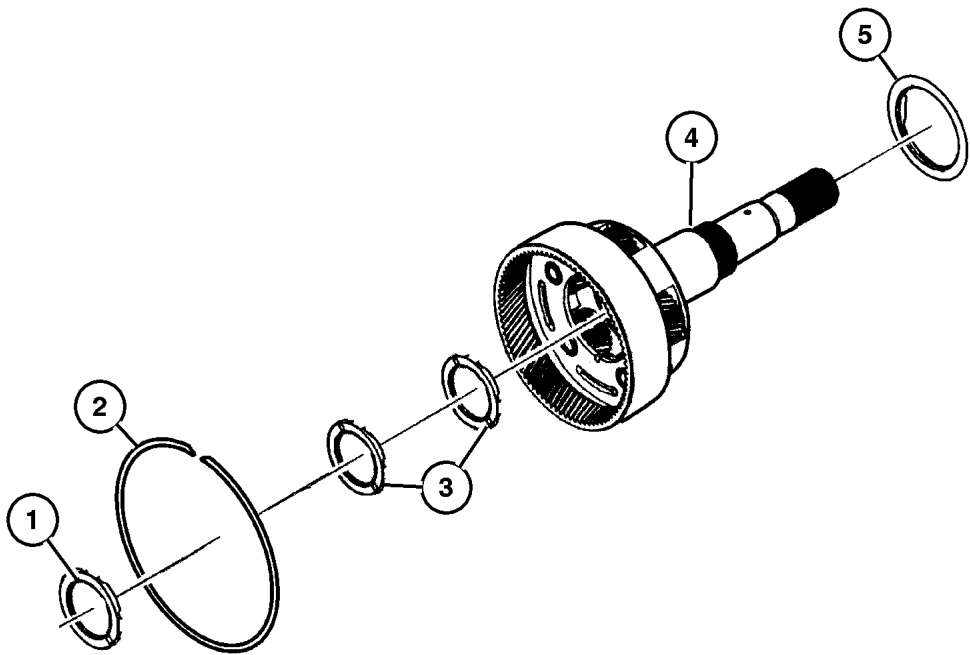
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
3	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	5135 165AA	1					DGQ		INPUT CARRIER KIT
5	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-6	5134 382AA-	1					DGQ		REVERSE CARRIER KIT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

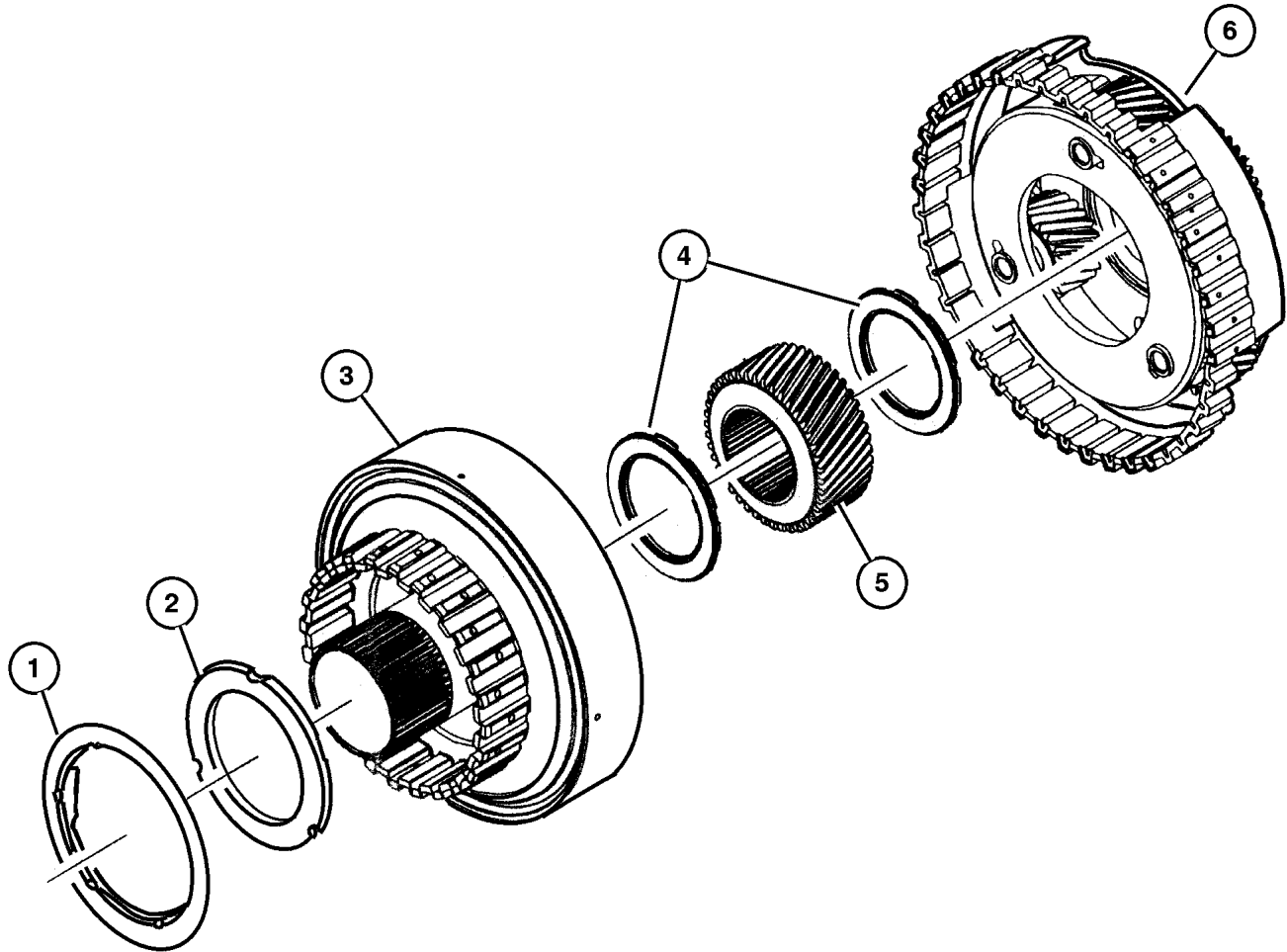
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG4=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
1	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, Serviced In Pkg. (05013092AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 501	1					DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
4	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
5	4799 602	1					DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
6	4799 619	1					DG4		CARRIER, Reaction Complete

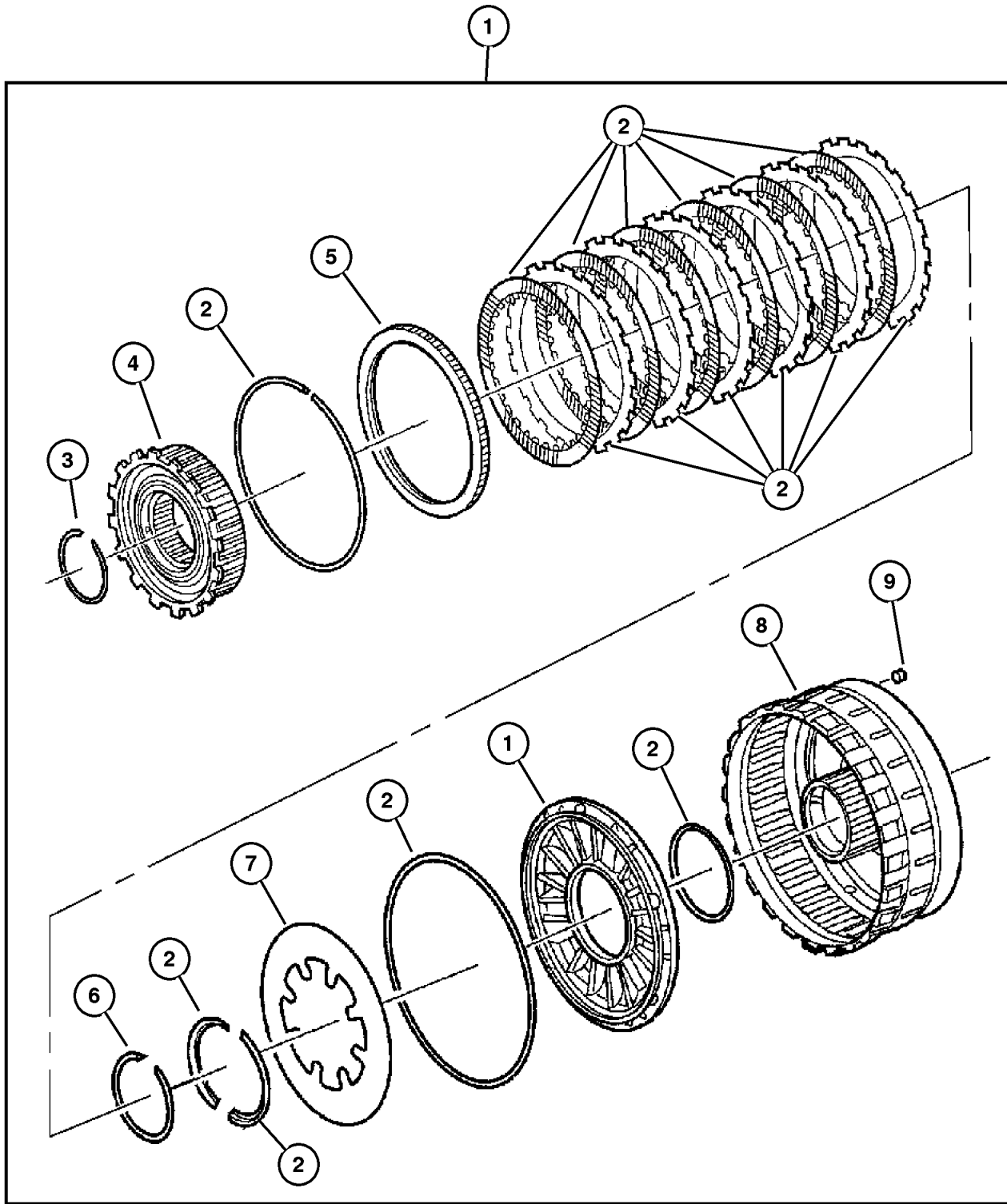


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 457	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	5013 091AA	1					DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
									Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	4799 863AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
4	4799 465	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	4799 667	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
6	4799 863AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
7	4799 640	1					DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
8	4799 635	1					DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
9	4799 086	1					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES

H = Laredo

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

- 5-45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 45RFE (DGQ) Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 934AC	1					DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
2	4799 588	1					DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
3	4799 654	1					DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
4	6501 710	1					DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
5	4799 778	3					DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
6	4799 593	1					DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
7	4799 086	1					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
8	4471 880	5					DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
9	4567 575	4					DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
10	4446 602	7					DGQ		BALL, Check
11	4799 986AA	1					DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
12	6505 335AA	1					DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
13	5174 633AA	1					DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
14	4799 598AB	1					DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
15	6503 232	7					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
16	4446 544	10					DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
17	4446 620	5					DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-730

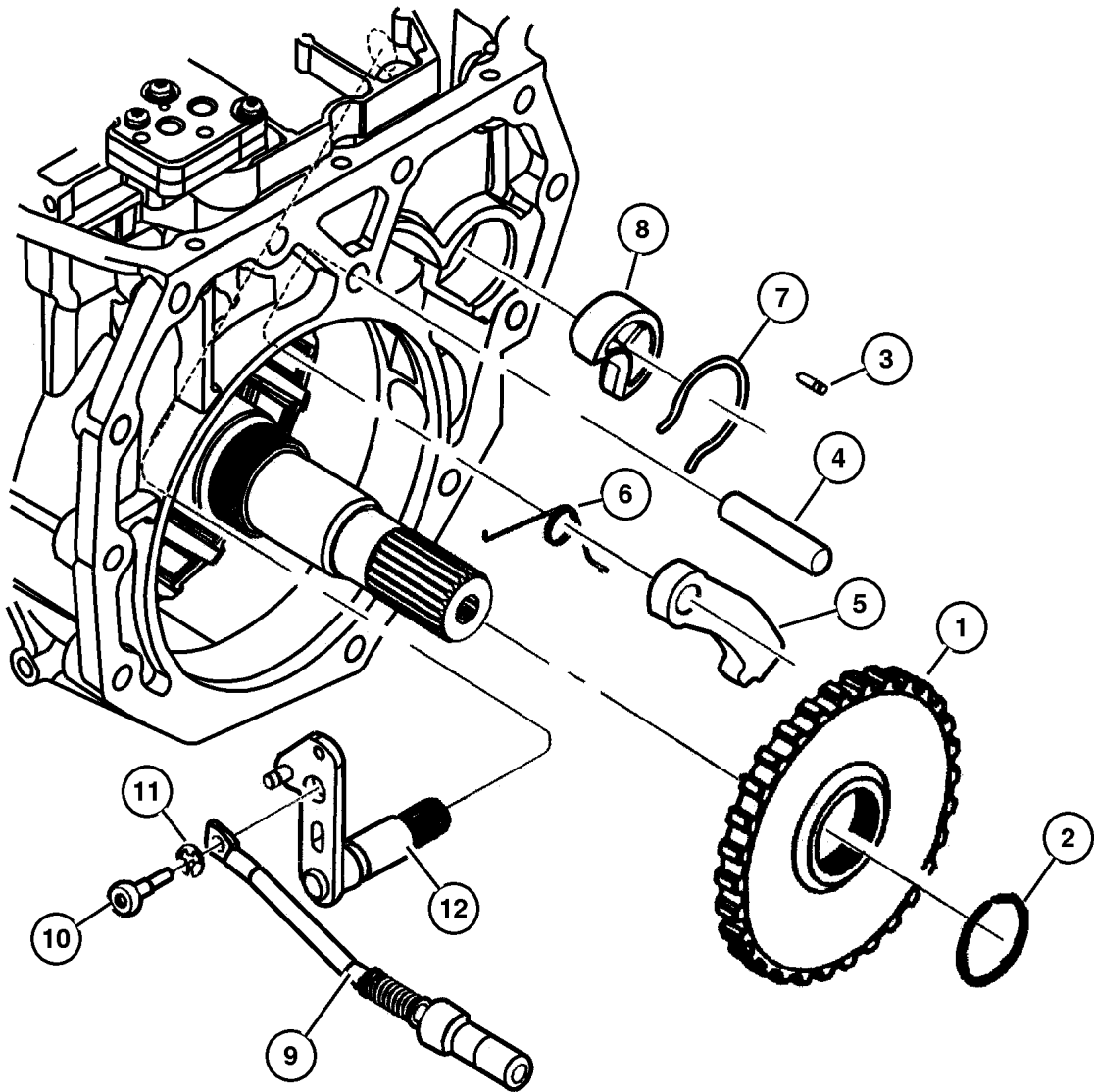
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

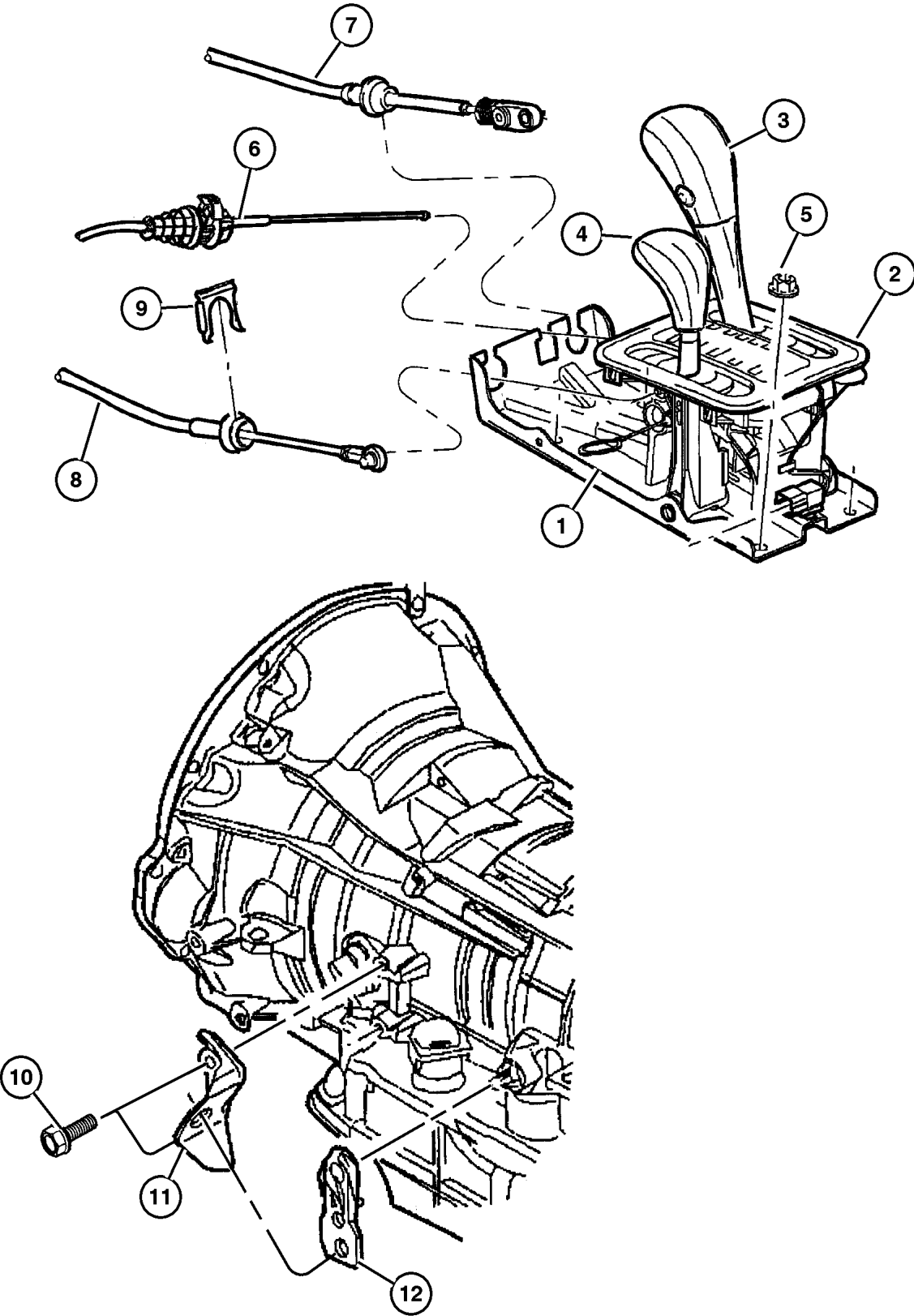
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 493	1					DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	4799 704	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	0456 636	1					DGQ		PIN
4	4799 450	1					DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	4799 744AC	1					DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
6	4799 451	1					DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
7	4799 313	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
8	4799 774	1					DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	4799 611	1					DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
10	6504 548	1					DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
11	6035 256	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
12	4799 453	1					DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

DG4=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Front Axle

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0		Without [DSB]
	52104 152AC	1	U				DG0		Without [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0		With [DSB]
	52104 375AB	1	U				DG0		With [DSB]
2									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	5012 471AA	1	J				DG0		Without [DSB]
		1	U				DG0		Without [DSB]
	5014 661AA	1	J				DG0		With [DSB]
		1	U				DG0		With [DSB]
3									KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
7	52104 218AB	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	52104 060AC	1					DGK, DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
9	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
10	6101 758	2					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
11	52104 371AB	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
12	5210 4177	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

LR Clutch 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
1 5013 091AA 1 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
1 5013 093AA 1 DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

OVERHAUL 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5014 221AG	1					DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	-----------------------------------

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5013 090AB	1					DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Planetary Plate 45RFE (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Sales Codes:
DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
1 5013 092AA 1 DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel - 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

2&4 Clutch (DGQ)
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

DGQ=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5013 087AB	1					DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-110

Case and Related Parts

Case & Related Parts [DHF] Fig. 247-210

Gear Train

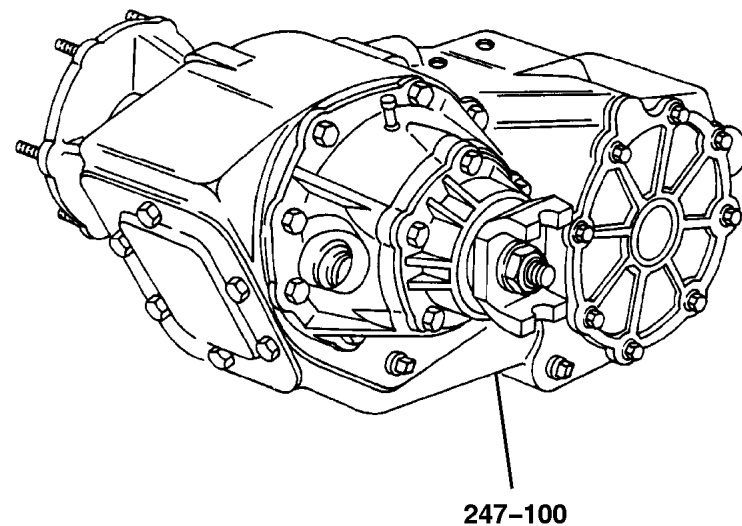
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-410

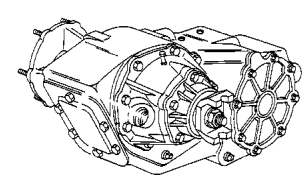
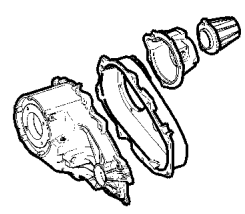
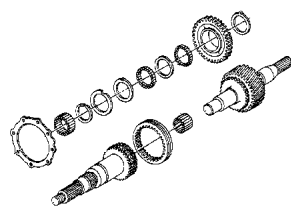
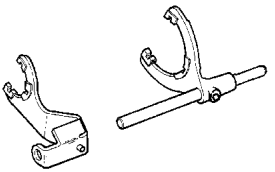

Fork and Rails

Fork & Rails [DHF] Fig. 247-910

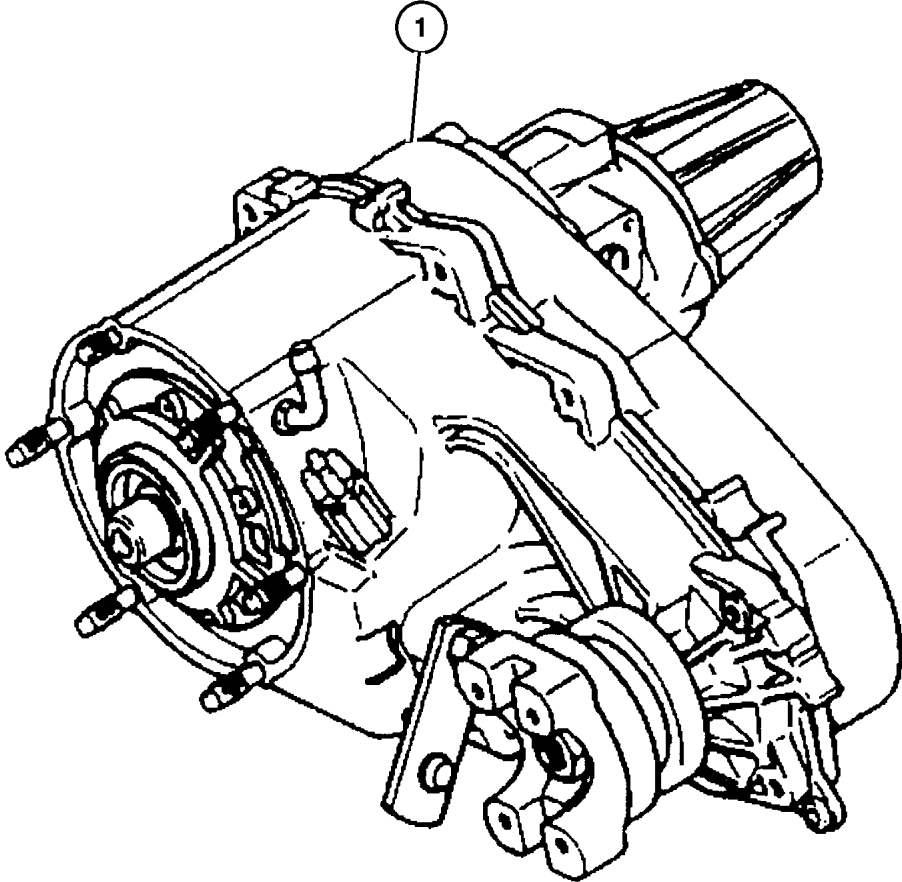
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-1210



247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
			
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Diesel Engine
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098 873AC	1				EX0			
	52098 871AC	1				ER0			
	52098 872AC	1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Case & Related Parts [DHF]
Figure 247-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine.

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine.

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EV0=All 4.7L Engines

EX0=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel

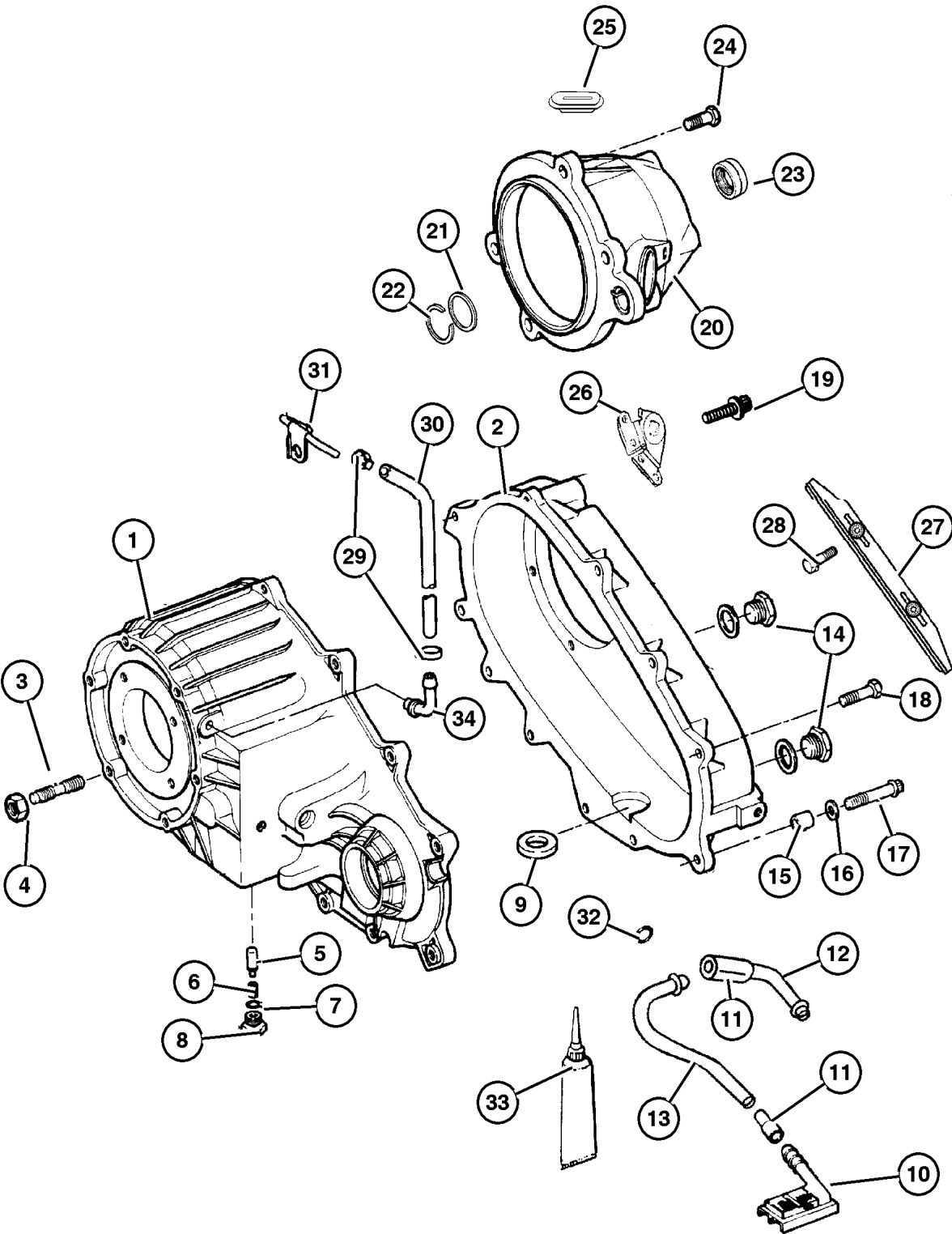
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5012 341AA	1				EX0			
	5012 309AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	5013 010AA	1				EX0			
	5012 323AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3									STUD
	4505 365	6				EX0			
		6				ER0			
	5012 310AA	6				EV0			
4	J400 6681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



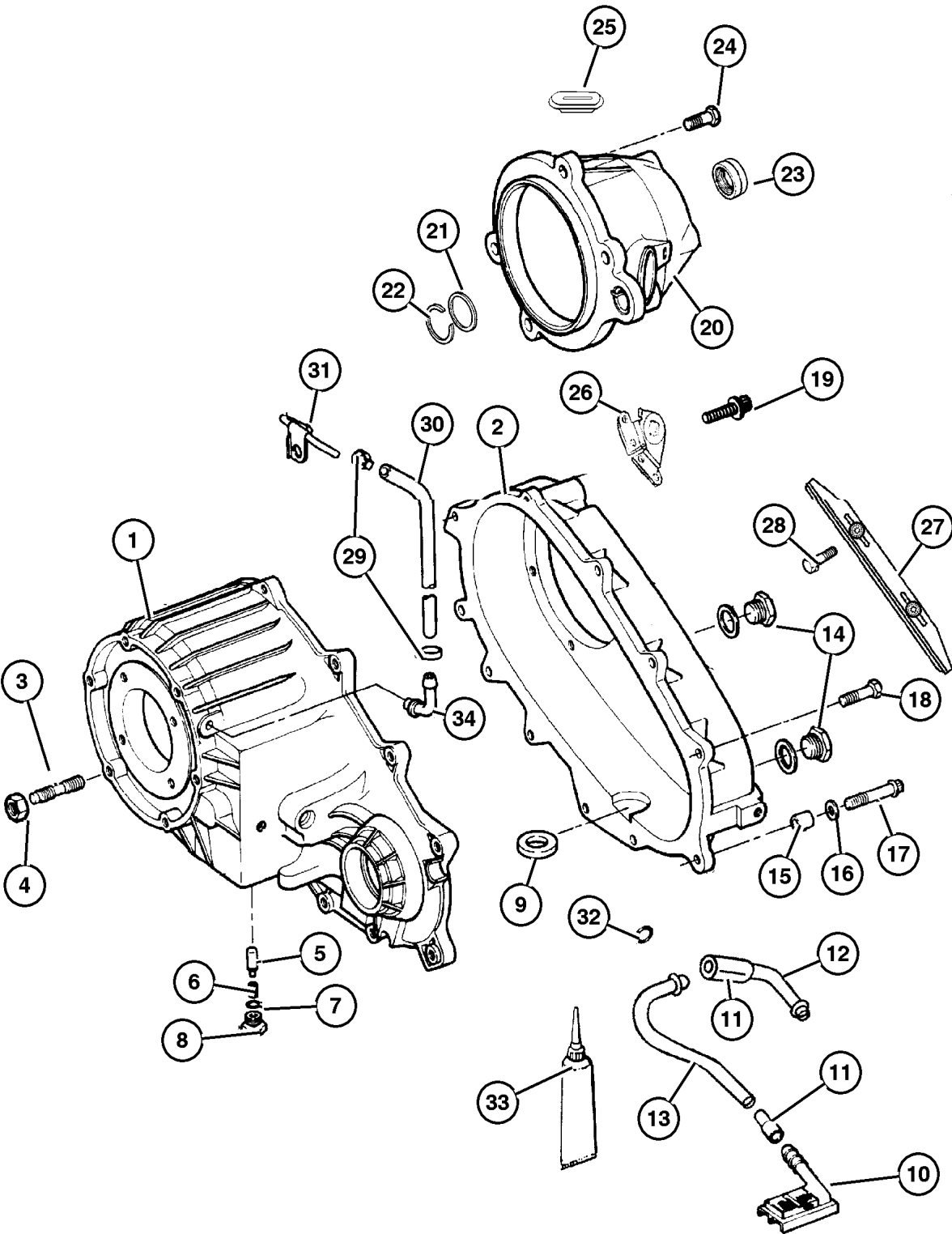
Case & Related Parts [DHF]
Figure 247-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 011AA	1				EX0			
	5012 326AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
11	5012 327AA	1				EX0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
12	5013 012AA	1				EX0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5013 018AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
13	5013 012AA	1				EX0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5012 328AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
14									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
16									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1				EX0			
	4210 983	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
18									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	6				ER0			
		6				EV0			
19									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
	J813 0979	3				ER0			
		3				EV0			
20									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5066 086AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
21									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	4638 902	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
22									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
					EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		- 5-45RFE		
							DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



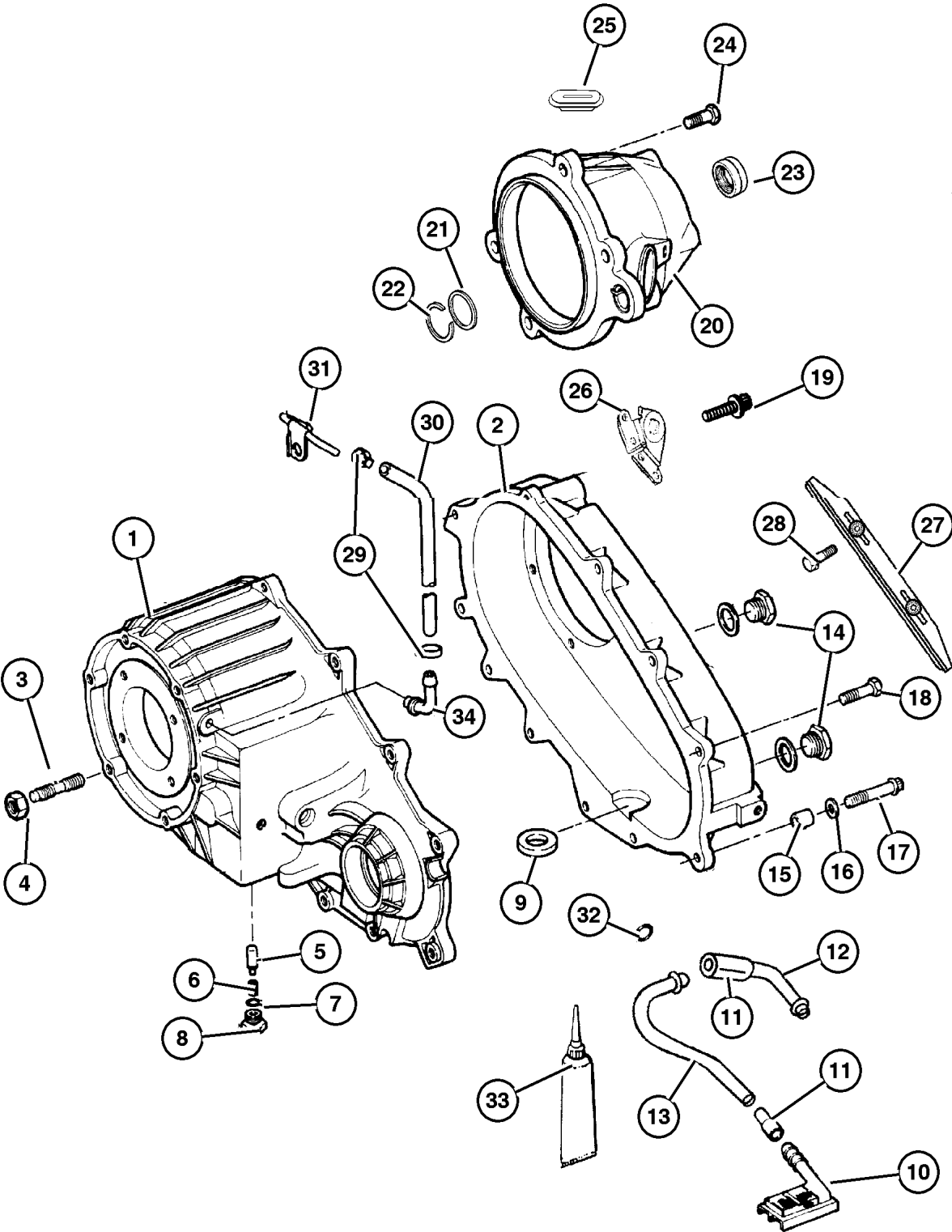
Case & Related Parts [DHF]
Figure 247-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0893 31A	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
23	5013 019AA	1				EX0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	4897 298AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
24	6501 371	6				EX0			BOLT, Retainer
		4				ER0			
		4				EV0			
25	5018 919AA	1				ER0			PLUG
		1				EV0			
26									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5012 324AA	1				EX0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
28	5012 325AA	2				ER0			BOLT
		2				EV0			
29	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
30	4443 176	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
31	5300 7494	1							VENT, Transfer Case
32									SEAL, Transfer Case
	5013 016AB	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
33	4318 025	1							SEALANT, RTV
34									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1				EV0			
		1				EX0			
		1				ER0			

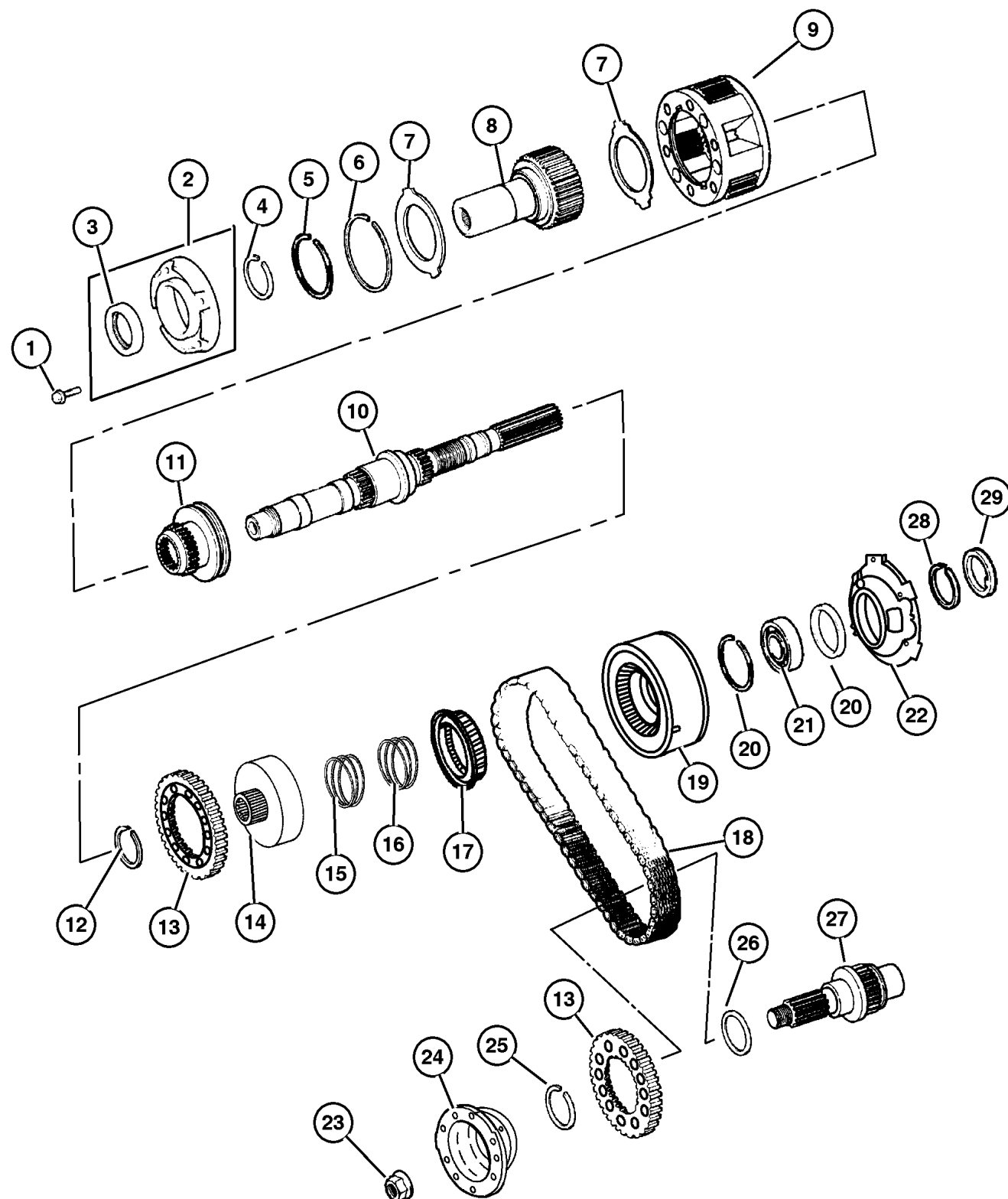
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] **Figure 247-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Diesel Engine EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6500 318	4				ER0			BOLT
2	4864 782	4				EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3	5019 020AA	1				ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
		1				EV0			
		1				EX0			
4	3821 558	1				EX0			SNAP RING
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
5	4338 910	1				EX0			SNAP RING
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
6	4338 909	1				EX0			RING
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
7	4338 908	2				EX0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
8	4798 126	1				EX0			GEAR, Input
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
9	5012 311AA	1				EV0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
10	4796 903AB	1				EV0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			
		1				EX0			

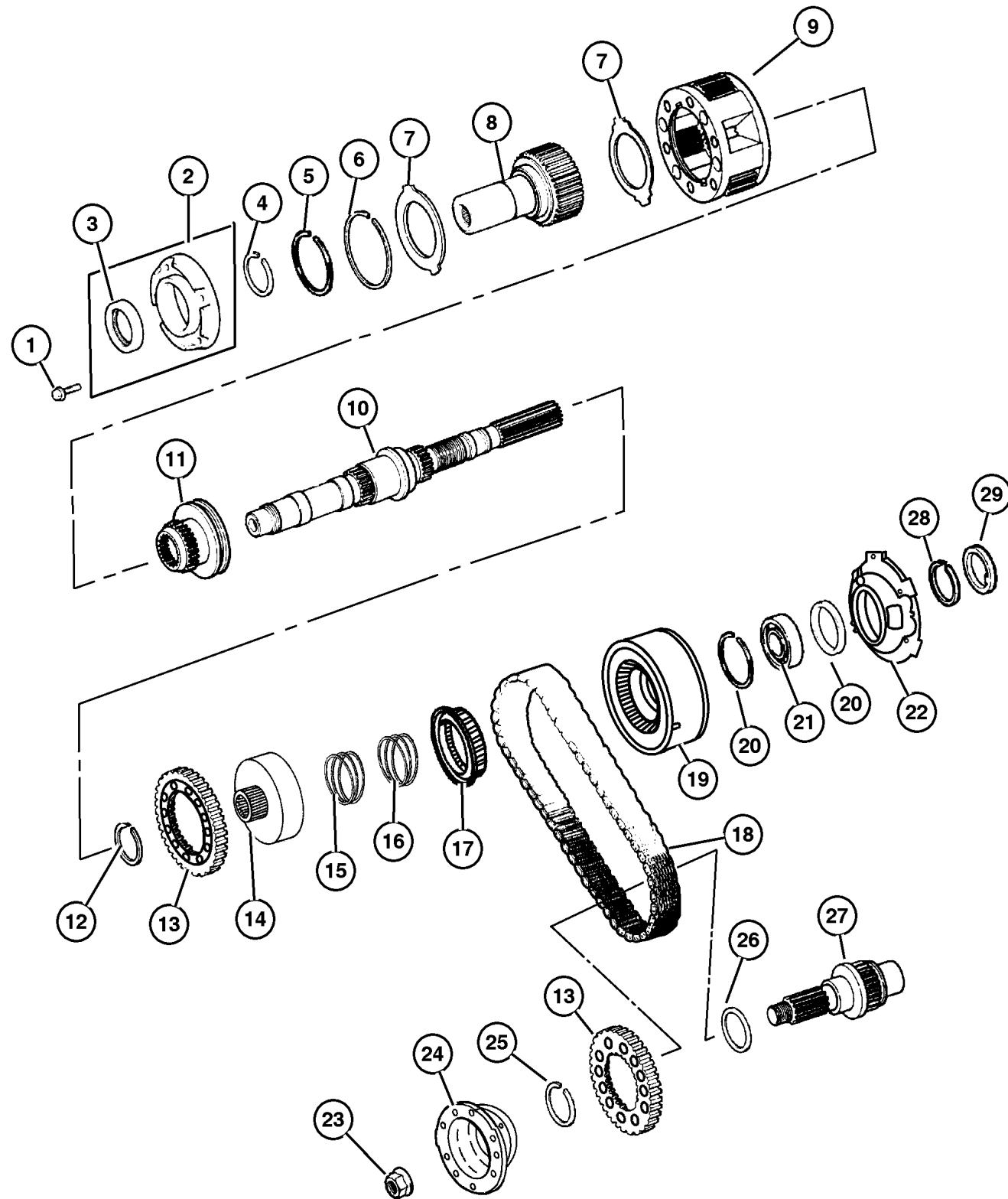
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 999AA	1				EX0			
	5012 313AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
11	5012 314AA	1				EX0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
12									SNAP RING
	4798 130	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EX0			
13	5012 319AA	2				EX0			SPROCKET, Drive
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
14	5012 315AA	1				EX0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
15									SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
16									SPRING, Clutch
	4897 521AA	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
17									CLUTCH, Oneway
	4897 520AA	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
18									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5012 322AA	1				EX0			
	5012 322AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
19									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	5012 329AA	1				EX0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
20									SNAP RING
	4446 478	1				EX0			
		2				ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

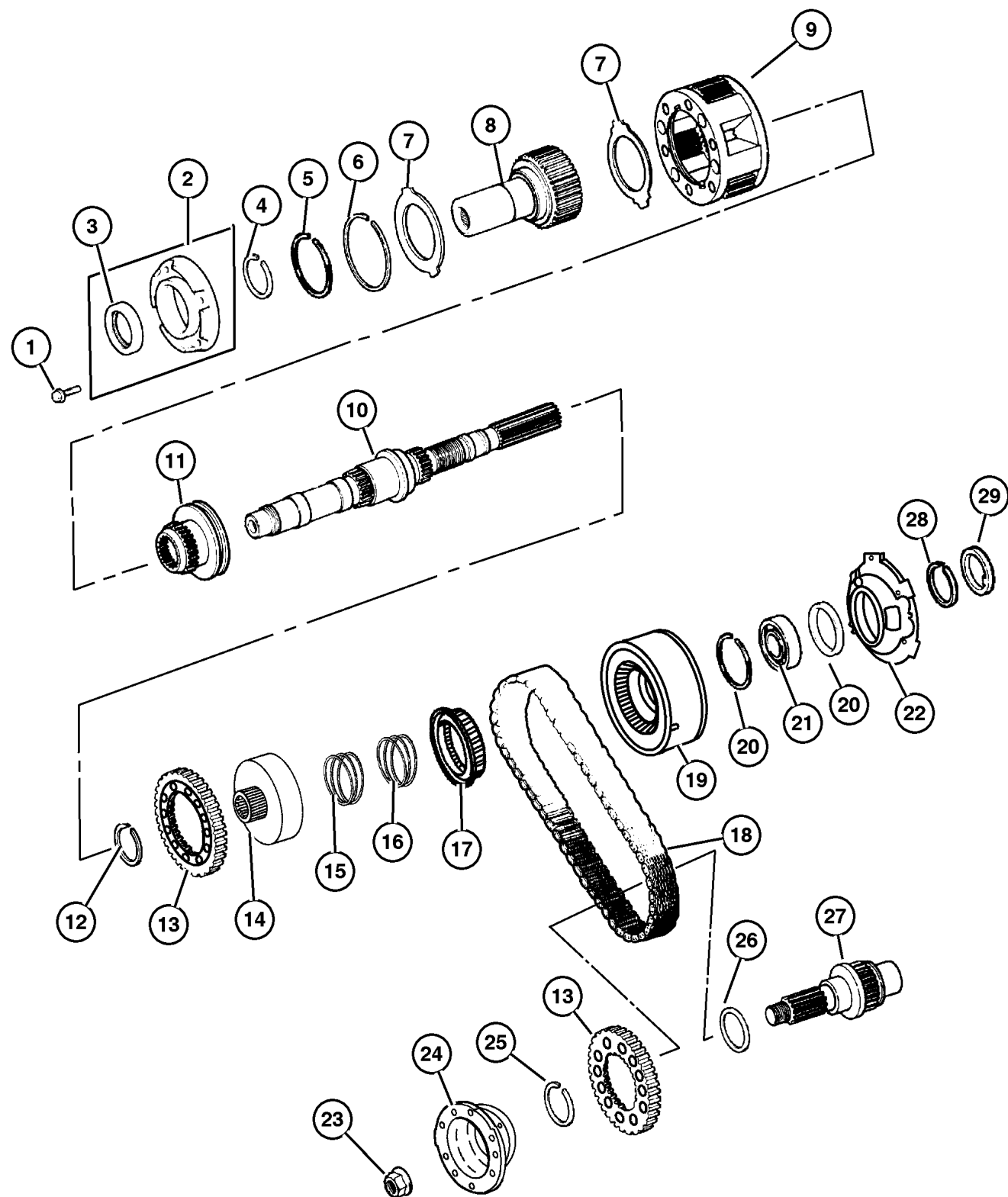
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	EV0						
21	4638 899	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
22	5013 017AB	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
23	4167 924	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
24	5012 308AA	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
25	5012 320AA	2	EX0						
		2	ER0						
		2	EV0						
26	4210 973	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
27	5012 321AA	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
28	5013 014AA	1	EX0						
		1	ER0						
		1	EV0						
29	5013 015AA	2	EX0						
		2	ER0						
		2	EV0						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

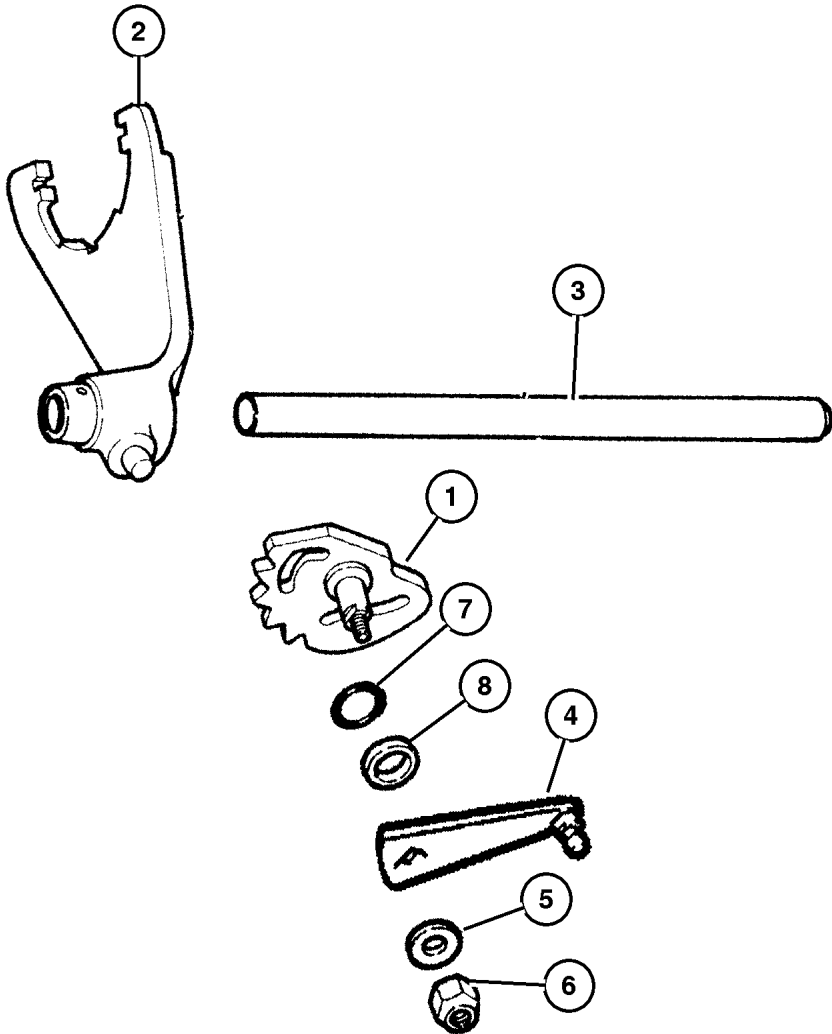
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

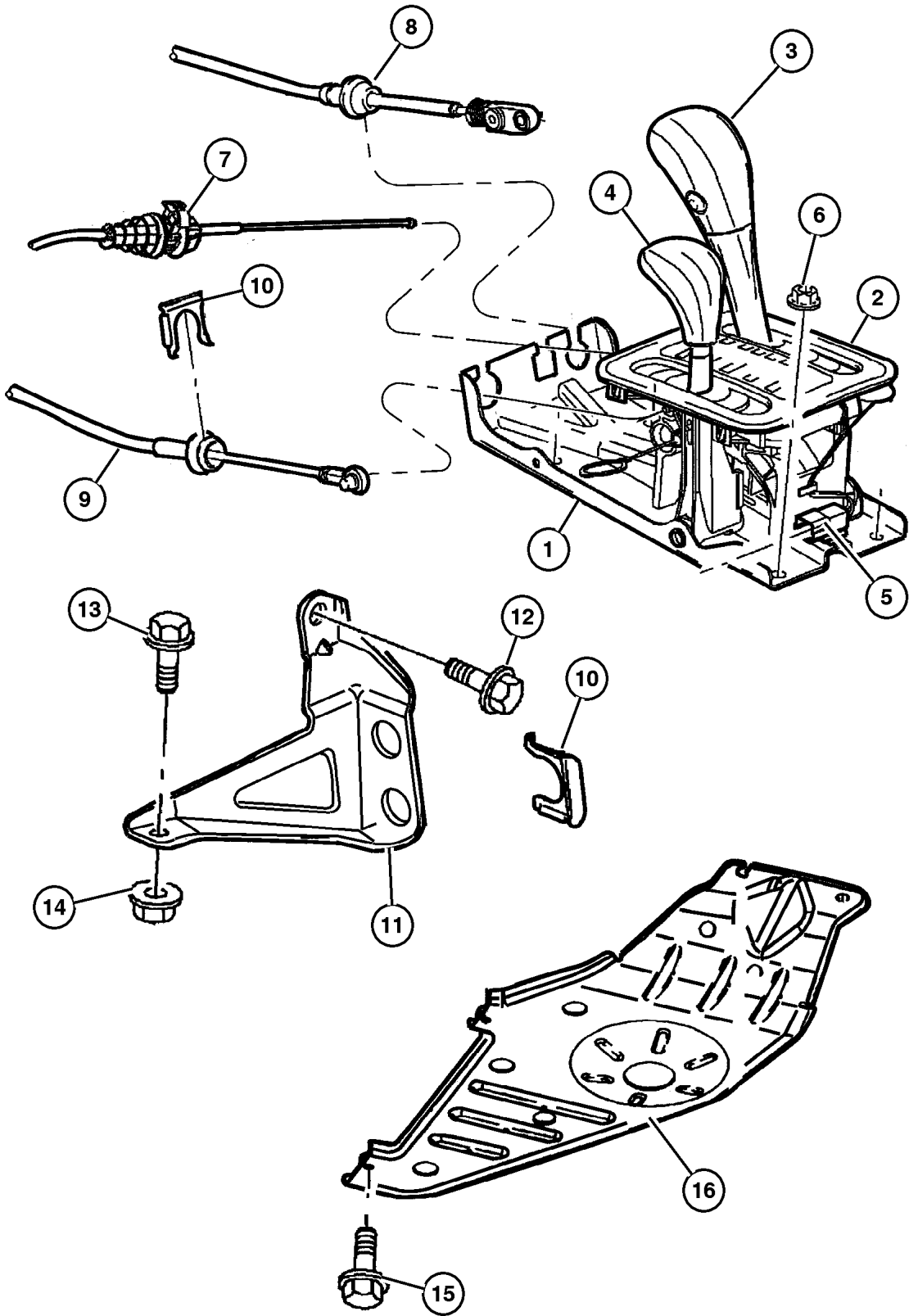
Fork & Rails [DHF]
Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Diesel Engine									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5012 312AA	1				EX0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	4798 136	1				EX0			FORK, Range
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3	5013 003AA	1				EX0			RAIL, Transfer Case
	4798 135	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
4	5012 333AA	1				EX0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
5	S243 6163	1				EX0			WASHER, Flat
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
6	0152 345	8				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		8				ER0			
		8				EX0			
7	4167 963	1				EX0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
8	4167 964	1				EX0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE

DSB =VARI- LOK

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

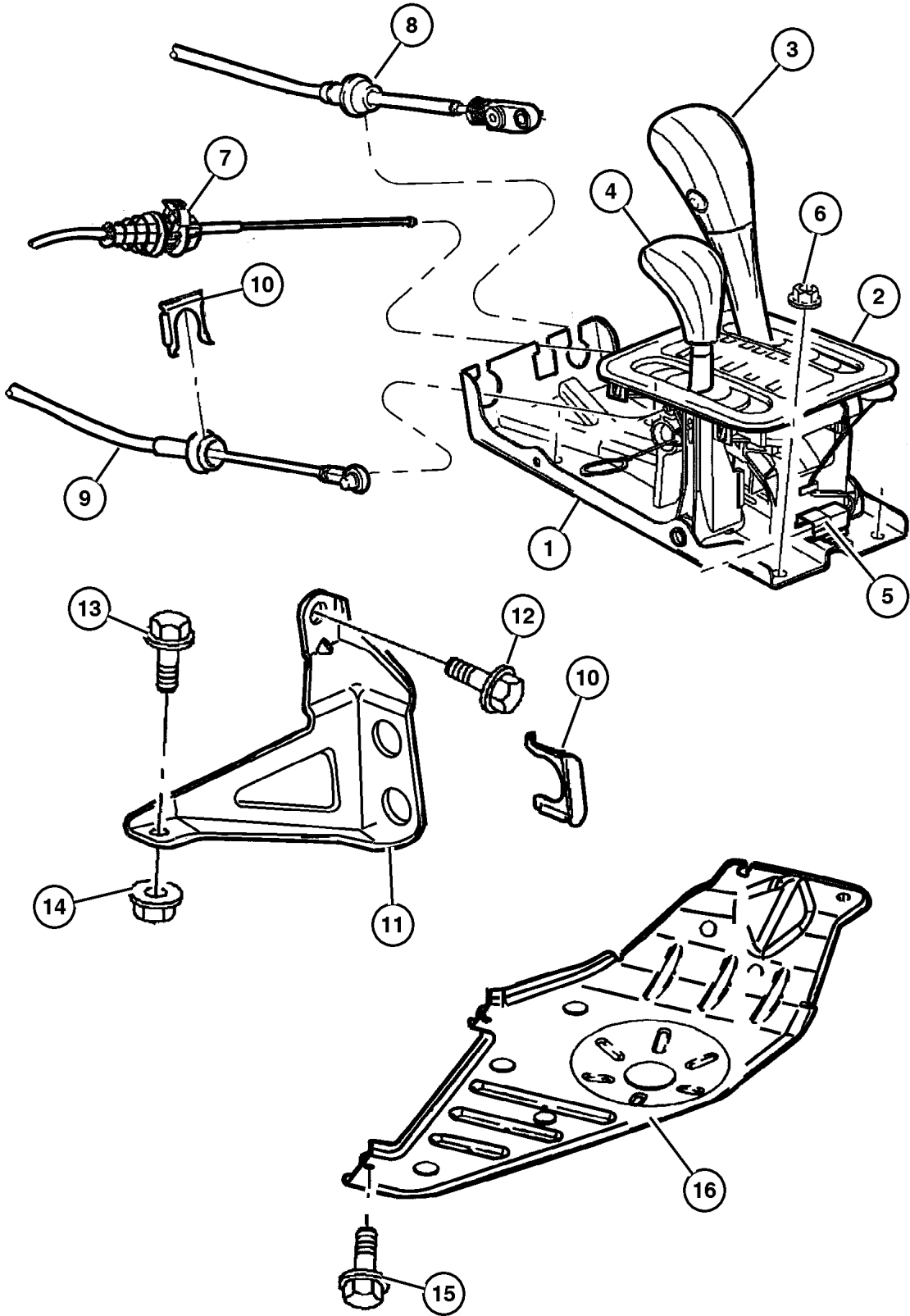
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter							
	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0	Without [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0	With [DSB]
	52104 152AC	1	U				DG0	Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104 375AB	1	U				DG0	With [DSB], Right Hand Drive
2	BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator							
	5012 471AA	1	J				DG0	Without [DSB]
	5014 661AA	1	J				DG0	With [DSB]
	5012 471AA	1	U				DG0	Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	5014 661AA	1	U				DG0	With [DSB], Right Hand Drive
3	KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced in Item#1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							
4	KNOB, Gearshift, Serviced in Item#1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							
5	CONNECTOR, Wiring							
	5013 117AA	1	J				DG0	
		1	U				DG0	
6	6101 695	4						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	52104 054AB	1					DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52104 060AC	1					DGK, DGQ	CABLE, Gearshift Control
9	52104 218AB	1					DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control
10	4269 830	2						CLIP, Cable
11	5210 4219	1					DGK, DGW	BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	6503 119	4						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
13	6101 054	1					DGK, DGW	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	0115 984	1				ER0, EX0			NUT, Brake Line
15	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
16	52059 302AB	1				EX0			SKID PLATE, Front
-17	5205 8922	1				ER0, EV0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

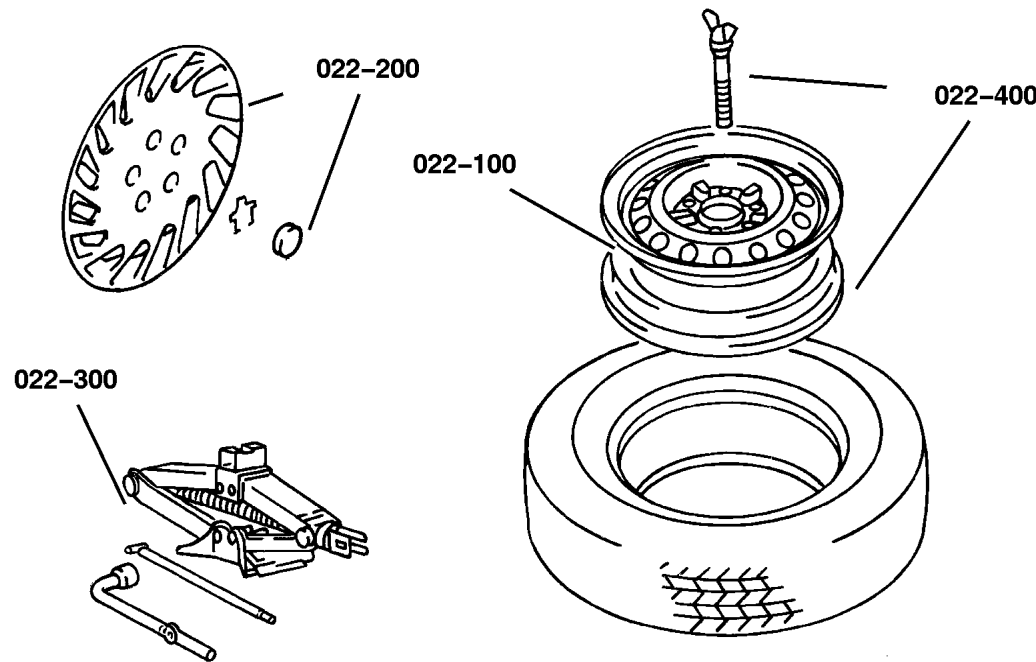
September 16, 2005

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

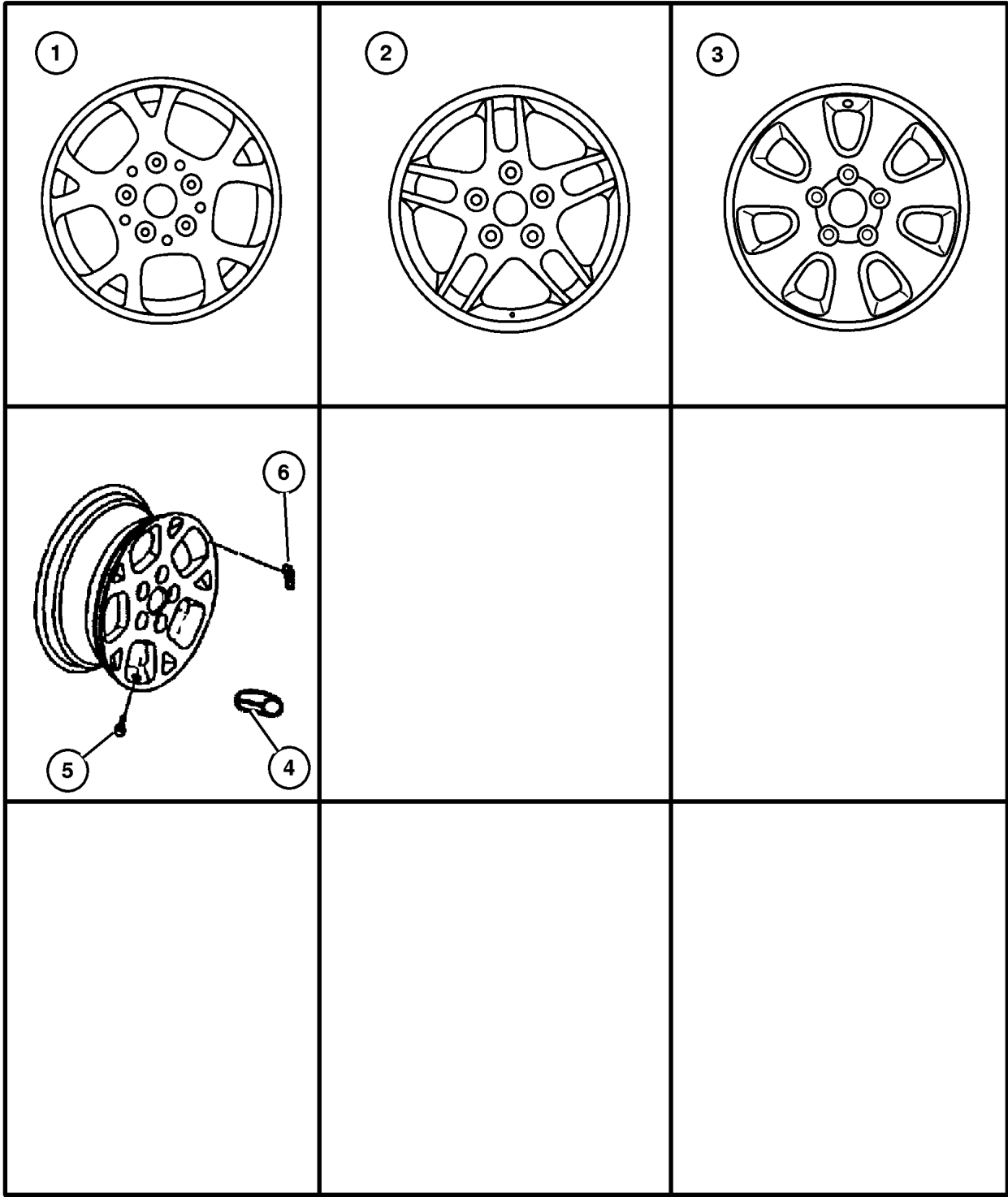
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-330
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130

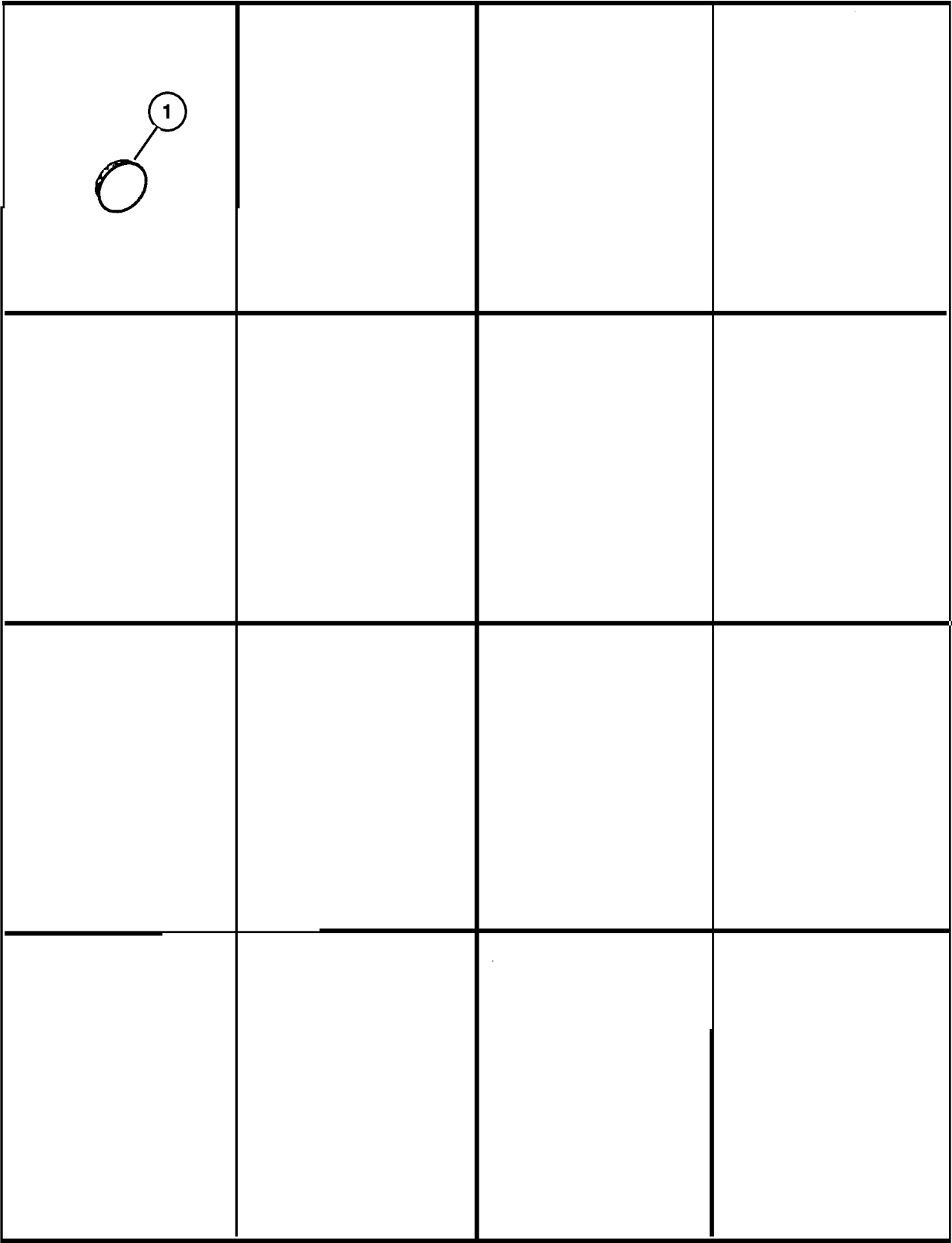


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note:Sales Code WFK = 17x7.5 Aluminum Silver									
Note:Sales Code WGF = 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle									
1	5GT99 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDS]
2	5HB15 PAKAA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WFK]
3	5HB17 PAKAA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGF]
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
6									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

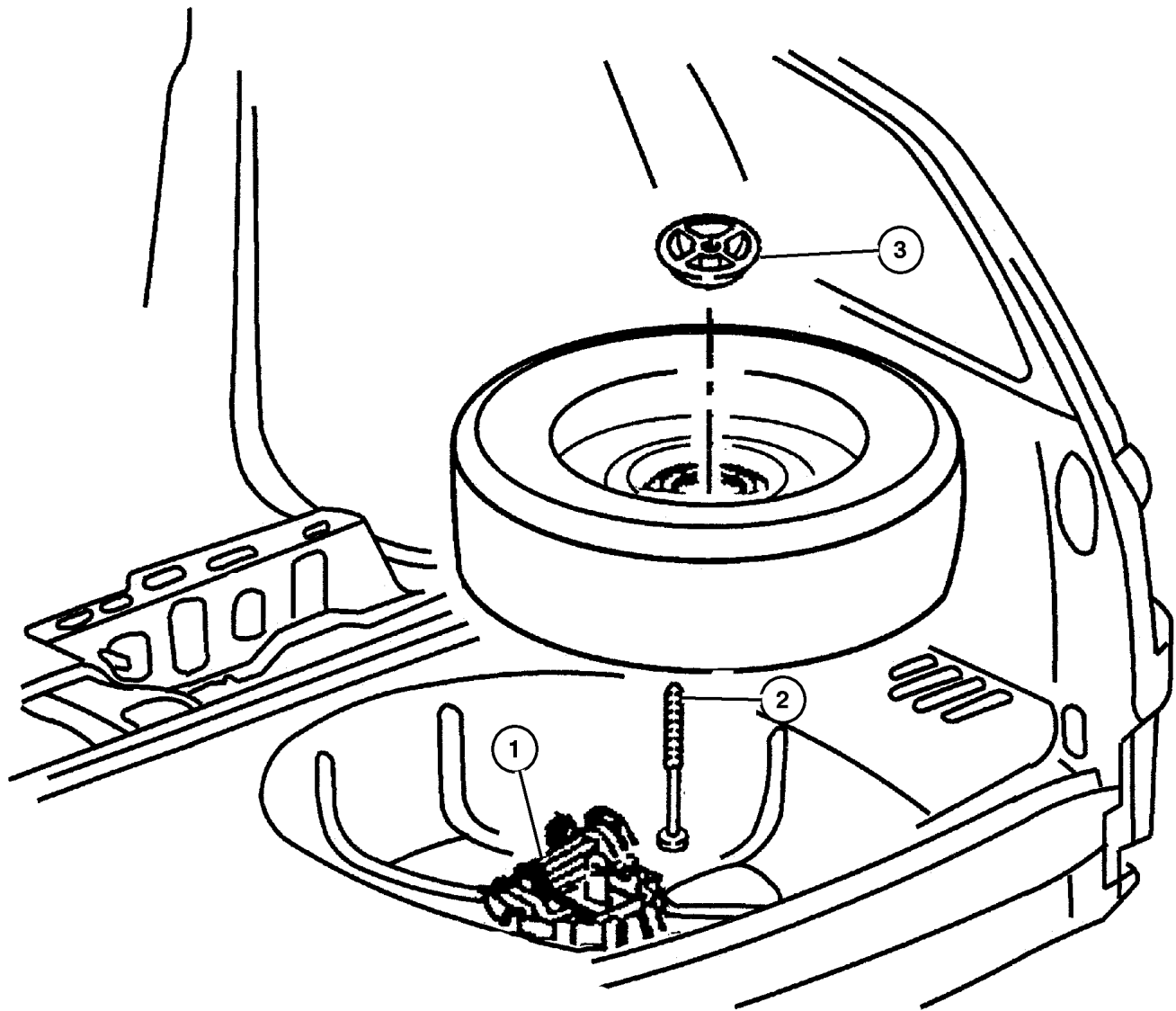
Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE									
SALES CODE: WGF= 17X7.5 ALUMINUM SPARKLE									
WFK= 17X7.5 ALUMINUM SILVER									
1	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
-2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5FA5 1PAK	4							[WGF]
	5GJ46 PAKAA-	4							[WFK]
</									

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-4	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-5	52059 122AB-	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-6	52059 134AA-	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
-7	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-8	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-9	52059 148AA-	1							CLIP

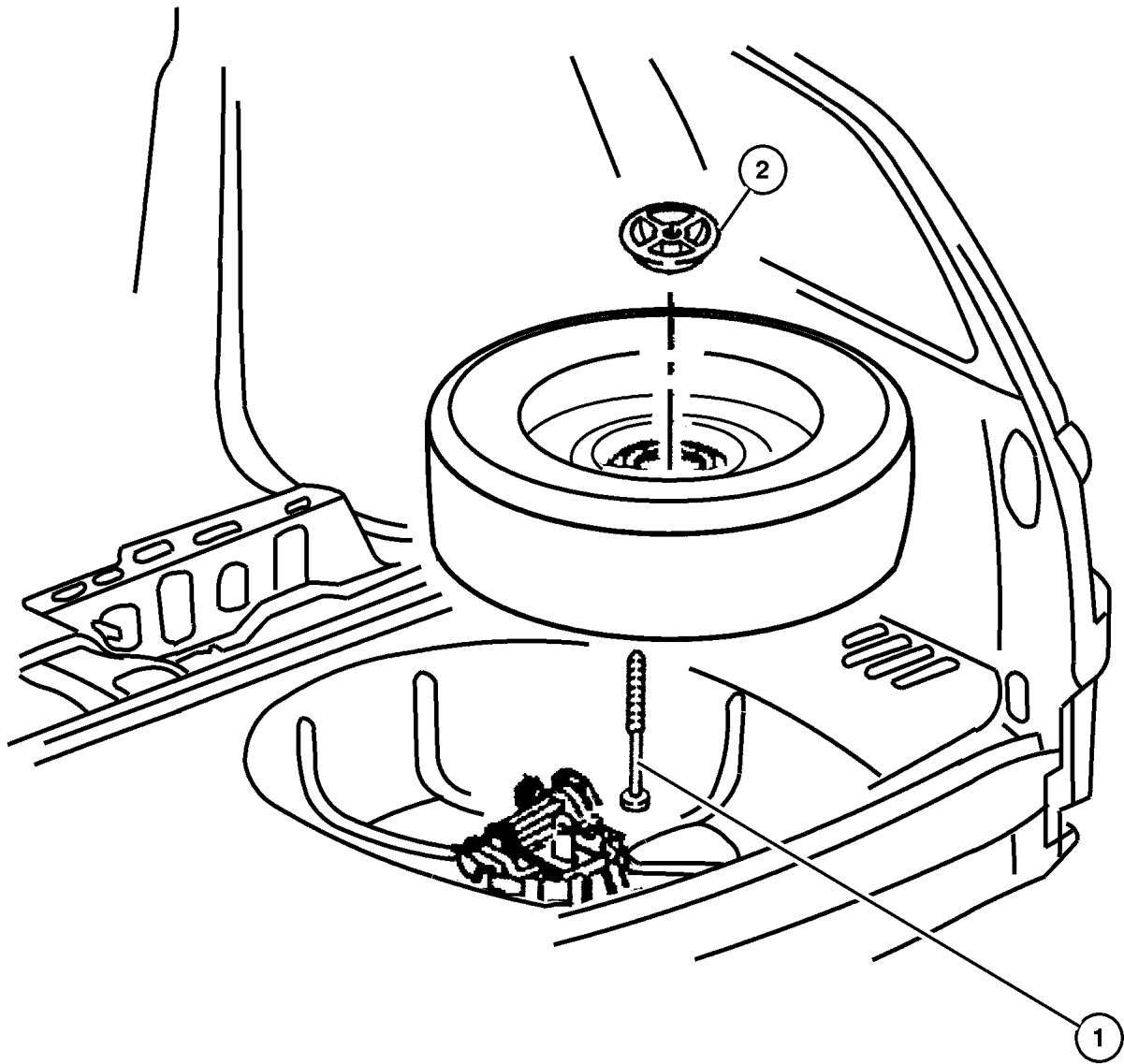
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088 806AA-	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

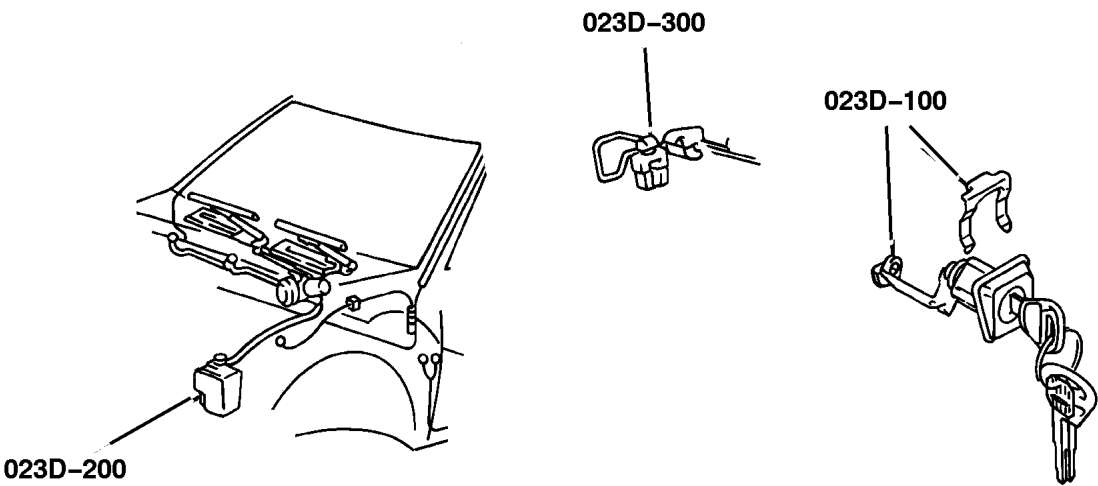
September 16, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

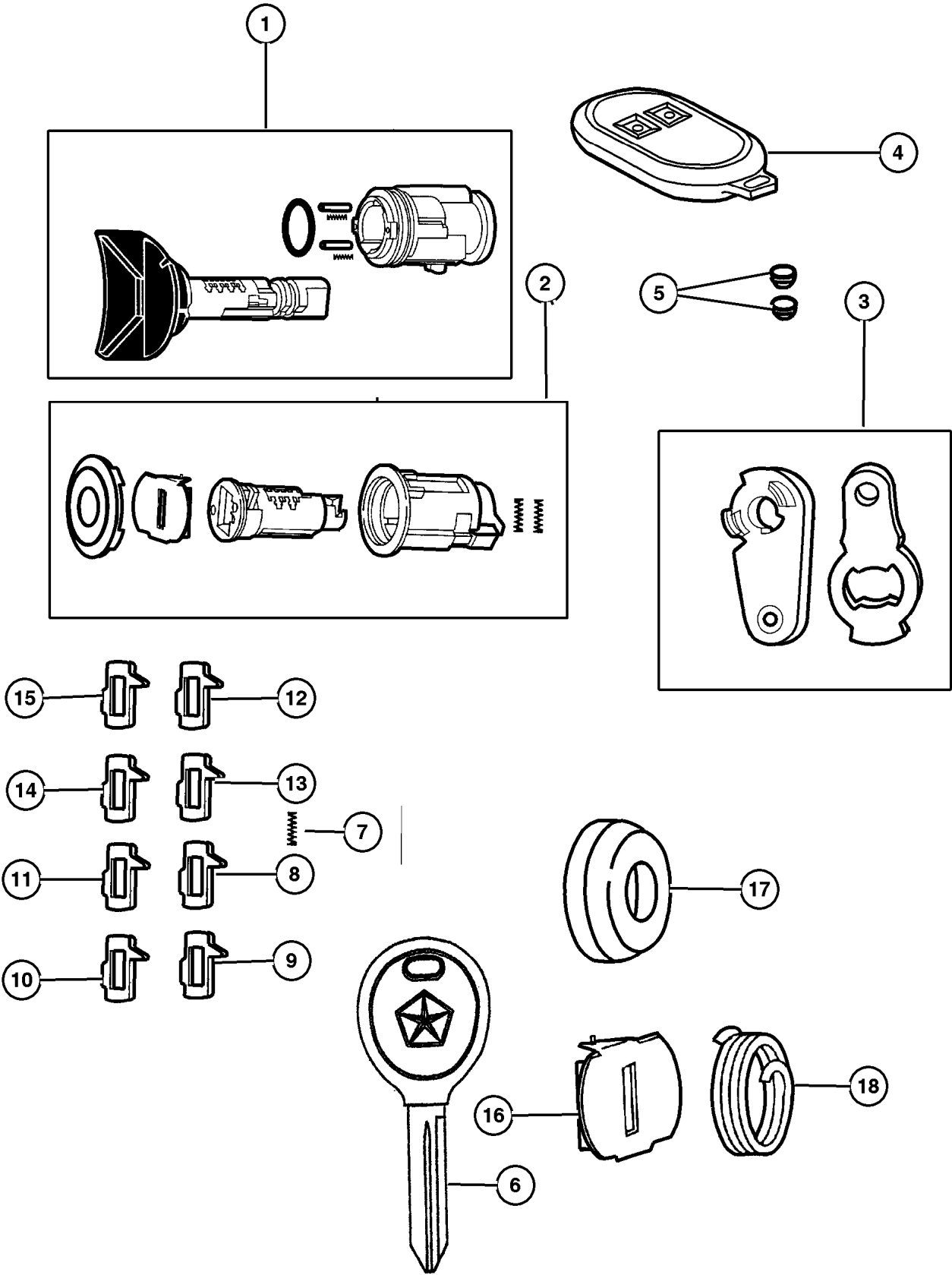
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



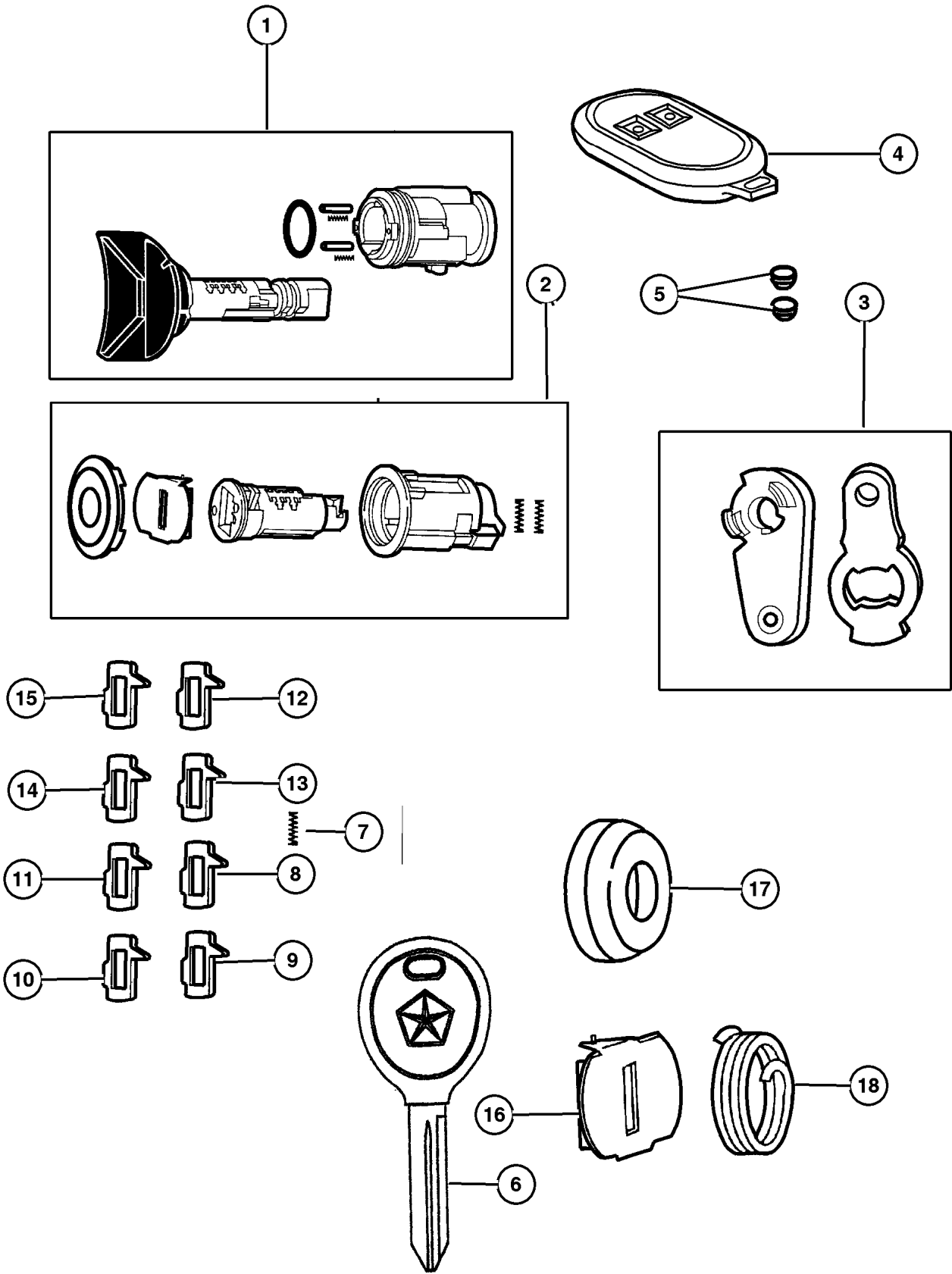
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1	U						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	J						
2	5013 682AA	1	J						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	U						
3	55136 554AA	1	J						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	U						
4	56036 857AB	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 858AB	1							#1, Japan
	56036 862AC	1							#2, Japan
	56036 863AC	1							#1
									#2
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	5018 699AA	2	U						KEY, Master
7									SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
	5010 883AB	1	U						
		1	J						
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
	5010 879AA	1	U						
		1	J						
13									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
	5010 880AA	1	U						
		1	J						
14									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
	5010 881AA	1	U						
		1	J						
15									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
	5010 882AA	1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	- 5-45RFE
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



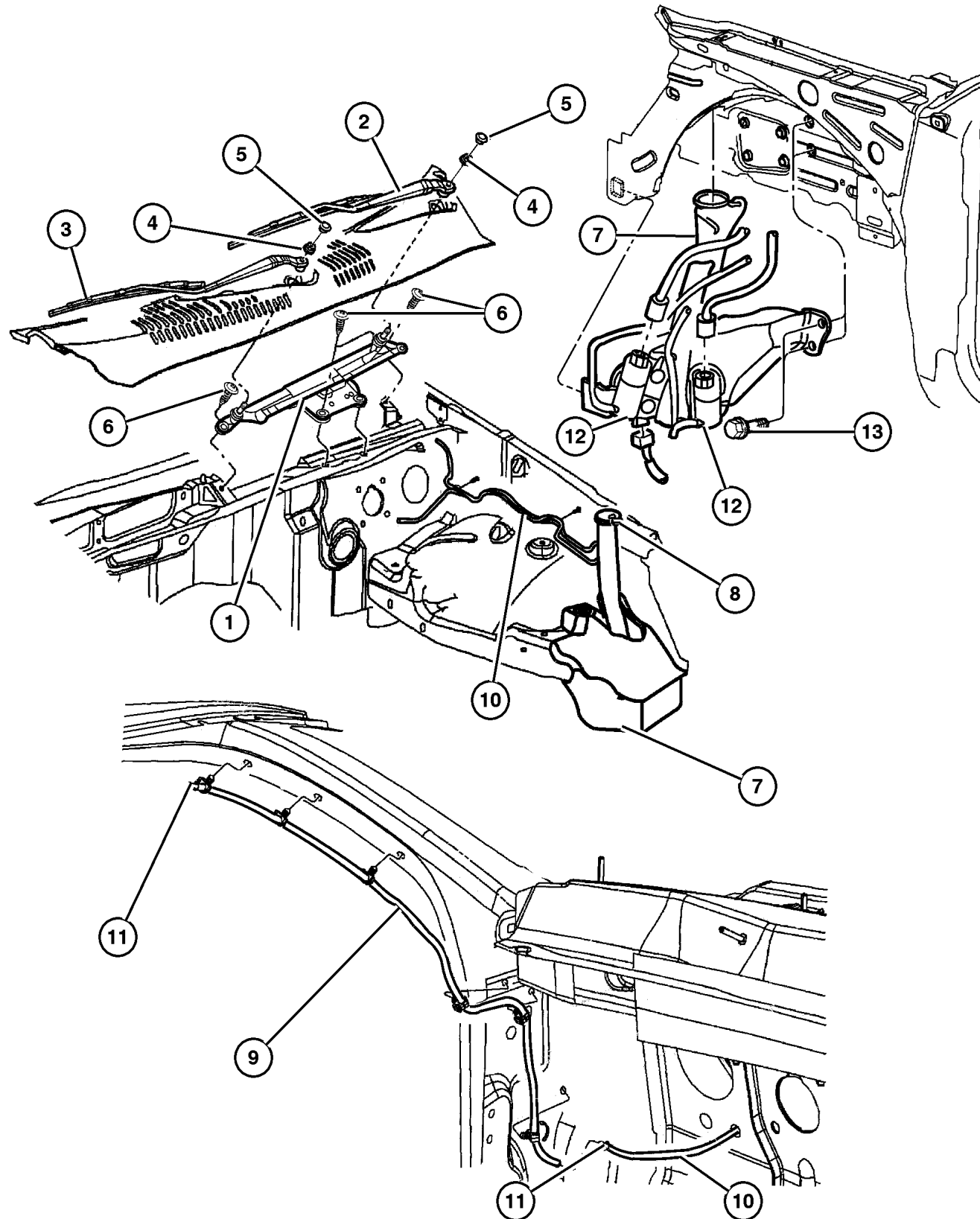
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						
16	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
17	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
18	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-19	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch
-20	55136 557AA-	1	J						SWITCH, Security Alarm
		1	U						
-21	55136 762AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Security
	55136 763AA-	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 5352	1	U						
	55155 656AA	1	J						
2									ARM, Wiper
	5012 605AA	1	J						Passenger Side
	5012 606AA	1	J						Driver Side
	5012 608AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 609AA	1	U						Driver Side
3									BLADE, Wiper
	5012 613AA	1	U						Driver Side
	5012 614AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 611AB	1	J						Passenger Side
	5012 612AA	1	J						Driver Side
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5012 594AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	4439 003	2							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5515 5199	2	J						Front
		2	U						Front
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	4798 779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18									GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
	3799 520	1	J						
		1	U						
-19									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 694AB-	1	J						
	55155 797AB-	1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

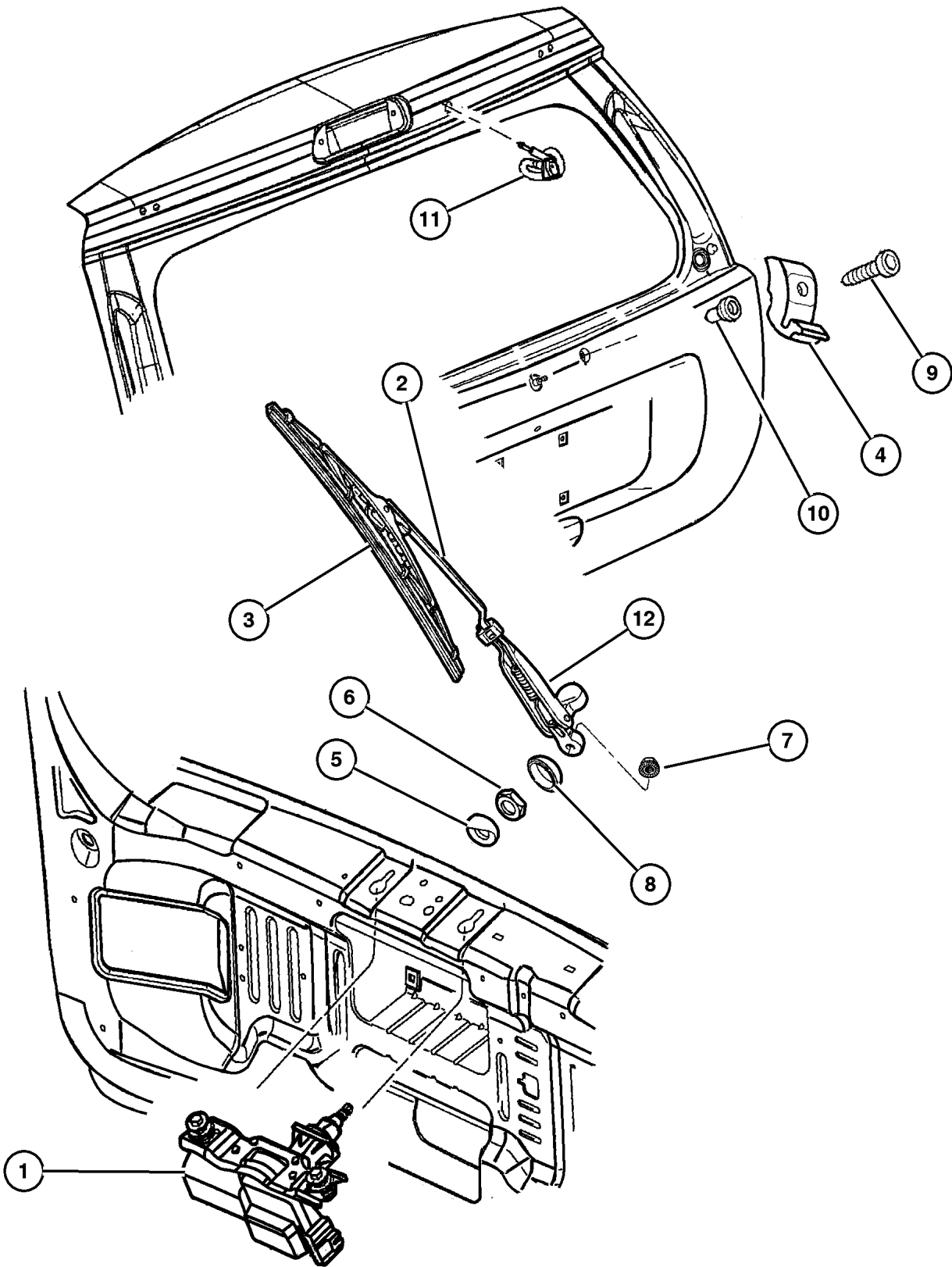
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	5014 217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
-13	55077 301AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

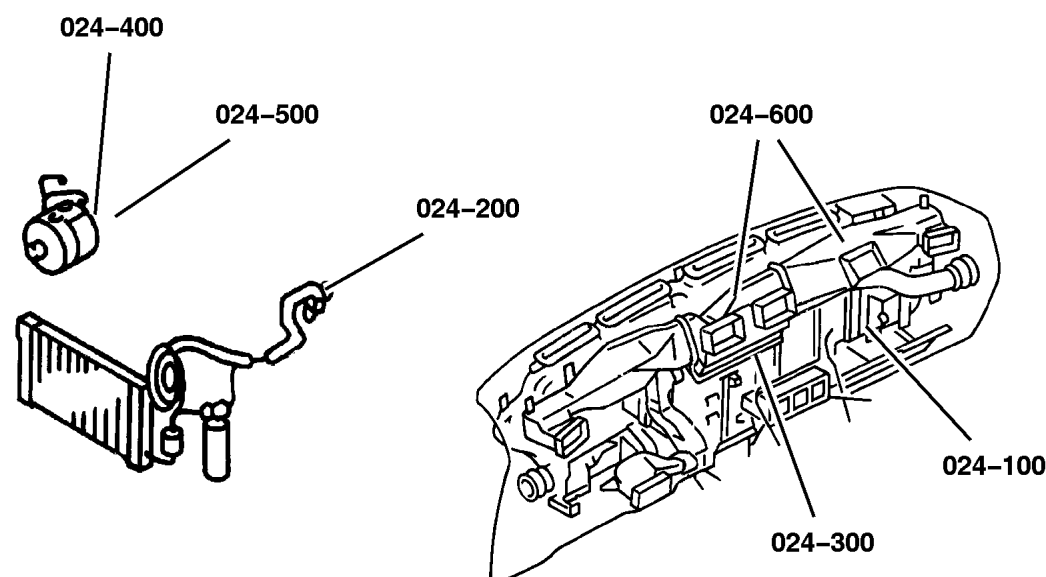
Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD	Fig. 024-160
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD	Fig. 024-180

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
-------------------------------------	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

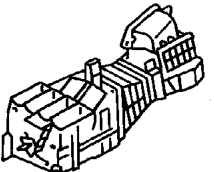
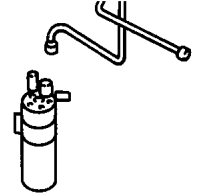
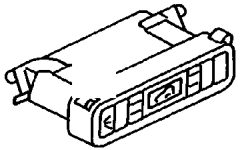
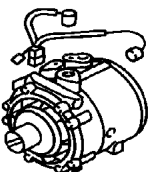
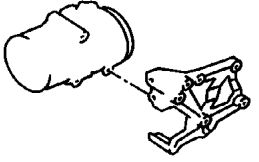
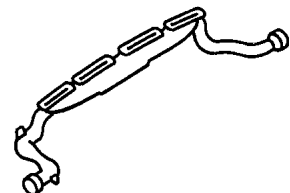
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.1L Engine	Fig. 024-430

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Compressor Mounting (EXA) 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engin	Fig. 024-530

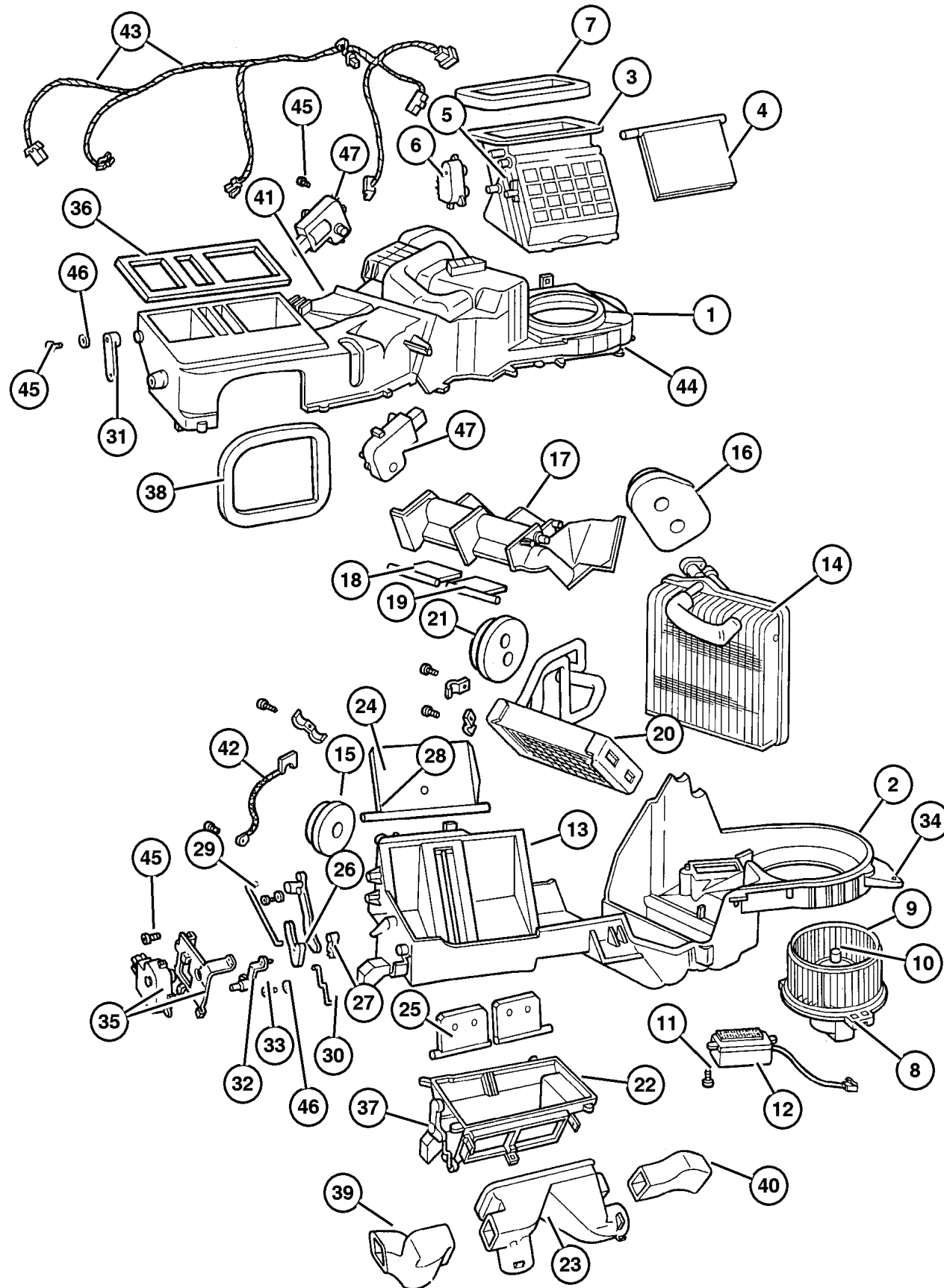
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------	--------------

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD

Figure 024-150



Note:

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

HAF = Auto Temp Control

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 715AD	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5012 714AC	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5012 713AB	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5012 708AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5012 697AB	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5014 741AA	1	J						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	5012 694AB	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 693AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5012 692AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
20	5012 691AC	1	J						CORE, Heater
21	5012 744AA	1	J						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5012 743AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5012 742AA	1	J						COVER, Heater
24	5012 740AA	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 735AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5012 733AA	1	J						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1	J						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 730AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	1	J			EX0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	5012 728AA	1	J						SERVO, Mode Door
36	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

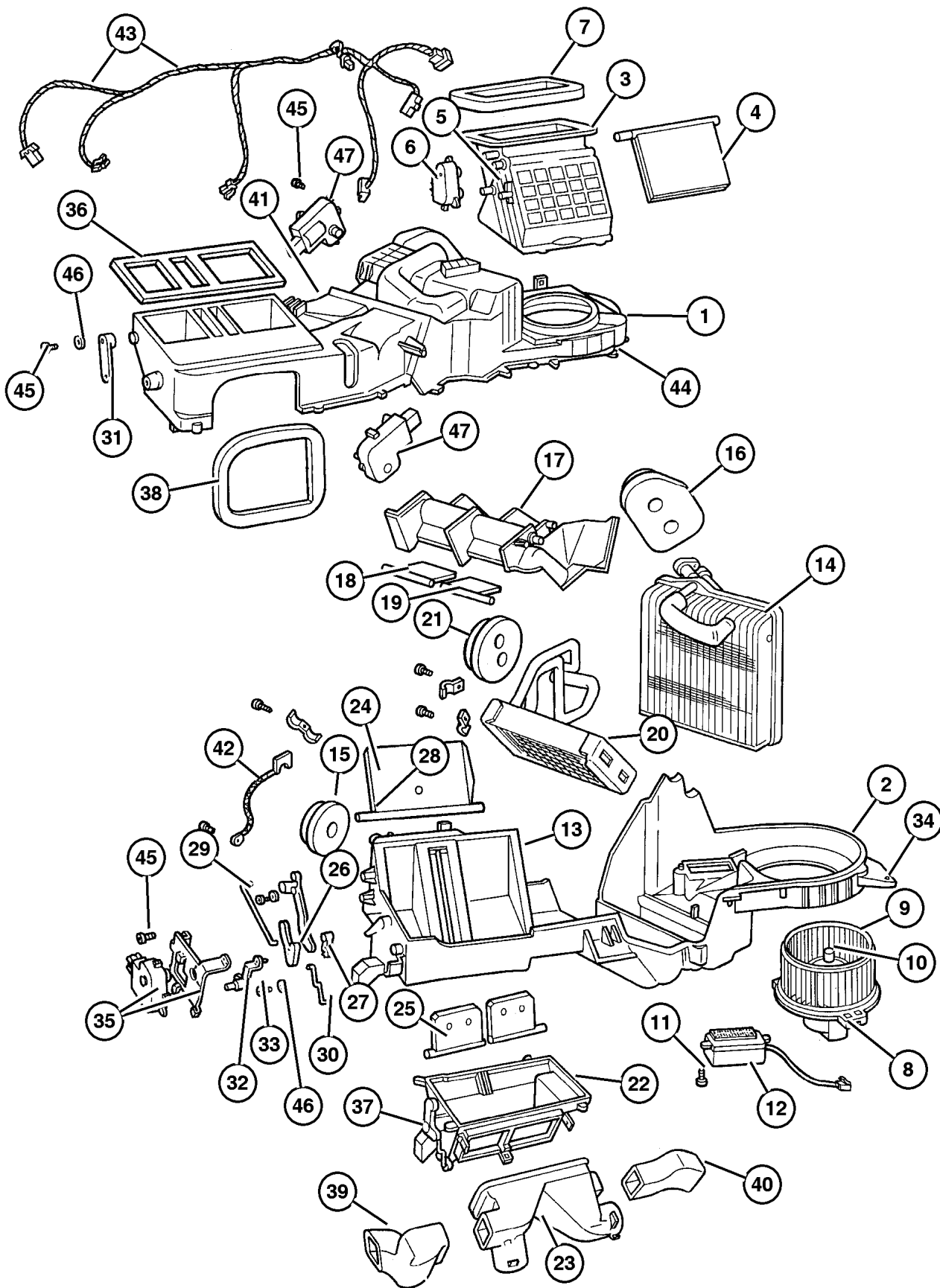
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
 Figure 024-150



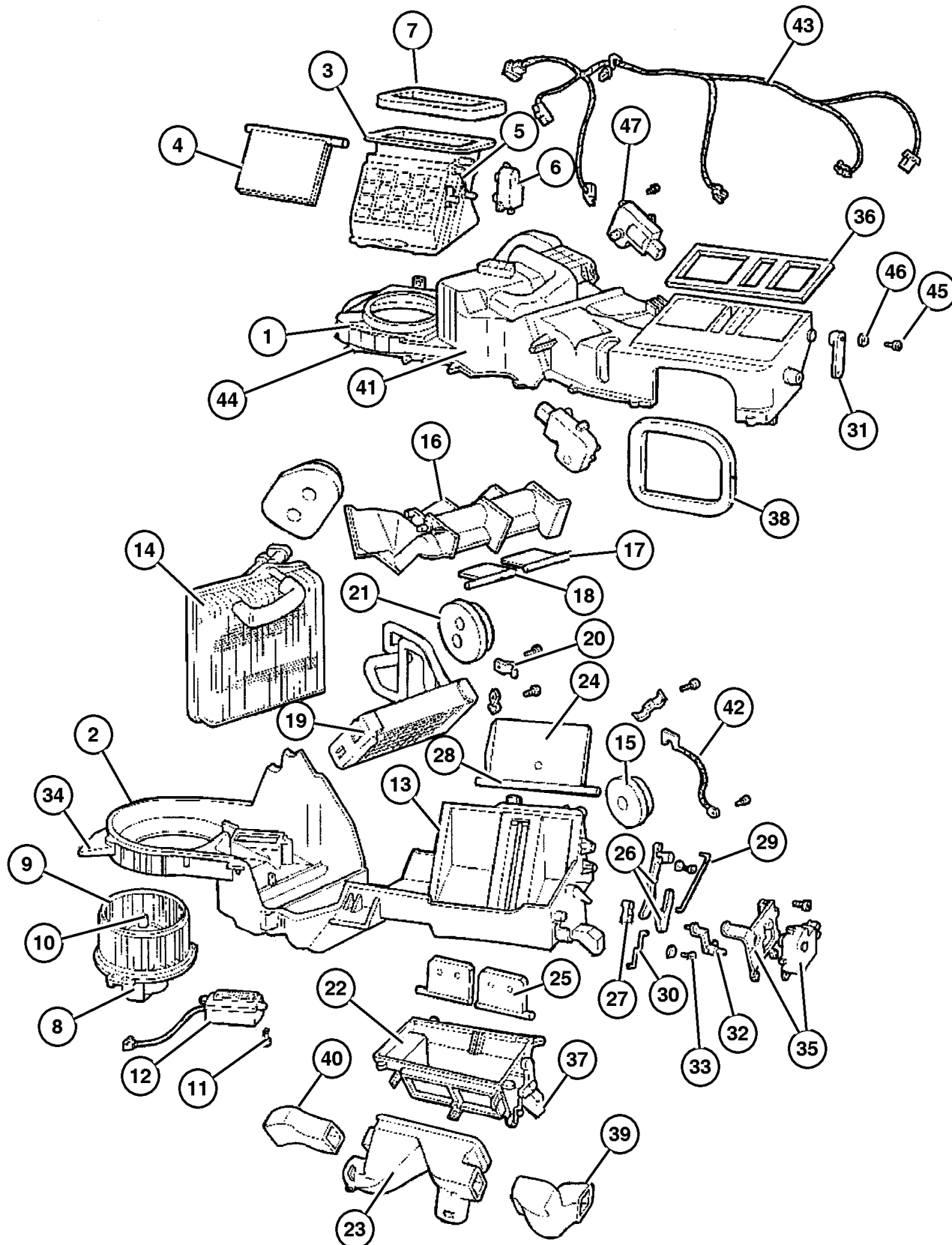
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5017 464AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
43	5012 758AA	1	J						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
44	4720 533	26	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	6	J						SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	J						SPRING
47	5012 710AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-48	5014 883AA-	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5013 552AB	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5013 499AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5013 568AB	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 559AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	3	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5015 862AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
9	5013 565AC	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5013 564AB	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5013 563AB	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5013 560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	5013 557AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5012 692AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5014 420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
20	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
21	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5013 560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
24	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5013 577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5013 576AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1	U						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5013 573AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	5013 572AA	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door
36	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 354AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
39	5013 571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

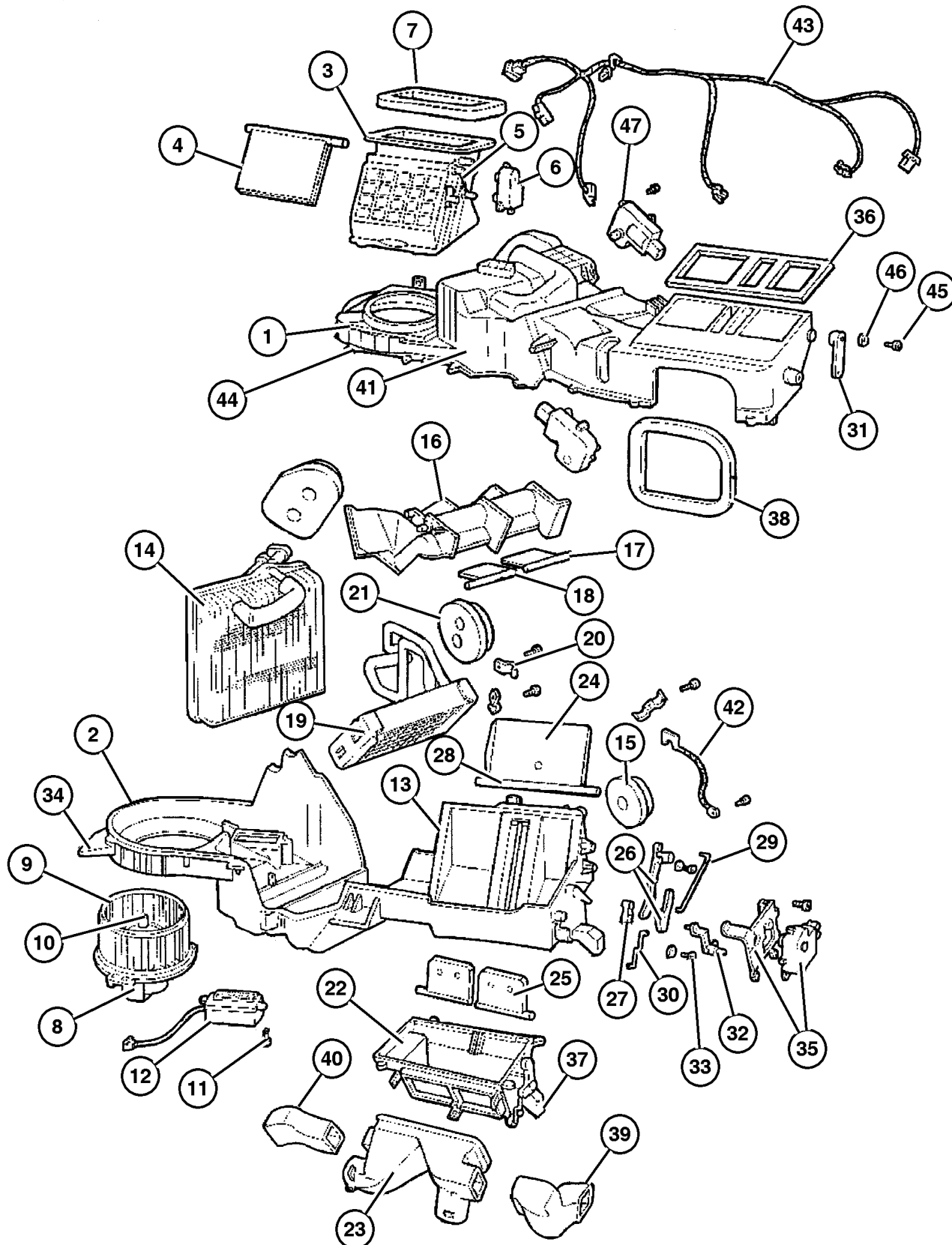
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
43	5014 421AA	1	U						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
44	4720 533	32	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	3	U						SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
47	5015 339AA	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

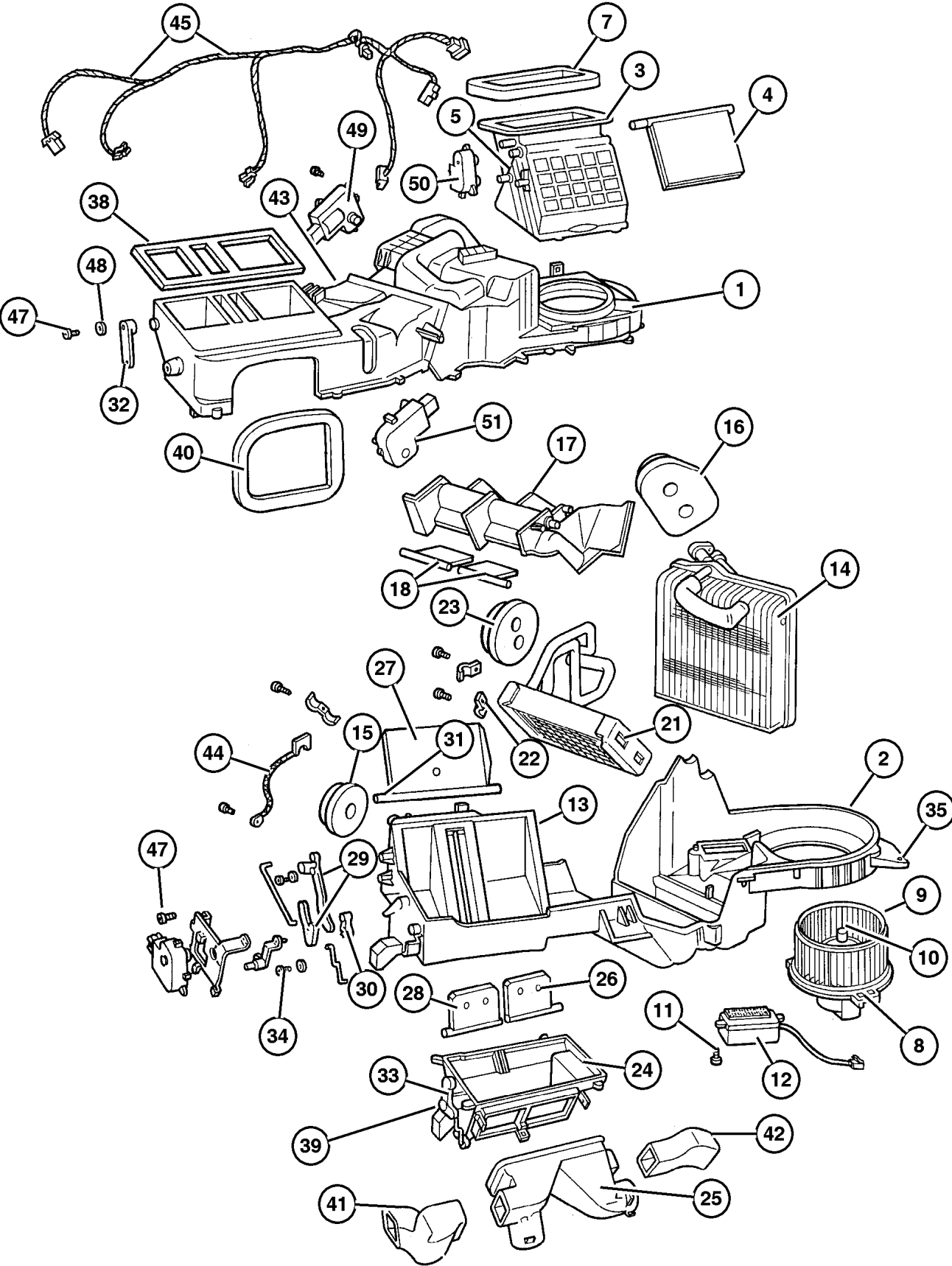
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5012 715AD	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5012 714AC	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5012 713AB	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 753AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5012 708AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5012 697AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5014 744AA	1	J						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	5012 694AB	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 751AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
-19	5012 711AA-	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-20	5012 750AA-	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
21	5012 691AC	1	J						CORE, Heater
22	5012 745AA	2	J						CLAMP, Heater
23	5012 744AA	1	J						SEAL, Heater Tubes
24	5012 762AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
25	5012 742AA	1	J						COVER, Heater
26	5012 741AA	1	J						DOOR, Panel
27	5012 740AA	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
28	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
29	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 735AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
31	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
32	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
33	5012 761AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
34	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
35	6101 442	1	J			EX0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-36	5012 760AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-37	5012 759AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
38	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
40	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel
41	5017 464AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
43	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
44	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
45	5012 758AA	1	J						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-46	5012 757AC-	1	J						TUBE, Vacuum
47	4720 533	26	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
48	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
49	5012 756AA	5	J						SPRING
50	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
51	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

HAA = Air Conditioning

1	5013 552AB	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5013 499AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5013 569AB	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 567AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
6	5012 752AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5015 862AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
9	5013 565AC	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	5014 212AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5013 564AB	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5013 563AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5013 560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	5013 558AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5013 561AA	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
19	5013 559AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
20	5014 420AB	1	U						CORE, Heater
21	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
22	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
23	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1	U						DOOR, Panel
26	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
29	5013 577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5013 574AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-35	5014 422AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-36	5014 423AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
37	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
38	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	5015 355AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

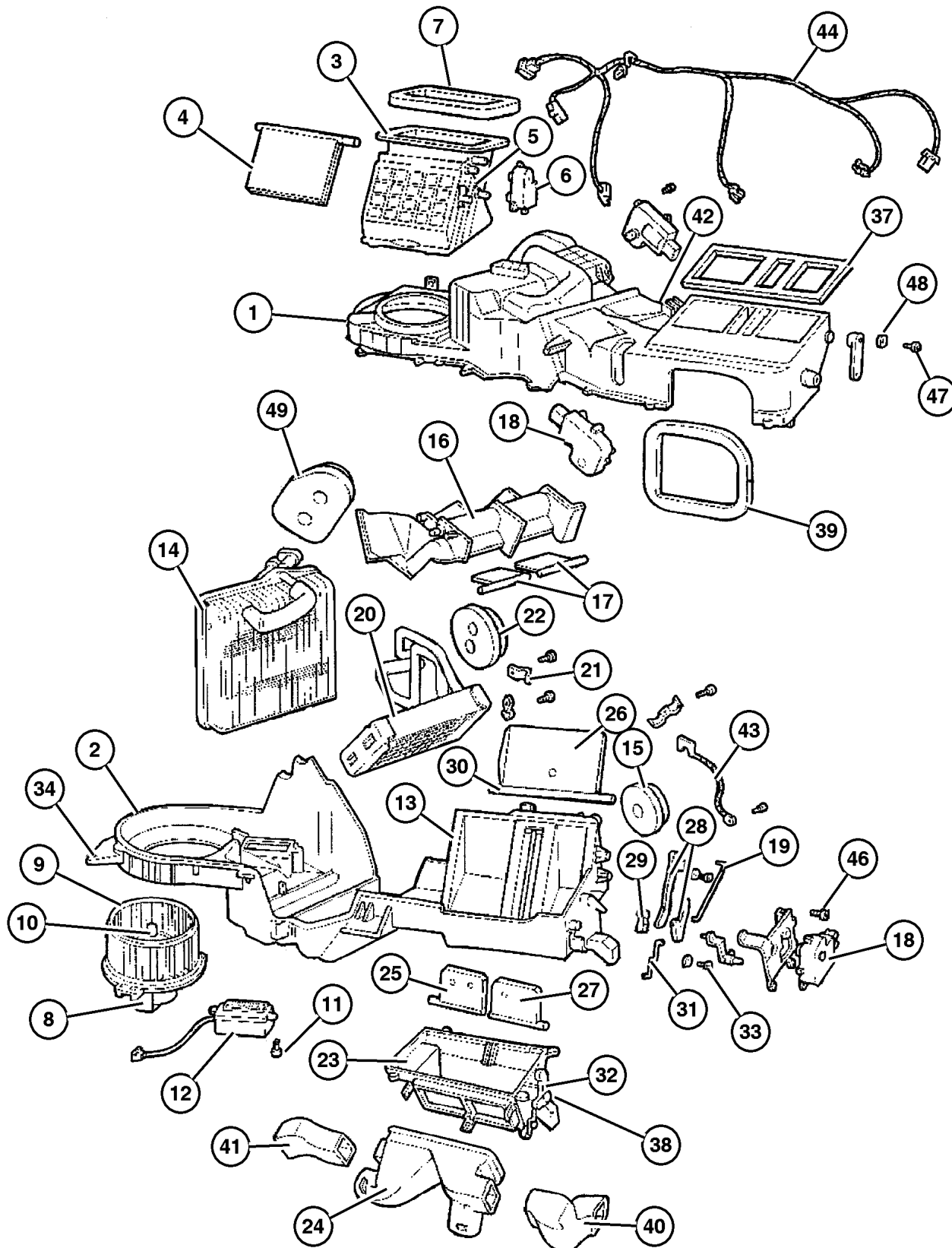
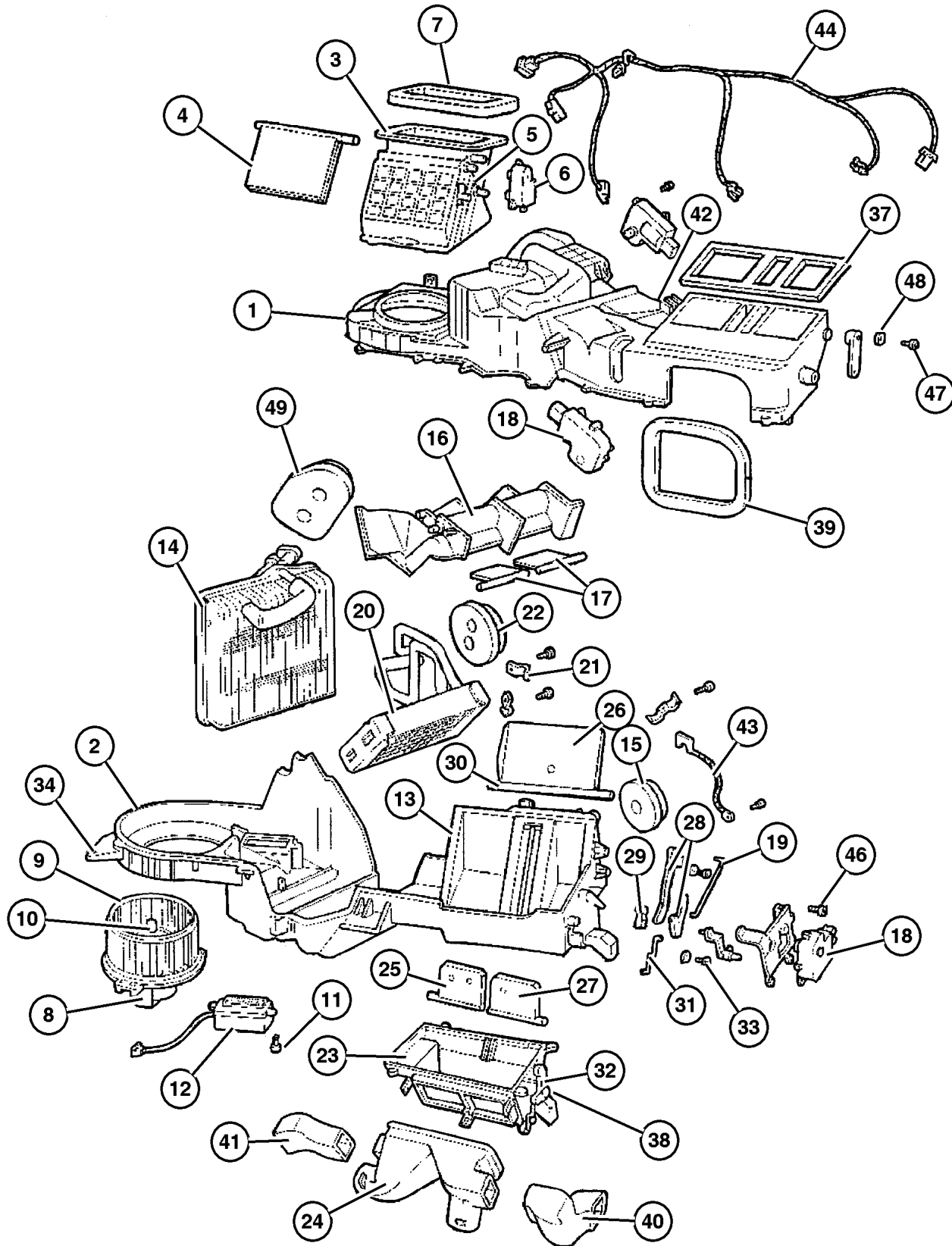


Figure 024-180



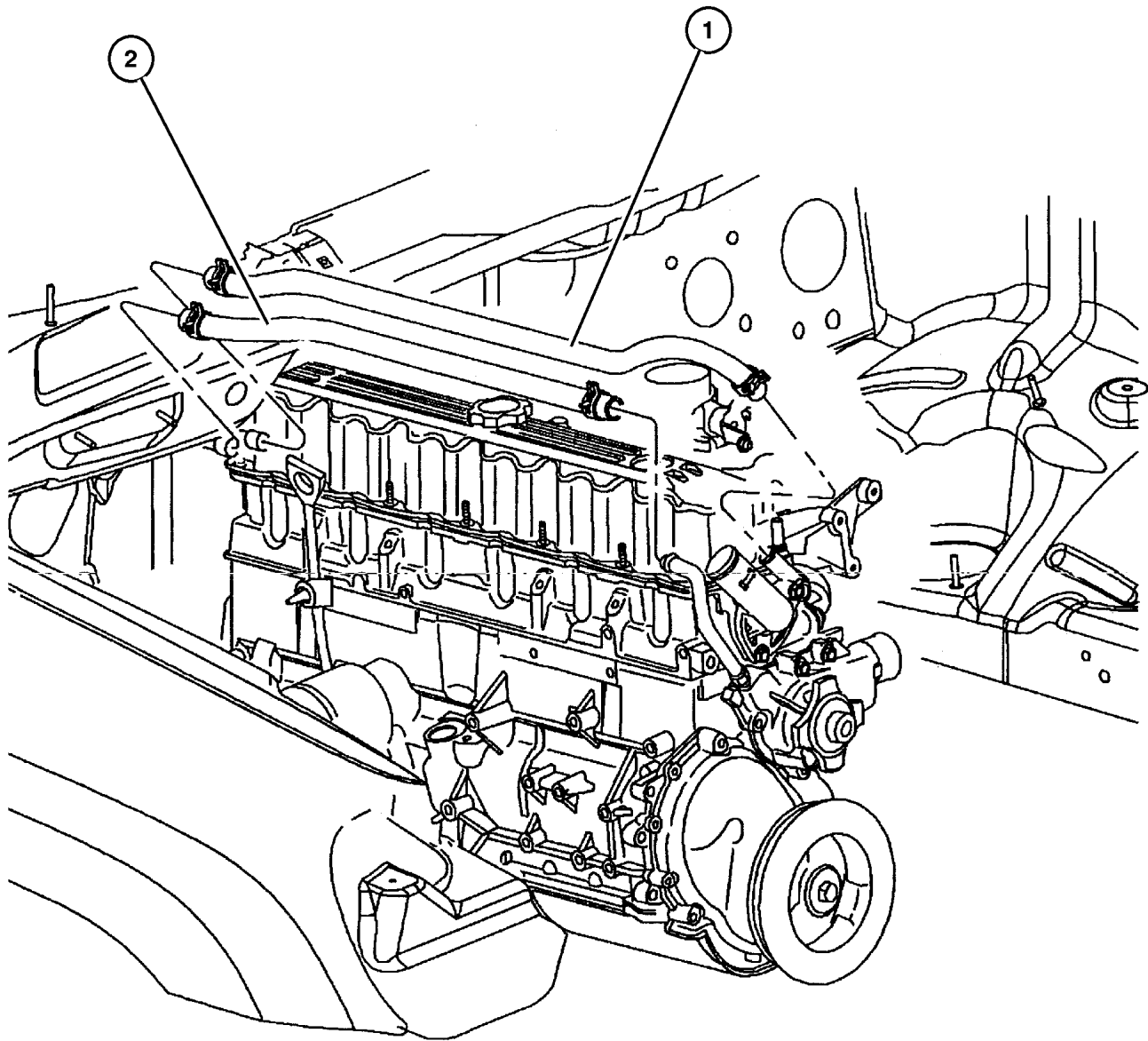
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5013 571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
44	5012 758AA	1	U						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-45	5012 757AB-	1	U						TUBE, Vacuum
46	4720 533	32	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
47	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
48	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
49	5013 562AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

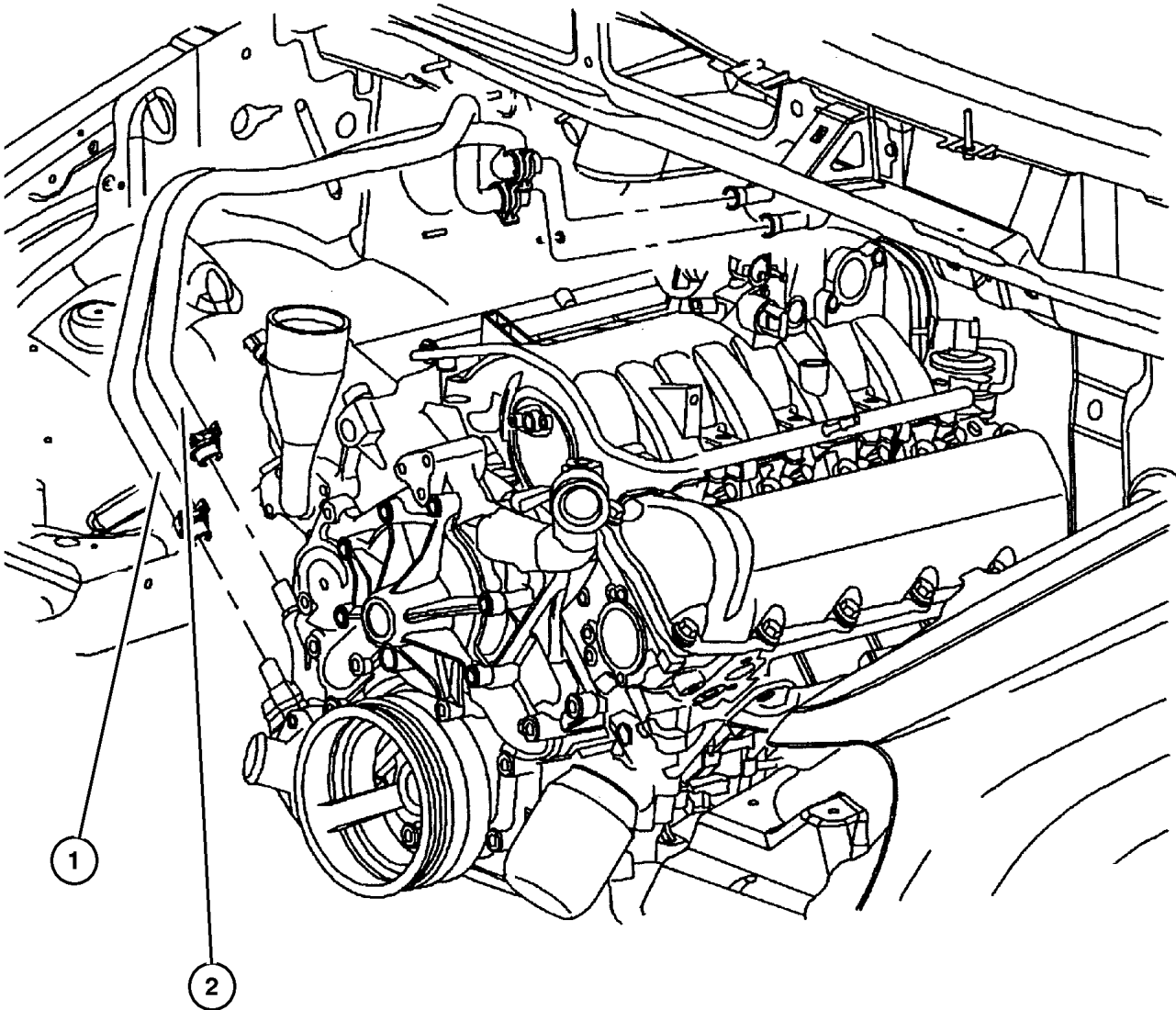
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5511 5889	1	U			ER0			
	5511 5890	1	J			ER0			
	5511 7081	1	J			EX0			
	5511 7083	1	U			EX0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	5511 5892	1	U			ER0			
	5511 5897	1	J			ER0			
	5511 7082	1	J			EX0			
	5511 7084	1	U			EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

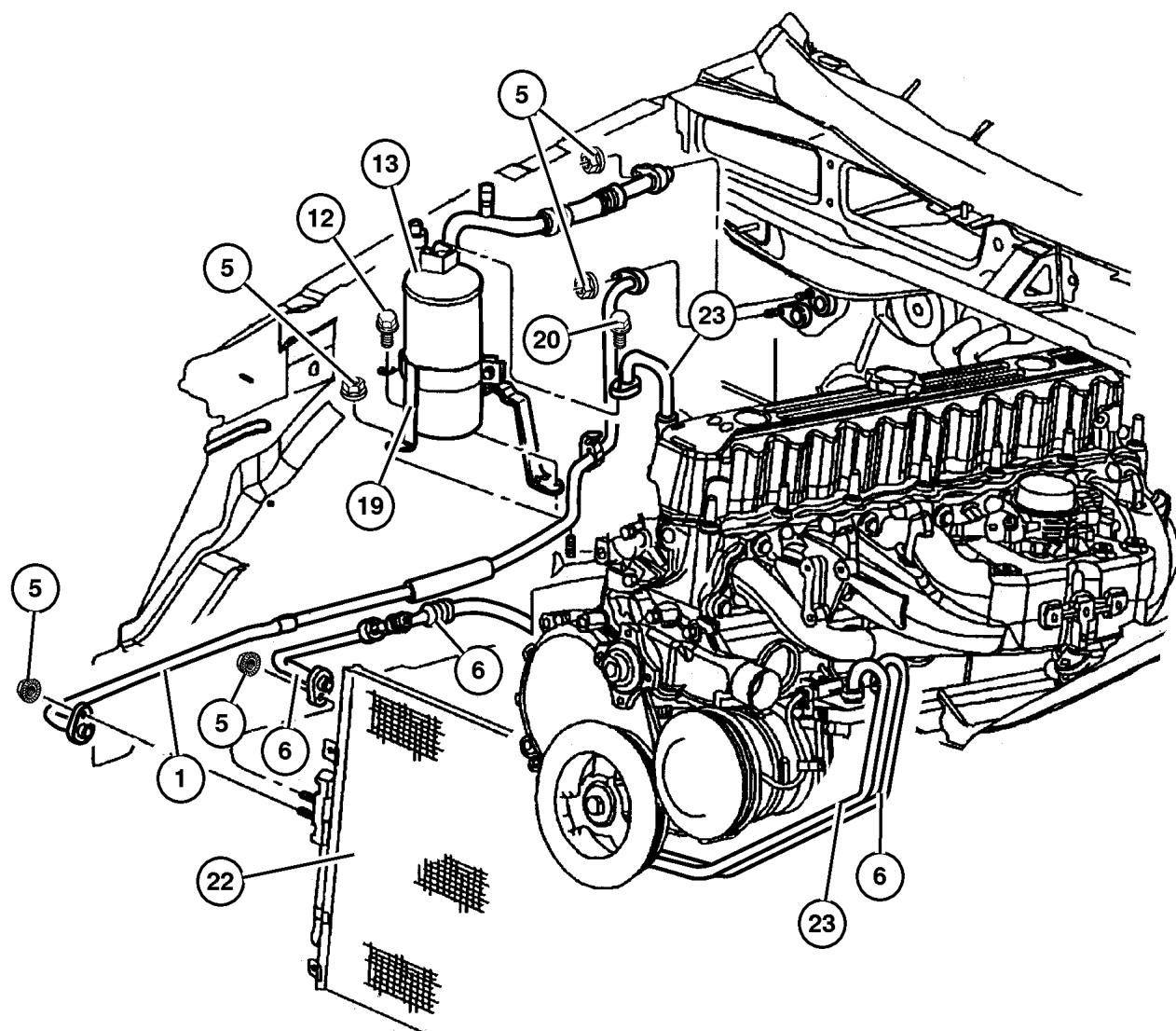
1	55115 895AB	1	J			EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55116 352AB	1	U			EV0			
2	55115 896AB	1	J			EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	55116 353AB	1	U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	53054 567AB	1	U			EX0			
	53054 569AB	1	J			EX0			
	55115 914AD	1	J			ER0, EV0			
	55116 161AE	1	U			ER0, EV0			
-2									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	2	J			ER0			
		1	U			EX0			
-3	1942 389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-4	55116 339AA-	1				EX0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5	6101 445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 162AB	1	J			ER0			
	55116 163AD	1	U			ER0			
	5511 7086	1	J			EX0			
	5511 7089	1	U			EX0			
-7									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	2	J			ER0			
		1	U			EX0			
-8	1942 389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			EX0			
-10	5012 988AA-	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-11									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA-	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
12	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55115 909AC	1	U			ER0, EV0			
						EX0			
	55117 088AB	1	J			EX0			
-14	5012 979AA-	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15									O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
	4728 705	1	U			EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

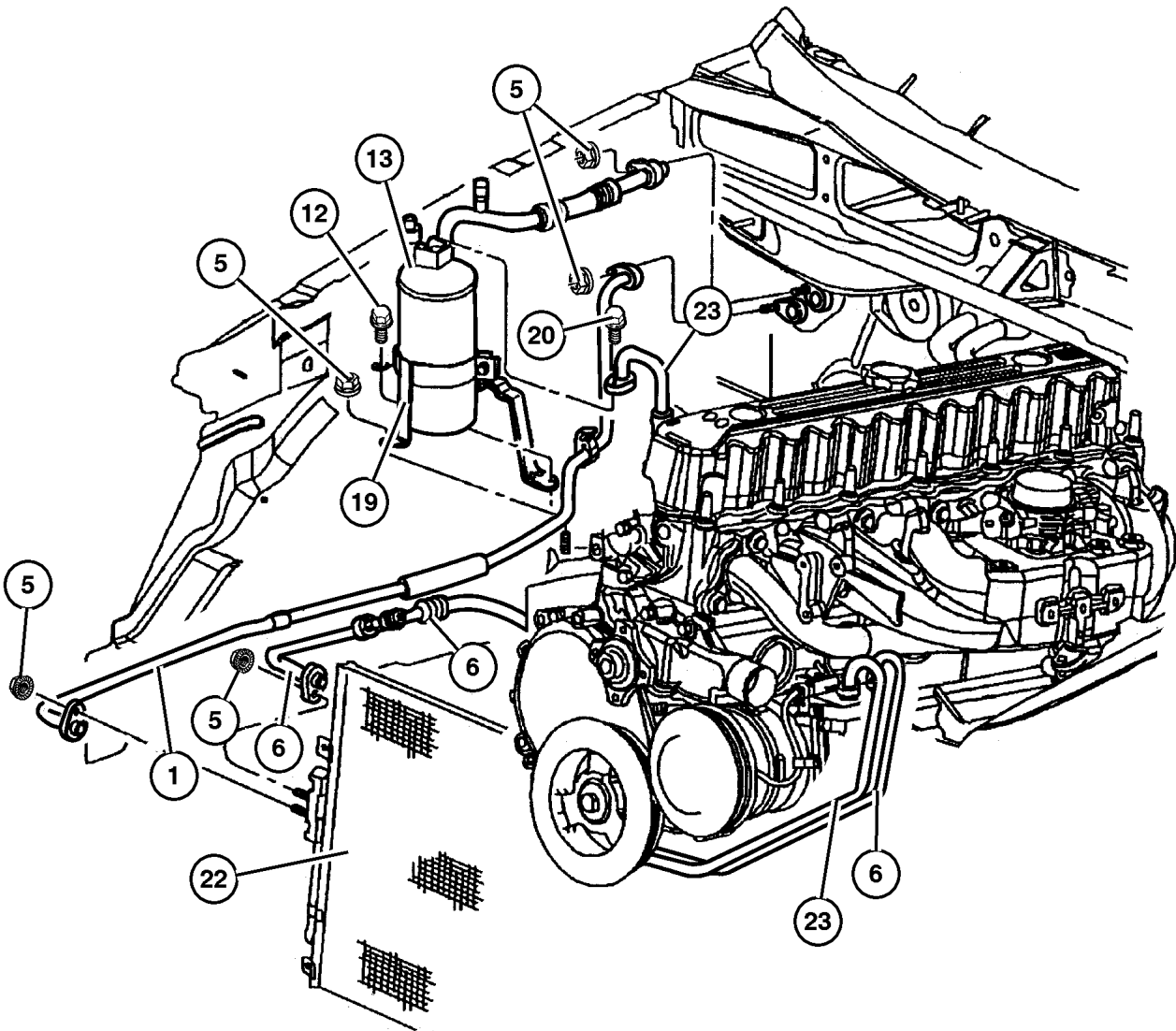
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EX0, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



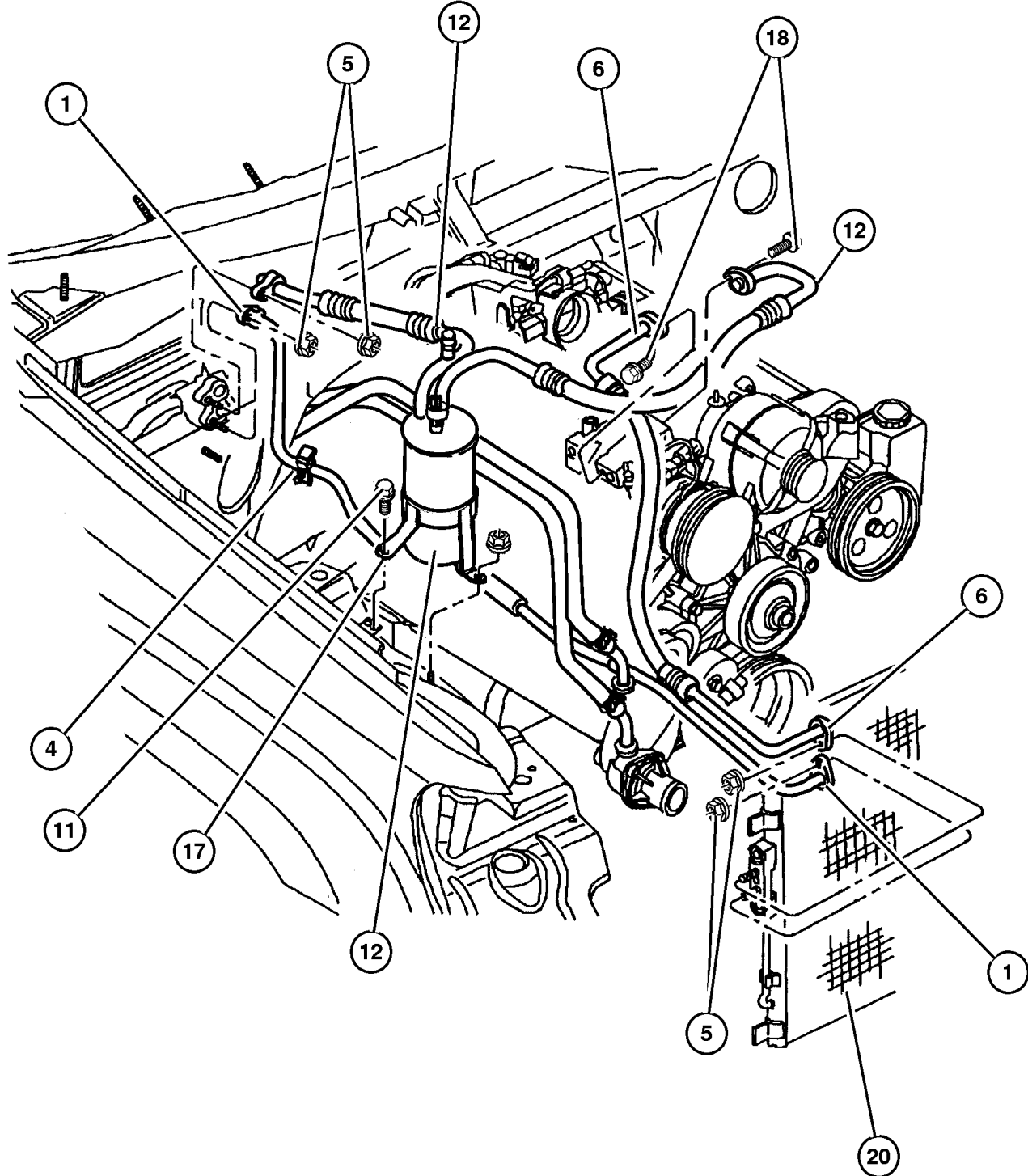
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			
-16	4897 613AA-	1	U			EX0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
		1	J			ER0			
-17	5011 346AA-	1	J			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			EX0			
-18	5015 568AA-	1	U			EX0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1	J			ER0			
19	53054 571AA	1	J			EX0			BRACKET, Accumulator
		1	U			EX0			
20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	6501 648	1	J			ER0			
		1				EX0			
-21	55116 446AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
22	55115 918AB	1	J			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			EX0			
23	5511 7087	1				EX0			LINE, A/C Suction
-24	5012 979AA-	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1				EX0			
-25	5012 981AA-	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1				EX0			
-26	5503 5784	1				EX0			CLIP, Tube
-27									BOLT, .312-24x1.170, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



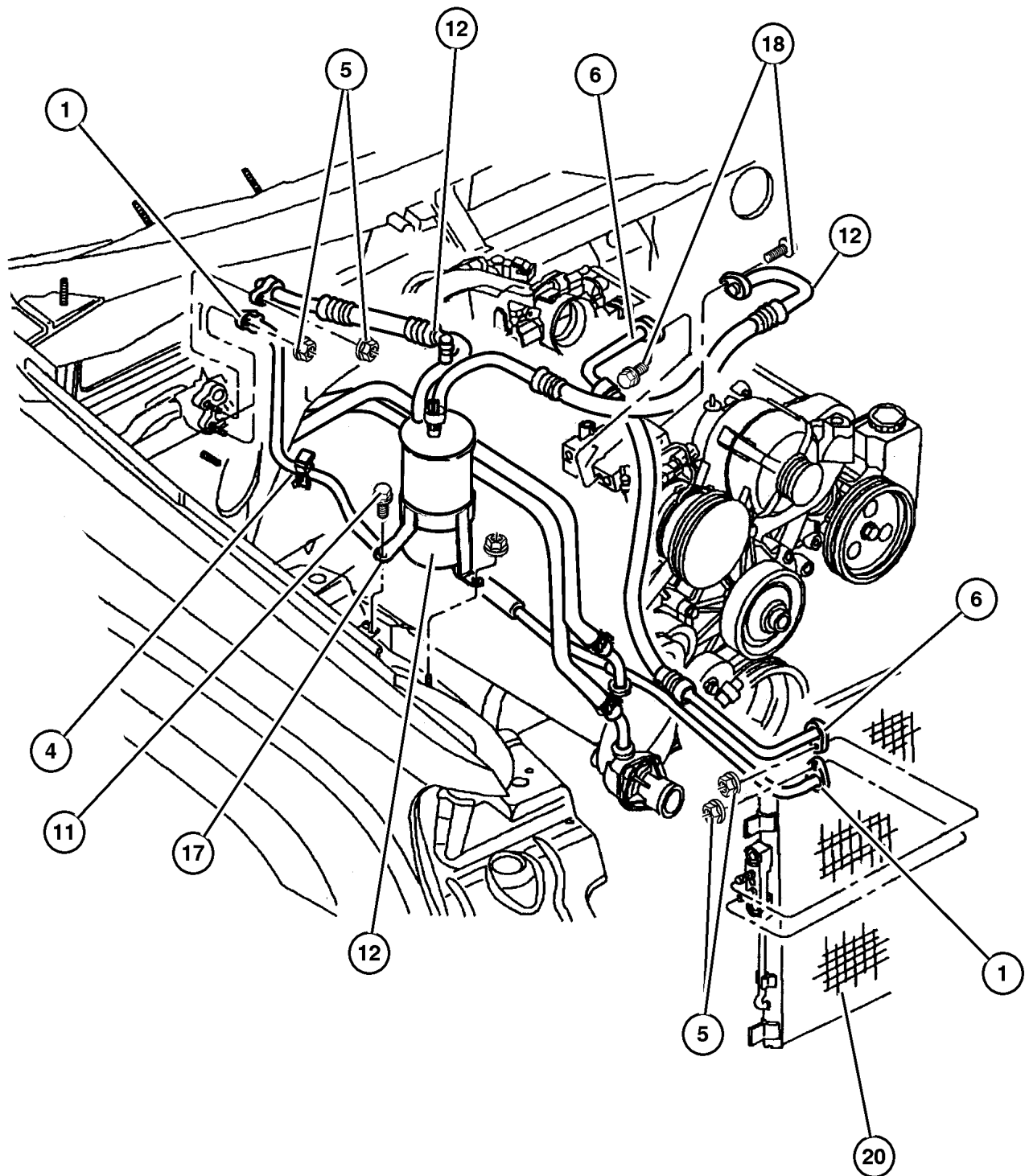
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55115 914AD	1	J			ER0,			
	55116 161AE	1	U			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
-2									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	1	J			ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
-3									O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	5012 980AA-	1	J			ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
4									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	55116 339AA	1	J			ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
5	6101 445	1				ER0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						EV0			Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 567AA	1	J			EV0			
	55116 512AA	1	U			EV0			
-7									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	1	J			ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
-8	1942 389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	1	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
-10									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA-	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
11	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
12									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55115 911AD	1	J			EV0			
	55115 909AC	1	U			ER0, EV0			
-13	5012 979AA-	1	U			ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1	J			EV0			
-14	4728 705	1	U			ER0, EV0			O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
		1	J			EV0			
-15	4897 613AA-	1	J			EV0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
-16	5011 346AA-	1	J			EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
17	5012 985AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Accumulator
	5012 986AA	1	J			EV0			
18	6501 648	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
-19	55116 446AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
20	55115 918AB	1	J			EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			EV0			
-21	5066 689AA-	1	U			EV0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-22	5066 665AA-	1	U			EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	- 5-45RFE
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1									BAFFLE, Air
	5511 5885	1	J						
	5511 5886	1	U						
2	5511 5899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 900AC	1	J			EV0			
	55115 901AC	1	J			ER0			
	55116 158AB	1	J			EX0			
	55116 489AB	1	U			EV0			
	55116 490AB	1	U			ER0			
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

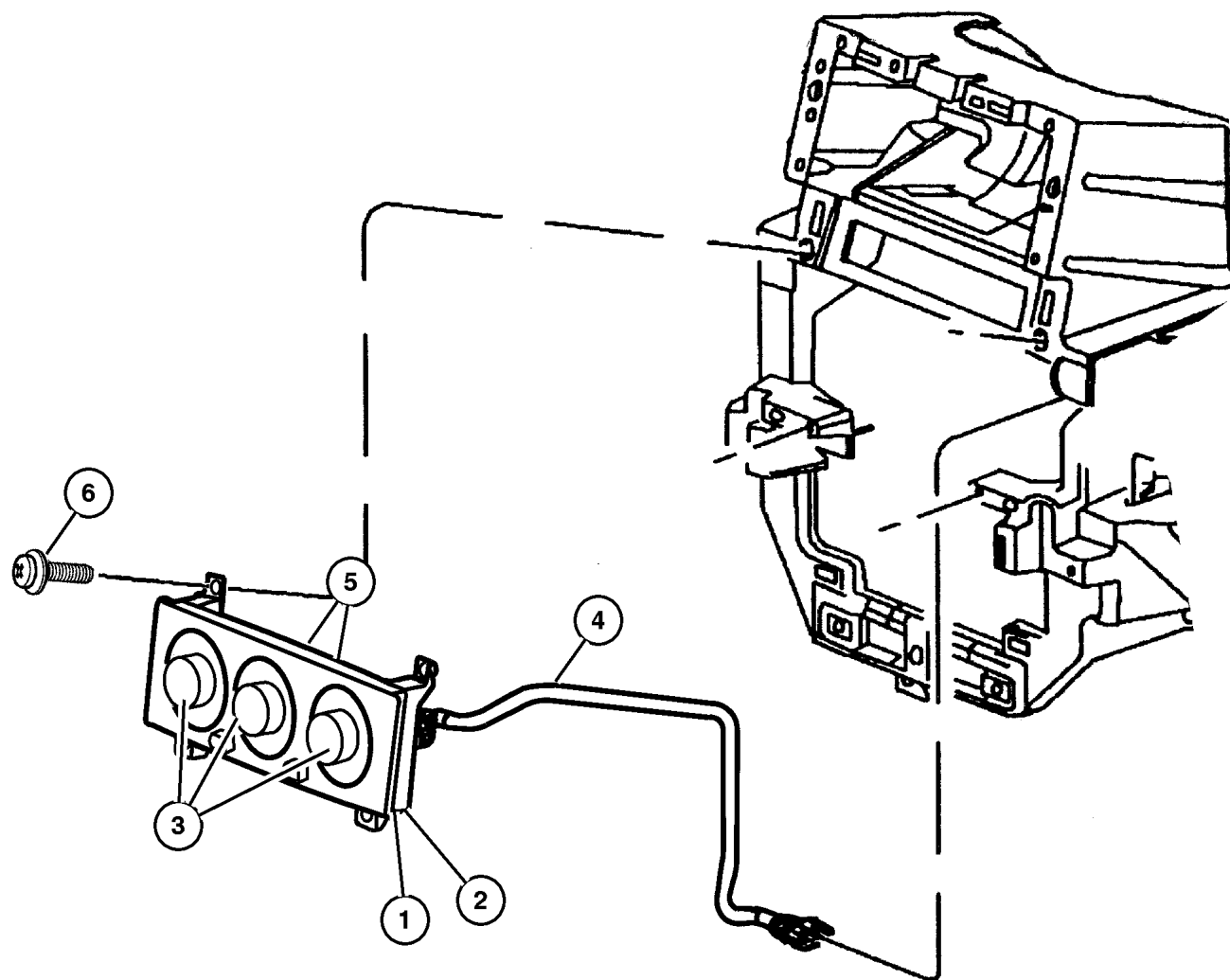
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	– 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

Figure 024-330

[illegible]

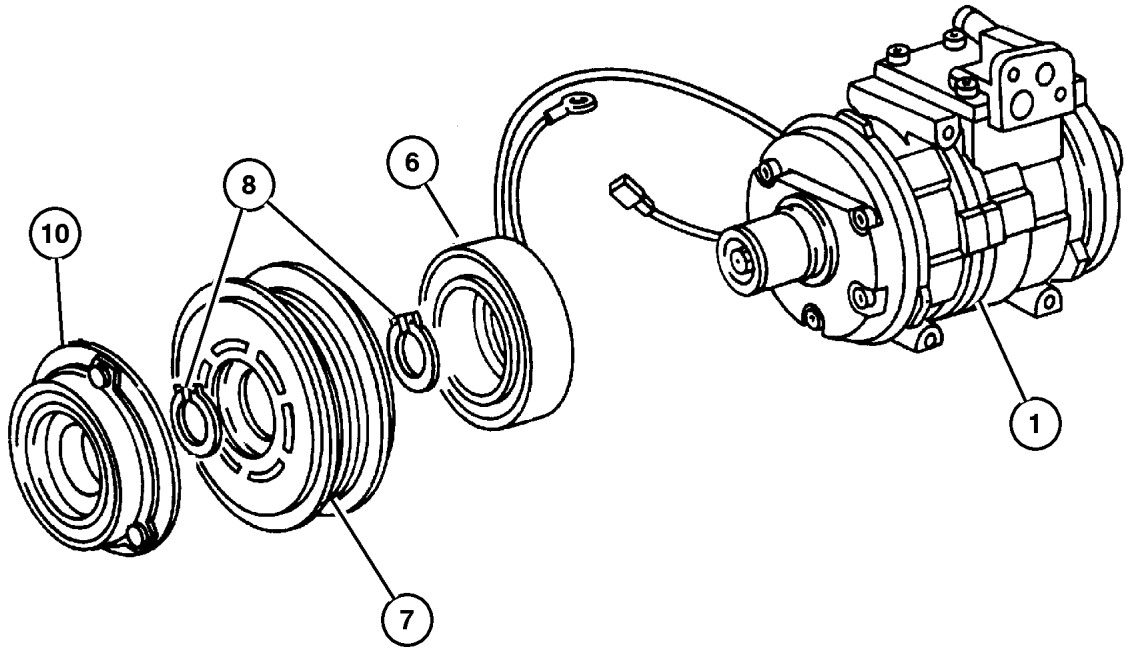
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

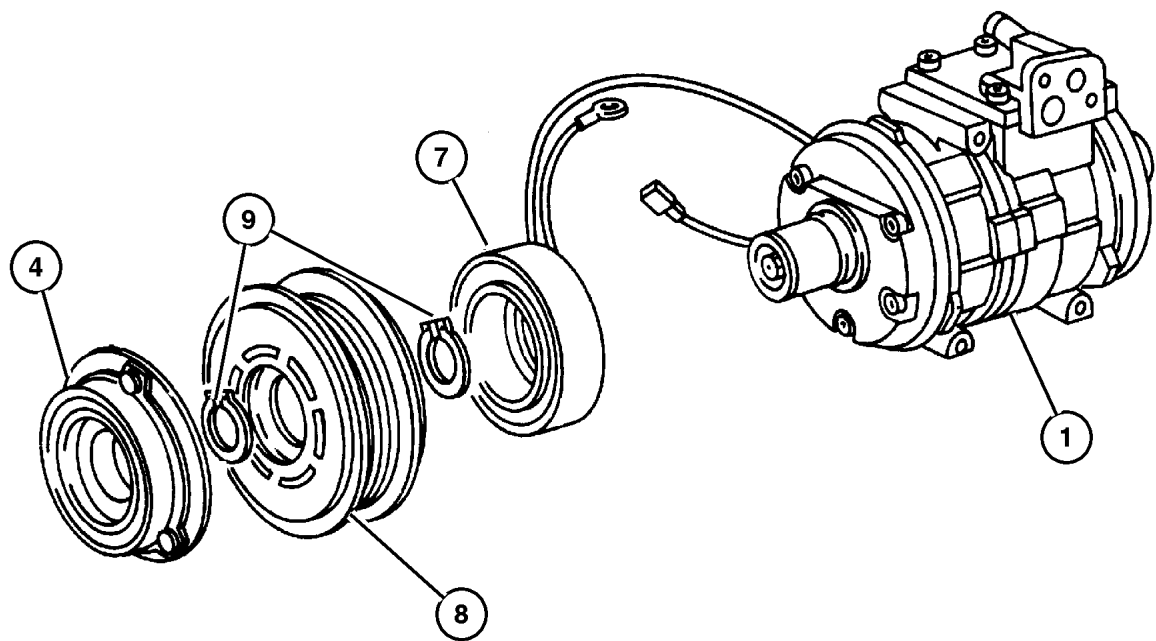
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55117 244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
7	5016 376AA	1				ER0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
8	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	5014 415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5003 681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	5016 376AA	1				EV0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90

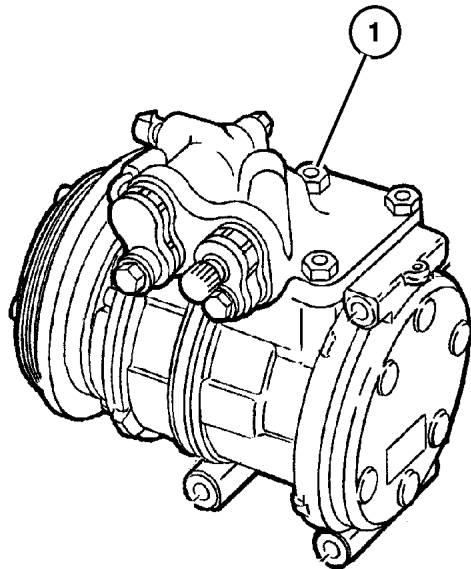


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.1L Engine
Figure 024-430



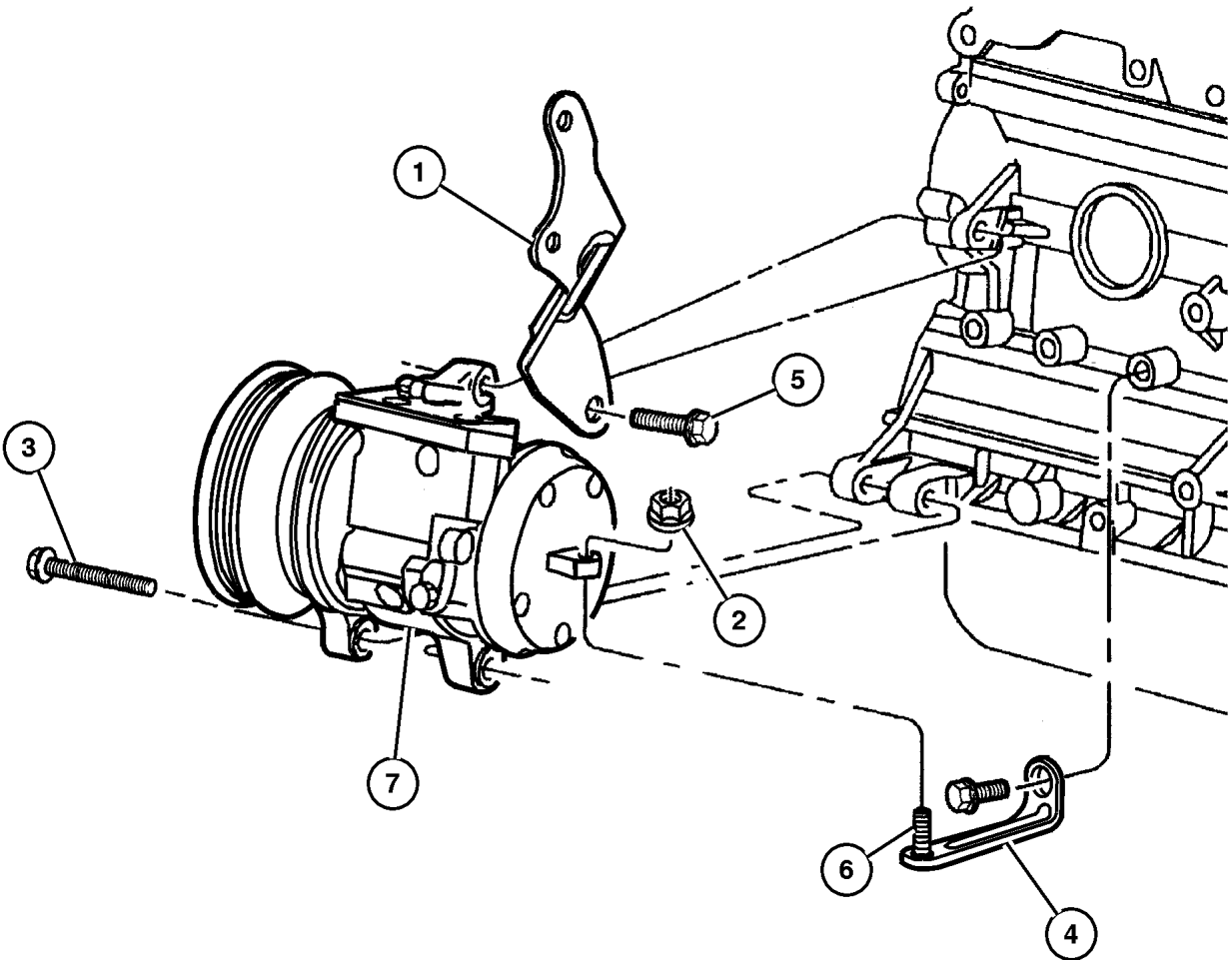
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

1	5015 042AA	1				EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	------------------------------

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510

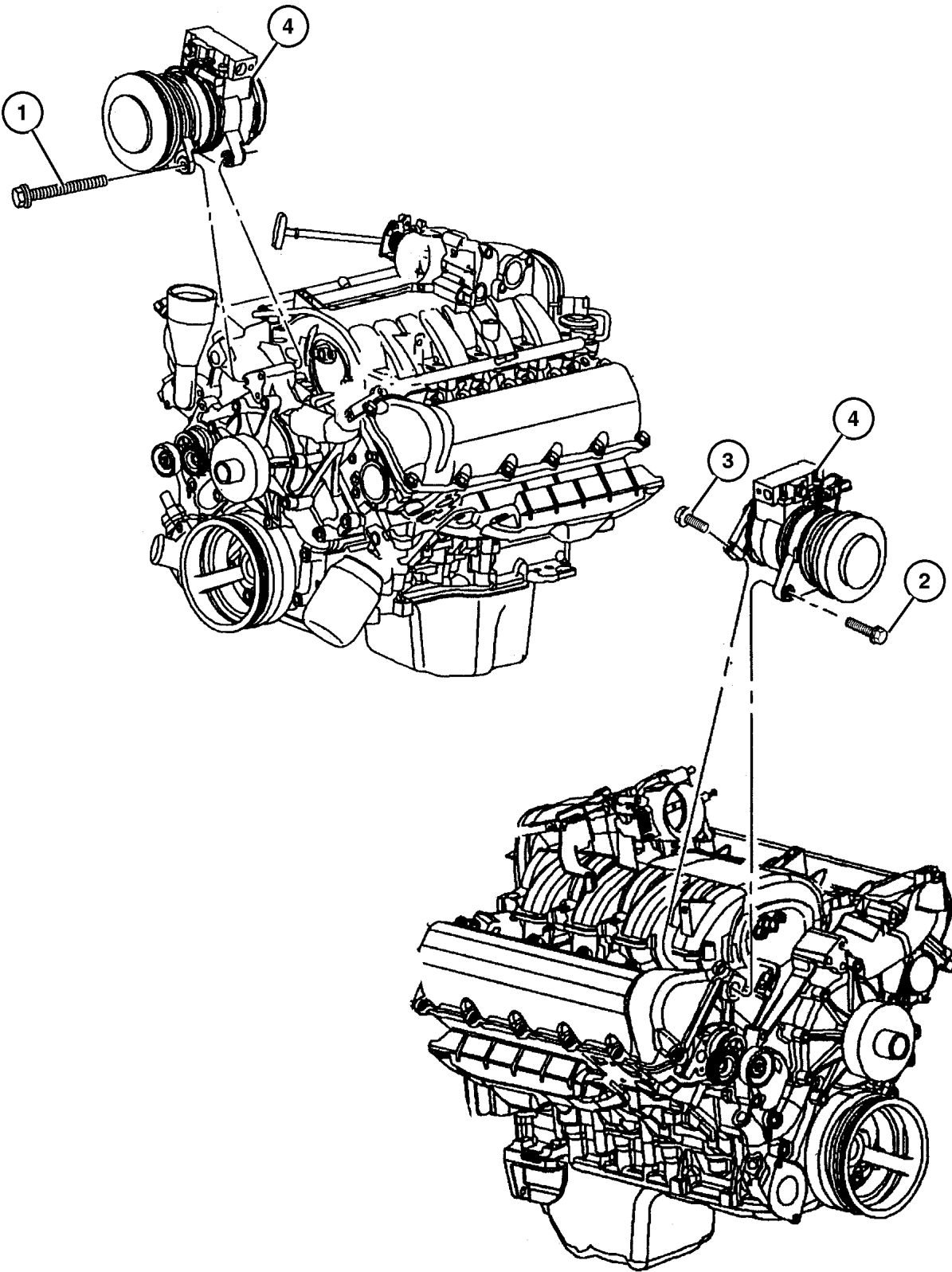


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55117 244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	0154 877AA	2				EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
50x45.00									
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Compressor Mounting (EXA) 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engin
Figure 024-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

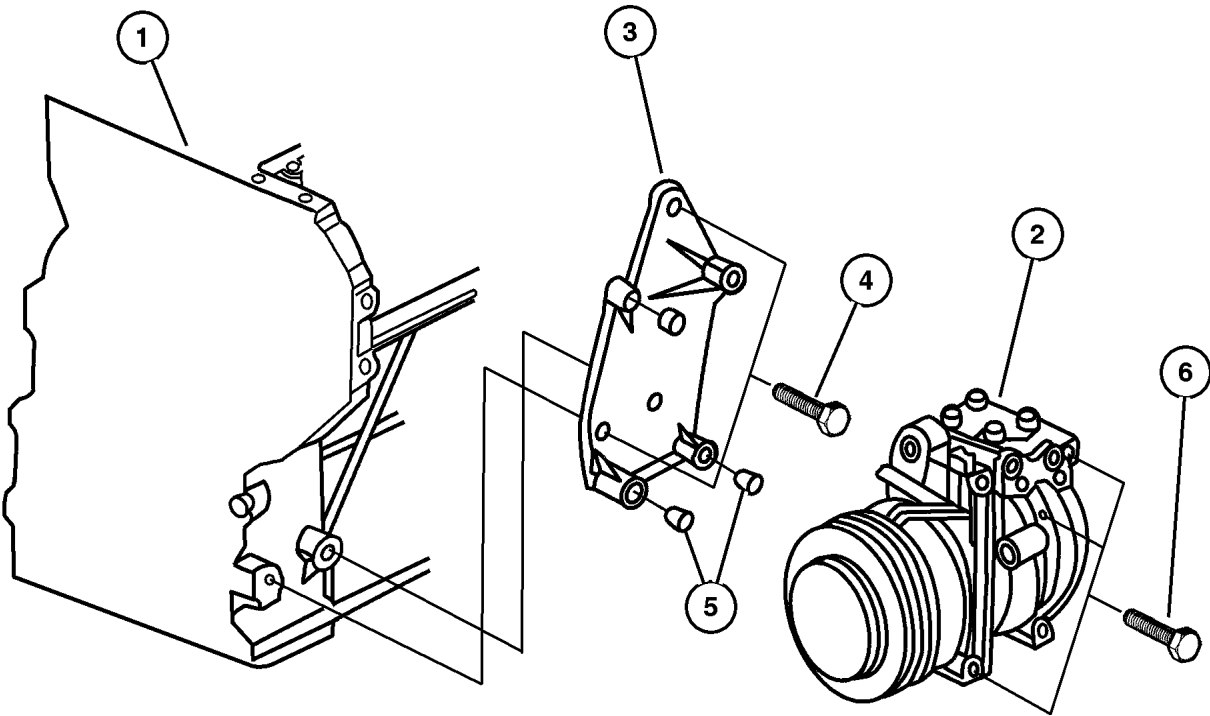
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EX0]=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

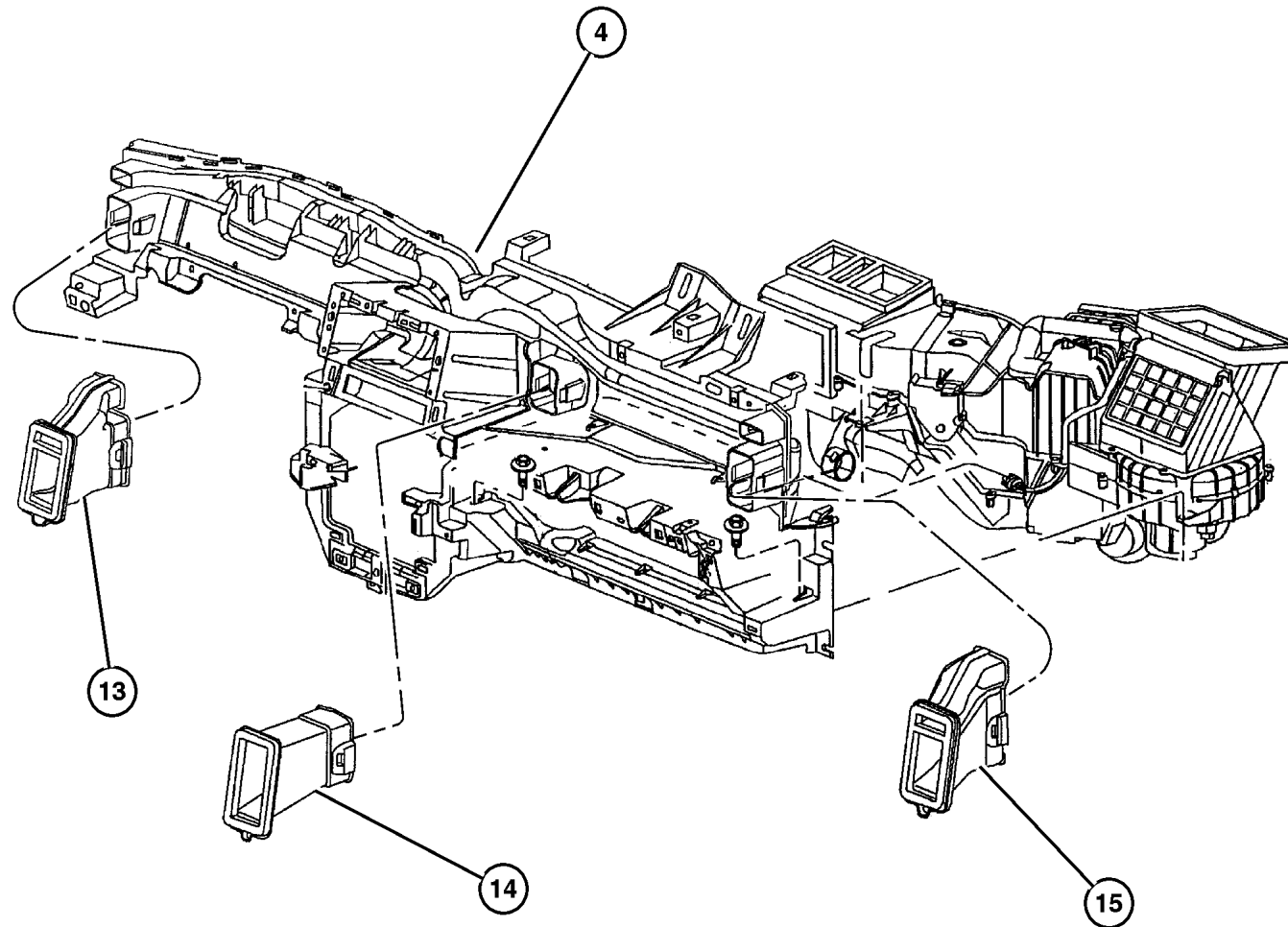
1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5015 042AA	1				EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	5015 041AB	1				EX0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
4	5015 074AA	1				EX0			BOLT
5	5072 767AA	2				EX0			SPACER
6	5015 043AA	4				EX0			BOLT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR, System Fig. 025-210

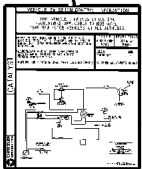
Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-310

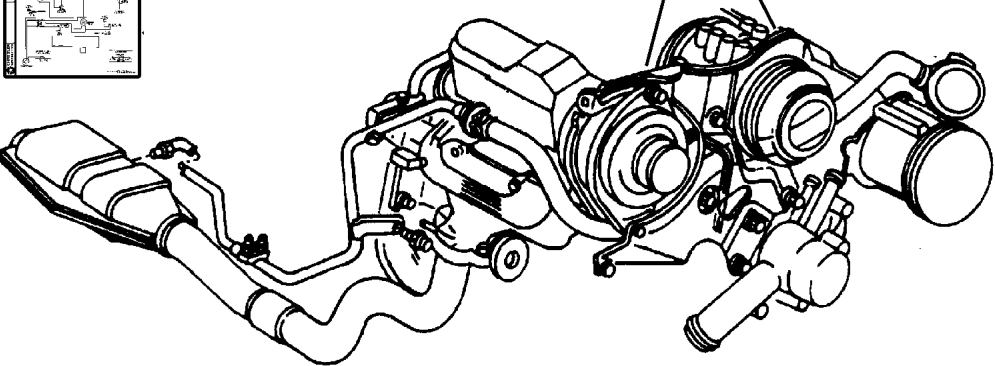
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-410

025-100



025-400

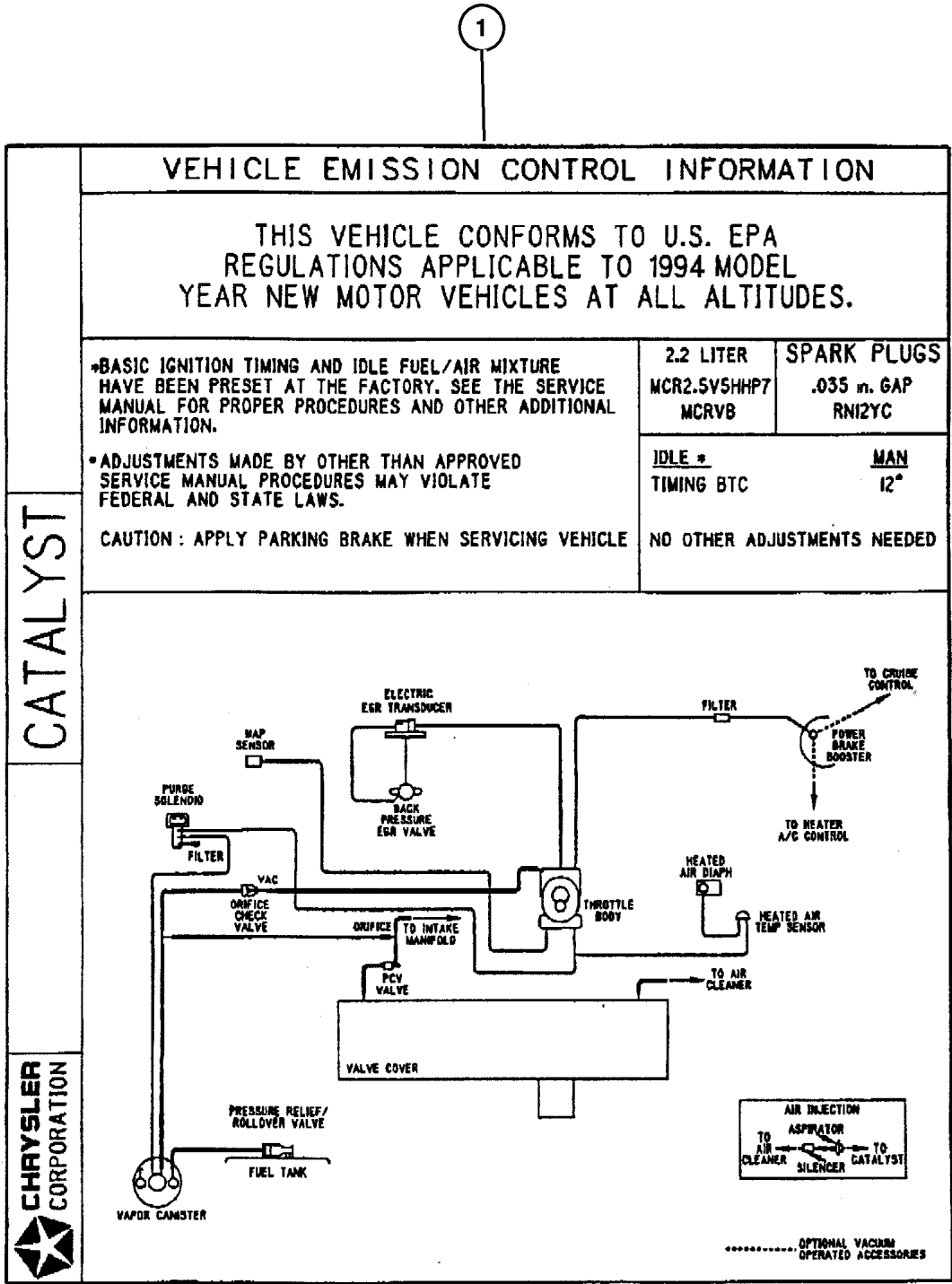


025-300



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness

Emission Labels, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 025-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1									LABEL, Emission
	53013 445AB	1				EV0			
	53013 459AA	1				ER0			
	53014 004AA	1	J			EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

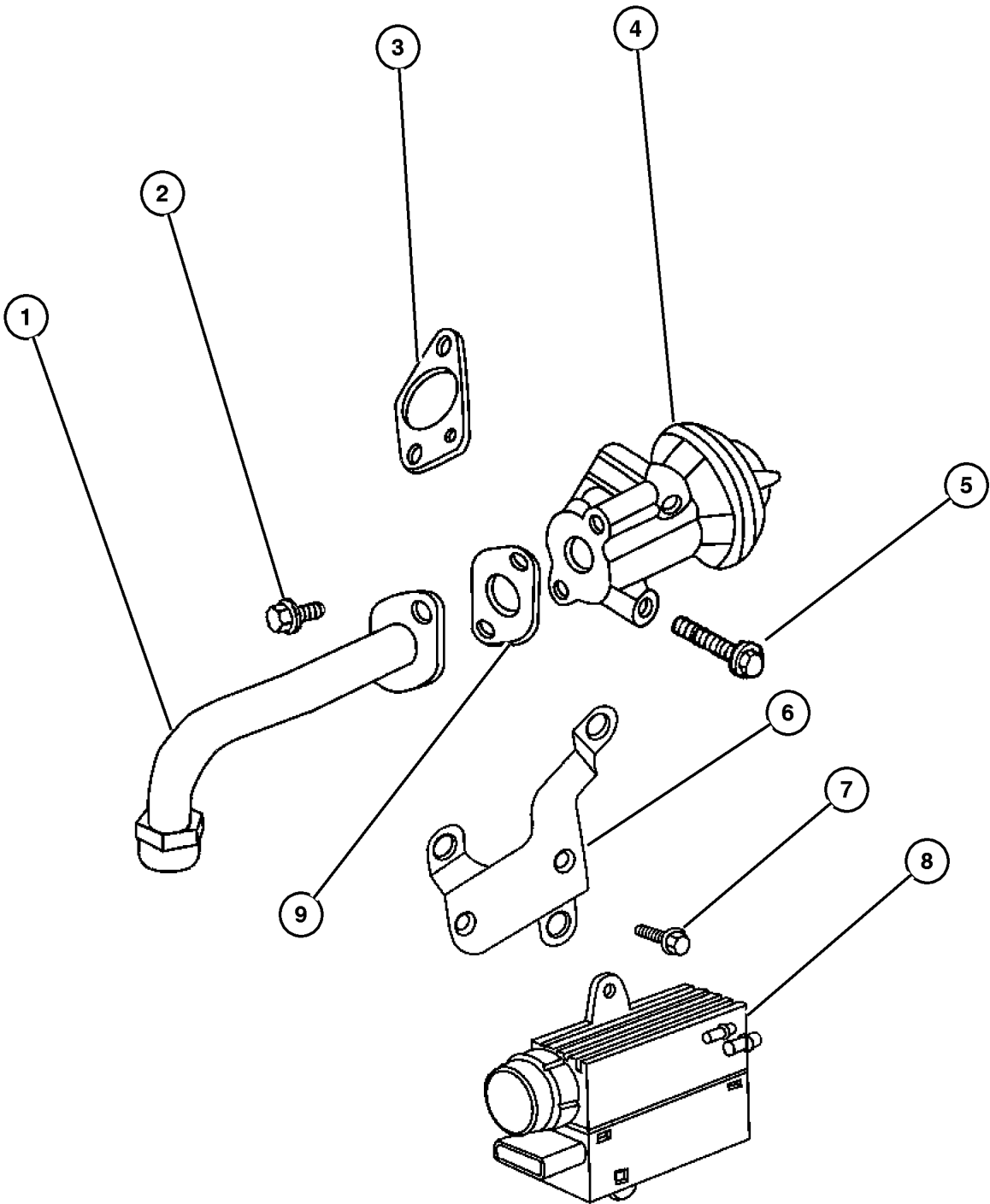
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

EGR, System
Figure 025-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 069AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, EGR
2	4864 537	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	5017 196AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube
4	4720 662	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
5	5015 070AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
6	4854 158	1				EX0			BRACKET
7	6101 949	3				EX0			SCREW
8	53013 147AA	1				EX0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9	4720 208	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange

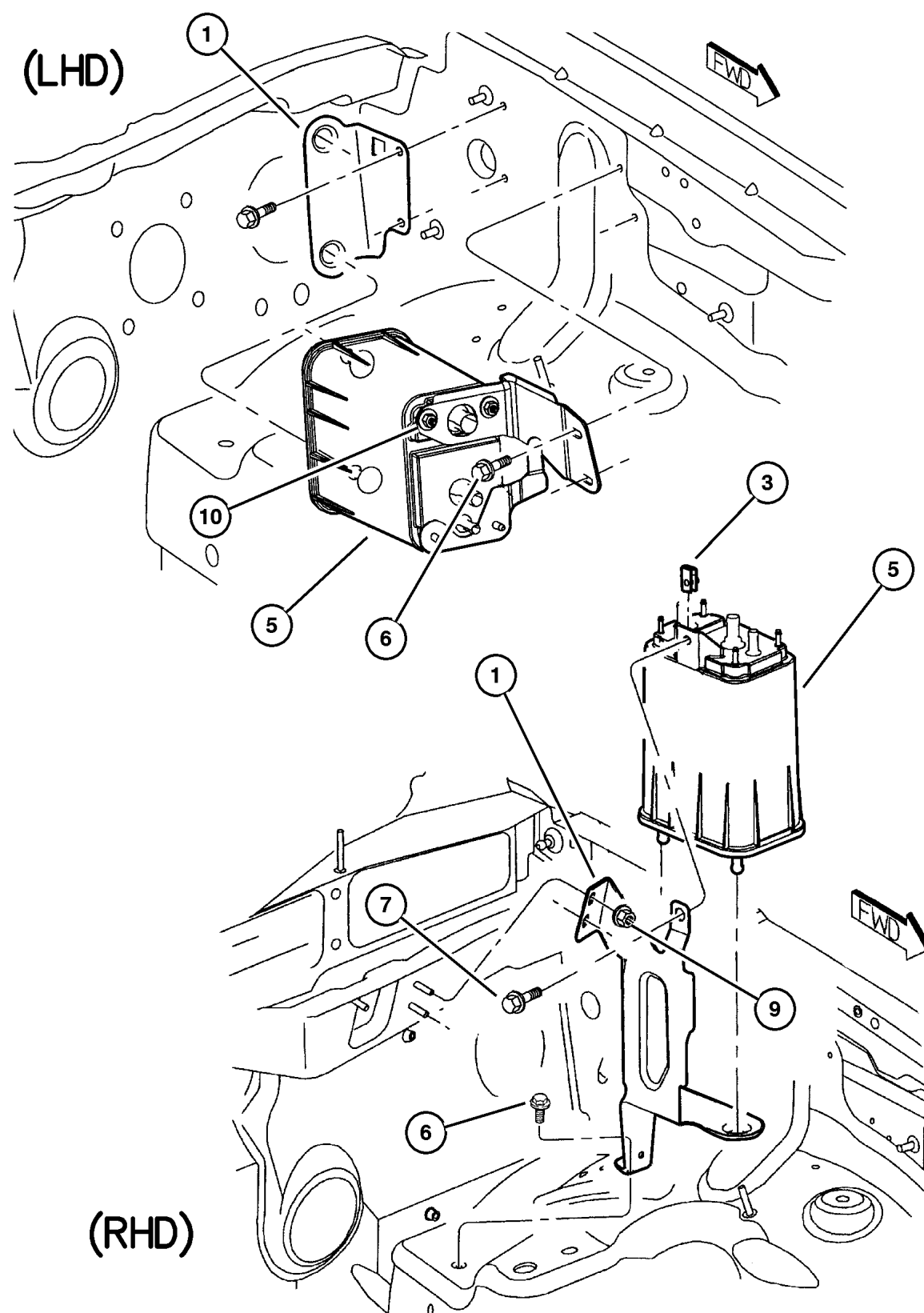


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions NA3=European III Emissions									
1	4854 159AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister With Sales Code [NA3]
	53013 065AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NAB]
	53013 067AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NAB]
	53013 169AB	1	U			ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NA3]
-2	4669 177	2	U			ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
		2	J			ER0, EV0			
3	6034 671	1	J			ER0, EV0			U-NUT, .25-20
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
-4	6101 442	1	U			ER0, EV0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
5	4854 208AE	1	J			ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor With Sales Code [NA3]
	53013 628AA	1				ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NAB]
	5303 0838	1	U			ER0, EV0			With Sales Code [NA3]
6	6505 815AA	1							SCREW, Canister Bracket To Body
7	6101 939	1	U			ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Canister To Bracket
-8	0154 566	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625, Canister To Bracket

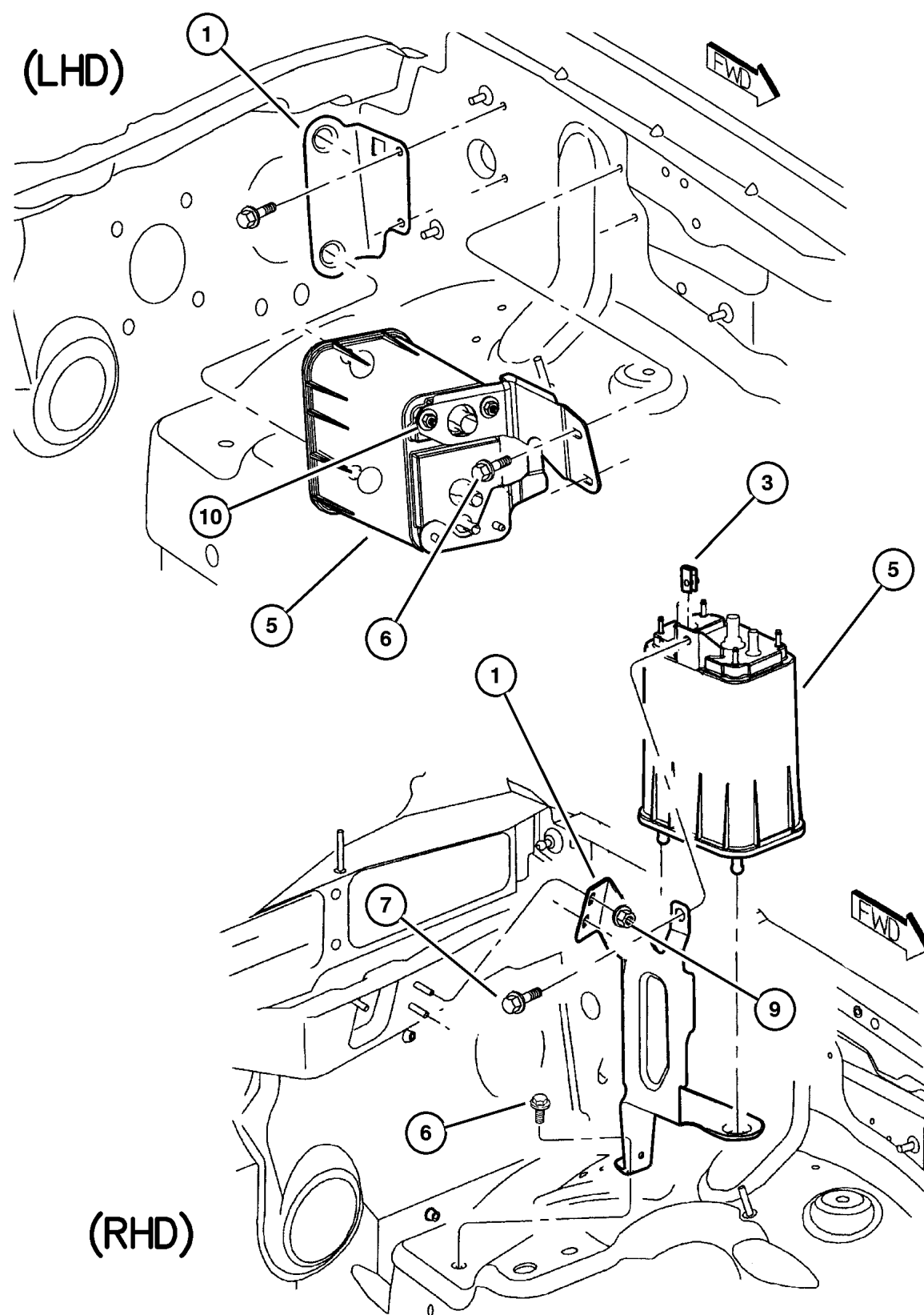
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 025-310



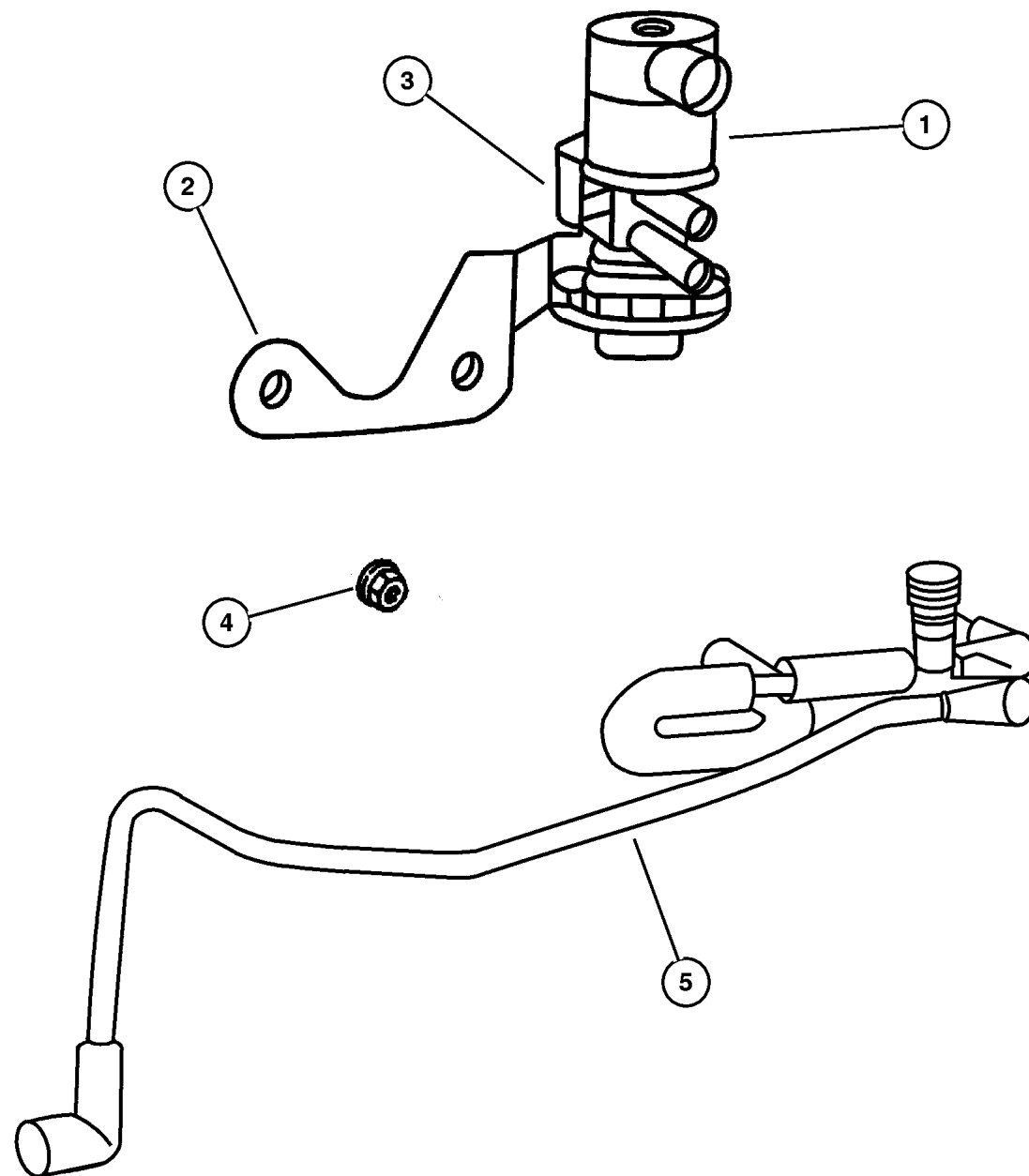
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	6101 447	2	U			ER0, EV0			NUT, Bracket To Body
10	6100 048	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Vapor Canister

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
NAC=European II Emissions									
NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions									
NA3=European III Emissions									
1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	4669 475AB	1	U			ER0,			
		1	J			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
2									BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
	53013 158AA	1	J			ER0,			Solenoid
						EV0			With Sales Code [NAC]
	53013 159AA	1	U			ER0,			With Sales Code [NAB]
						EV0			
	53013 211AA	1	U			ER0,			With Sales Code [NA3]
						EV0			
	56022 716AA	1	J			ER0,			Isolation
		1	U			EV0			Isolation
						ER0,			
						EV0			
3									BUSHING, Isolator
	5303 0987	1	U			ER0,			
		1	J			EV0			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
4	6100 048	2				ER0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
						EV0			
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	4854 100	1	J			ER0			With Sales Code [NA3]
	53013 228AA	1	U			ER0			With Sales Code [NAB & NAC]
	53013 327AB	1	J			ER0			With Sales Code [NAB & NAC]
	4854 105	1	J			EV0			With Sales Code [NA3]
	53013 173AB	1	U			EV0			With Sales Code [NA3]
	53013 229AA	1	J			EV0			With Sales Code [NAB]
	53013 230AB	1	U			EV0			With Sales Code [NAB]
-6	53013 254AB-	1	U			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor, With Sales Code [NA3]
-7	4591 090	1	J			ER0			PORT, Emission Testing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

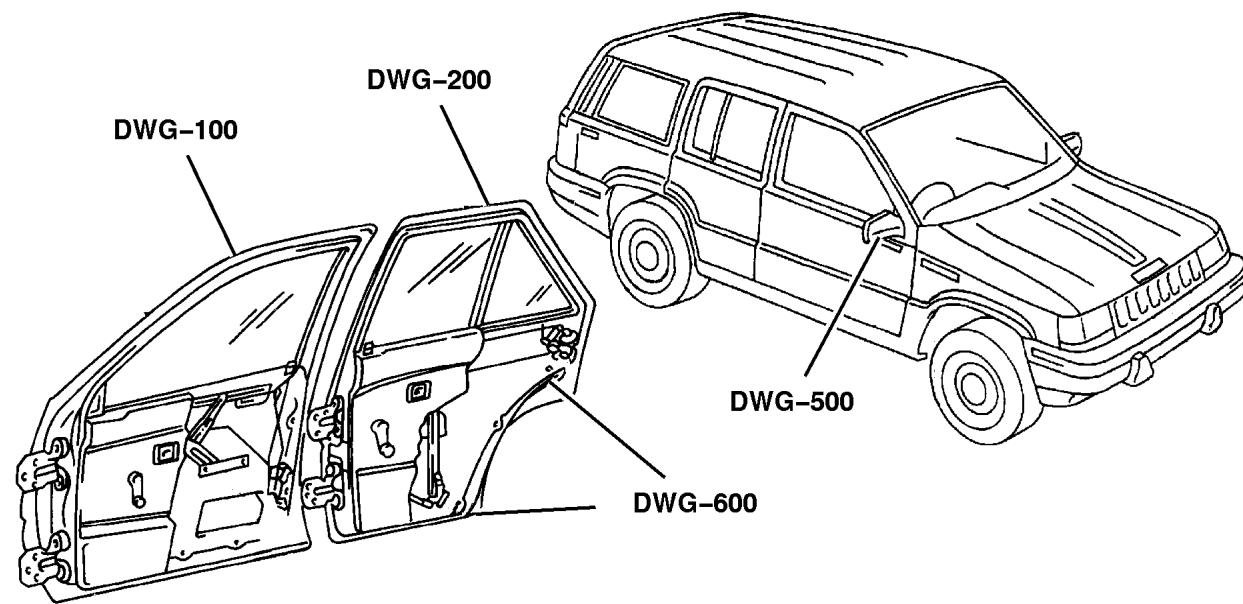
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – DWG

Doors and Related Parts

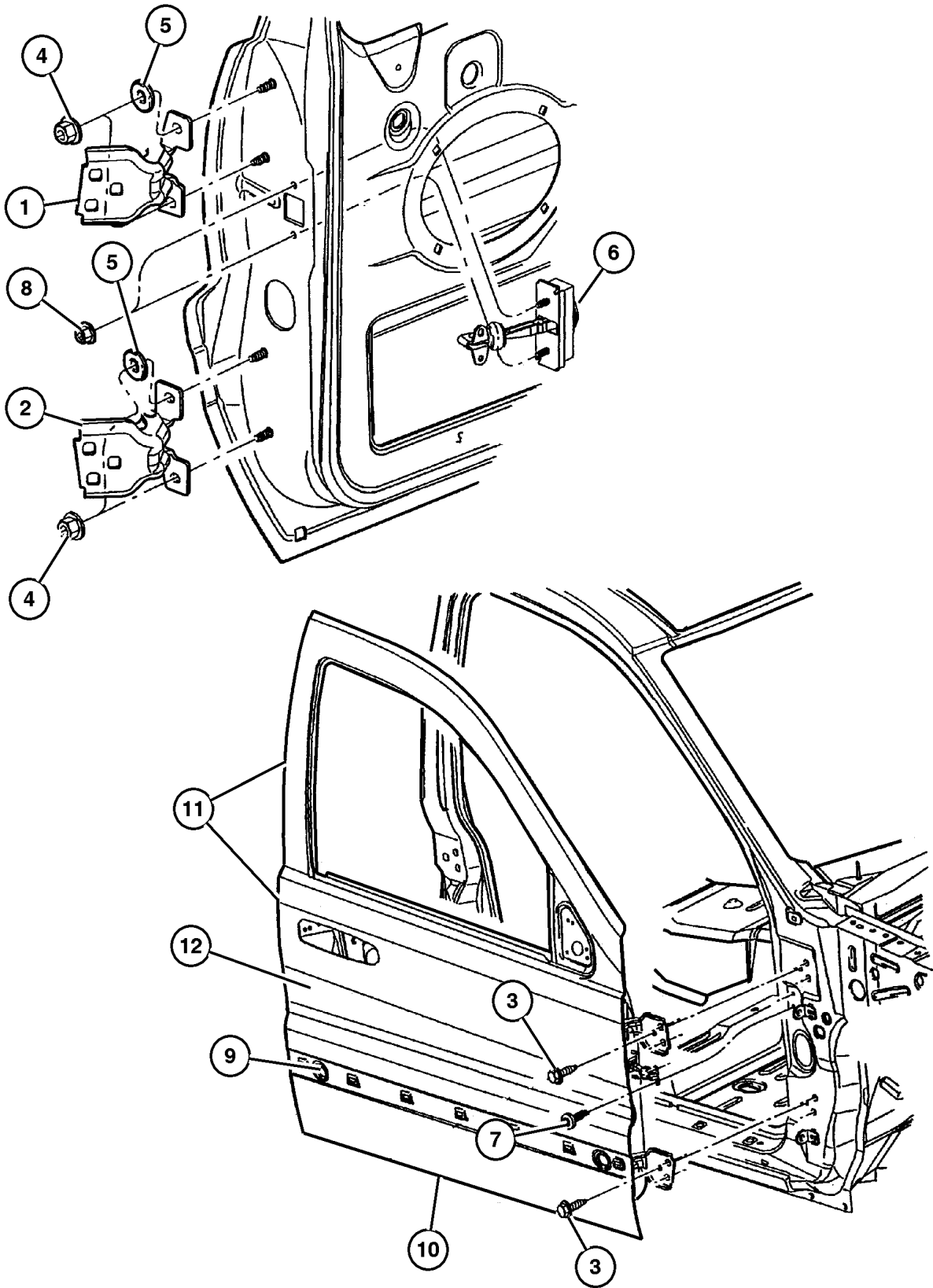


GROUP DWG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door,Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWG-110
Door,Front Glass and Regulator	Fig. DWG-120
Door,Front Lock and Control	Fig. DWG-130
Rear Door	
Door,Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWG-210
Door,Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWG-220
Door,Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWG-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors,Exterior	Fig. DWG-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWG-610
Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWG-620
Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips	Fig. DWG-630

DWG-100 Front Door	DWG-200 Rear Door	DWG-500 Exterior Mirror	DWG-600 Weatherstrips and Seals

Door,Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55136 480AD	2							Right
	55136 481AD	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55136 480AD	2							Left
	55136 481AD	2							Right
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1. 0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Front
	55137 058AB	1							Right
	55137 059AB	1							Left
12									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55137 060AA	1							Right
	55137 061AA	1							Left
-13									NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

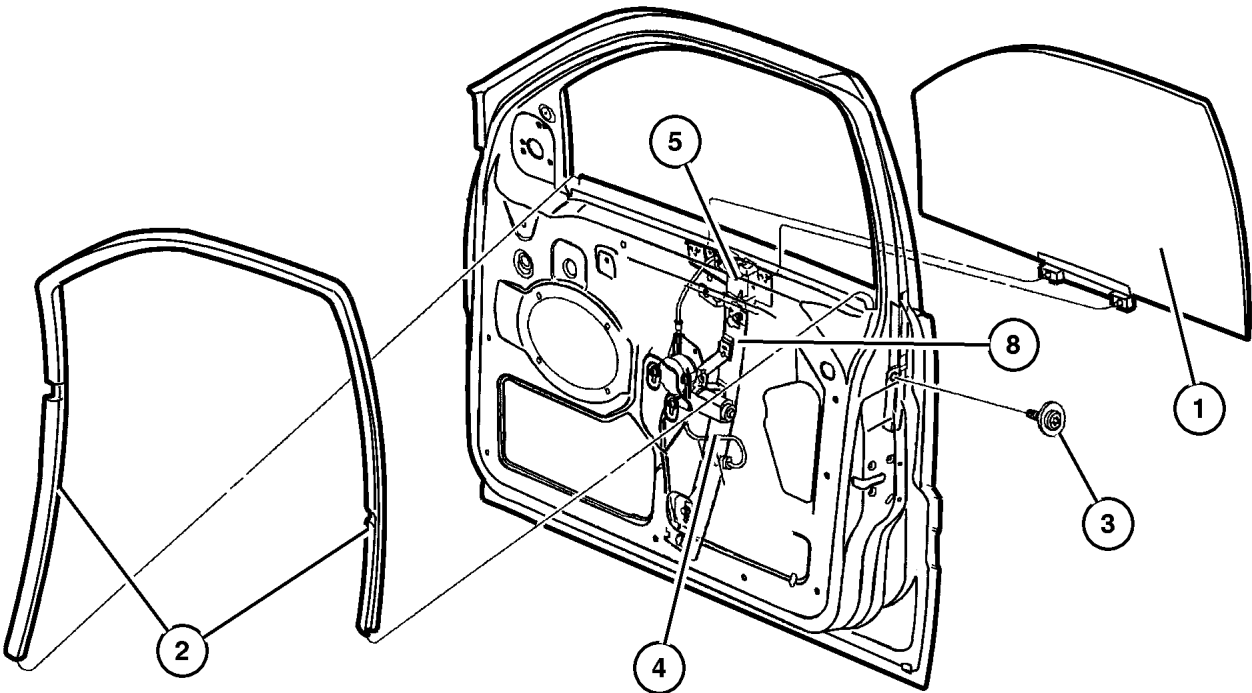
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Glass and Regulator
Figure DWG-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AE	1							Right
	55136 025AE	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AA	1							Right
	55363 287AA	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135 934AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

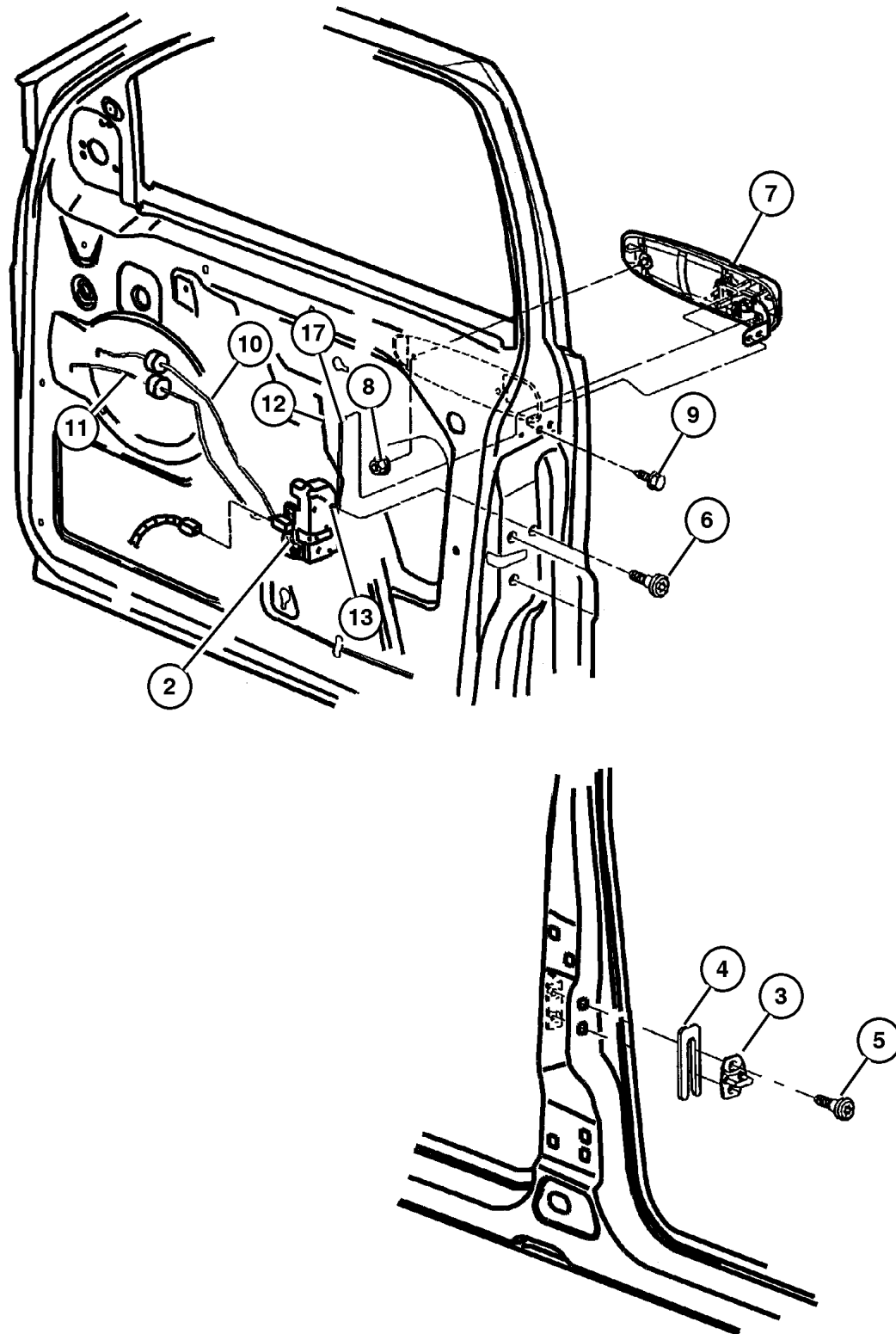


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1AZAD-	1		P					Agate , Limited, Right
		1		H					Agate , Laredo, Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					Taupe , Limited, Right
		1		H					Taupe , Laredo, Right
	5FX75 1AZAD-	1		P					Agate , Limited, Left
		1		H					Agate , Laredo, Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					Taupe , Limited, Left
		1		H					Taupe , Laredo, Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55135 606AB	1	J						w/o Cylinder
	55135 607AB	1	U						w/o Cylinder
	55136 346AB	1	U						w Cylinder
	55136 347AB	1	J						w Cylinder
3	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AB	1		H					Right
	55135 839AB	1		H					Left
	QR38 DX8AB	1	J	P					Black Clear Coated w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 SW1AB	1	J	P					Stone White w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 VAWAB	1	J	P					Deep Slate w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 VTEAB	1	J	P					Champange Pearl Metallic w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WB7AB	1	J	P					Patriot Blue w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WURAB	1	J	P					Sienna w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XBQAB	1	J	P					Steel Blue w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XGRAB	1	J	P					Share Green w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XSHAB	1	J	P					Silverstone w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 YU2AB	1	J	P					Woodland Brown w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR39 DX8AB	1	U	P					Black Clear Coated w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 SW1AB	1	U	P					Stone White w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 VAWAB	1	U	P					Deep Slate w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 VTEAB	1	U	P					Champange Pearl Metallic w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WB7AB	1	U	P					Patriot Blue w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WURAB	1	U	P					Sienna w/o Cylinder, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

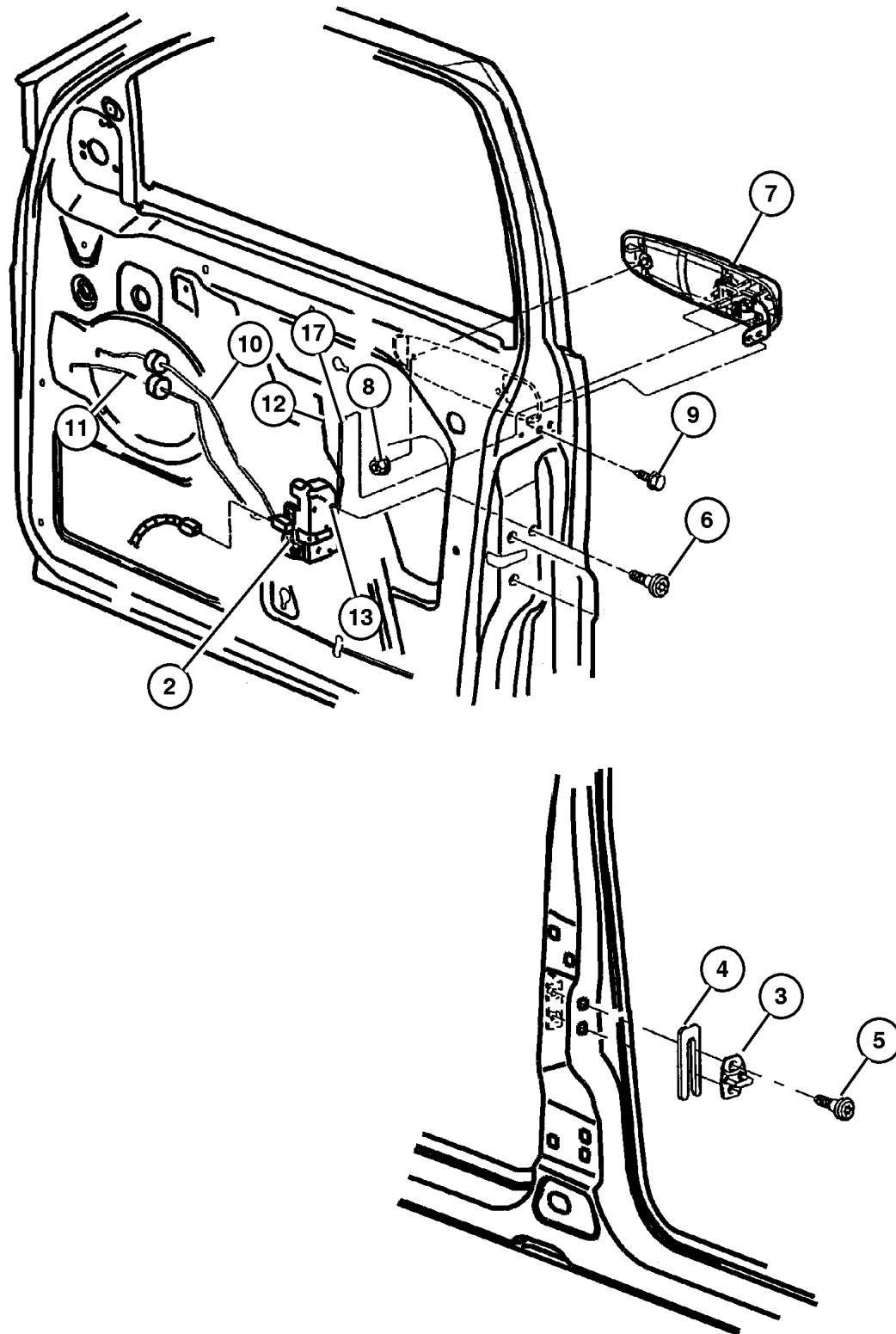
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QR39 XBQAB	1	U	P					Steel Blue w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XGRAB	1	U	P					Share Green w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XSHAB	1	U	P					Silverstone w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 YU2AB	1	U	P					Woodland Brown w/o Cylinder, Left
	5FW46 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coated, Right
	5FW46 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White, Right
	5FW46 VAWAB	1		P					Deep Slate, Right
	5FW46 VTEAB	1		P					Champange Pearl Metallic, Right
	5FW46 WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, Right
	5FW46 WURAB	1		P					Sienna, Right
	5FW46 XBQAB	1		P					Steel Blue, Right
	5FW46 XGRAB	1		P					Share Green, Right
	5FW46 XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, Right
	5FW46 YU2AB	1		P					Woodland Brown, Right
	5FW47 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coated, Left
	5FW47 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White, Left
	5FW47 VAWAB	1		P					Deep Slate, Left
	5FW47 VTEAB	1		P					Champange Pearl Metallic, Left
	5FW47 WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, Left
	5FW47 WURAB	1		P					Sienna, Left
	5FW47 XBQAB	1		P					Steel Blue, Left
	5FW47 XGRAB	1		P					Share Green, Left
	5FW47 XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, Left
	5FW47 YU2AB	1		P					Woodland Brown, Left
	5GG26 DX8AA	1	U	P					Black Clear Coated , Limited w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 SW1AA	1	U	P					Stone White , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 VAWAA	1	U	P					Deep Slate , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 VTEAA	1	U	P					Champange Pearl Majic , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 WB7AA	1	U	P					Patriot Blue , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 WURAA	1	U	P					Sienna , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 XGRAA	1	U	P					Share Green , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 XSHAA	1	U	P					Silverstone , Limited w/Cylinder, Right
	5GG27 DX8AA	1	J	P					Black Clear Coated , Limited w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 SW1AA	1	J	P					Stone White , Limited w/Cylinder, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

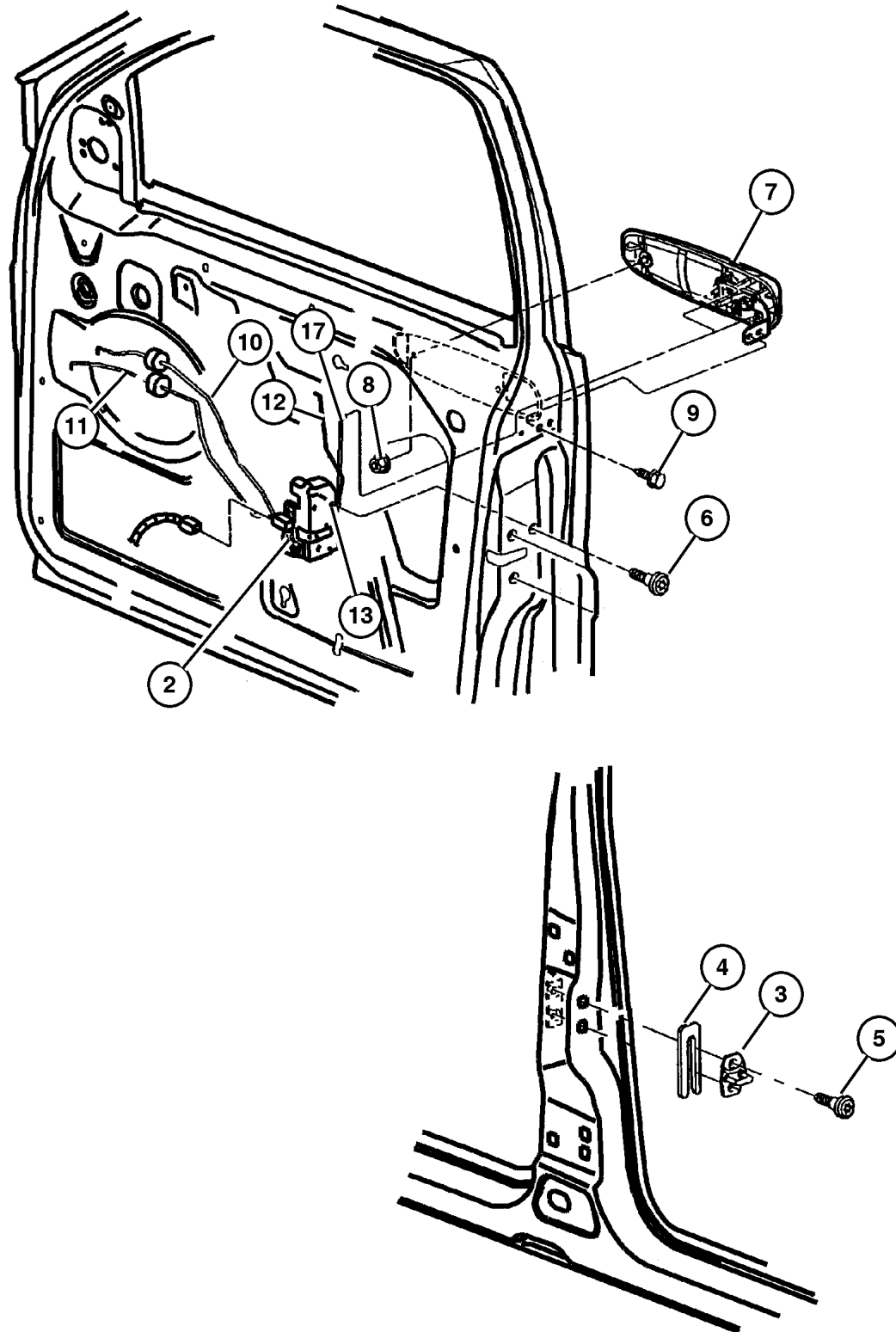
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 VAWAA	1	J	P					Deep Slate , Limited w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 VTEAA	1	J	P					Champagne Pearl Majic , Limited w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WB7AA	1	J	P					Patriot Blue , Limited w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WURAA	1	J	P					Sienna , Limited w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XGRAA	1	J	P					Share Green , Limited w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XSHAA	1	J	P					Silverstone , Limited w/Cylinder, Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10	5014 384AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
11	5014 382AA	1							ROD, Inside Lock to Latch Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
12	5014 376AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
13	5014 395AA	1							COVER, Latch-Anti Theft Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-14	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch Purple, Right
	5014 398AA-	1							Orange, Left
-15									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch
17	5014 387AA	1	J						LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch

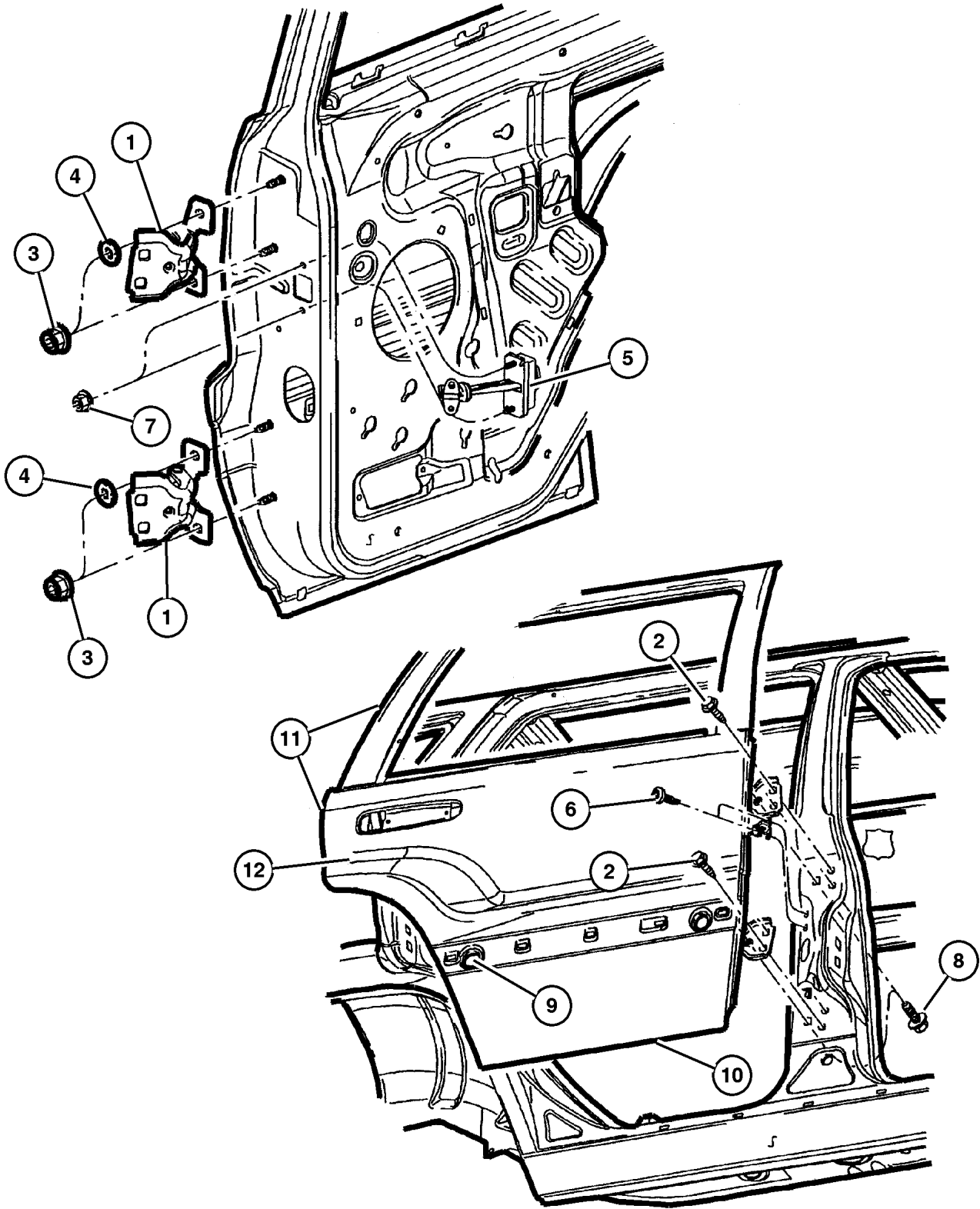
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWG-210



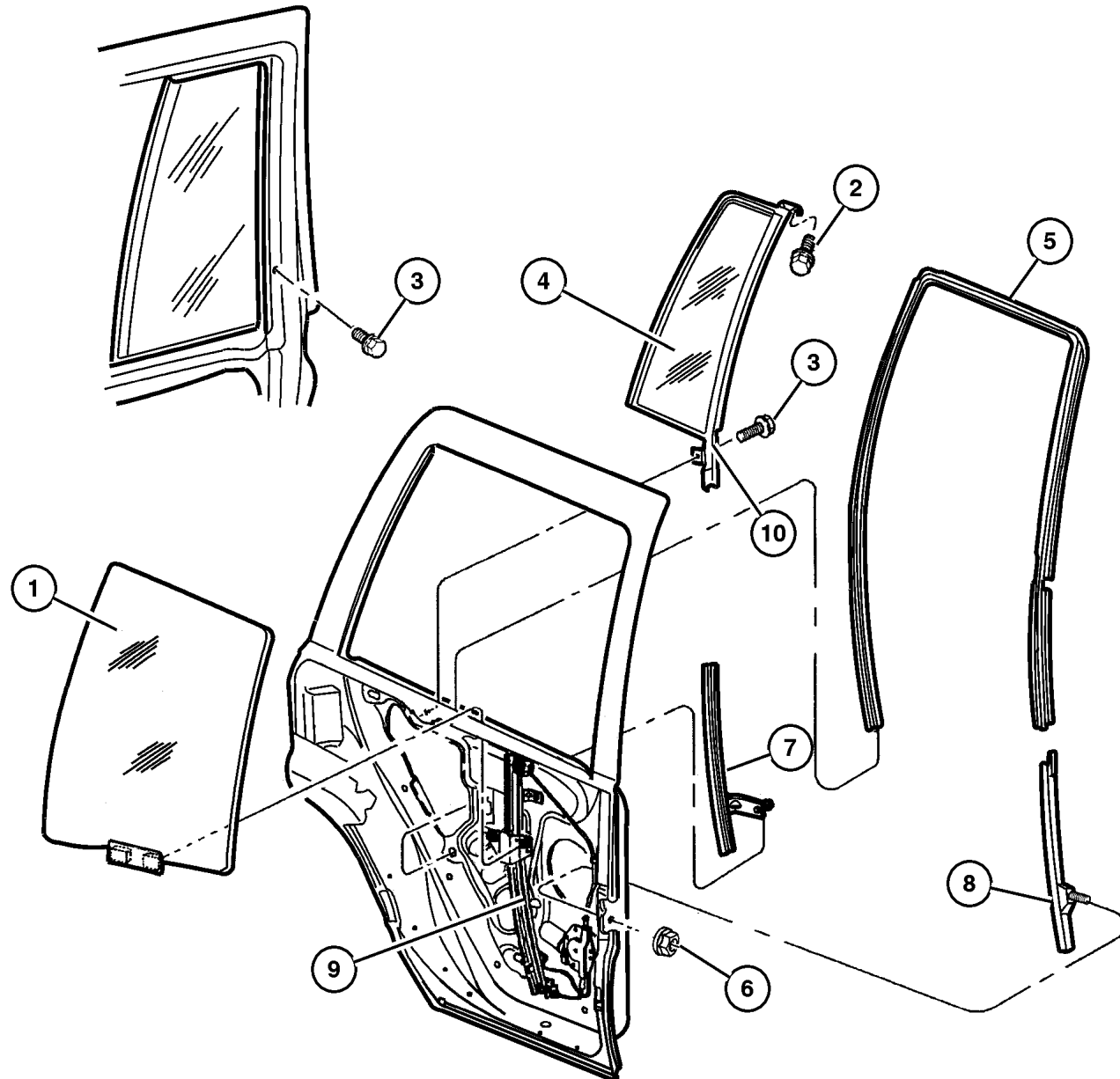
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55135 574AD	2							Right
	55135 575AD	2							Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	4210 983	2							WASHER, Flat
5									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Rear
	55137 064AB	1							Right
	55137 065AB	1							Left
12									PANEL, Rear Door
	55137 066AA	1							Right
	55137 067AA	1							Left
-13									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Glass and Regulators Figure DWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
	5513 6036	1							Tinted, Right
	5513 6037	1							Tinted, Left
	5019 706AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Right
	5019 707AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164- 18x.75]
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5017 076AE	1							Tinted, Right
	5017 077AE	1							Tinted, Left
	5017 078AE	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5017 079AE	1							Sunscreen, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AF	1							Right
	55136 081AF	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AA	1							Right
	55363 285AA	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	1							CLIP
-11	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

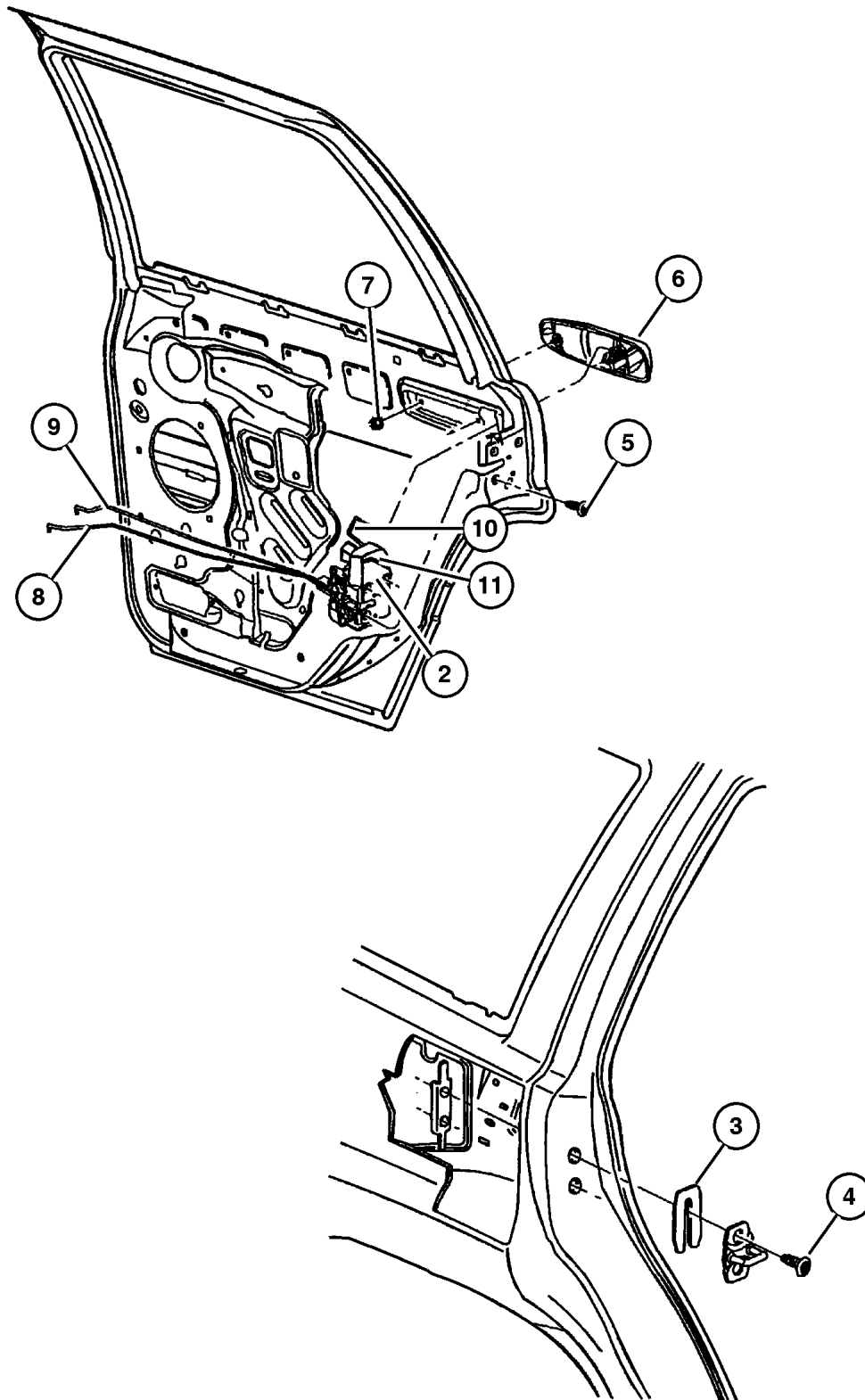
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door,Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1AZAD-	1		P					Agate , Limited, Right
		1		H					Agate , Laredo, Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					Taupe , Limited, Right
		1		H					Taupe , Laredo, Right
	5FX75 1AZAD-	1		P					Agate , Limited, Left
		1		H					Agate , Laredo, Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					Taupe , Limited, Left
		1		H					Taupe ,Laredo, Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55135 620AB	1							Right
	55135 621AB	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AB	1		H					Right
	55135 839AB	1		H					Left
	5FW46 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Right
	5FW46 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White Clear Coat,, Right
	5FW46 XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Right
	5FW46 VAWAB	1		P					Deep Slate, Right
	5FW46 VTEAB	1		P					Champange Pearl Metallic, Right
	5FW46 WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, Right
	5FW46 WURAB	1		P					Sienna, Right
	5FW46 XBQAB	1		P					Steel Blue, Right
	5FW46 XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, Right
	5FW46 YU2AB	1		P					Woodland Brown, Right
	5FW47 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Left
	5FW47 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White Clear Coat, Left
	5FW47 XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Left
	5FW47 VAWAB	1		P					Deep Slate, Left
	5FW47 VTEAB	1		P					Champange Pearl Metallic, Left
	5FW47 WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, Left
	5FW47 WURAB	1		P					Sienna, Left
	5FW47 XBQAB	1		P					Steel Blue, Left
	5FW47 XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, Left
	5FW47 YU2AB	1		P					Woodland Brown, Left
	QR38 DX8AB	1	J	P					Black Clear Coated , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 SW1AB	1	J	P					Stone White , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 VAWAB	1	J	P					Deep Slate , w/o Cylinder, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

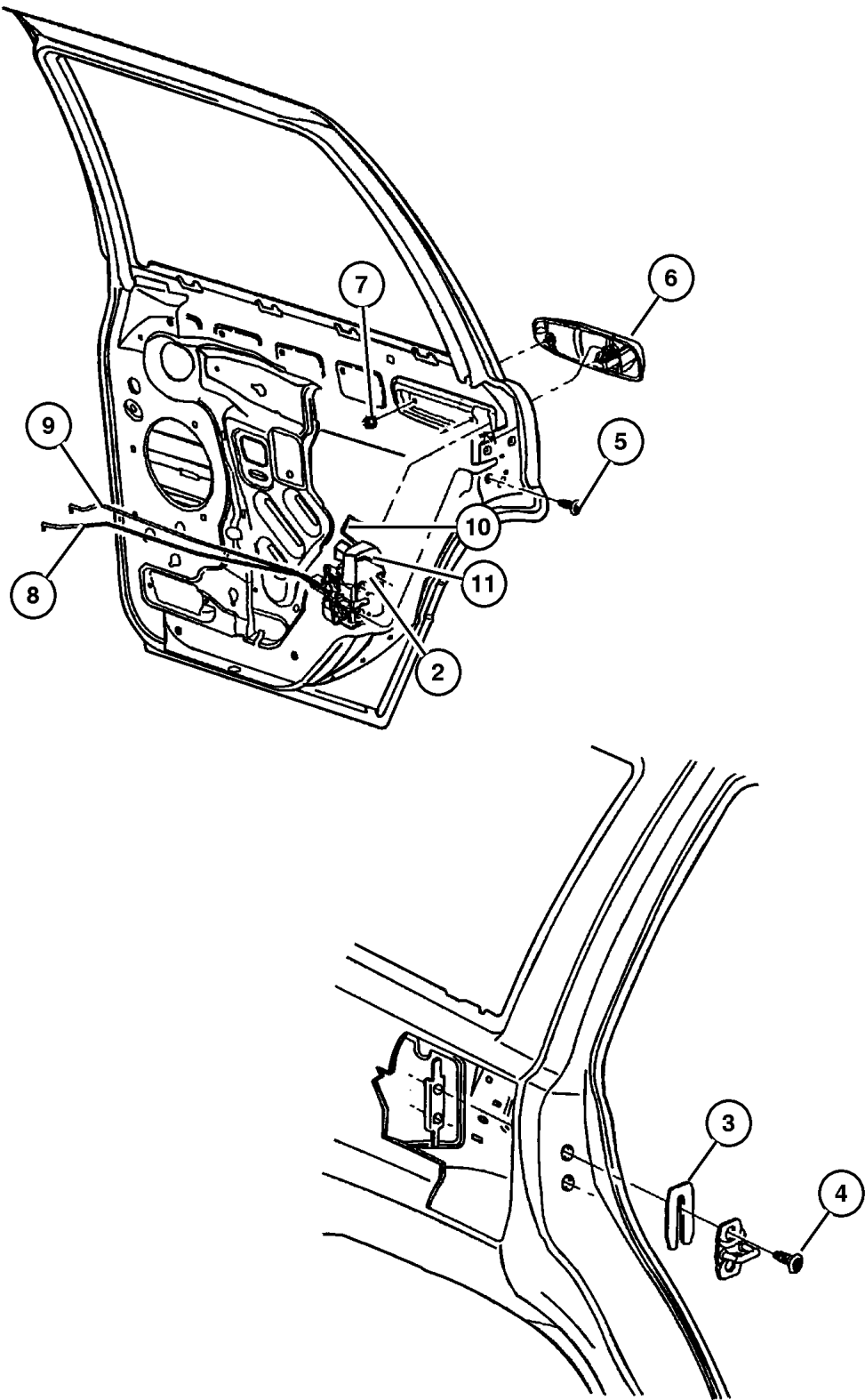
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWG-230



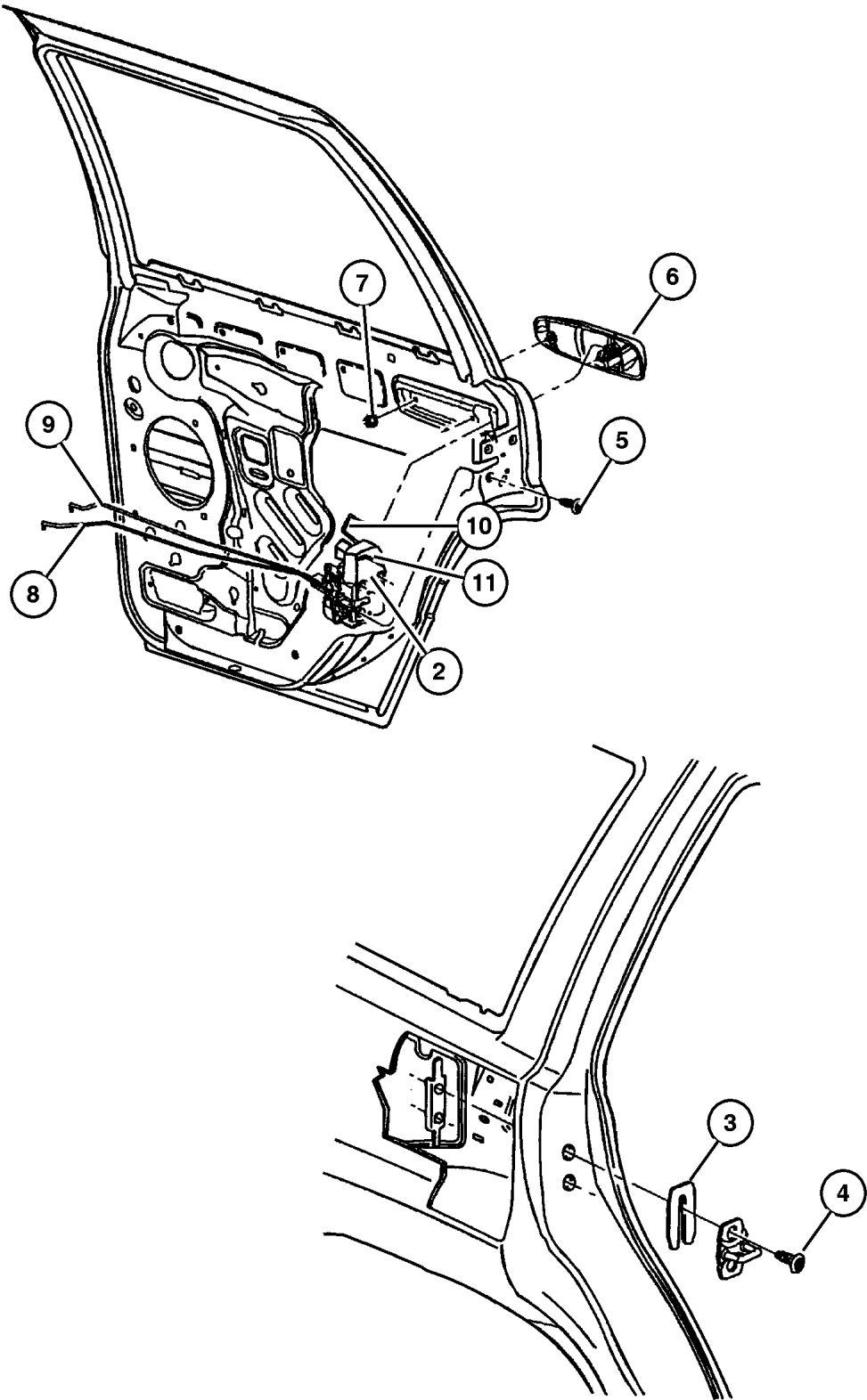
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QR38 VTEAB	1	J	P					Champange Pearl Metallic , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WB7AB	1	J	P					Patriot Blue , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WURAB	1	J	P					Sienna , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XBQAB	1	J	P					Steel Blue , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XGRAB	1	J	P					Share Green , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XSHAB	1	J	P					Silverstone . w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 YU2AB	1	J	P					Woodland Brown , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR39 DX8AB	1	U	P					Black Clear Coated , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 SW1AB	1	U	P					Stone White , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 VAWAB	1	U	P					Deep Slate , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 VTEAB	1	U	P					Champange Pearl Metallic , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WB7AB	1	U	P					Patriot Blue , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WURAB	1	U	P					Sienna , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XBQAB	1	U	P					Steel Blue , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XGRAB	1	U	P					Share Green , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XSHAB	1	U	P					Silverstone . w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 YU2AB	1	U	P					Woodland Brown w/o Cylinder, Left
	5GG26 DX8AA	1	U	P					Black Clear Coated , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 SW1AA	1	U	P					Stone White , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 VAWAA	1	U	P					Deep Slate , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 VTEAA	1	U	P					Champange Pearl Metallic , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 WB7AA	1	U	P					Patriot Blue , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 WURAA	1	U	P					Sienna , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 XBQAA	1	U	P					Steel Blue , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 XGRAA	1	U	P					Share Green , w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 XSHAA	1	U	P					Silverstone . w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG26 YU2AA	1	U	P					Woodland Brown w/ Cylinder, Right
	5GG27 DX8AA	1	J	P					Black Clear Coated , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 SW1AA	1	J	P					Stone White , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 VAWAA	1	J	P					Deep Slate , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 VTEAA	1	J	P					Champange Pearl Metallic , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WB7AA	1	J	P					Patriot Blue , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WURAA	1	J	P					Sienna , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XGRAA	1	J	P					Share Green , w/ Cylinder, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 XSHAA	1	J	P					Silverstone . w/ Cylinder, Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	5014 384AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
9	5014 382AA	1							ROD, Inside Lock to Latch Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
10	5014 376AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
11	5014 395AA	1							COVER, Latch-Anti Theft Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-12	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	5014 398AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14	4658 445	1	U						CLIP, Latch
-15	4658 444	1	J						CLIP, Latch Right
	4658 445	1	U						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors,Exterior Figure DWG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTX=Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	53054 460AB	1	U						[GTF], Right
	53054 461AB	1	U						[GTF], Left
	55155 224AB	1	J						[GTF], Right
	55155 225AB	1	J						[GTF,GTX], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 790AB	1	J						[GTR], Right
	55155 791AB	1	J						[GTF,GTW], Left
	55155 792AB	1	U						[GTR], Right
	55155 793AB	1	U						[GTR], Left
	55155 804AB	1	J						[GTW], Right
	55155 806AB	1	J						[GTX], Right
3									SEAL, Mirror Right
	55136 274AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5017 090AA-	1	U						[GTF], Right
	5017 091AA-	1	U						[GTF], Left
	5017 082AA-	1	J						[GTR], Right
	5017 083AA-	1	J						[GTF,GTW], Left
	5017 084AA-	1	J						[GTF], Right
	5017 085AA-	1	J						[GTF,GTX], Left
	5017 088AA-	1	U						[GTR], Right
	5017 089AA-	1	U						[GTR], Left
	5017 086AA-	1	J						[GTW], Right
	5017 087AA-	1	J						[GTX], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

- 5-45RFE

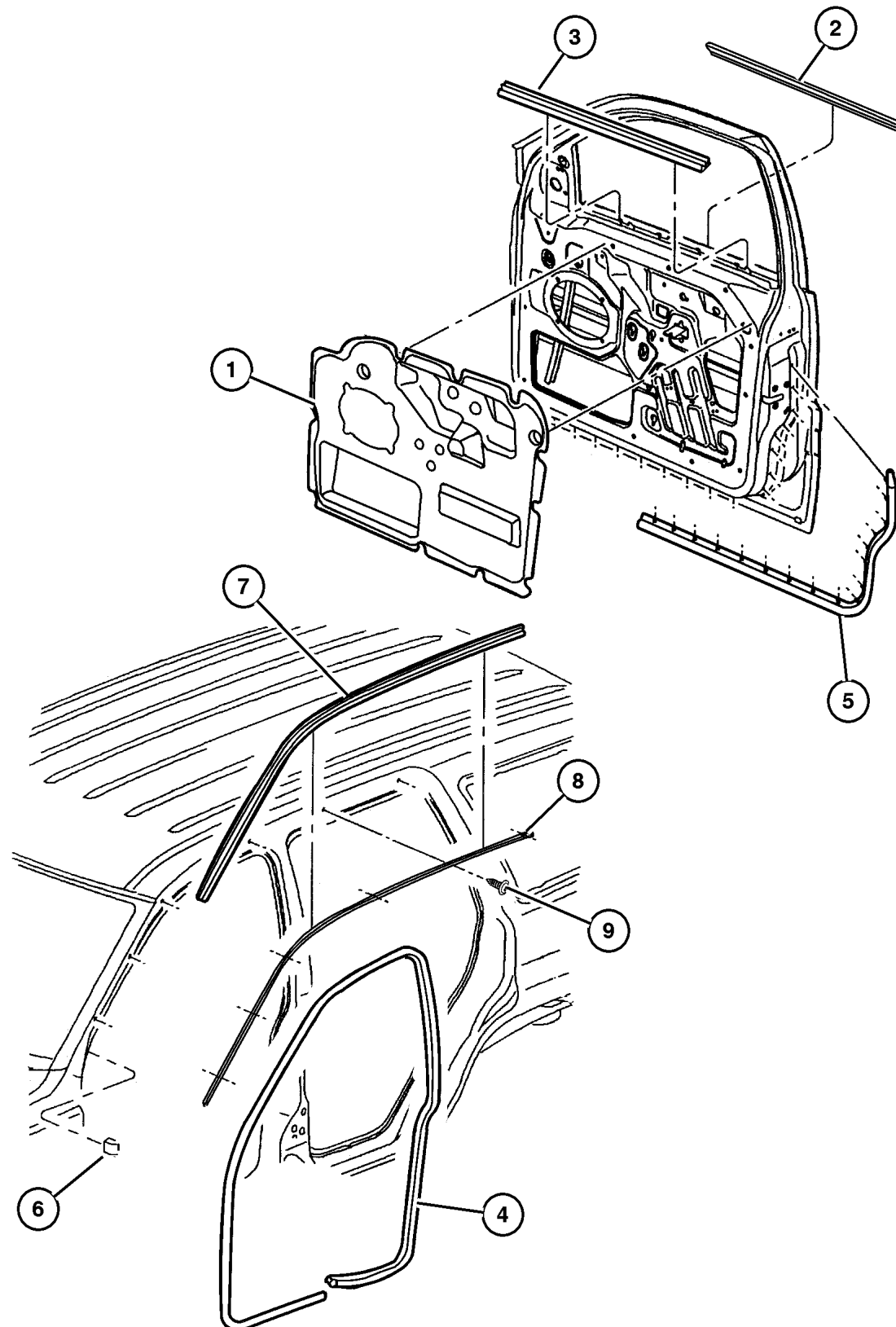
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals

Figure DWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AD	1							Right
	55135 875AD	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AC	1							Right
	55135 879AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AD	1							Right
	55135 919AD	1							Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AB	1							Right
	55136 115AB	1							Left
6	5513 5678	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AD	1							Right
	55136 903AD	1							Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

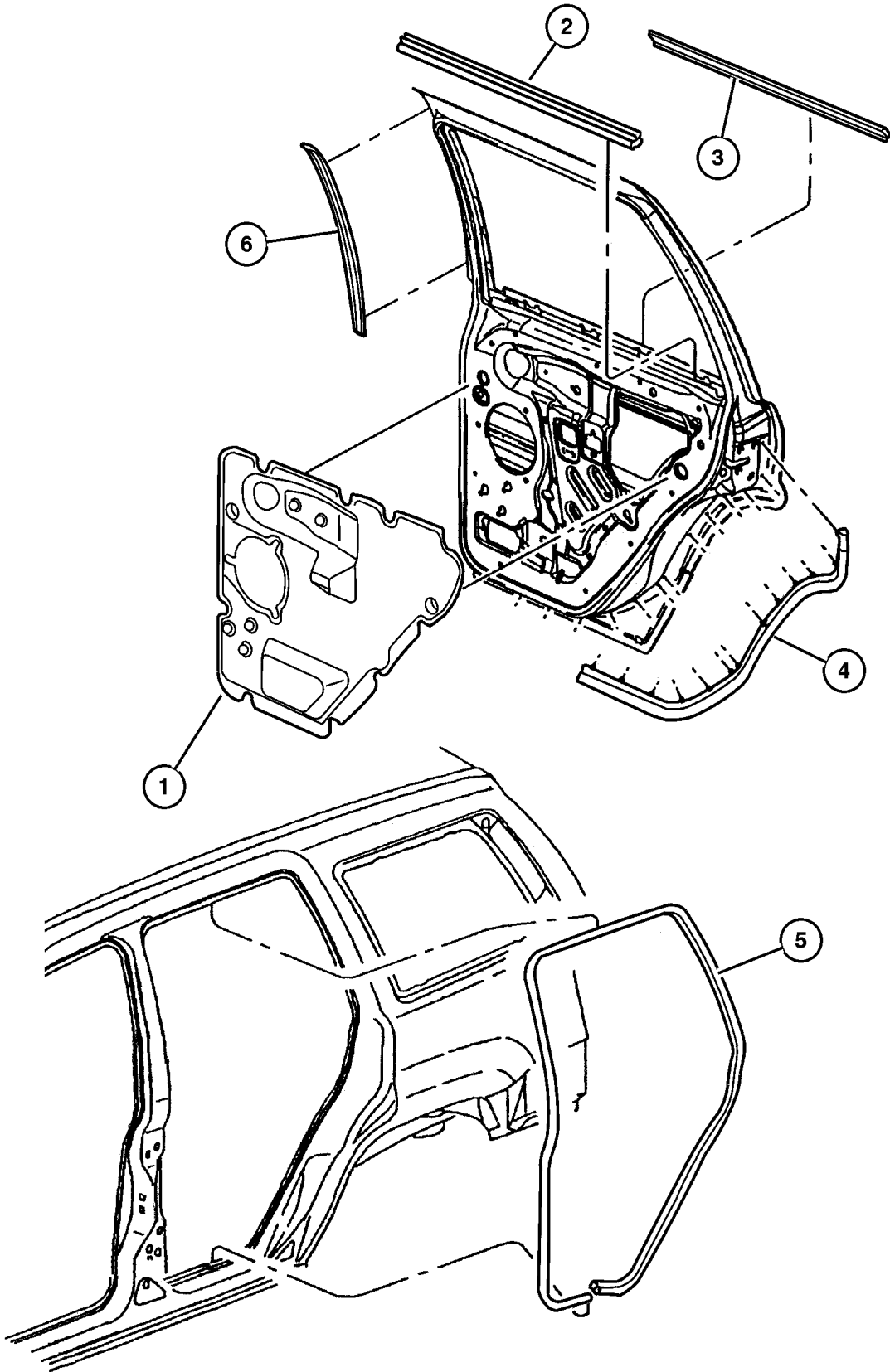
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWG-620



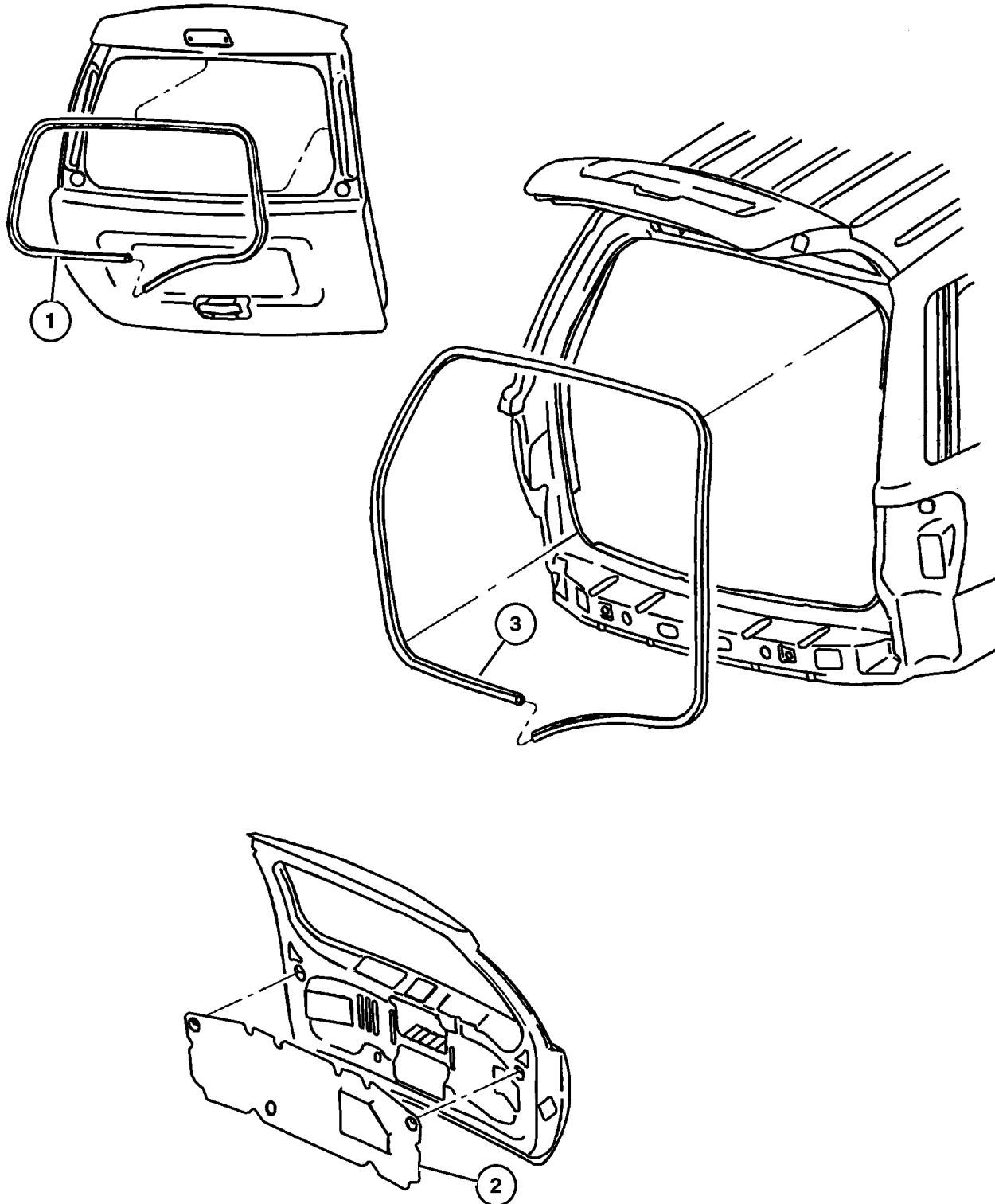
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 876AD	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 877AD	1							Right
2	55135 888AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55135 889AC	1							Inner, Right
3	55135 890AC	1							Inner, Left
	55135 891AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
4	55136 116AB	1							Outer, Right
	55136 117AB	1							Outer, Left
5	55136 118AB	1							SEAL, Rear Door
	55136 119AB	1							Lower, Right
6	55135 958AD	1							Lower, Left
	55135 959AD	1							SEAL, Rear Door
6	55136 118AB	1							Right
	55136 119AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips Figure DWG-630

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – EWG

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EWG-110

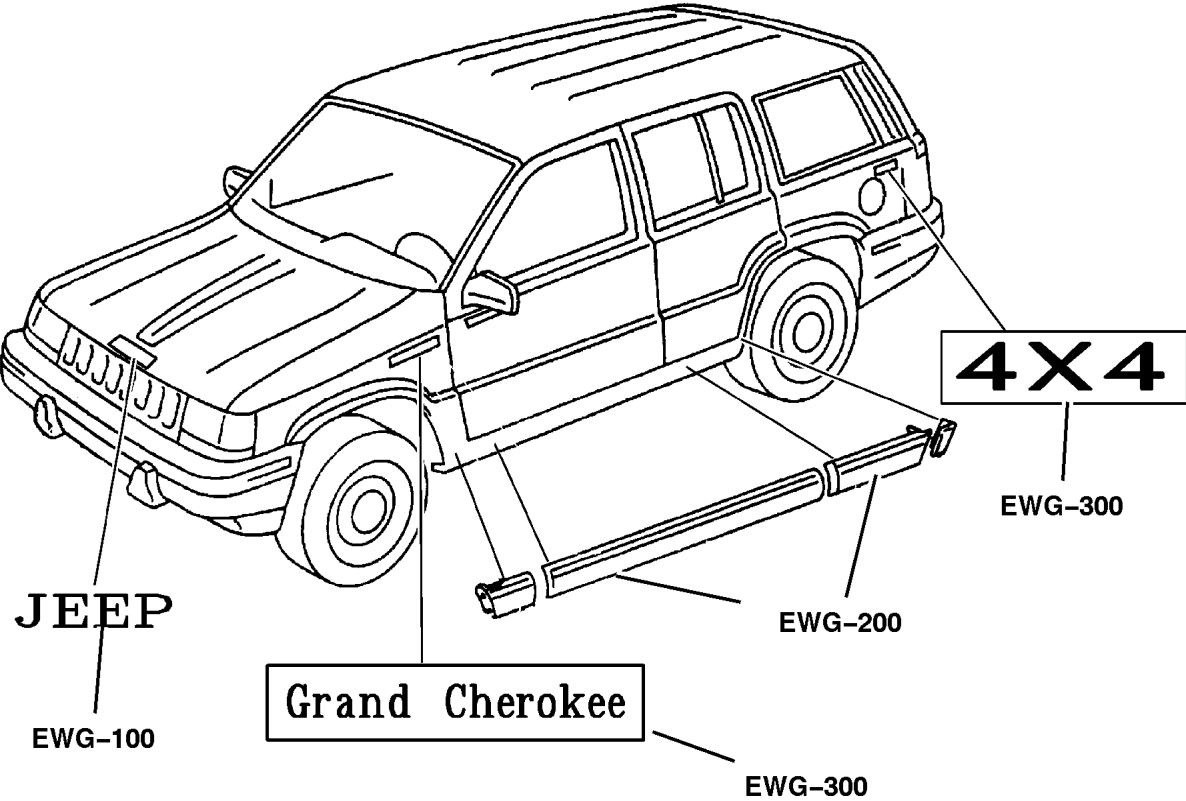
Moldings and Ornamentation

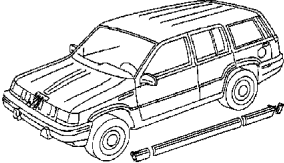
Moldings,Upper Fig. EWG-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWG-220

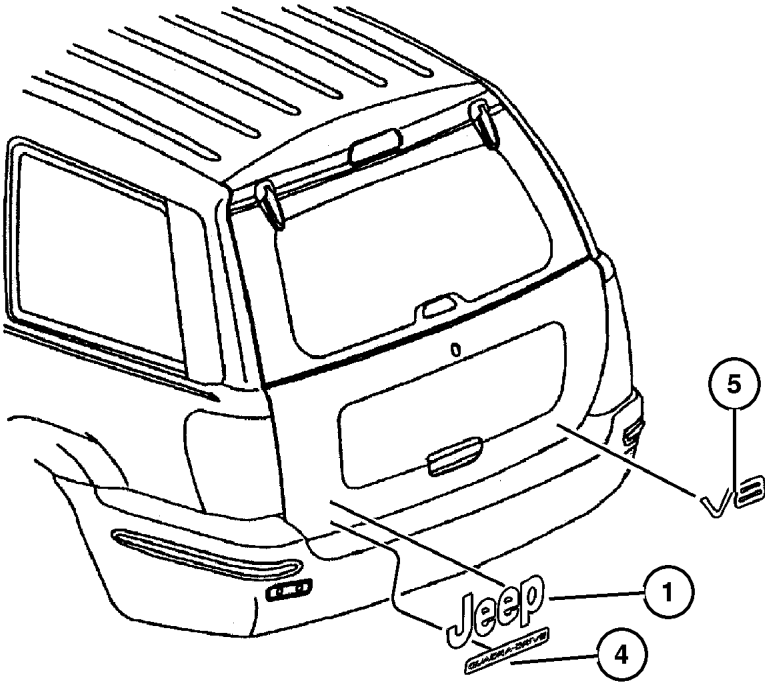
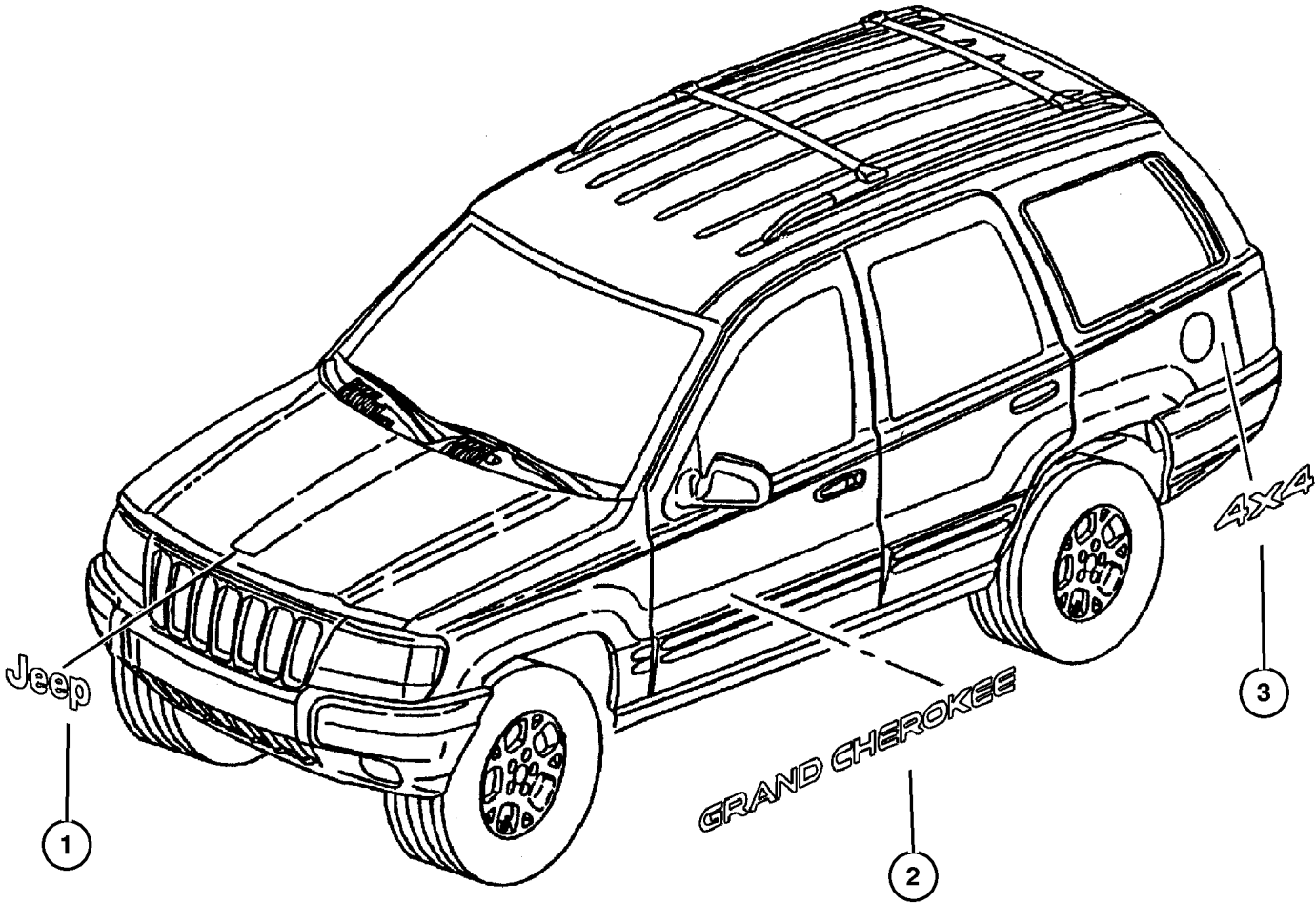
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. EWG-310



EWG-100 Nameplates	EWG-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EWG-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
Grand Cherokee JEEP		4X4 V6	

Nameplates
Figure EWG-110



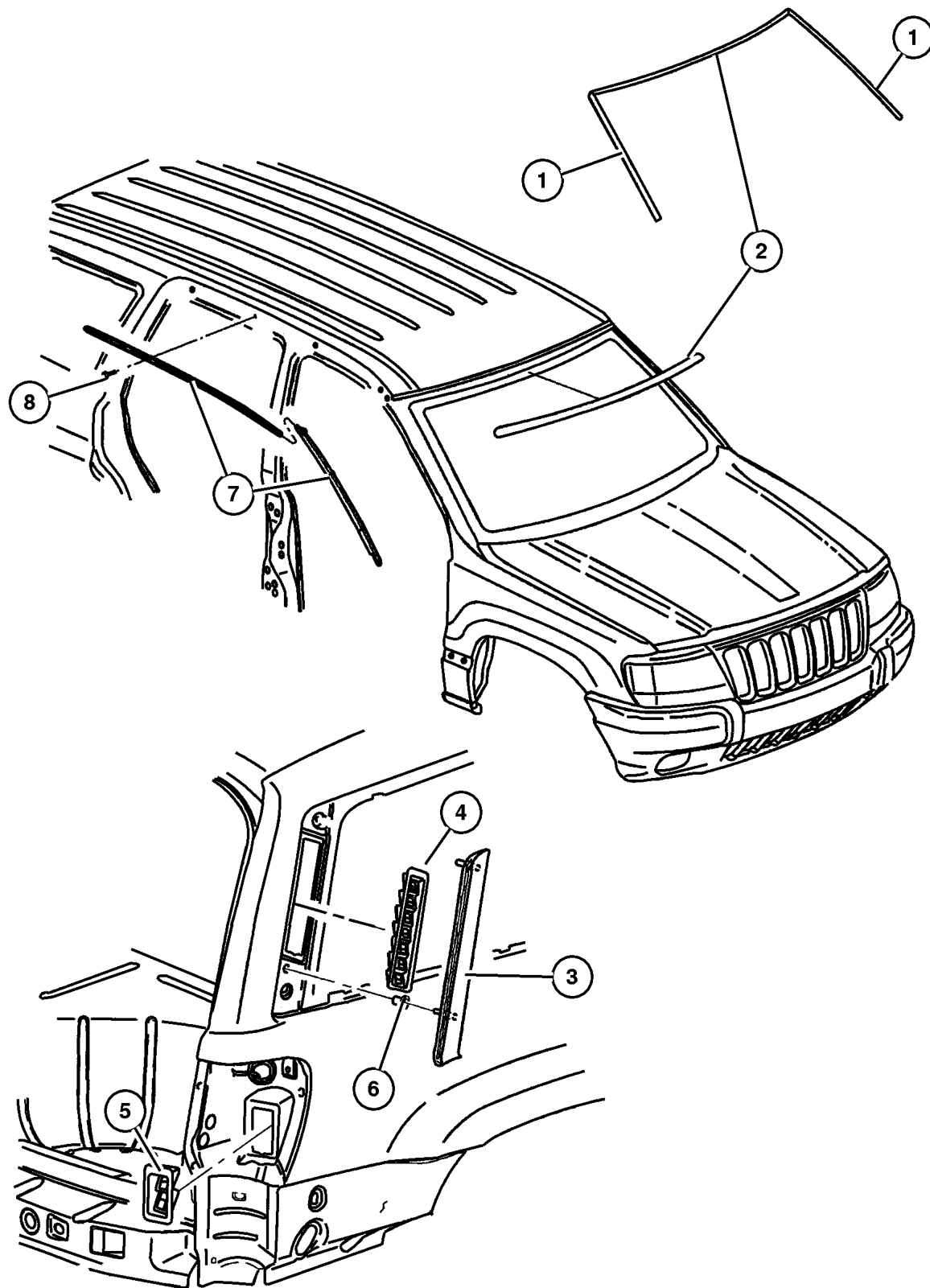
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
2	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
3	5515 5623	2							NAMEPLATE, 4 X 4
4	55155 994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive
5	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, V 8

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings,Upper
Figure EWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AD	1							Right
	55136 903AD	1							Left
2	55135 592AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Right
	5EZ20 VAWAB	1							Deep Slate, Right
	5EZ20 VTEAB	1							Champange Pearl Metallic, Right
	5EZ20 WB7AB	1							Patriot Blue, Right
	5EZ20 WURAB	1							Sienna, Right
	5EZ20 XBQAB	1							Steel Blue, Right
	5EZ20 XSHAB	1							Silverstone, Right
	5EZ20 YU2AB	1							Woodland Brown, Right
	5EZ21 DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Left
	5EZ21 VTEAB	1							Champange Pearl Metallic, Left
	5EZ21 VAWAB	1							Deep Slate, Left
	5EZ21 WB7AB	1							Patriot Blue, Left
	5EZ21 WURAB	1							Sienna, Left
	5EZ21 XBQAB	1							Steel Blue, Left
	5EZ21 XSHAB	1							Silverstone, Left
	5EZ21 YU2AB	1							Woodland Brown, Left
4									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55136 278AF	1							Right
	55136 279AF	1							Left
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

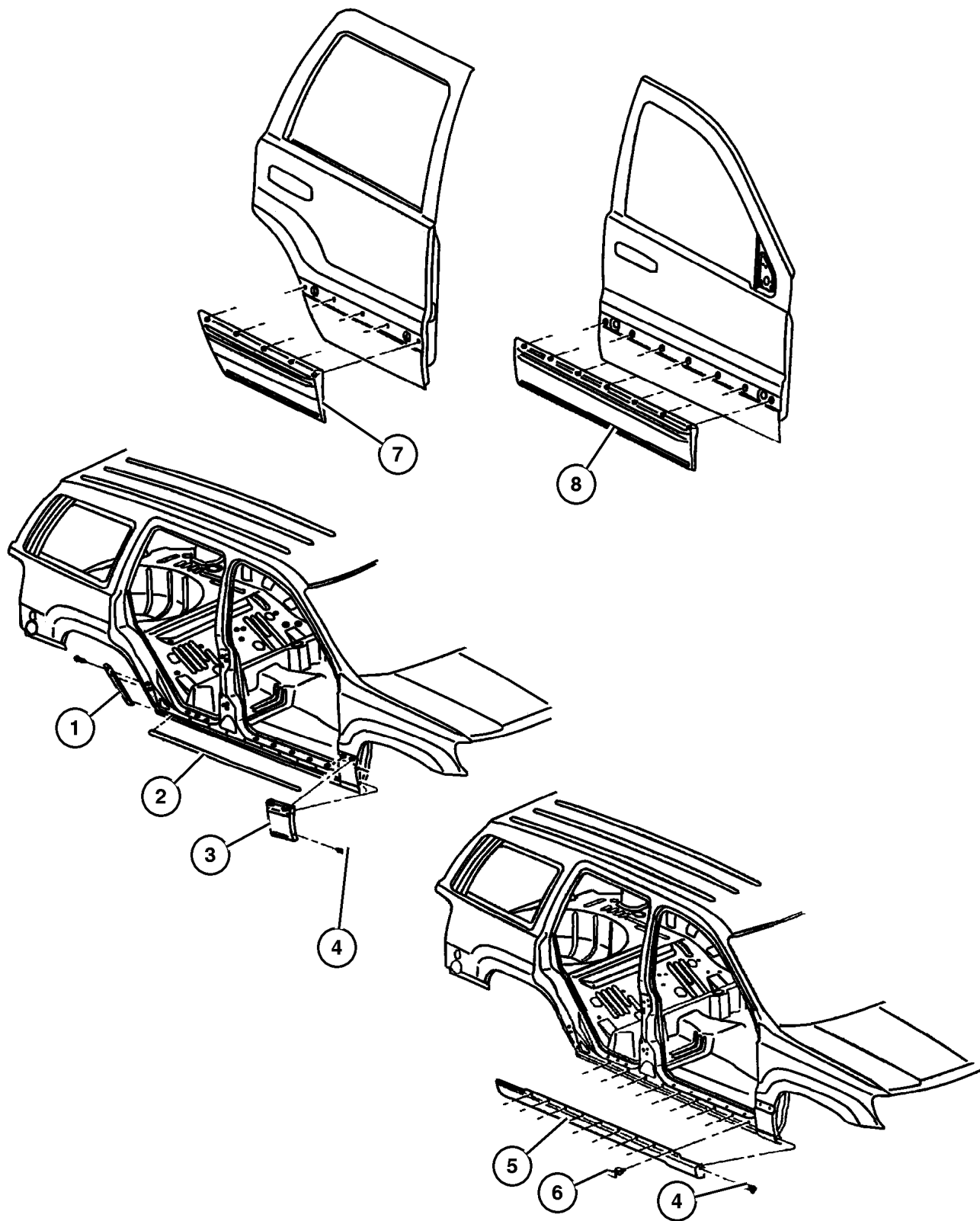
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWG-220



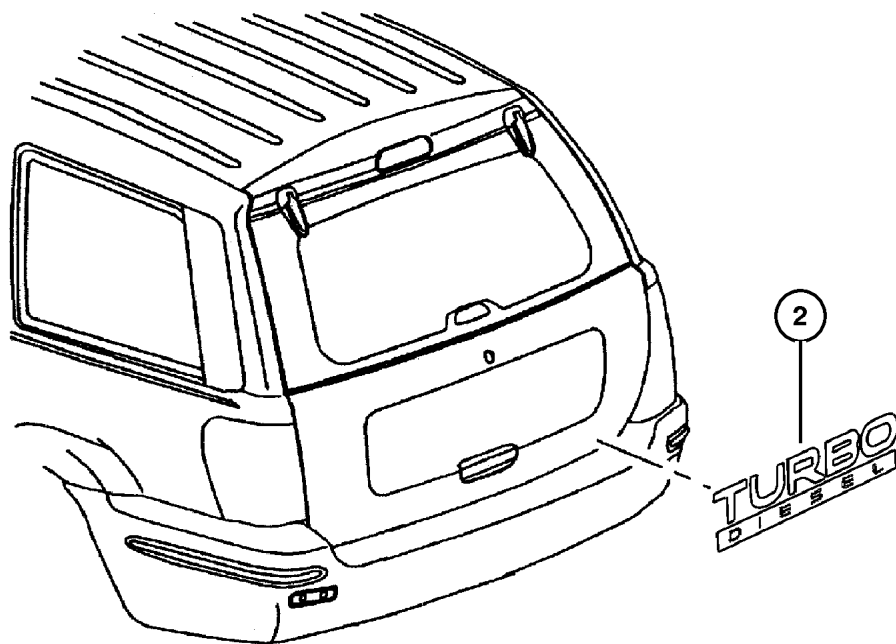
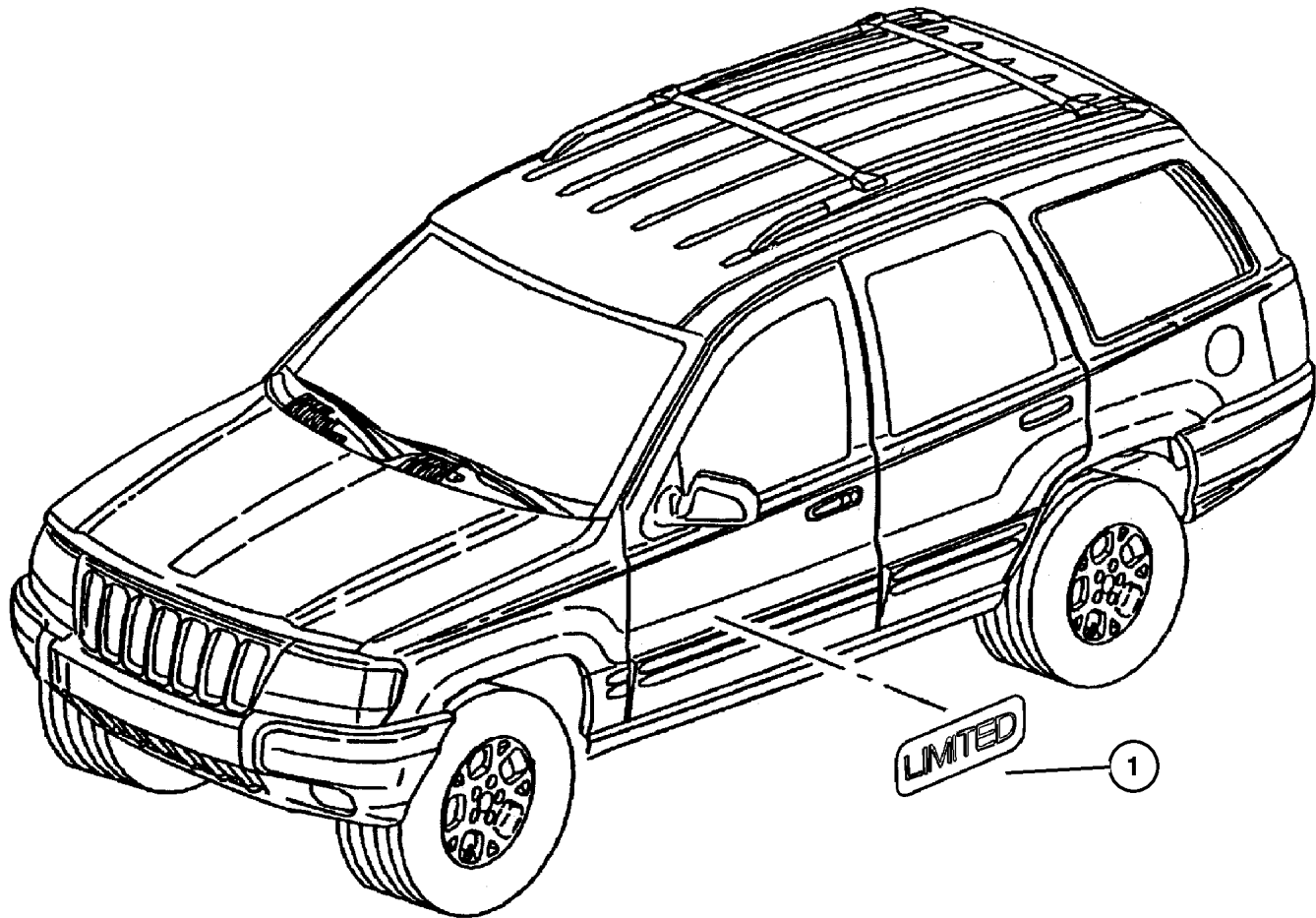
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Laredo Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray HS5= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone VF7= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)									
1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY7 8XS9	1		H					Dark Gray. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY7 9XS9	1		H					Dark Gray. Laredo, S9, Left
2									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY6 4XS9	1		P					Charcoal, Right
	5EY6 5XS9	1		P					Charcoal, Left
3									CLADDING, Fender
	5015 766AA	1		P					Service Dealer Paint, Right
	5015 767AA	1		P					Service Dealer Paint, Left
	5FR1 6XS9	1		H					Charcoal, Right
	5FR1 7XS9	1		H					Charcoal, Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY6 4XS9	1		H					Dark Gray, S9, Right
	5EY6 5XS9	1		H					Dark Gray, S9, Left
6	5FR5 6DX9	18		H, P					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AA	1		P					Service Dealer Paint, Right
	5015 773AA	1		P					Service Dealer Paint, Left
	5EY74 XS9AB	1		H					Dark Gray. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY75 XS9AB	1		H					Dark Gray. Laredo, S9, Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AA	1		P					Service Dealer Paint, Right
	5015 771AA	1		P					Service Dealer Paint, Left
	5FR20 XS9AB	1		H					Dark Gray. Laredo, S9, Right
	5FR21 XS9AB	1		H					Dark Gray. Laredo, S9, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Decals
Figure EWG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 043AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, LIMITED
2	55156 044AA	1							DECAL, Turbo Diesel

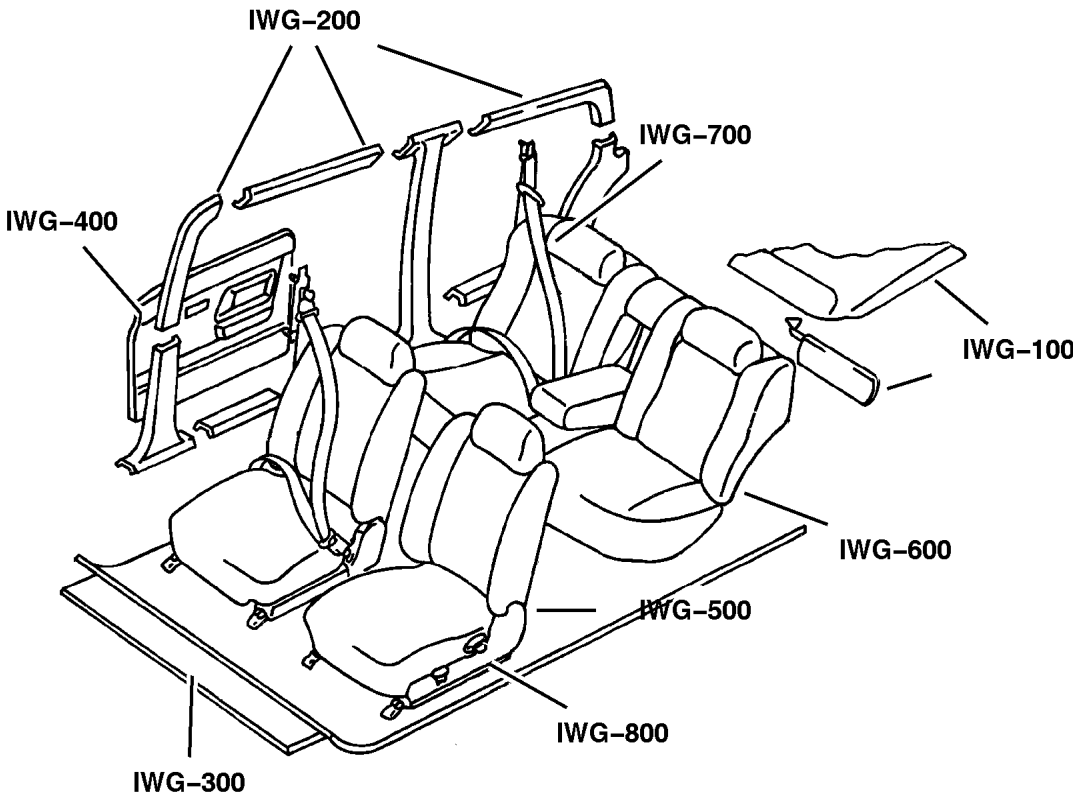
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	- 5-45RFE
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – IWG

Interior Trim



Group – IWG

Interior Trim

IWG-1000 Lift Gate Trim			

IWG-100 Headliner and Visor	IWG-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWG-300 Carpet	IWG-400 Door Trim Panels
IWG-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWG-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWG-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWG-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

GROUP IWG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWG-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWG-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWG-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWG-220
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWG-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panel	Fig. IWG-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat,Cloth,Trim H7	Fig. IWG-510
Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL	Fig. IWG-520
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat,Trim Code H7	Fig. IWG-610
Rear Seat,Trim Code EL	Fig. IWG-630
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliners and Adjusters	Fig. IWG-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWG-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWG-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABA] = Australia									
1									HEADLINER
	5GE19 TL2AC	1	U					O0	[AZ],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof, Without [ABA]
		1	U					O0	[A2],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof, Without [ABA]
	5GE19 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof, Without [ABA]
	5GE20 TL2AC	1	U					O0	[AZ],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof, Without [ABA]
		1	U					O0	[A2],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof, Without [ABA]
	5GE20 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof, Without [ABA]
	5GR05 TL2AC	1	J					O0	[AZ],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof
		1	J					O0	[A2],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof
	5GR05 XT5AC	1	J					O0	[T5],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof
	5GR07 TL2AC	1	J					O0	[A2],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof
		1	J					O0	[AZ],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof
	5GR07 XT5AC	1	J					O0	[T5],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof
	5GX24 TL2AC	1	U					O0	[AZ],With Vanity Mirror ,With [ABA], Without Sunroof
	5GX24 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5],With Vanity Mirror ,With [ABA], Without Sunroof
	5GX25 TL2AC	1	U					O0	[AZ],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof, With [ABA]
		1	U					O0	[A2],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof, With [ABA]
	5GX25 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , With Sunroof, With [ABA]
	5HE07 TL2AB	1	J					O0	[AZ],With Vanity Mirror , Without Sunroof
	5HE07 XT5AB	1	J					O0	[T5],With Vanity Mirror , Without Sunroof
	5HE08 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ],With Vanity Mirror , Without Sunroof

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

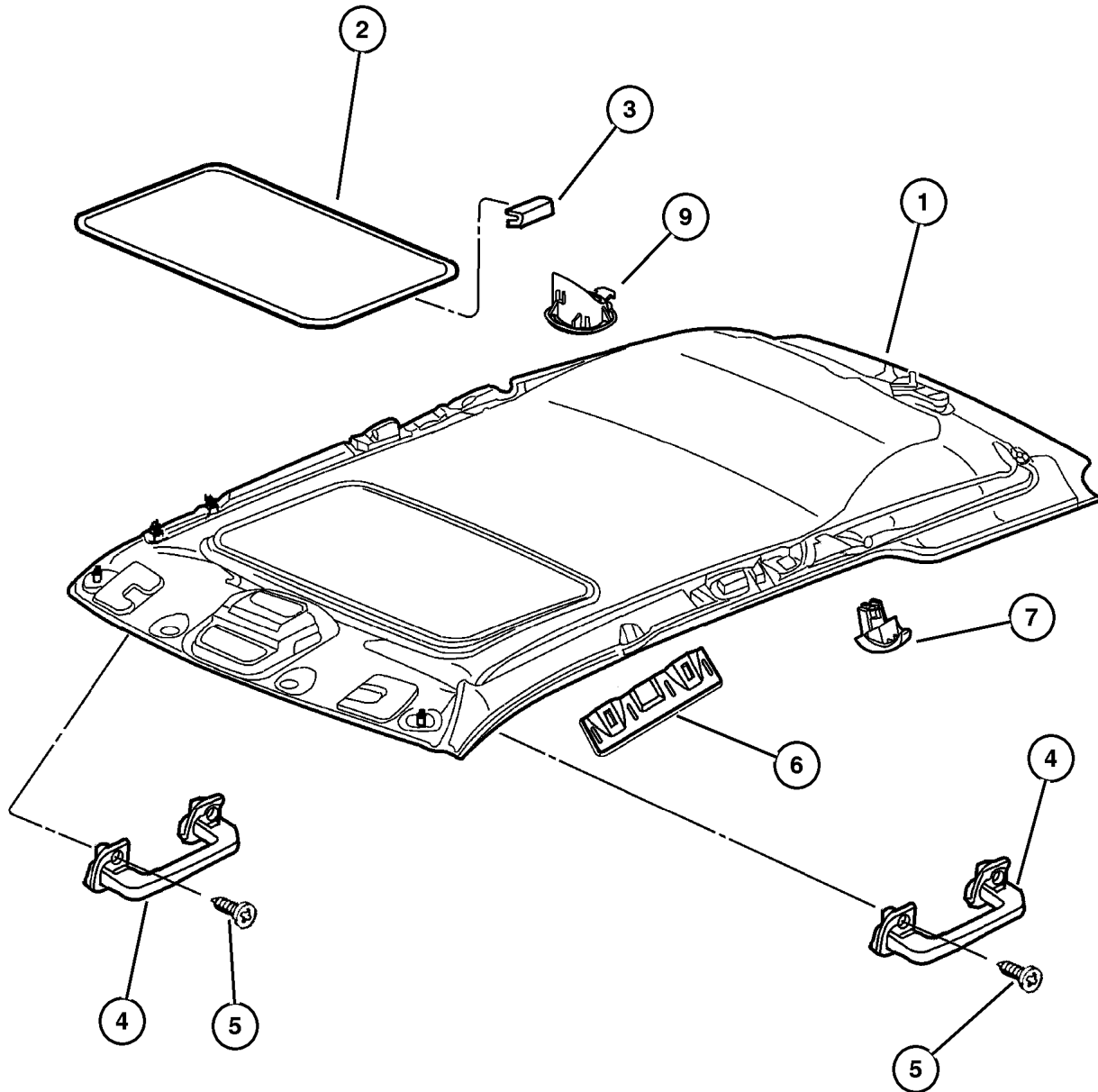
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWG-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HE08 XT5AB	1	U					O0	[T5],With Vanity Mirror , Without Sunroof
	5HE09 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof, With [ABA]
		1	U					O0	[A2],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof, With [ABA]
	5HE09 XT5AB	1	U					O0	[T5],With Illuminated Visor Vanity , Without Sunroof, With [ABA]
2									WELT, Headliner
	5FW36 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FW36 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
	5FW36 TL2AA	1						O0	[A2]
3	5GD77 TL2AA	1						O0	RETAINER, Sunroof Welt, [AZ]
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS41 TL2AB	1	J					O0	[AZ], Front,Right
		1	U					O0	[AZ], Front,Right
	5FS41 XT5AB	1	U					O0	[T5], Front,Right
		1	J					O0	[T5], Front,Right
	5FS41 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[A2], Front,Right
		1	J					O0	[A2], Front,Right
	5FS6 0TL2	1	J					O0	[AZ], Rear,Right
		1	U					O0	[AZ], Rear,Right
	5FS6 0XT5	1	U					O0	[T5], Rear,Right
		1	J					O0	[T5], Rear,Right
	5FS6 1TL2	1	J					O0	[AZ], Rear,Left
		1	U					O0	[AZ], Rear,Left
	5FS6 1XT5	1	U					O0	[T5], Rear,Left
		1	J					O0	[T5], Rear,Left
	5FS6 0TL2	1	U					O0	[A2], Rear,Right
		1	J					O0	[A2], Rear,Right
	5FS6 1TL2	1	U					O0	[A2], Rear,Left
		1	J					O0	[A2], Rear,Left
5									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2	J					O0	
		2	U					O0	
6	55196 739AB	1	U						BRACKET, Grab Handle
7									HOOK, Coat
	5FS5 2TL2	2	J					O0	[AZ, A2]
		1	U					O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FS5 2XT5	2	U					O0	[T5]
		2	J					O0	[T5]
-8									CLIP, Headliner Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

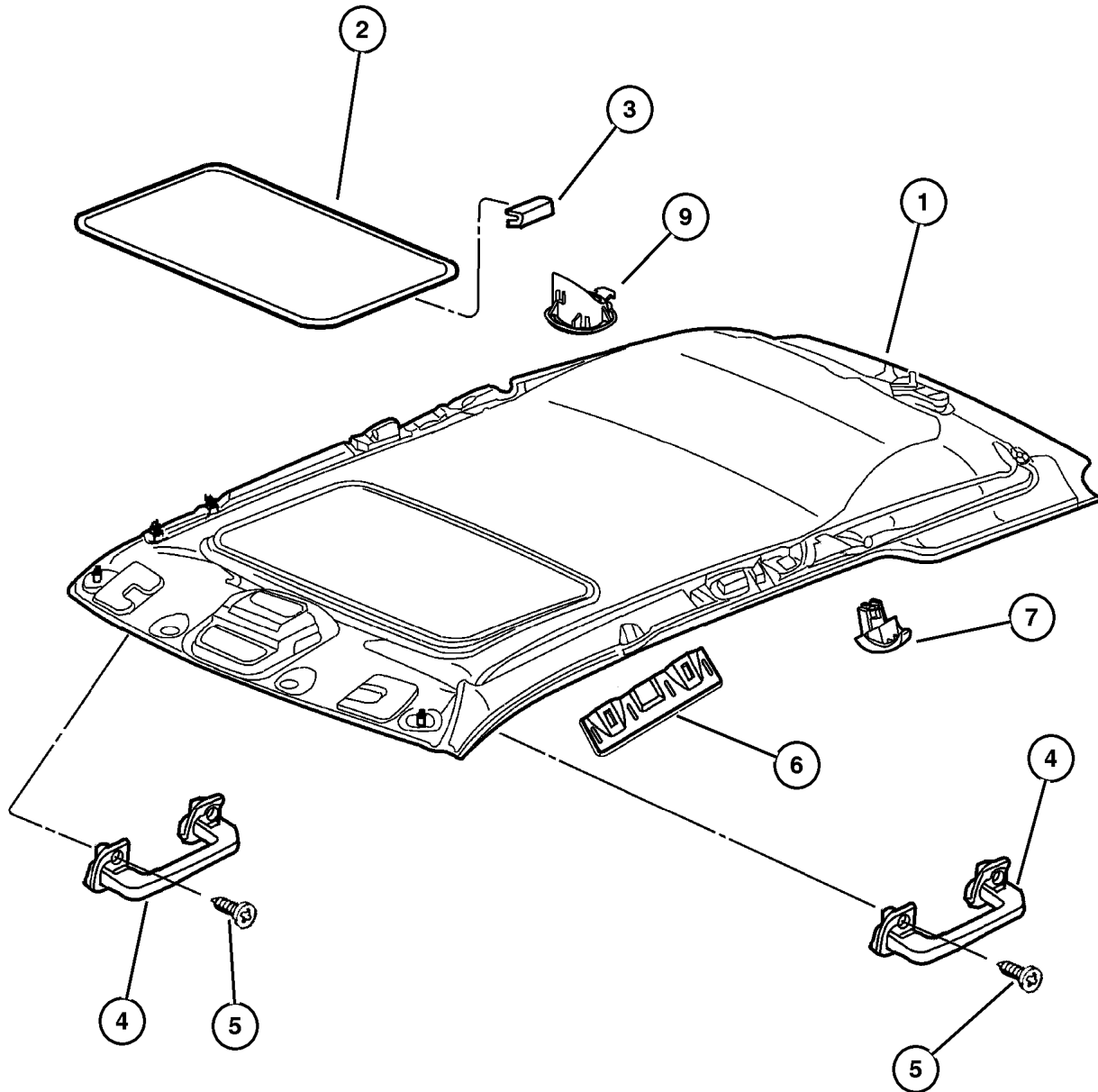
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWG-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 132AA-	1	J					O0	
		1	U					O0	
9	5GX26 TL2AB	1	U					O0	BEZEL, tether anchor
		1	J					O0	[AZ], Right
	5GX26 XT5AB	1	U					O0	[A2], Right
		1	J					O0	[A2], Right
	5GX27 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
		1	J					O0	[AZ], Left
		1	U					O0	[A2], Left
		1	J					O0	[A2], Left
	5GX27 XT5AB	1	U					O0	[T5], Left
		1	J					O0	[T5], Left
-10	55196 862AA-	1							SPACER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IWG-120

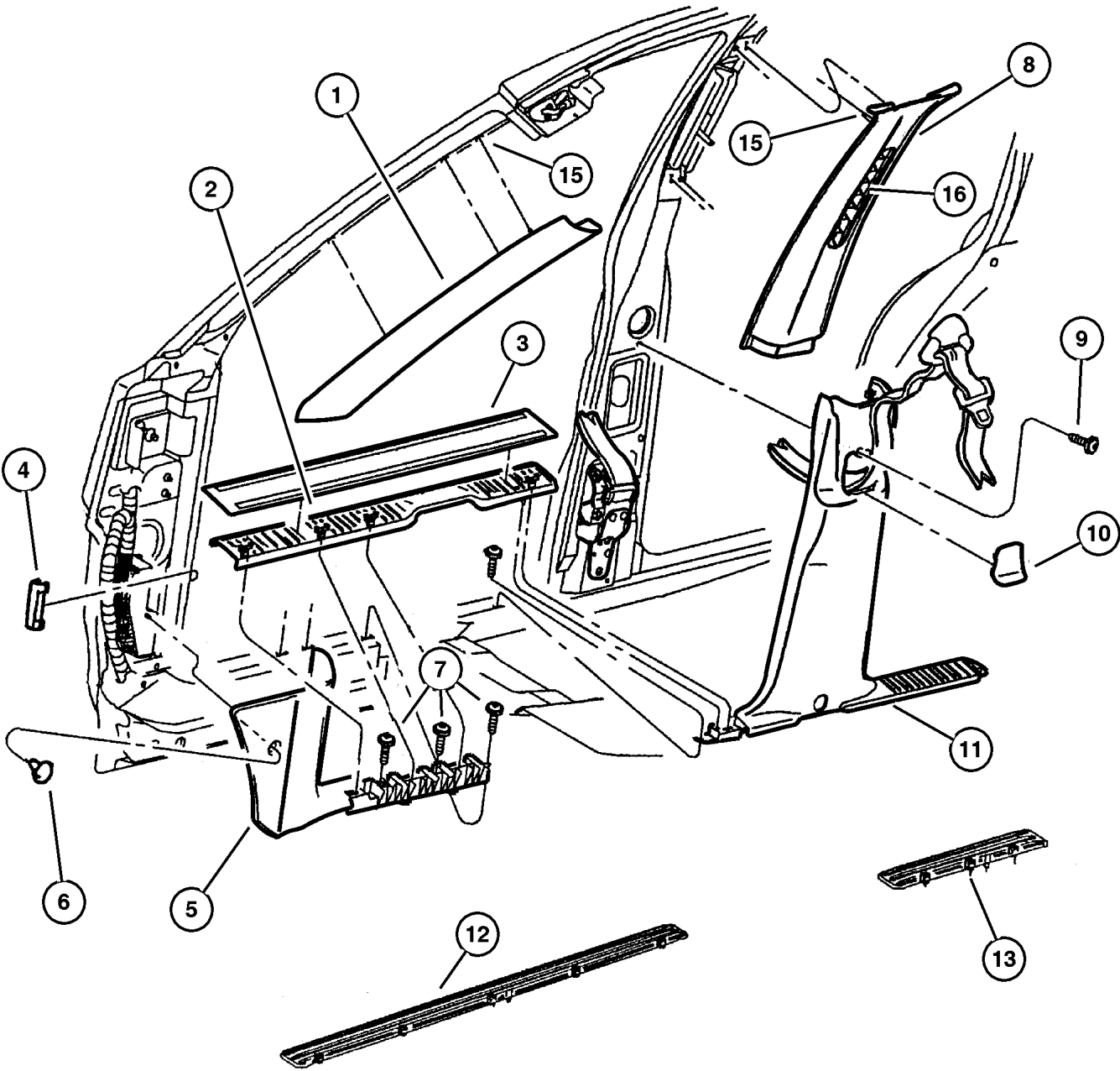
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HB42 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ, A2], Right
	5HB43 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB43 XT5AA	1	U					O0	[T5], Left
	5HB94 TL2AA	1	J					O0	[AZ], Right
	5HB94 XT5AA	1	J					O0	[T5], Right
	5HB95 TL2AB	1	J					O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB95 XT5AB	1	J					O0	[T5], Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HB92 TL2AA	1	J					O0	[AZ], Right
	5HB92 XT5AA	1	J					O0	[T5], Right
	5HB93 TL2AB	1	J					O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB93 XT5AB	1	J					O0	[T5], Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5GH37 TL2AA	2	J					O0	[AZ]
		1	U					O0	[AZ]
	5GH37 XT5AA	2	J					O0	[T5]
		2	U					O0	[T5]
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2	J					O0	
		2	U					O0	
5									LENS, Illuminated Visor
	4778 794	1	J					O0	
		1	U					O0	
6									BULB, 74
	6501 966	1	J					O0	
		1	U					O0	
7									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWG-210



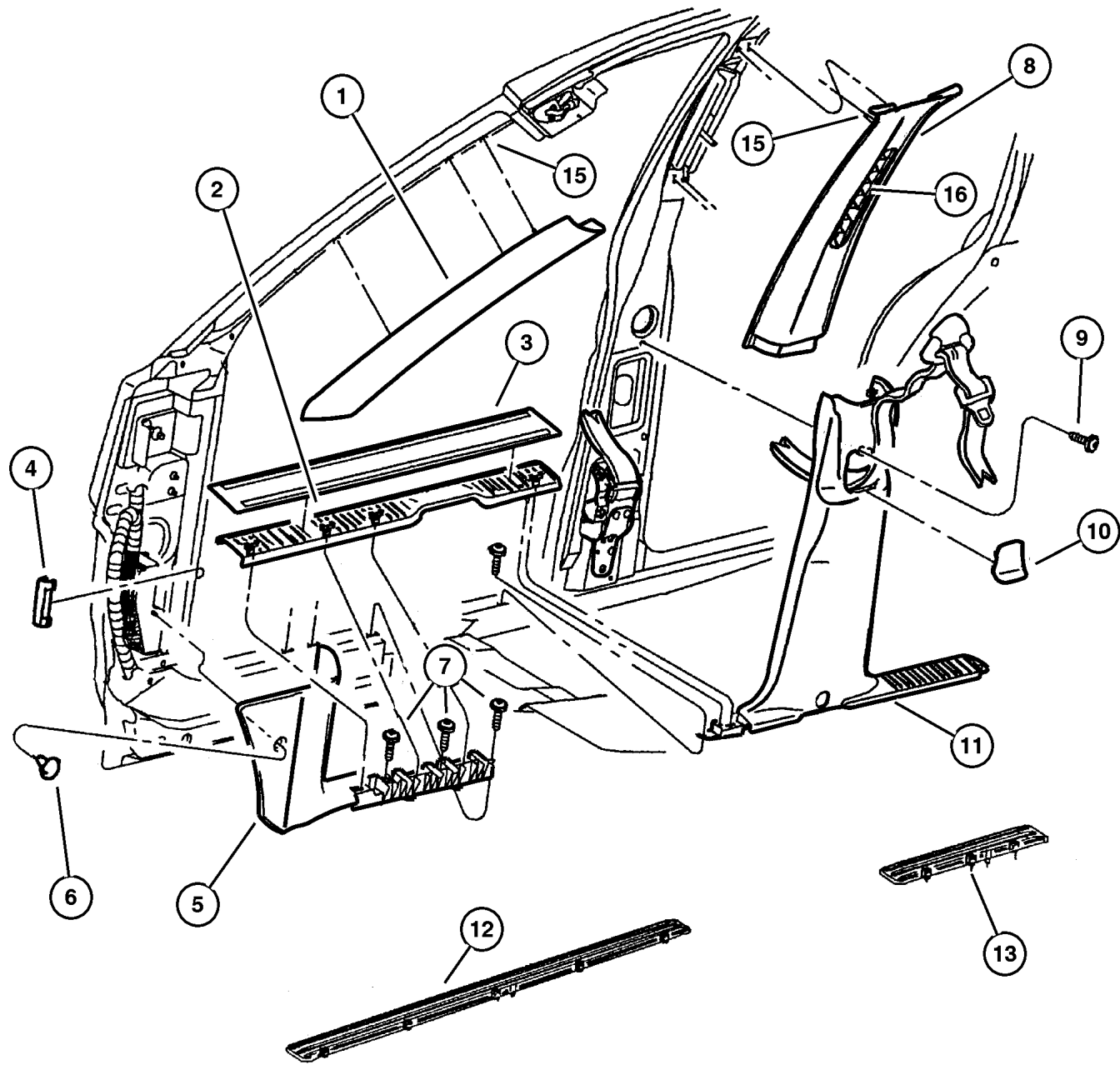
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FA52 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FA52 XTMAAD	1						O0	[T5]
	5FA53 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA53 XTMAAD	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FX11 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AB	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1	J						Right
	55135 443AE	1	J						Left
	5FA60 LAZAD	1	J					O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA60 XT5AD	1	J					O0	[T5], Right
	5HM22 LAZAA	1	J					O0	[AZ], Left
	5HM22 XT5AA	1	J					O0	[T5], Left
	5GE26 LAZAC	1	U					O0	[A2, AZ], Right
	5GE26 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Right
	5GE27 LAZAC	1	U					O0	[A2, AZ], Left
	5GE27 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5FA56 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Right
	5FA57 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Left
	5FA56 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Upper,Right
	5FA57 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Upper,Left
9	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6LAZ	2						O0	[AZ]
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	[T5]
11									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FW55 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
13	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
-14	55196 930AA-	2							PLATE, Scuff, Cover, Rear
15	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
16									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5FS1 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS1 9XT5	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWG-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5FA78 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA78 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA79 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA79 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	0154 806	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
5	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
6	6035 773	2							NUT
7	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
8									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA73 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA72 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5FA62 1AZAF	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA62 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GK21 1AZAA	1						O0	[AZ],w/Cargo Net, Left
	5GK21 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5],w/Crago Net, Left
10	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
12									BIN, Storage
	5FS1 4LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
13									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1AZAD	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
14	0154 867AA	8							SCREW, [.164-15X.500]
15	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16									DOOR
	5FS2 0LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS2 0XT5	1						O0	[T5]
17	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also sevised in Item #1
	5FS1 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS1 9XT5	1						O0	[T5]

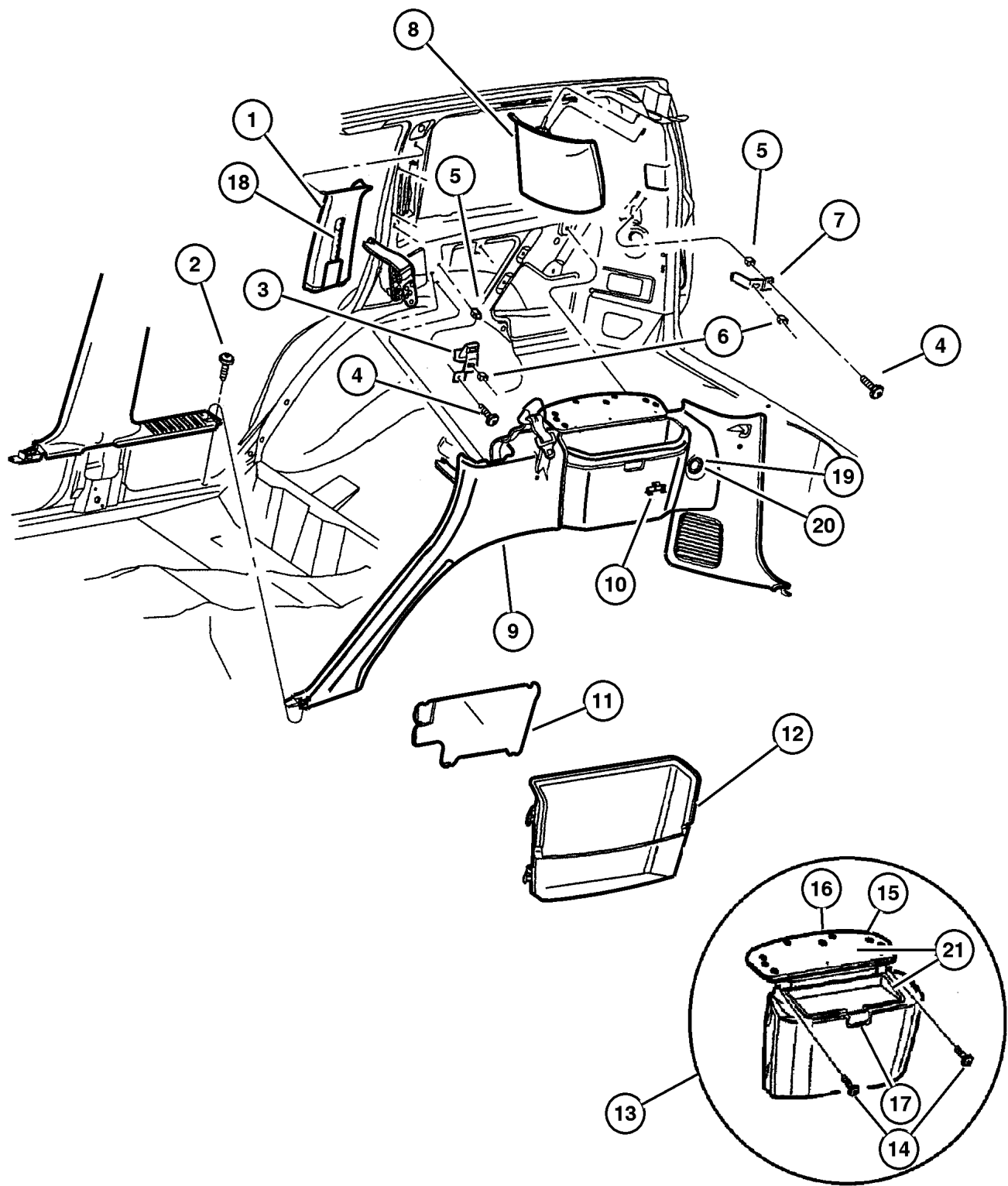
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWG-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
20	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet [AZ]
		1						O0	[T5]
21	5FS21 DX9AC	1						O0	LID, Storage Bin [T5]
		1						O0	[AZ]

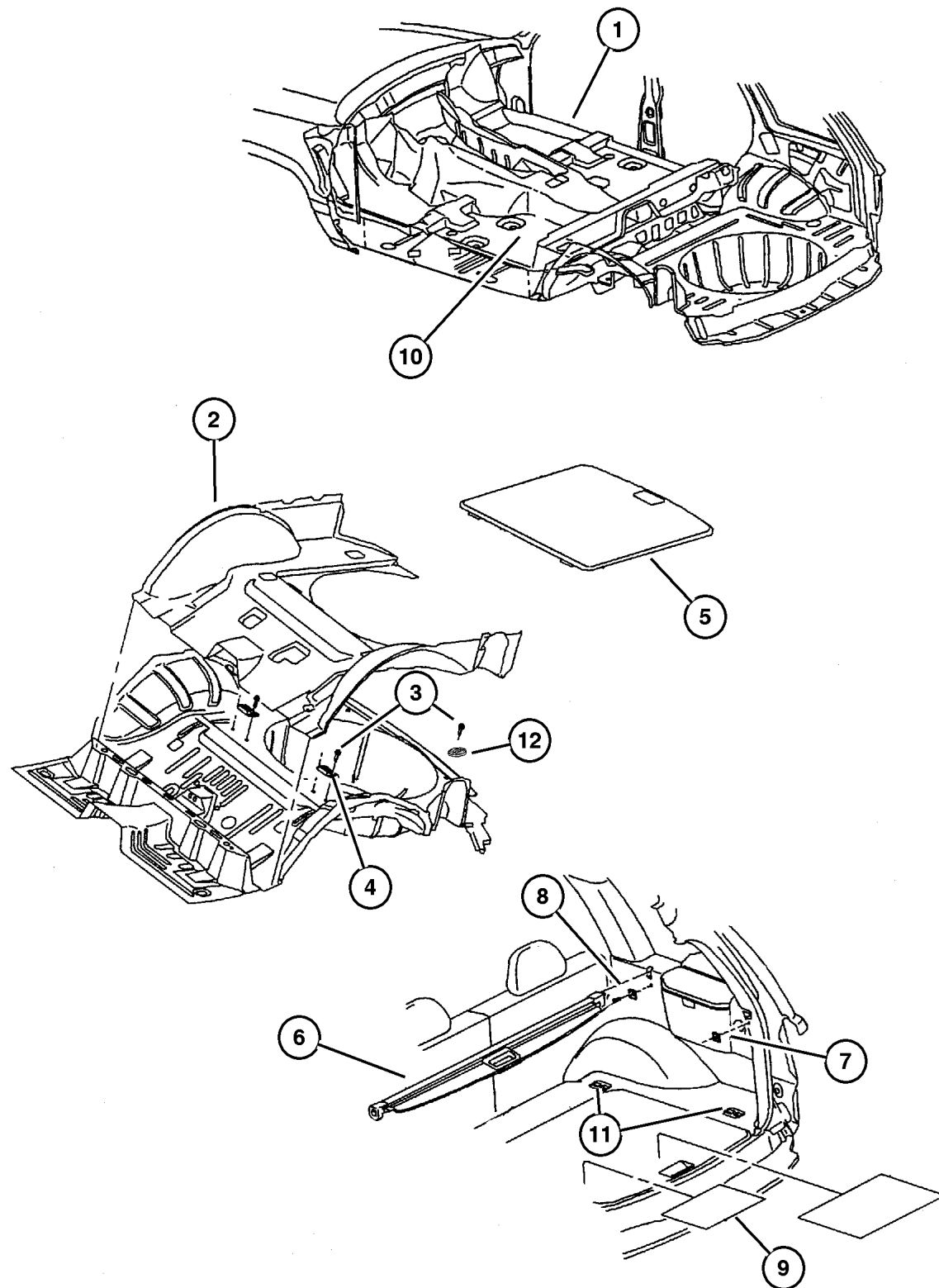


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA2 0LAZ	1	U					O0	[AZ]
	5FA2 0XTM	1	U					O0	[T5]
	5GC66 LAZAA	1	J					O0	[AZ]
	5GC66 XTMAA	1	J					O0	[T5]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5GA92 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ]
	5GA92 XTMAA	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB55 1AZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	5HB55 1TMAA	1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1AZAB	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS27 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
7	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	0154 867AA	8							SCREW, [.164-18x1.625]
9	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
10	8220 3303	1	J, U	H, P	74				MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
11	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12	55196 832AA	2							RETAINER
-13									MAT KIT, Floor
	5JB35 1AZAA-	1	J					O0	[60TH] Anniversary
	5HK35 LAZAB-	1	U					O0	[AZ],60TH Anniversary
	5HK35 XTMAA-	1	U					O0	[T5],60TH Anniversary
-14									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	J					O0	
		1	U					O0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

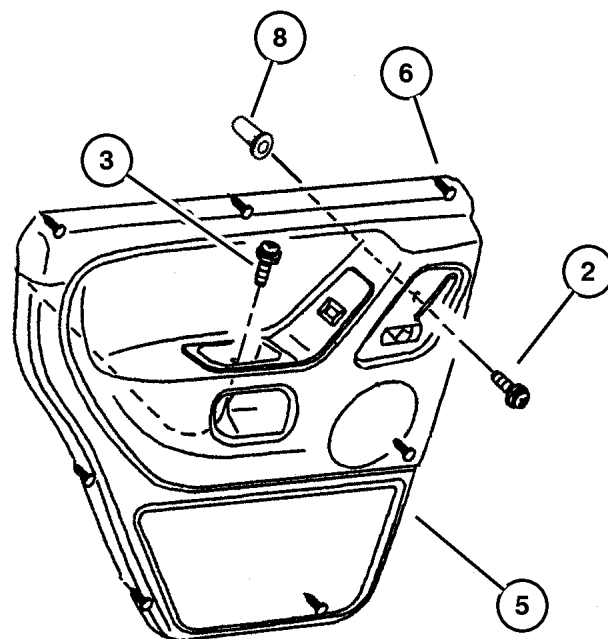
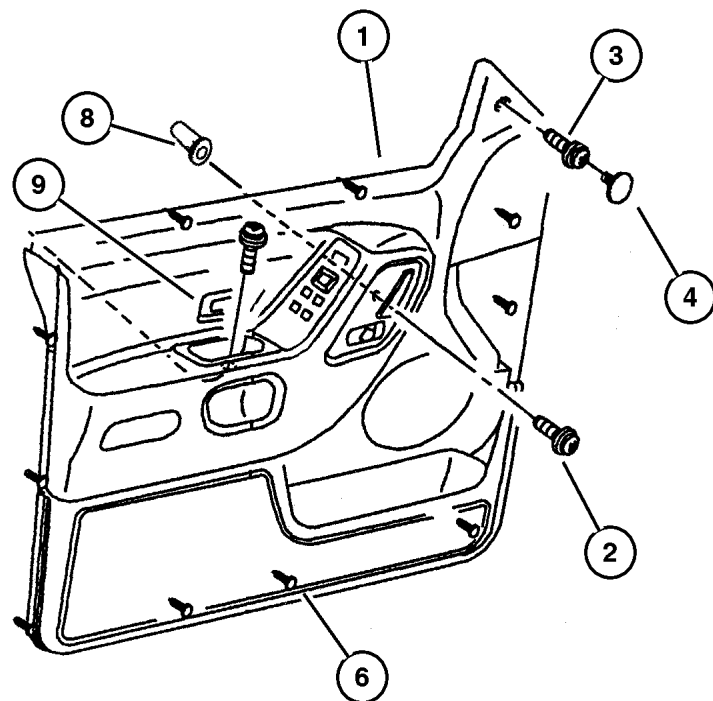
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim								
	TM04 1AZAA	1	J	H				O0	[AZ],With Infinity Speakers, Right
	TM04 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	[T5],With Infinity Speakers, Right
	TM05 1AZAA	1	J	H				O0	[AZ],With Infinity Speakers, Left
	TM05 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	[T5],With Infinity Speakers, Left
	TM06 1AZAA	1	U	H				O0	[AZ],With Infinity Speakers, Right
	TM06 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5],With Infinity Speakers, Right
	TM07 1AZAA	1	U	H				O0	[AZ],With Infinity Speakers, Left
	TM07 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5],With Infinity Speakers, Left
	UG52 1AZAA	1	J	P				O0	[AZ], Right
	UG52 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Right
	UG57 1AZAA	1	J	P				O0	[AZ], Left
	UG57 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Left
	UG60 1AZAA	1	U	P				O0	[AZ], Right
	UG60 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Right
	UG61 1AZAA	1	U	P				O0	[AZ], Left
	UG61 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Left
2	0154 867AA	8							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4	PLUG, Door Trim Panel								
	5FC1 1LAZ	2						O0	[AZ]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
5	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	TM08 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Right
	TM08 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Right
	TM09 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Left
	TM09 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Left
	UD66 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ], Right
	UD66 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Right
	UD67 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ], Left
	UD67 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Left
6	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel								
	6505 539AA	9		P				O0	Rear Door
		9		H				O0	Rear Door
		11		P				O0	Front Door
		11		H				O0	Front Door
-7	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Pin portion of 6505539AA								
	5012 874AA-	1		P				O0	Front & Rear Doors
		9		H				O0	Front & Rear Doors
8	6505 201AA	2							NUT
9	BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

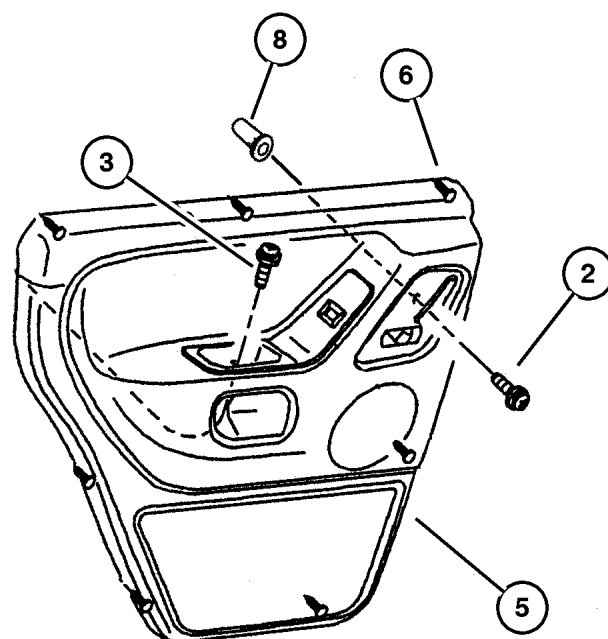
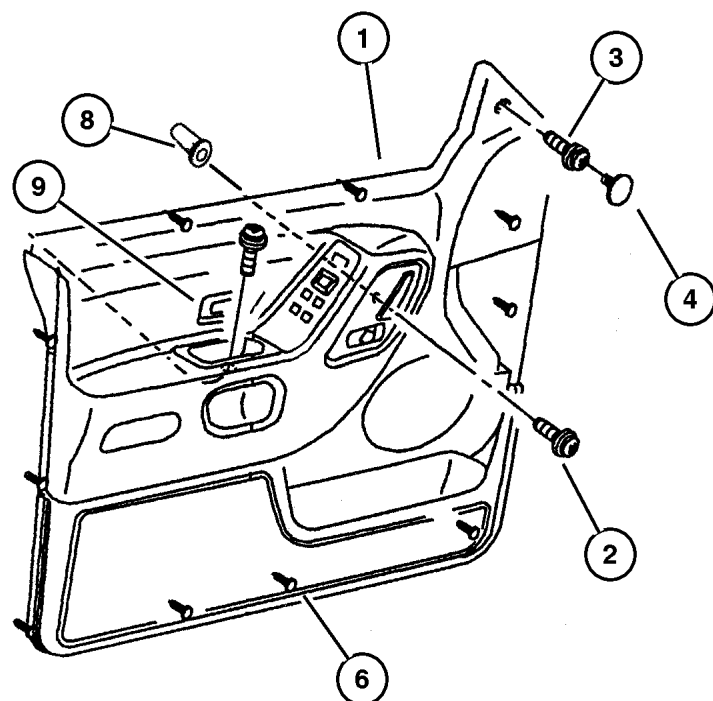
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Door Trim Panel
Figure IWG-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UH62 1AZAA	1	U	P				O0	[A2, AZ]
	UH62 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5]
	UH63 1AZAA	1	J	P				O0	[A2, AZ]
	UH63 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

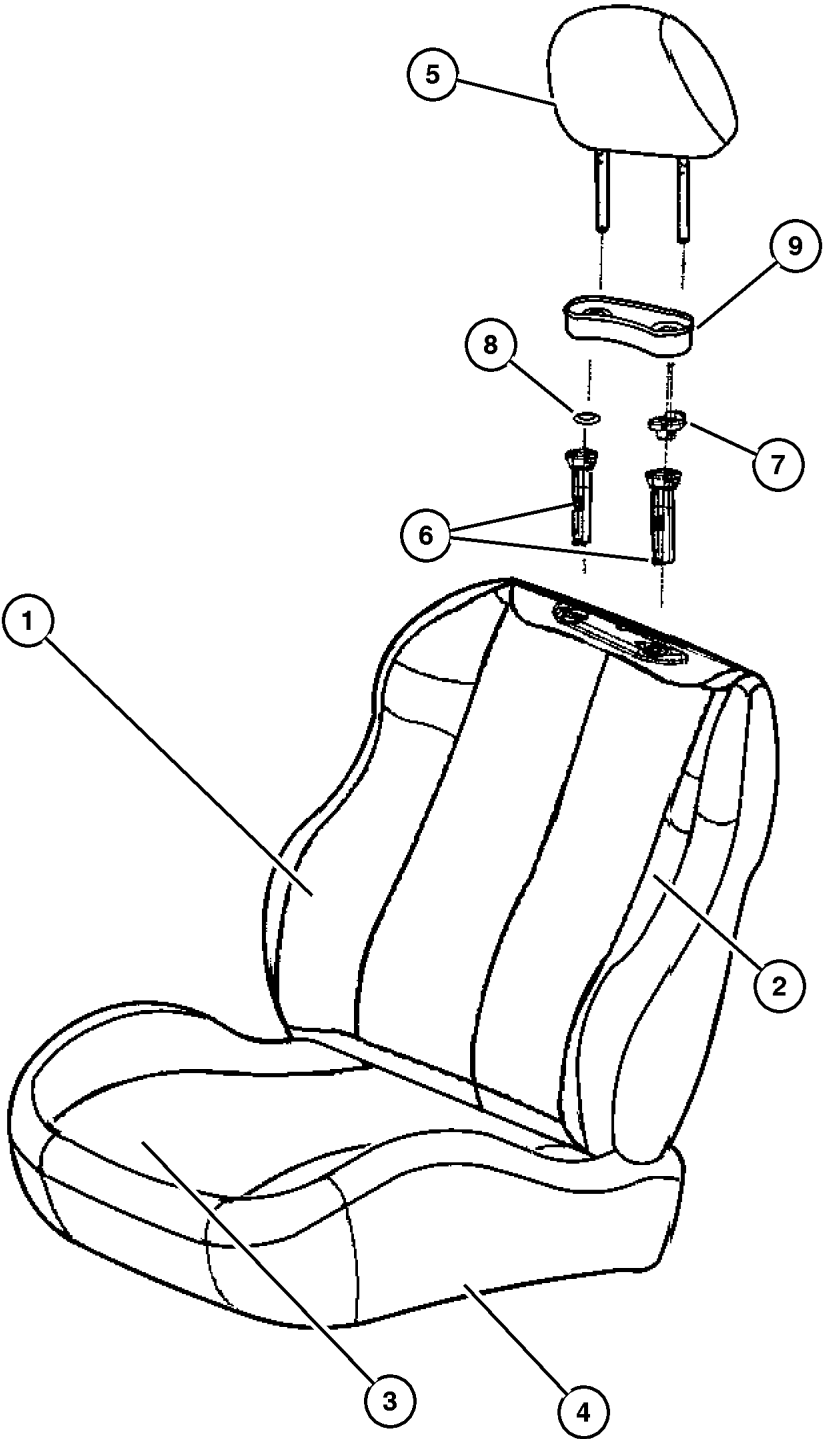
September 16, 2005

This diagram illustrates the assembly of a car seat headrest. The main seat is shown at the bottom, with the backrest labeled 1 and the seat cushion labeled 4. The headrest assembly is shown above the backrest, with the headrest itself labeled 5. The headrest is connected to the backrest via a sliding mechanism. The components of the sliding mechanism are labeled 6, 7, 8, and 9. Component 6 is a long bolt, 7 is a nut, 8 is a washer, and 9 is a sliding plate. The diagram shows the headrest being moved up and down the backrest.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Cloth,Trim H7
Figure IWG-510



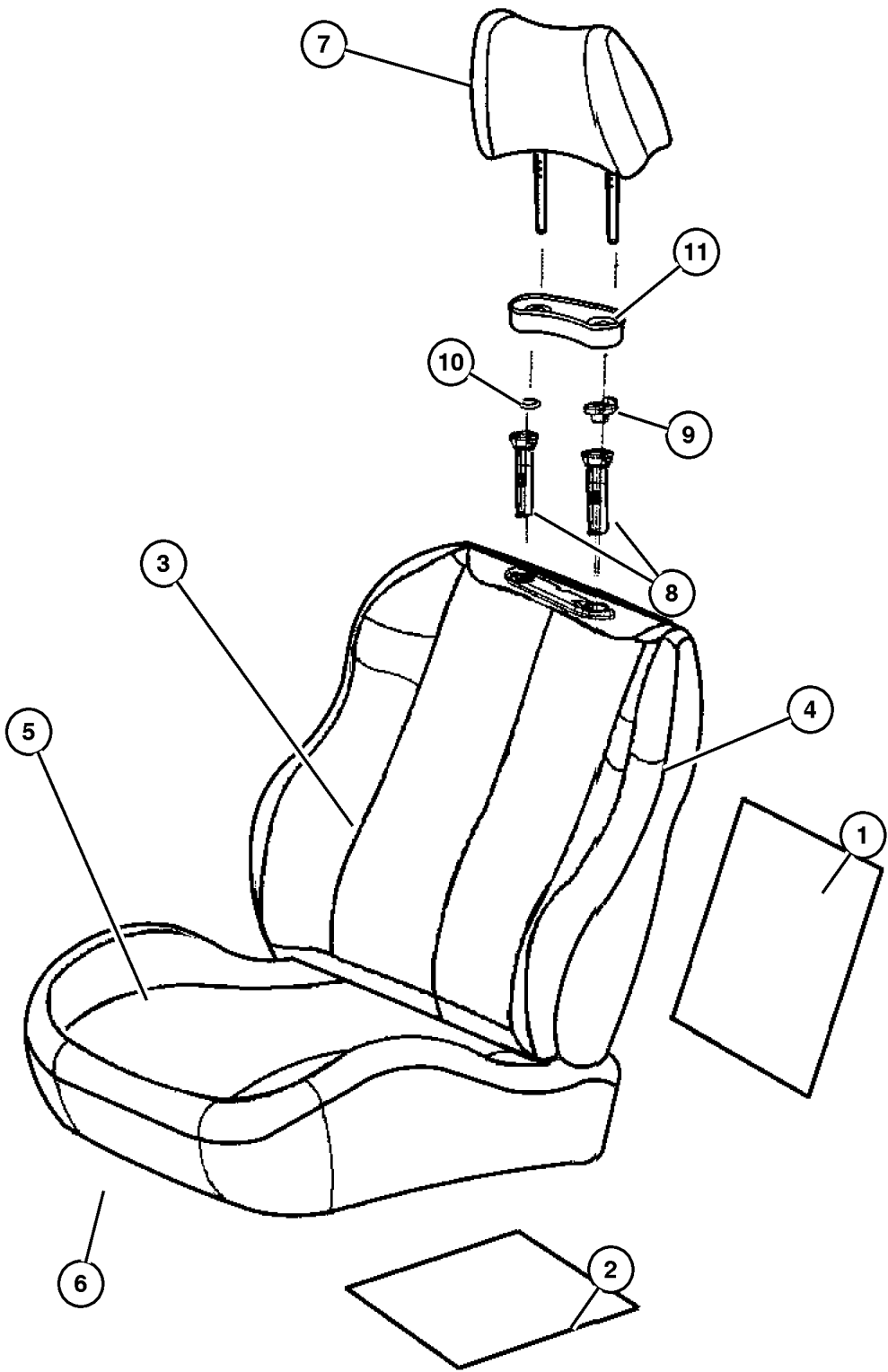
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK05 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UK05 1T5AA	1	J					H7	[T5]
		1	U					H7	[T5]
9									CYLINDER, Headrest
	UQ17 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ17 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



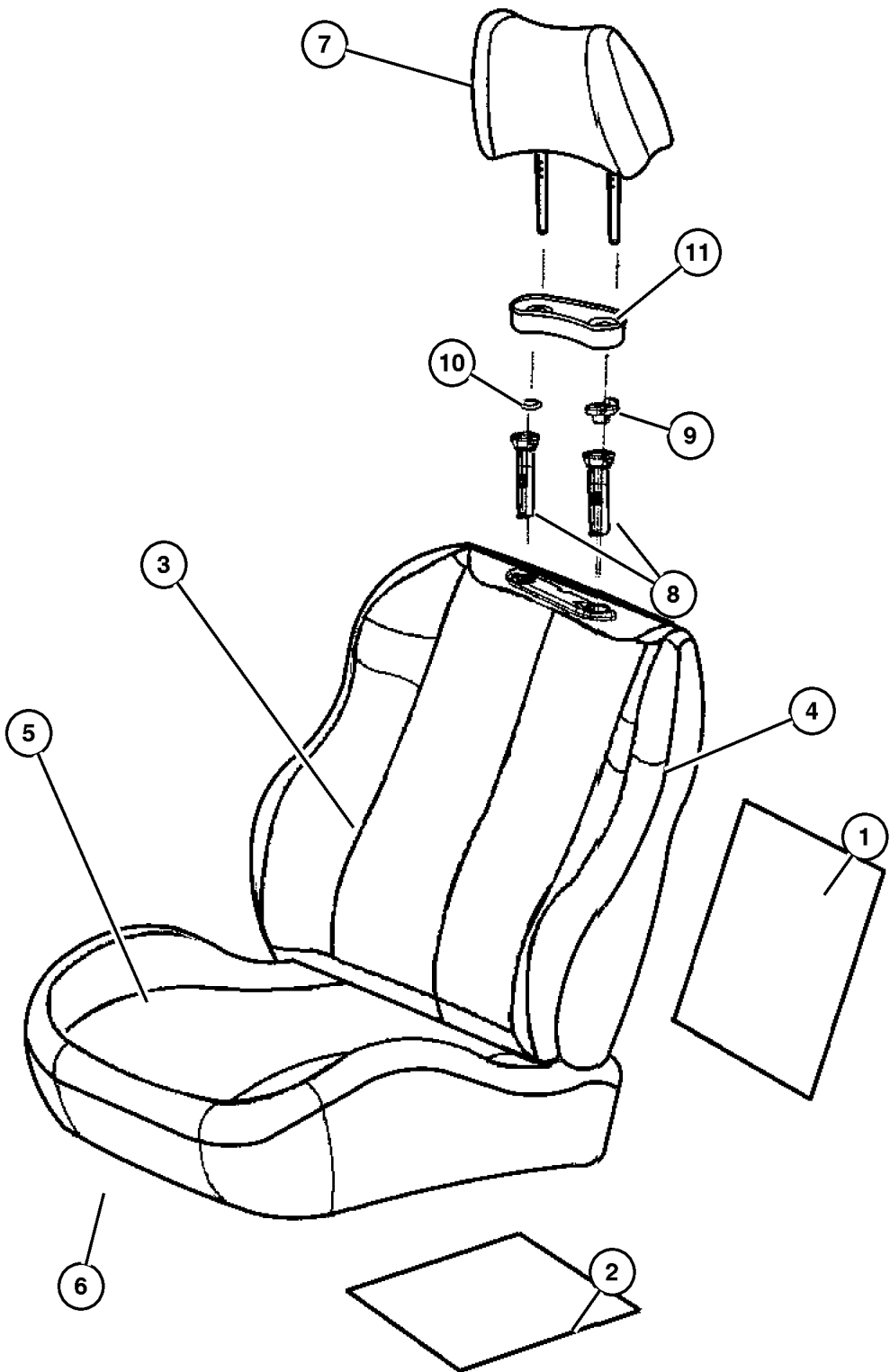
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory.									
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1	5072 485AA	1	U					EL	HEATER, Pad
		1	J					EL	Peel and Stick, Seat Back
2	5072 486AA	1	J					EL	HEATER, Pad
		1	U					EL	Peel and Stick, Cushion
3	UK06 1AZAA	1	J					EL	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	U					EL	[AZ] , Heated, Sales Code[JTF], Up to 10/01/00
	UK06 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[AZ] , Heated, Sales Code[JTF], Up to 10/01/00
		1	U					EL	[T5] , Heated, Sales Code[JTF], Up to 10/01/00
	UK23 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated From 10/1/00 to 4/2/01
		1	J					EL	[AZ] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated From 10/1/00 to 4/2/01
	UK23 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated From 10/1/00 to 4/2/01
		1	J					EL	[T5] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated From 10/1/00 to 4/2/01
	WN52 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated, Sales Code [JTF]. After 4/2/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated, Sales Code [JTF]. After 4/2/01
	WN52 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated, Sales Code [JTF]. After 4/2/01

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



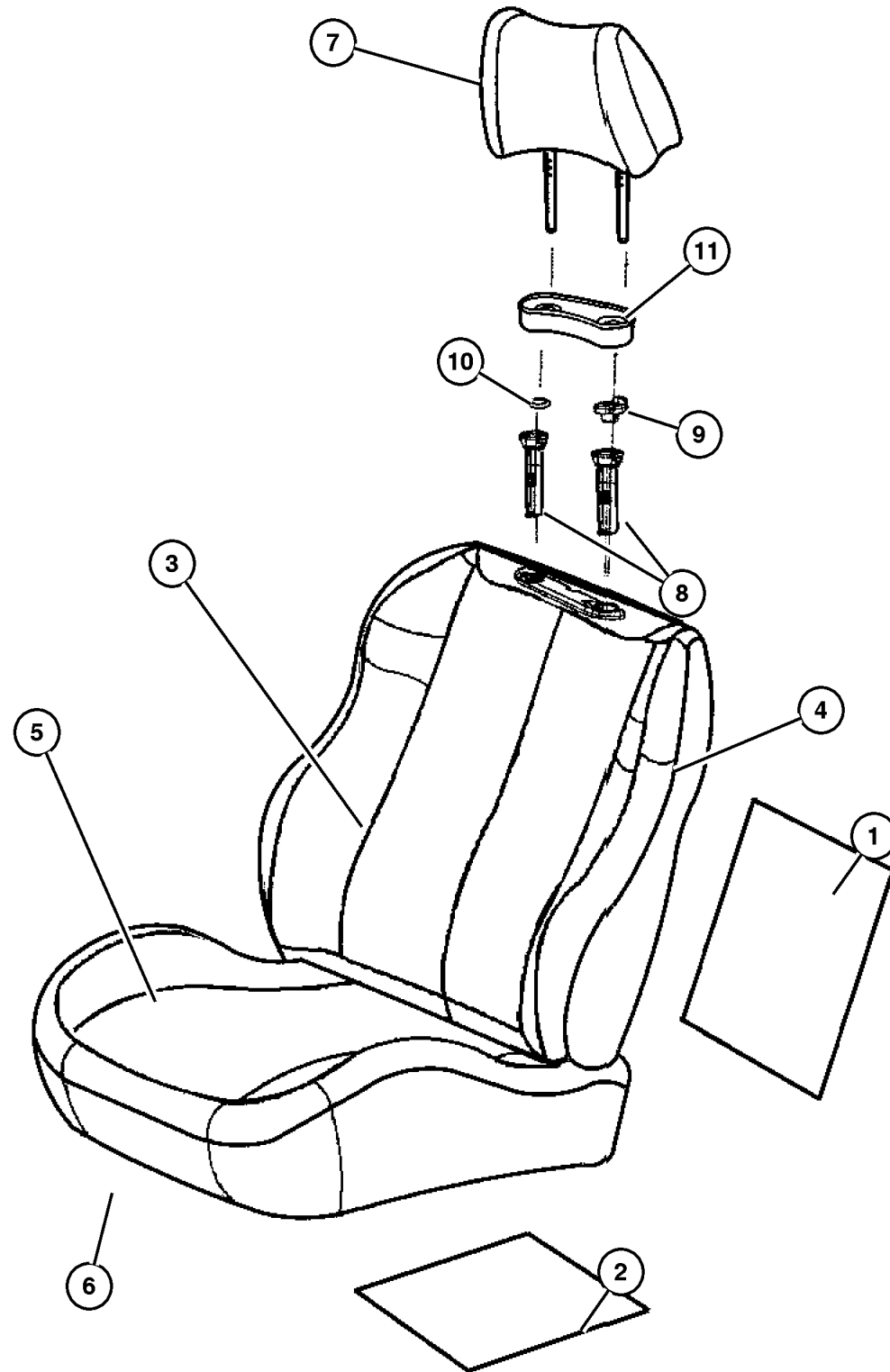
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					EL	[T5] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated, Sales Code [JTF]. After 4/2/01
	WN52 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[A2] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated, Sales Code [JTF]. After 4/2/01
		1	J					EL	[A2] , Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated, Sales Code [JTF]. After 4/2/01
4	UK02 1AZAA	1	J					EL	BACK, Front Seat [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Right
	UK02 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Right
		1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Right
	UK03 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Left
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Left
	UK03 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Left
		1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Left
	UK20 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Right
	UK20 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/2/01, Right
		1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/2/01, Right
	UK21 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Left
	UK21 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/2/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/2/01, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB14 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
	WB14 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
	WB15 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
	WB15 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
	WN48 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Right
	WN48 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/2/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/2/01, Right
	WN48 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	WN49 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/2/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/2/01, Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/2/01, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

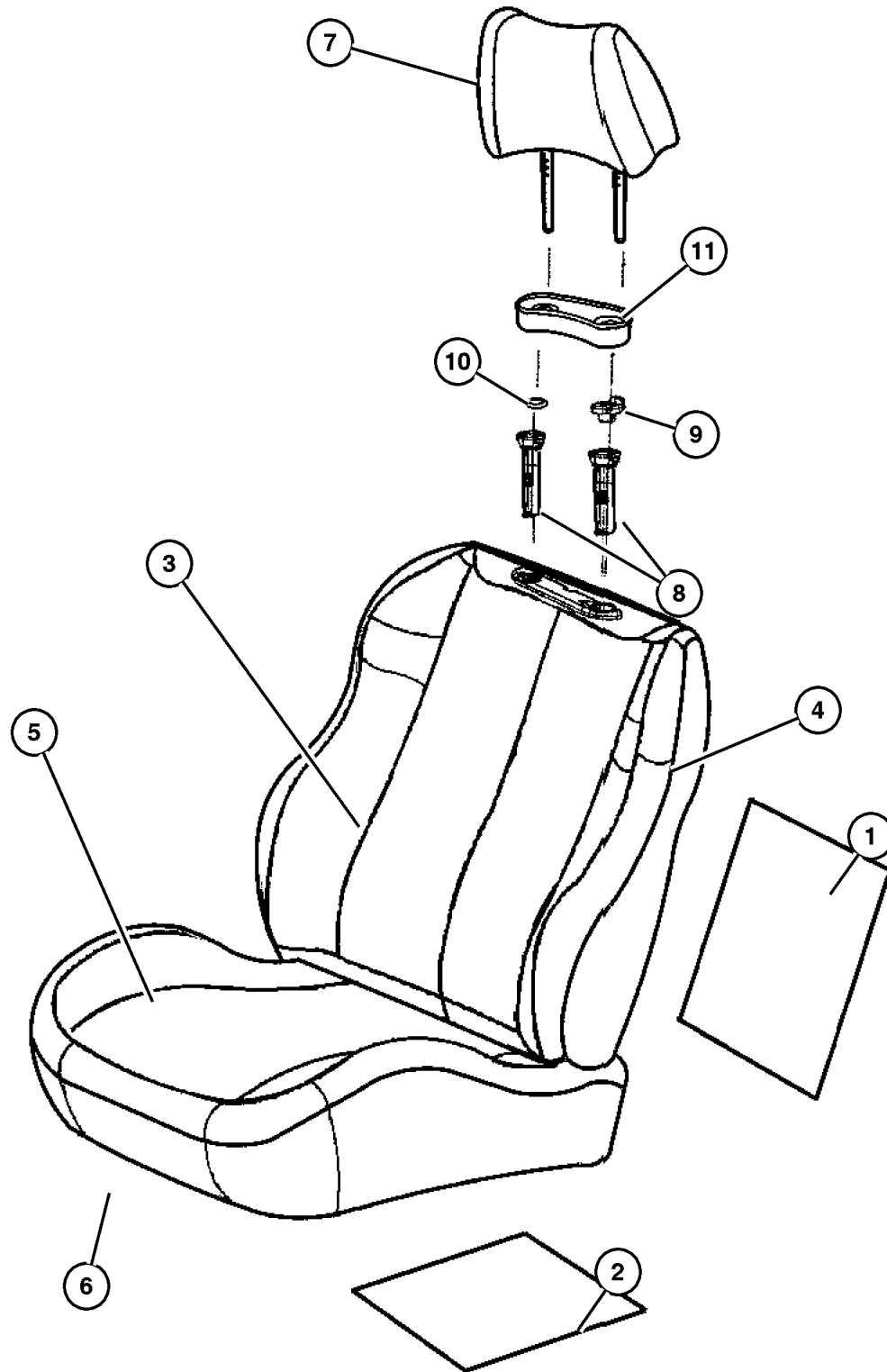
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	WN49 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[JTC], After 4/2/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	WN50 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[JTC], Left
		1	U					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	WN50 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[JTC], Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
								EL	After 4/02/01, Right
	WN50 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	J					EL	After 4/02/01, Right
	WN51 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	U					EL	After 4/02/01, Right
	WN51 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	U					EL	Right
	WN51 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	U					EL	After 4/02/01, Left
	WN51 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	U					EL	After 4/02/01, Left
	WN51 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	U					EL	After 4/02/01, Left
5	UK00 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code [JTF],
		1	U					EL	Left
	UK00 1T5AA	1	U					EL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up
	UK01 1AZAA	1	U					EL	to 10/01/00, Right
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up
		1	U					EL	to 10/01/00, Right
		1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up
		1	U					EL	to 10/01/00, Right
		1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up
		1	U					EL	to 10/01/00, Right
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up
		1	U					EL	to 10/01/00, Left
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up
		1	U					EL	to 10/01/00, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

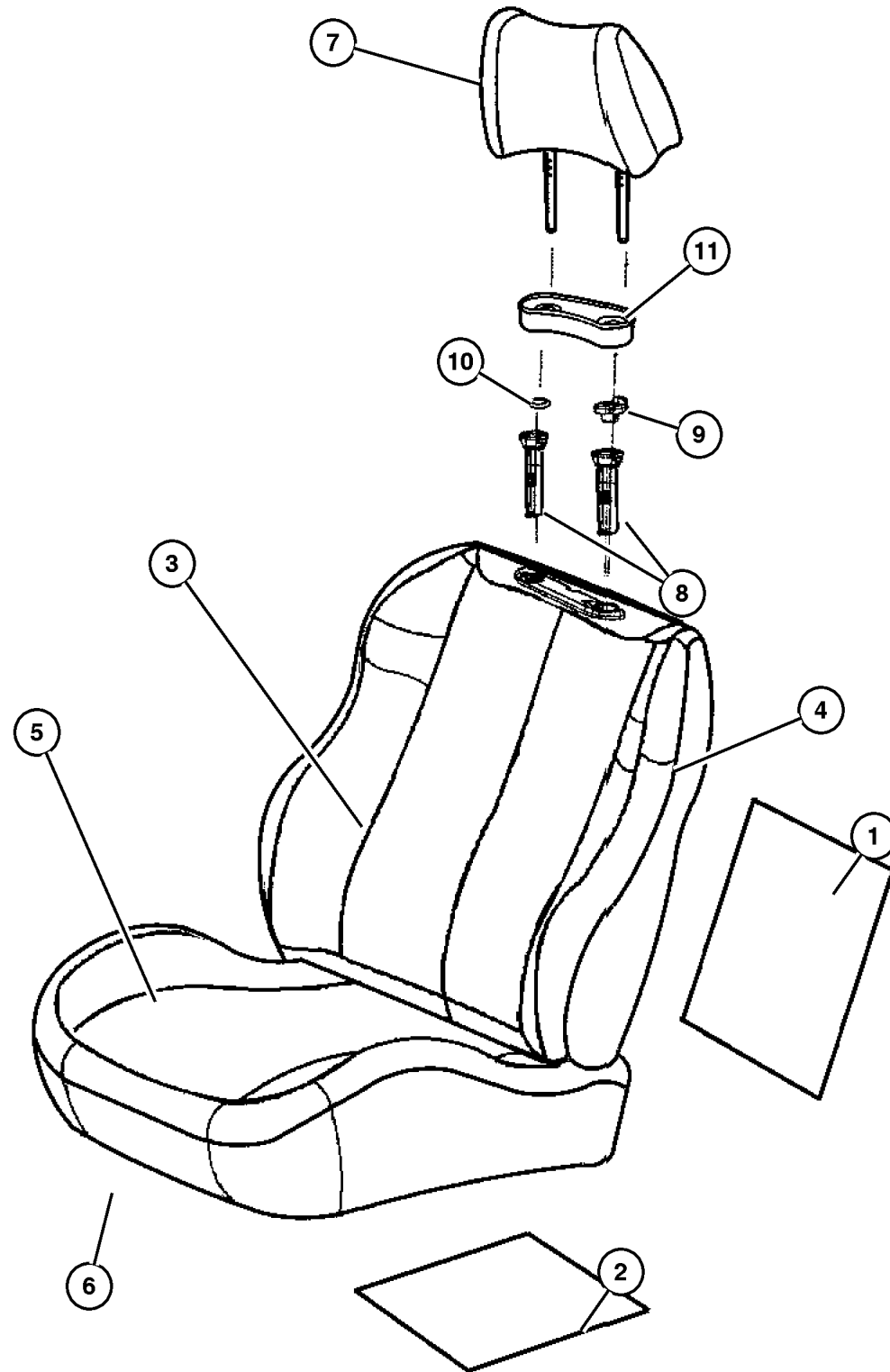
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK01 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Left
		1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, Left
	UK18 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Right
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Right
	UK18 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Right
		1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Right
	UK19 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Left
	UK19 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 4/02/01, Left
	WB12 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
	WB12 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Right
	WB13 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
	WB13 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left
		1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4/02/01, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

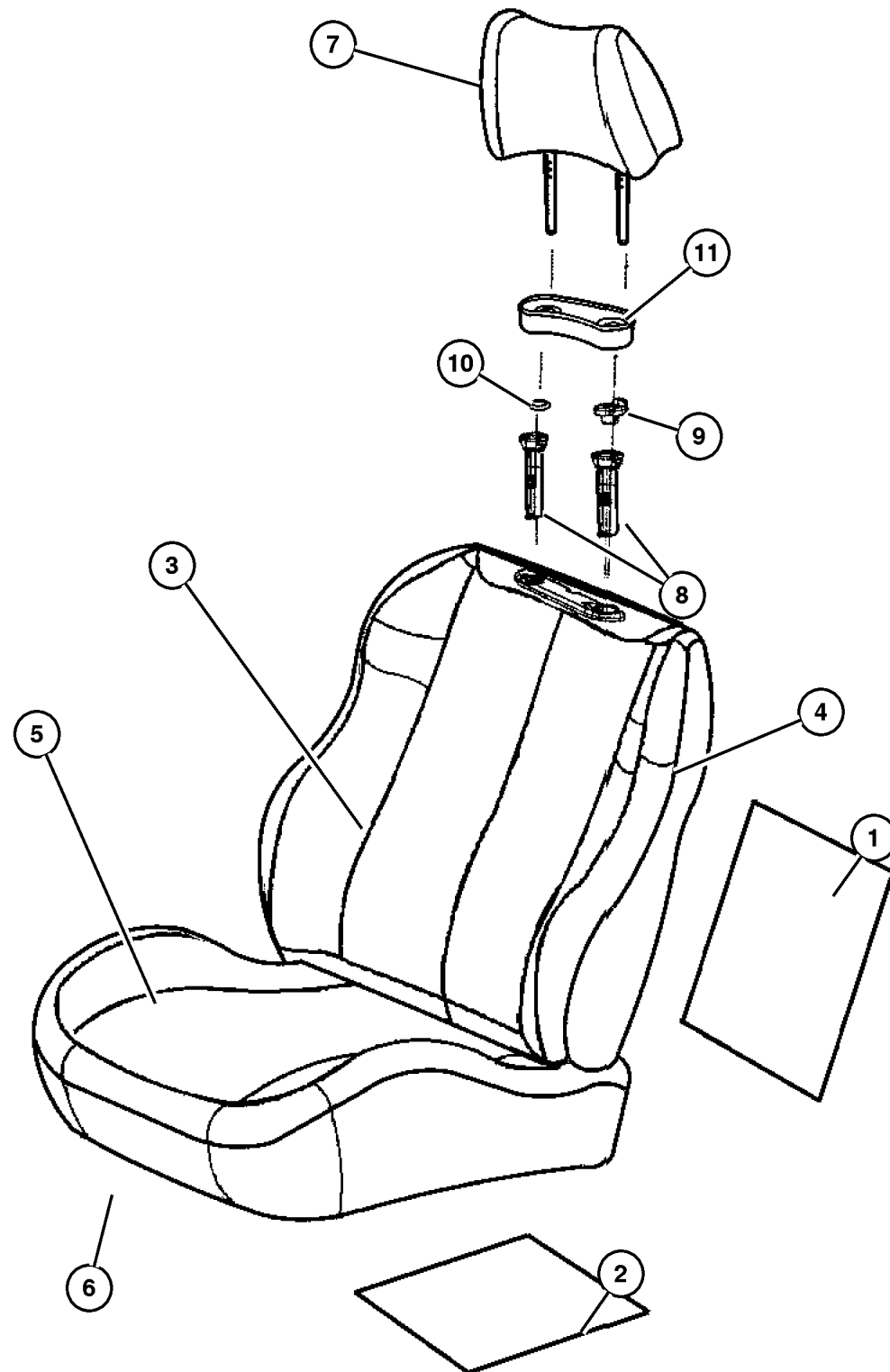
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN44 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Right
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Right
	WN44 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Right
		1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Right
	WN44 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	J					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	WN45 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Left
	WN45 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Left
		1	J					EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 4/02/01, Left
	WN45 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	J					EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	WN46 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Right
	WN46 1AZAB	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Right
		1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Right
	WN46 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Right
		1	U					EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	WN47 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Left
	WN47 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

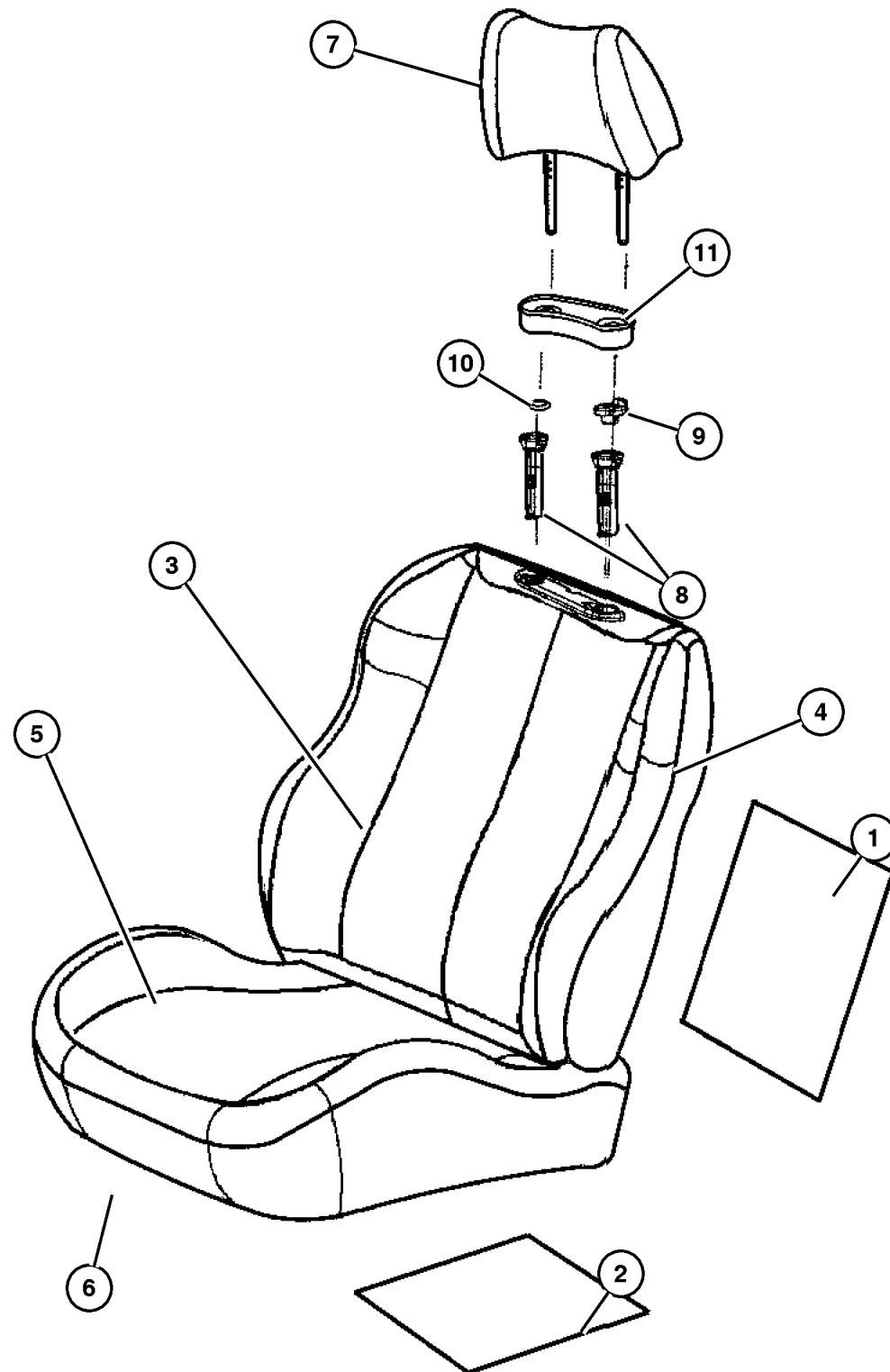
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat,Leather,Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 4/02/01, Left
	WN47 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Left
		1	J					EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	4856 471	1	J					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
7									HEADREST, Front
	UQ06 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	UQ06 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5]
		1	J					EL	[T5]
	UQ06 TL2AA	1	U					EL	[A2]
8									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	2	J					EL	
		2	U					EL	
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	UK04 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5]
		1	J					EL	[T5]
	UK04 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[A2]
		1	U					EL	[A2]
10									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1AZAA	2	J					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	J					EL	[T5]
		2	U					EL	[T5]
	UK05 TL2AA	2	J					EL	[A2]
		2	U					EL	[A2]
11									CYLINDER, Headrest
	UQ17 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	UQ17 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5]
		1	J					EL	[T5]
	UQ17 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[A2]
		1	U					EL	[A2]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

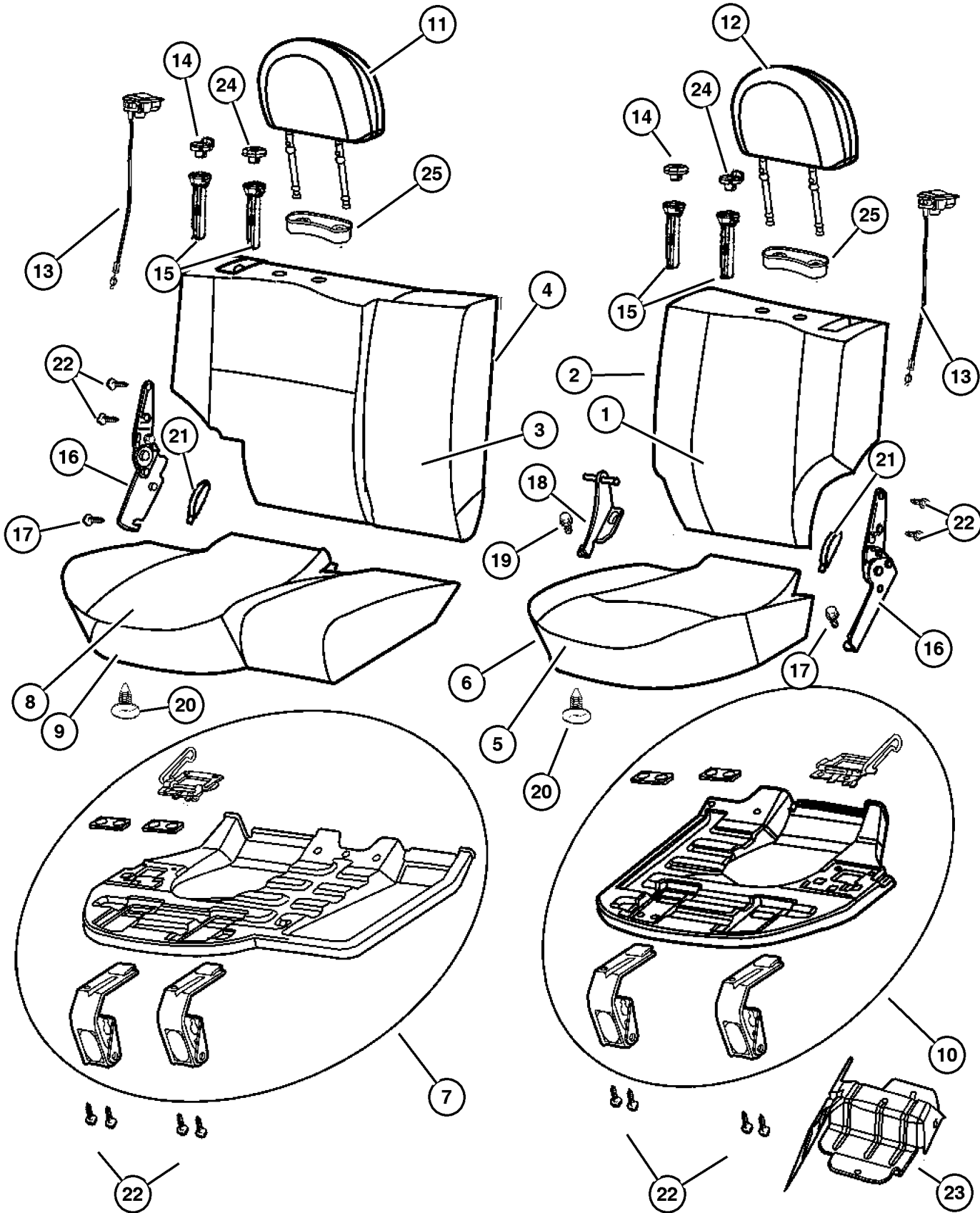
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

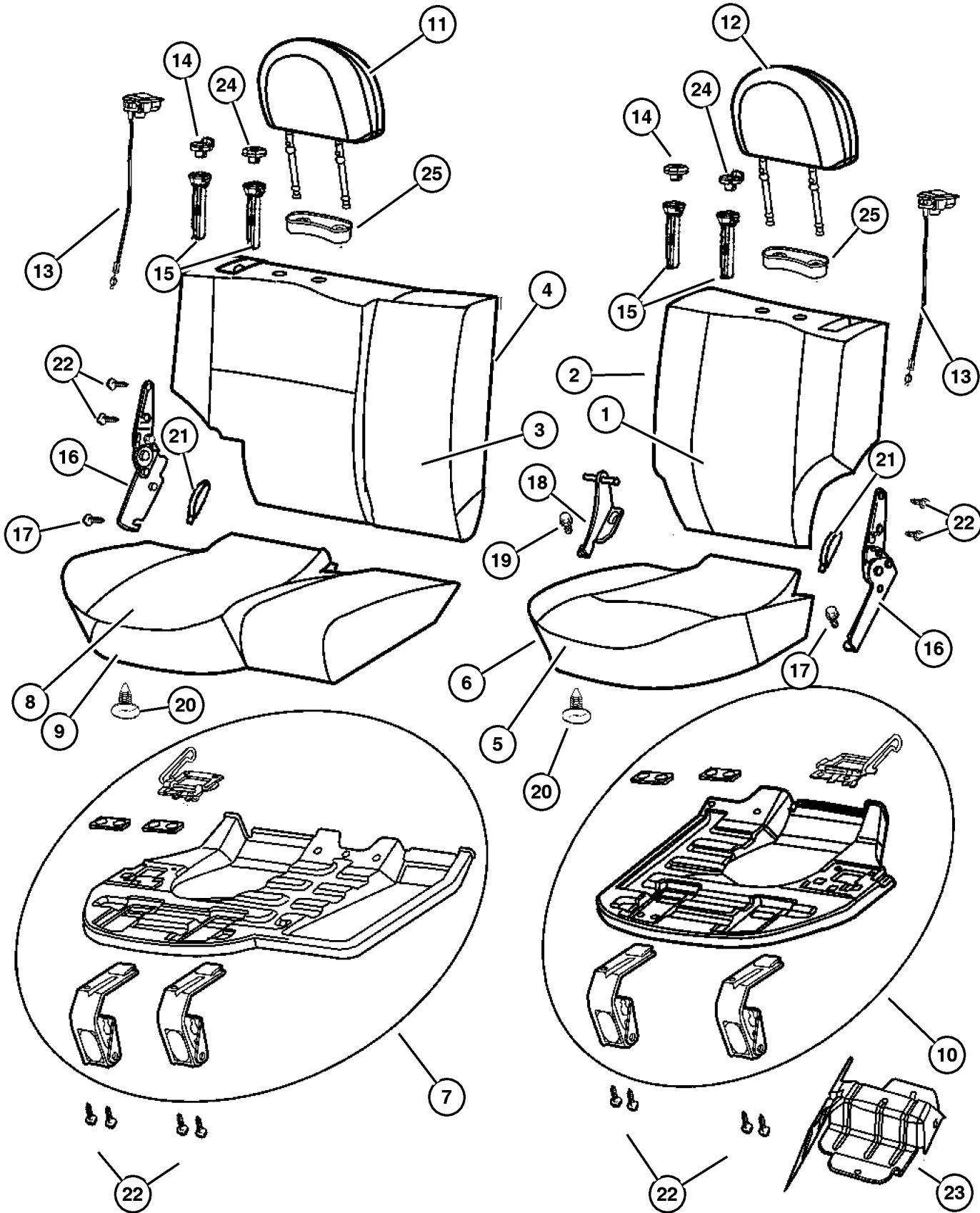
Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UN59 1AZAA	1	U					H7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UN59 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
2	UQ11 1AZAA	1	U					H7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ11 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
3	UN58 1AZAA	1	U					H7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UN58 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
4	UQ10 1AZAA	1	U					H7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ10 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
5	SK44 1AZAA	1	U					H7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	SK44 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
6	UQ13 1AZAA	1	U					H7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ13 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
7	5066 090AA	1	U					H7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	J					H7	
8	SK44 1AZAA	1	U					H7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	SK44 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
9	UQ12 1AZAA	1	U					H7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [AZ]
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ12 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

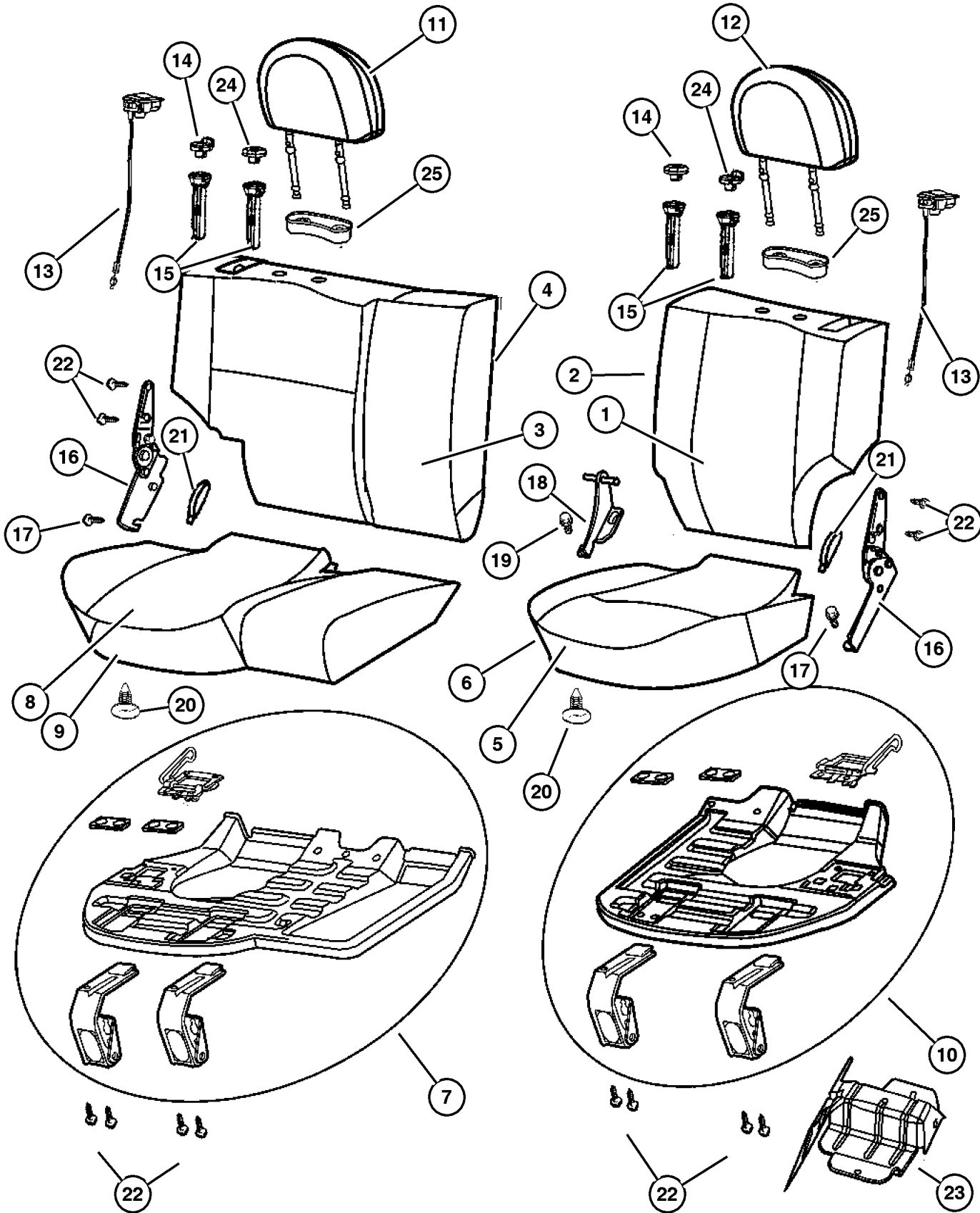
Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					H7	[T5]
10	5066 091AA	1	U					H7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	J					H7	
11	UQ07 1AZAA	1	U					H7	HEADREST, Rear, Right
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ07 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[AZ]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
12	UQ07 1AZAA	1	U					H7	HEADREST, Rear, Left
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UQ07 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[AZ]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
13	SX64 1AZAA	2	U					H7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
		2	J					H7	[AZ]
	SX64 1T5AA	2	U					H7	[AZ]
		2	J					H7	[T5]
		2	J					H7	[T5]
14	UK05 1AZAA	1	U					H7	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		1	J					H7	[AZ]
	UK05 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[AZ]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
		1	J					H7	[T5]
15	5013 152AA	4	J					EL	CYLINDER, Headrest
		4	U					H7	
16	5013 150AA	1	U					H7	LATCH, Seat
		1	J					H7	Right
	5013 151AA	1	U					H7	Right
		1	J					H7	Left
		1	J					H7	Left
17	4864 559	3							SCREW
18	5013 145AA	1	U					H7	BRACKET, Pivot
		1	J					H7	
19	4720 242	2							SCREW
20	5019 522AA	11	U					H7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		11	J					H7	
21	SL00 1AZAA	2	U					H7	STRAP, Seat Pull
									[AZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

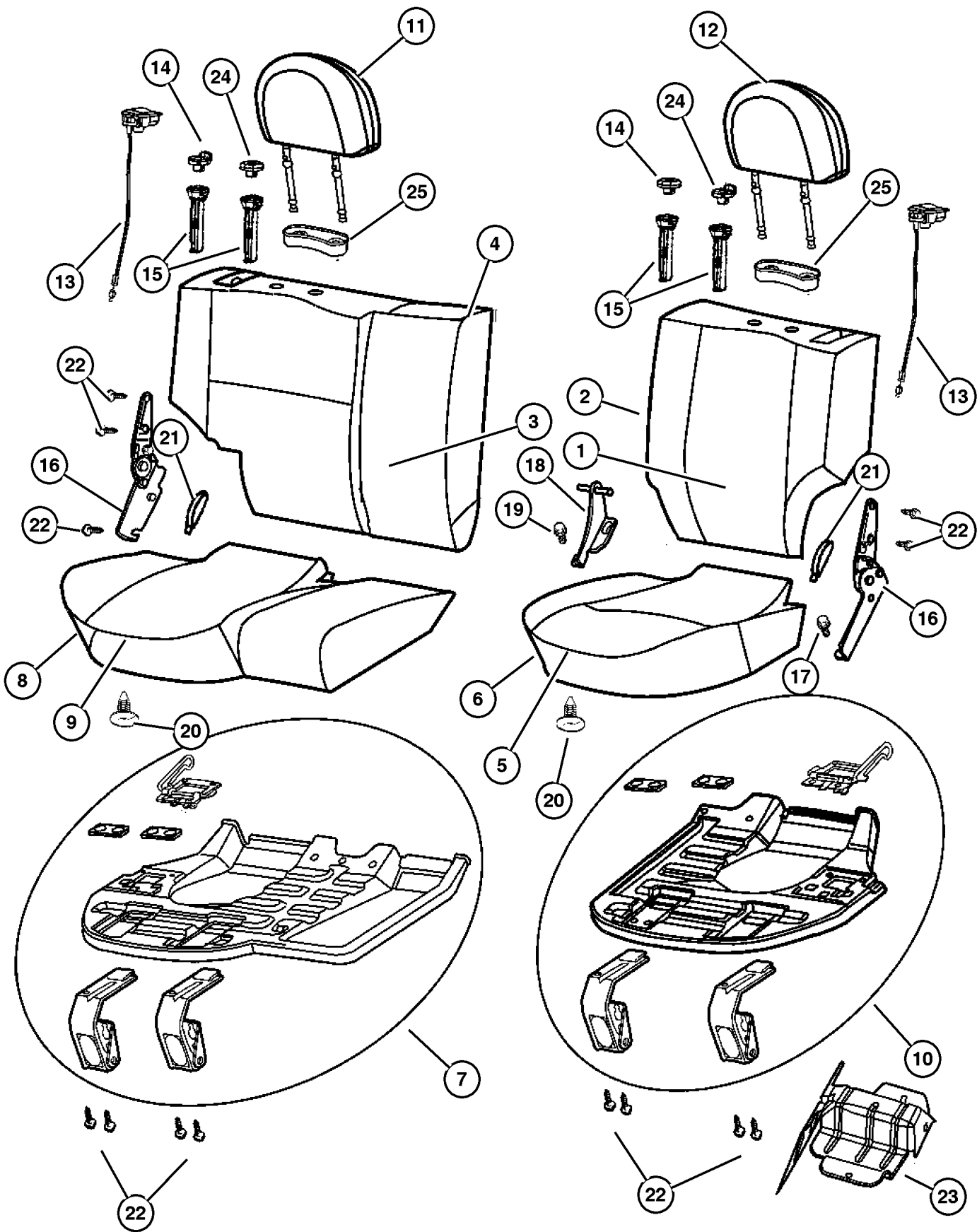
Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J					H7	[AZ]
	SL00 1T5AA	2	U					H7	[T5]
		2	J					H7	[T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UQ15 1AZAA	2	U					H7	[AZ], With Red Button
	UQ15 1T5AA	2	U					H7	[T5], With Red Button
25									CYLINDER, Headrest
	UQ16 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ]
	UQ16 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-630



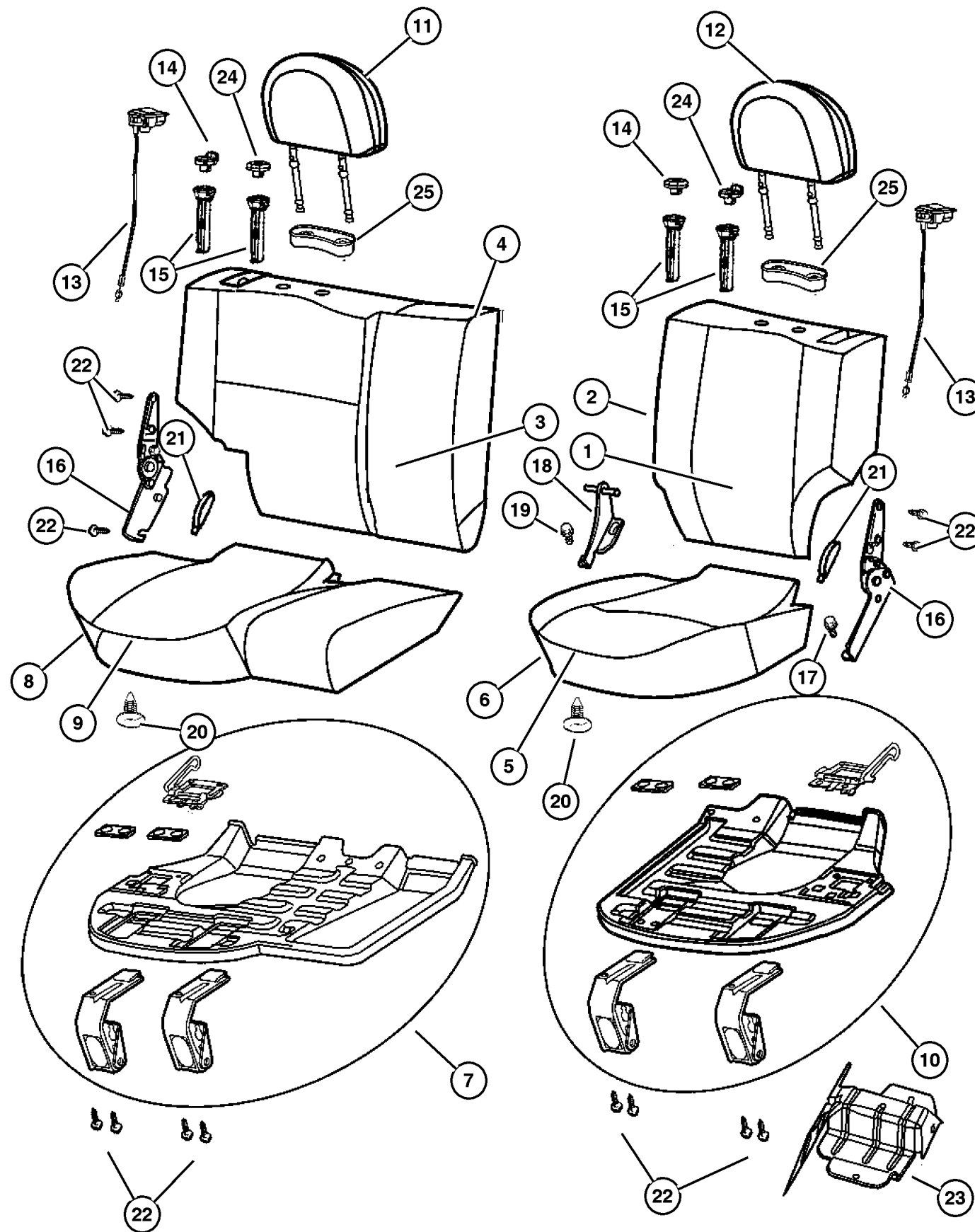
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Leather trim covers bolsters were changed from leather to vinyl.									
1	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%								
	UK15 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UK15 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	WN63 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
2	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%								
		1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WN63 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
	UQ03 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
3	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%								
	UQ03 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	WS41 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WS41 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
4	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%								
		1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UK14 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	UK14 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%								
	WN62 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WN62 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
	UQ02 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
6	SEAT CUSHION, 40%								
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UQ02 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	WS40 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
7	SEAT CUSHION, 60%								
	WS40 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
	UK11 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UK11 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
8	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%								
		1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN57 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WN57 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	UQ05 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UQ05 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	WS43 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WS43 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
7									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	5066 090AA	1	J					EL	
		1	U					EL	
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	UK10 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UK10 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	WN56 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WN56 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	UQ04 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Up to 5/29/01
	UQ04 1T5AA	1	U					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
		1	J					EL	[T5], Up to 5/29/01
	WS42 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[AZ], After 5/29/01
	WS42 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
		1	U					EL	[T5], After 5/29/01
10									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	5066 091AA	1	J					EL	
		1	U					EL	
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	UQ00 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	UQ00 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5]
		1	U					EL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

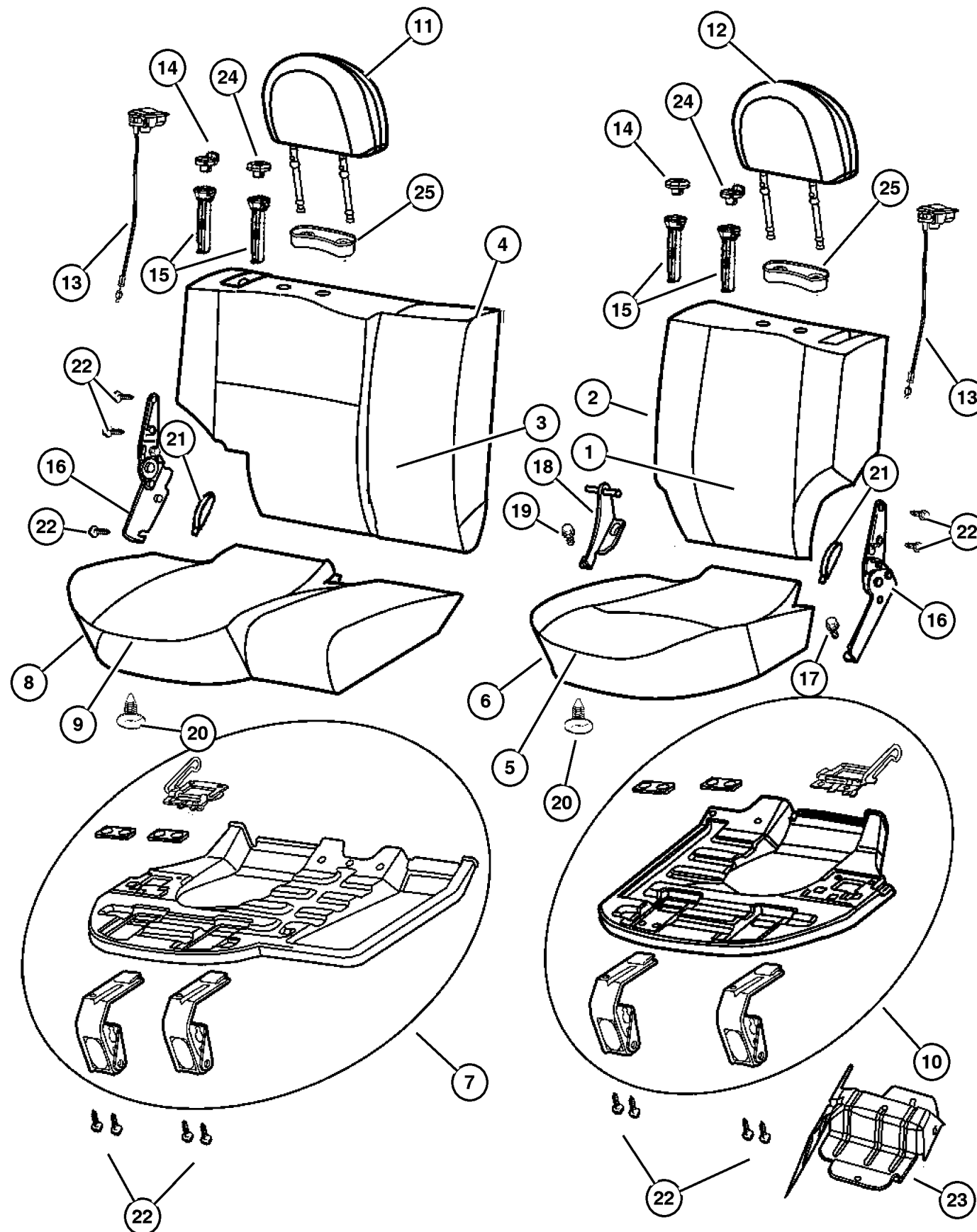
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UQ00 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	UQ00 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5]
		1	U					EL	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1AZAA	2	J					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	SX64 1T5AA	2	J					EL	[T5]
		2	U					EL	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1AZAA	2	J					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	J					EL	[T5]
		2	U					EL	[T5]
15									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	4	J					EL	
		4	U					EL	
16									LATCH, Seat
	5013 150AA	1	J					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	5013 151AA	1	J					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
17	6506 959AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
18									BRACKET, Pivot
	5013 145AA	1	J					EL	
		1	U					EL	
19	4720 242	2							SCREW
20									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	11	J					EL	
		11	U					EL	
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1AZAA	2	J					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	SL00 1T5AA	2	J					EL	[T5]
		2	U					EL	[T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Headrest Sleeve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

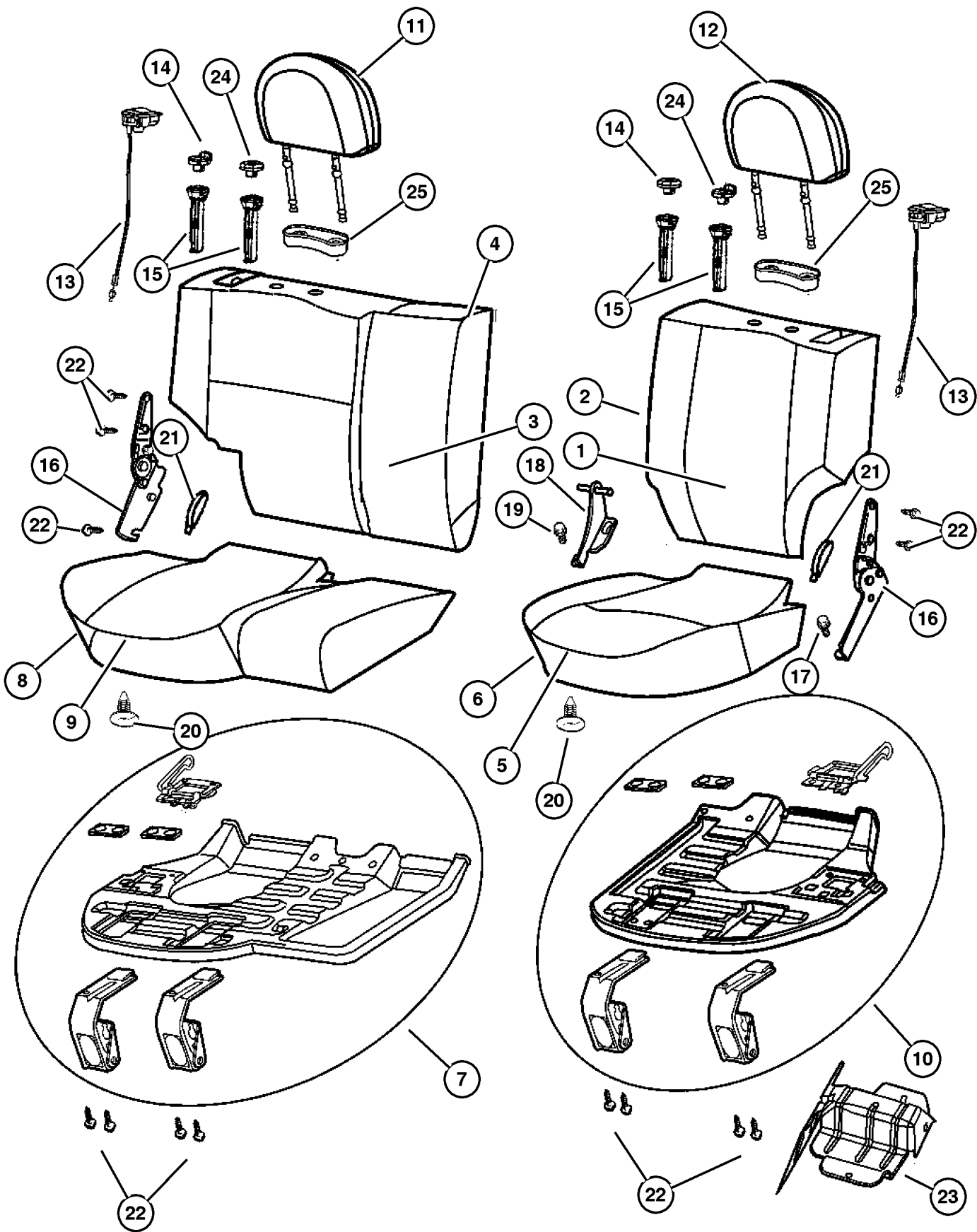
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWG-630



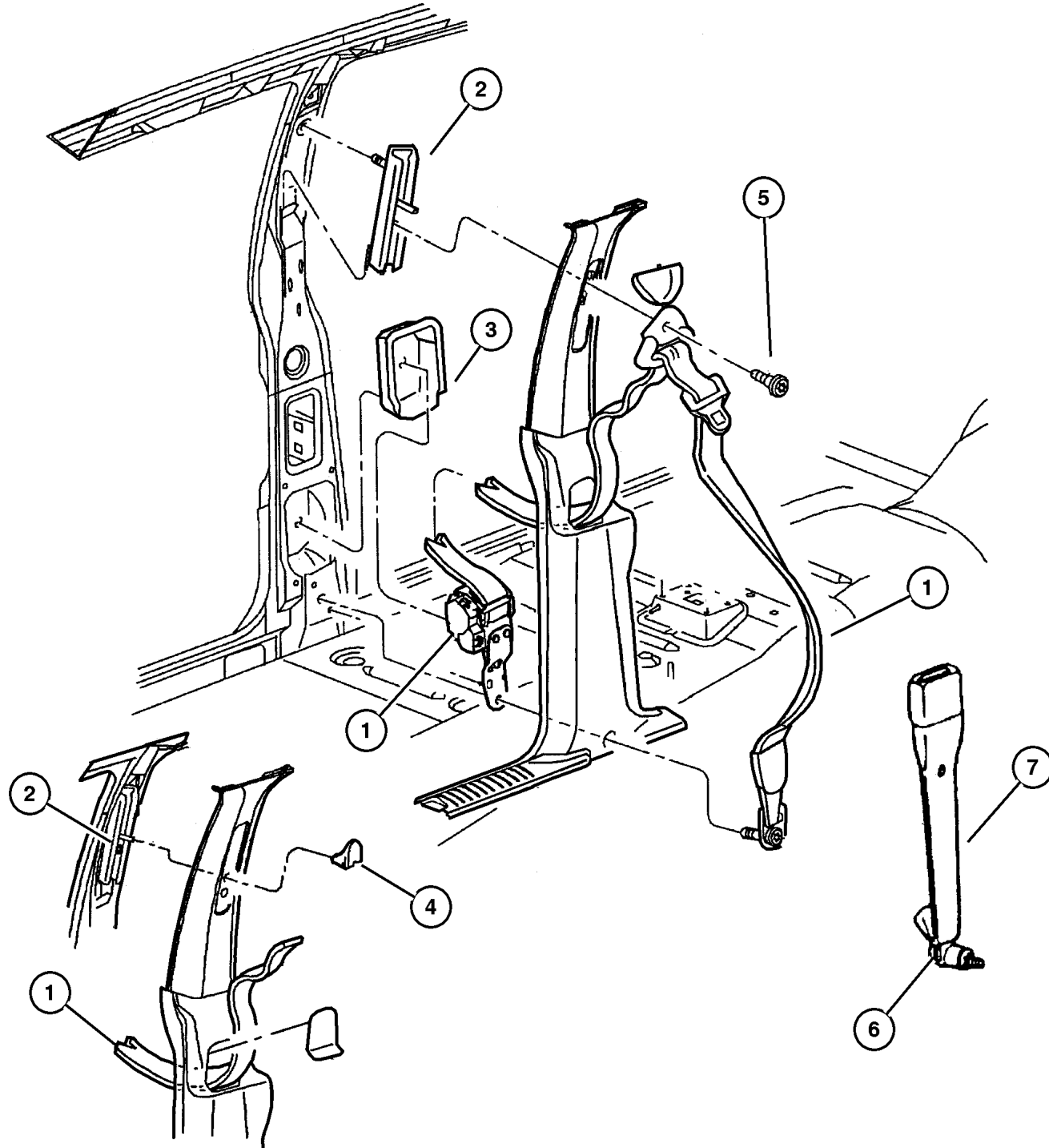
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UQ15 1AZAA	2	J					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	UQ15 1T5AA	2	J					EL	[T5]
		2	U					EL	[T5]
	UQ15 TL2AA	2	J					EL	[A2]
		2	U					EL	[A2]
25									CYLINDER, Headrest
	UQ16 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	UQ16 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5]
		1	U					EL	[T5]
	UQ16 TL2AA	1	J					EL	[A2]
		1	U					EL	[A2]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat Belt Figure IWG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196 786AE	1							Right
	55196 787AE	1							Left
2	55196 689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55196 734AD	1							Right
	55196 735AD	1							Left
4	55196 860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
5	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
6	6504 867AA	1							SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	55196 778AA	1	U					H7	[H7], Right
		1	U					EL	[EL], Right
	55196 779AA	1	J					H7	[H7], Left
		1	J					EL	[EL], Left
	5531 4894	1	J					H7	[H7], Right
		1	J					EL	[EL], Right
	5531 4895	1	U					H7	[H7], Left
		1	U					EL	[EL], Left

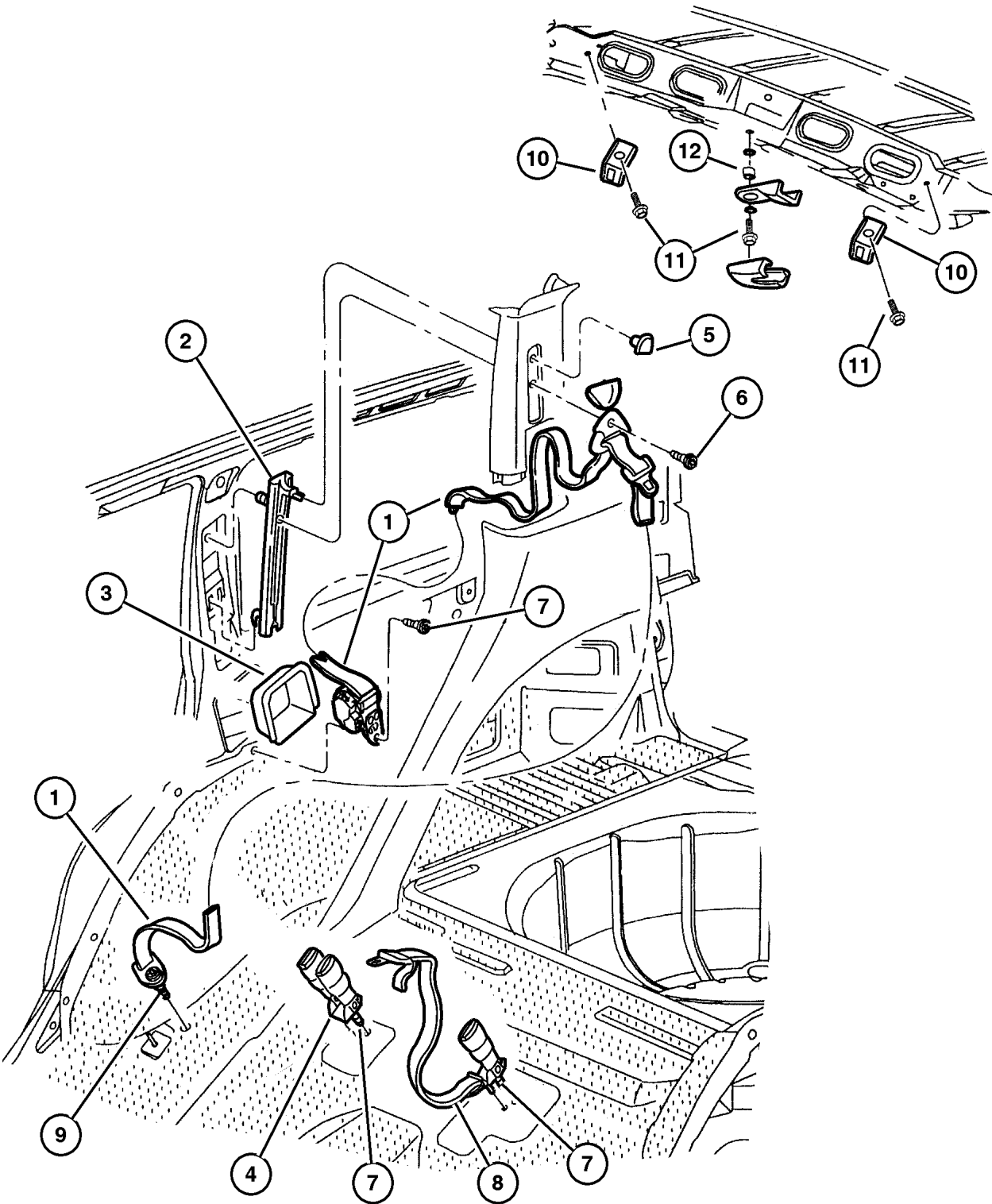
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWG-720



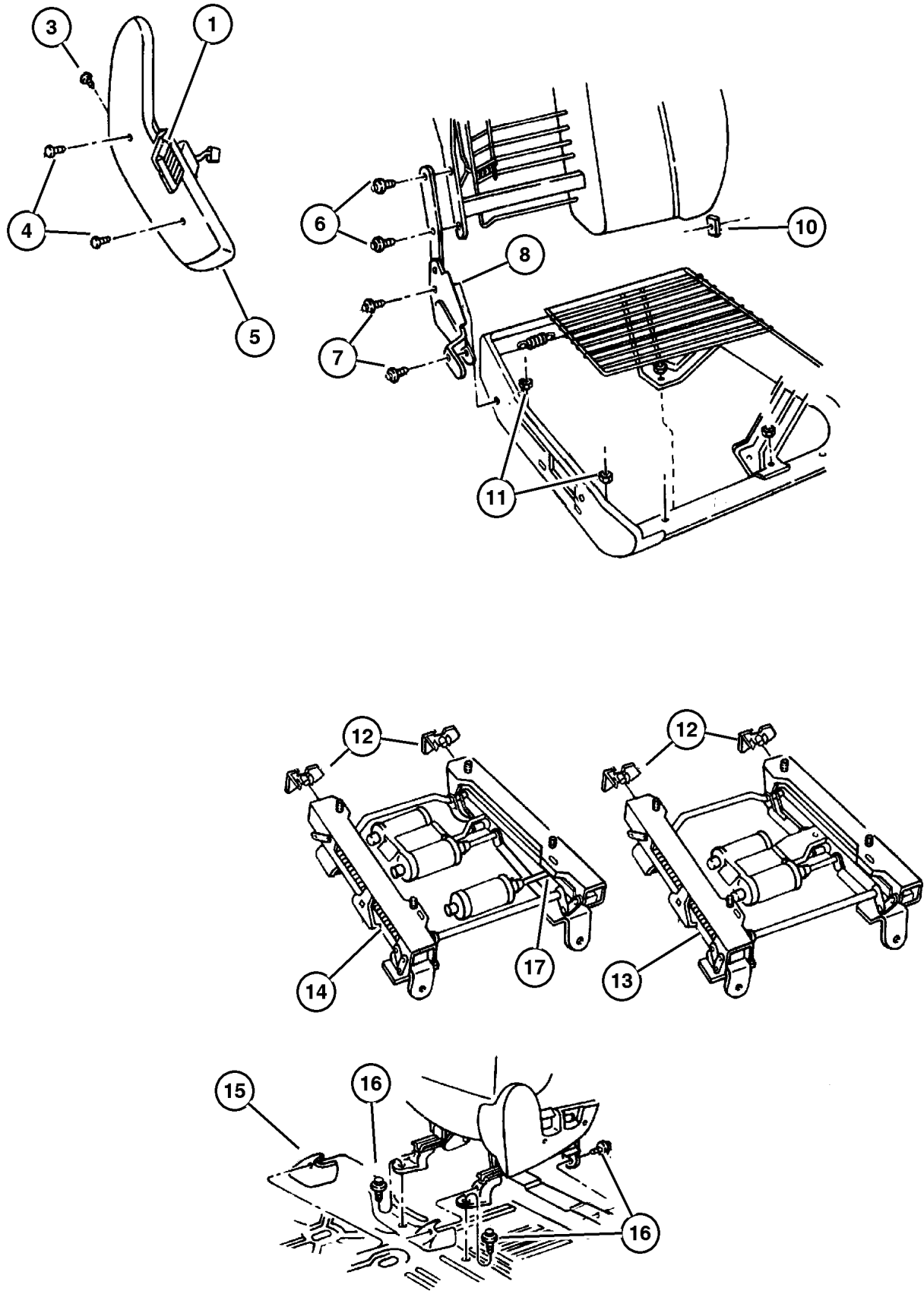
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	55196 788AF	1							Right
	55196 789AF	1							Left
2	55196 689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	55196 733AD	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
4	5519 6586	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
5	55196 860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
6	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6505 286AA	2							SCREW
8	5519 6587	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
9	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
10	55196 861AB	2							BRACKET
11	6503 257	6							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
12	55196 862AA	1							SPACER
-13									BEZEL, tether anchor
	5GX26 TL2AA-	1	U				O0		[AZ], Right
		1	J				O0		[AZ], Right
	5GX26 XT5AA-	1	U				O0		[T5], Right
		1	J				O0		[T5], Right
	5GX27 TL2AA-	1	U				O0		[AZ], Left
		1	J				O0		[AZ], Left
	5GX27 XT5AA-	1	J				O0		[T5], Left
		1	U				O0		[T5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



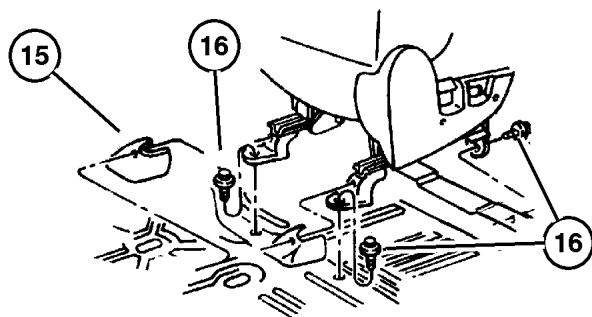
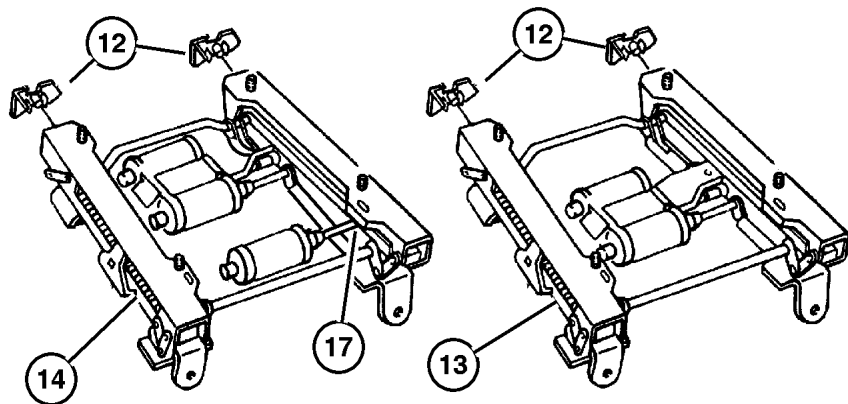
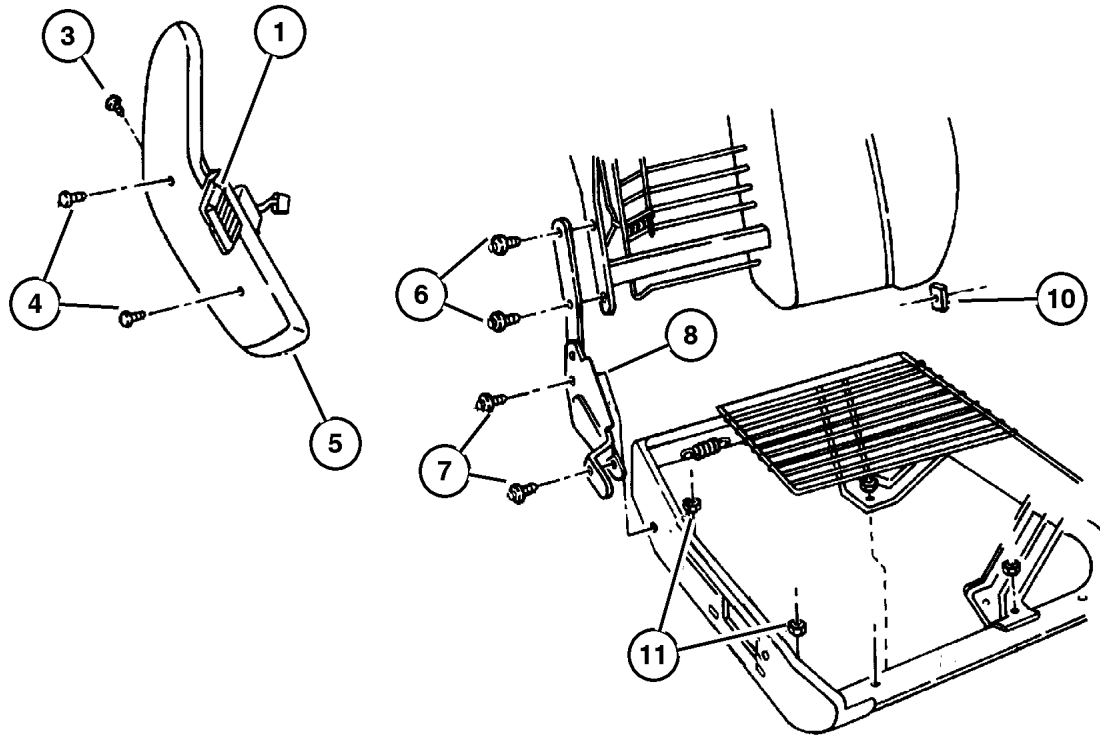
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J					H7	6 Way Power
		2	U					H7	6 Way Power
	4601 756AB	1	J					EL	10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					EL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757AB	1	J					EL	10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					EL	10 Way Power, Left
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1	J					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	4607 043	1	J					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	1	J					EL	
		1	U					EL	
		1	U					H7	
		6	J					H7	
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4	J					EL	
		4	U					EL	
		4	U					H7	
		4	J					H7	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL04 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ] , 10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ] , 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5] , 10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					EL	[T5] , 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J					EL	[AZ] , 10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ] , 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1T5AA	1	J					EL	[T5] , 10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					EL	[T5] , 10 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ] , 6 Way Power, Right
		1	J					H7	[AZ] , 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5] , 6 Way Power, Right
		1	J					H7	[T5] , 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ] , 6 Way Power, Left
		1	J					H7	[AZ] , 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1T5AA	1	U					H7	[T5] , 6 Way Power, Left
		1	J					H7	[T5] , 6 Way Power, Left
6	4864 745	1							BOLT, Power Recliner
7									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front
									Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

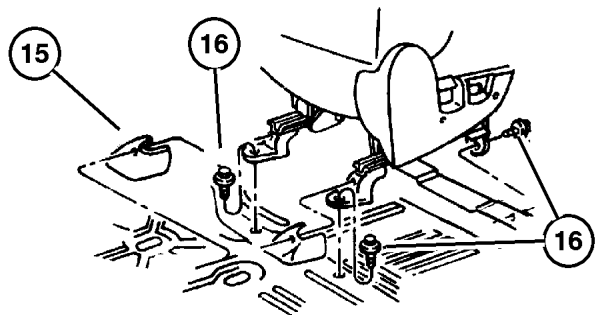
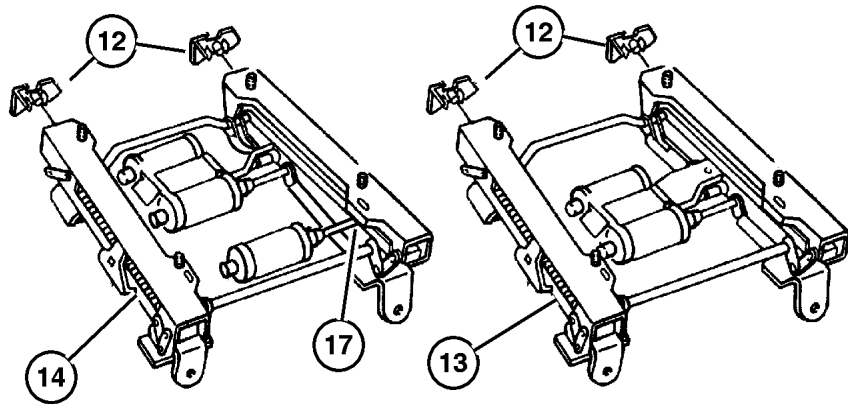
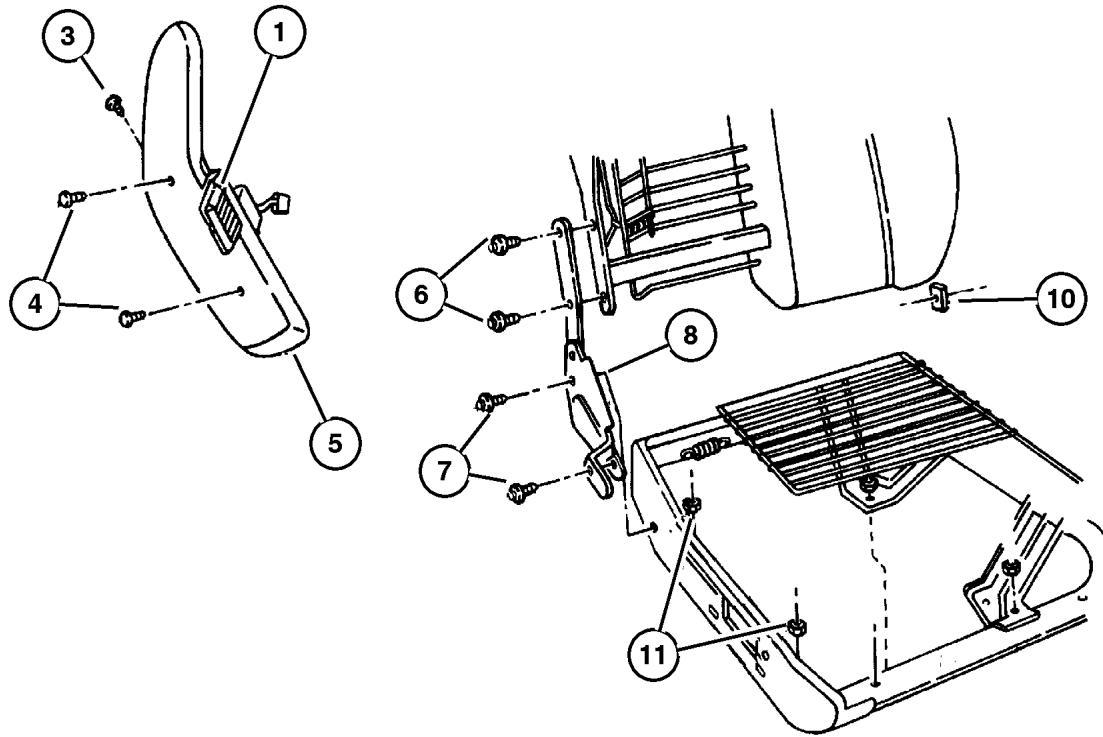
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	RECLINER, Seat Back								
	4796 714	1	U					H7	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J					H7	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	U					H7	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J					H7	Includes Handle, Left
	5080 510AA	1	J					EL	Without Memory, Right
	5080 511AA	1	U					EL	Without Memory, Left
	5080 512AA	1	U					EL	With Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1	J					EL	With Memory, Left
-9	KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner								
	4607 044	1	J					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	4607 045	1	J					EL	Left
10	U-NUT, Seat Back								
	4713 982	1	J					EL	
		1	U					EL	
		1	U					H7	
11	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion								
	5101 925AA	8	J					H7	
			J					H7	
			J					O0	
12	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster								
	4723 888	1	J					EL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		1	U					EL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	1	J					EL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		1	U					EL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	1	U					H7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		1	J					H7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	1	U					H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		1	J					H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	Inboard								
	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory								
	5017 484AA	1	J					EL	Right
13		1	J					H7	Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

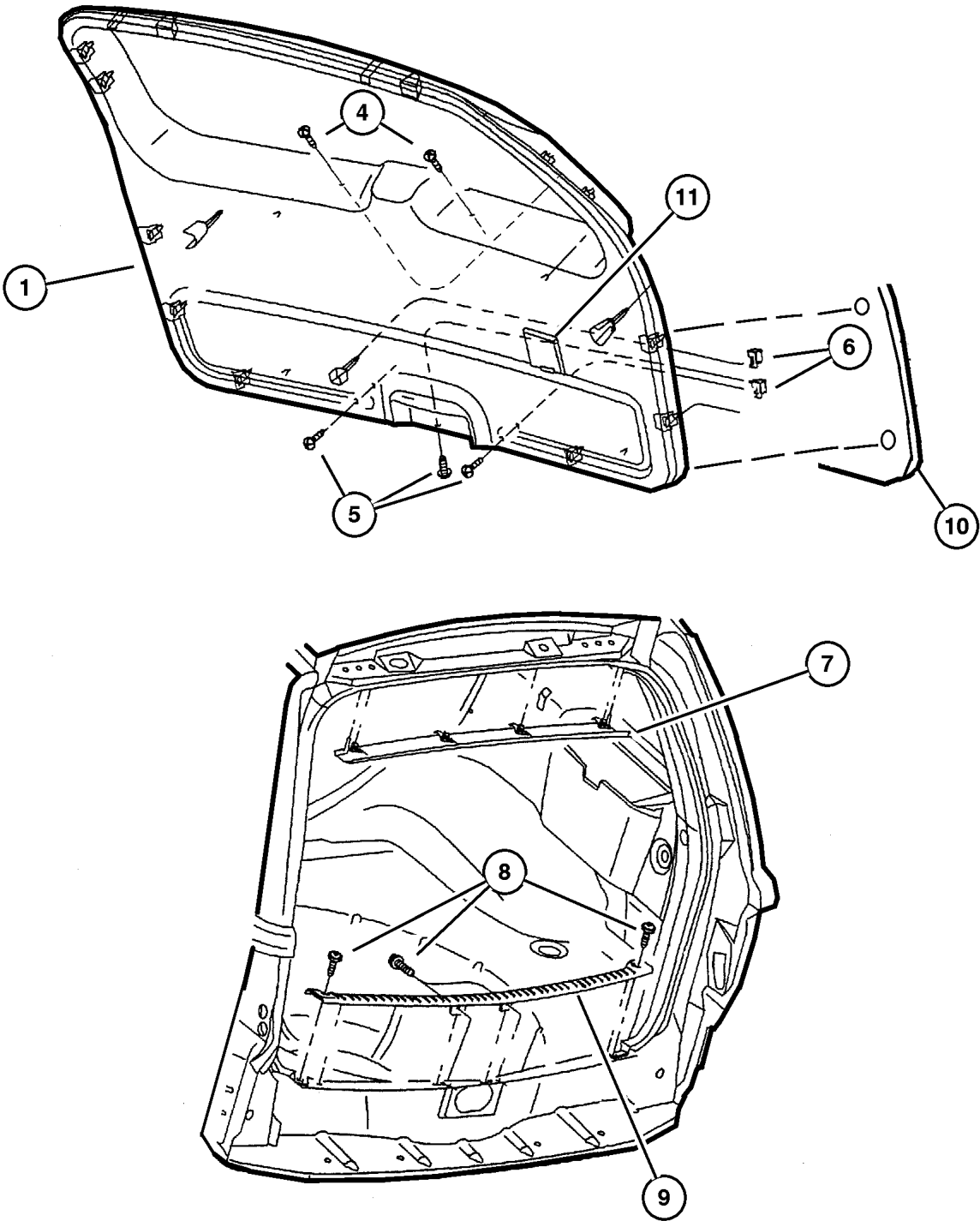
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5017 485AA	1	U					EL	Left
		1	J					H7	Left
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5017 486AA	1	U					EL	Right
	5017 487AA	1	J					EL	Left
	5FZ19 LAZAA	4						O0	COVER, Power Seat Track [AZ]
	5FZ19 XTMAA	4						O0	[T5]
16	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
17	5013 125AA	2	J					EL	BRACKET, Module, With Memory
		2	U					EL	
		2	U					H7	
		2	J					H7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS80 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1. 41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

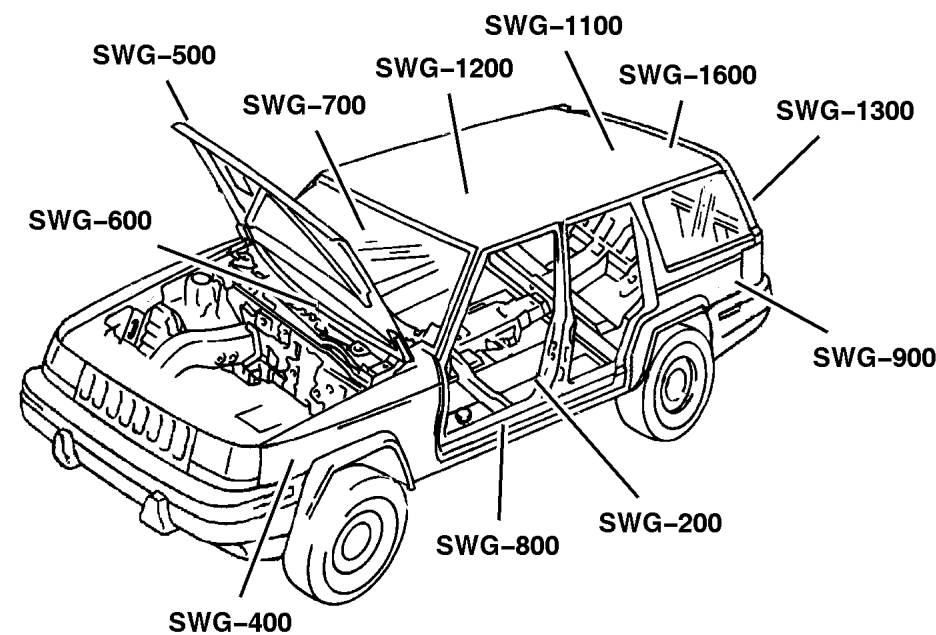
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

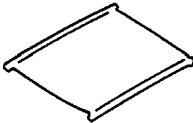

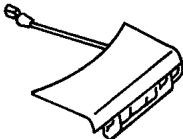

Group – SWG

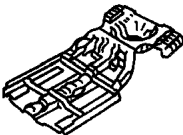

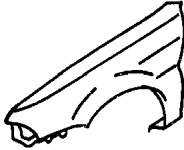
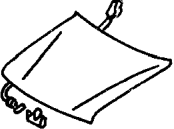
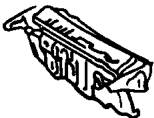

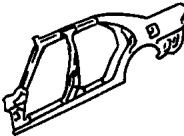
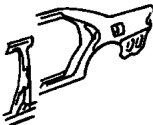
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWG-1100 Roof Panels 	SWG-1200 Sunroof 	SWG-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SWG-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

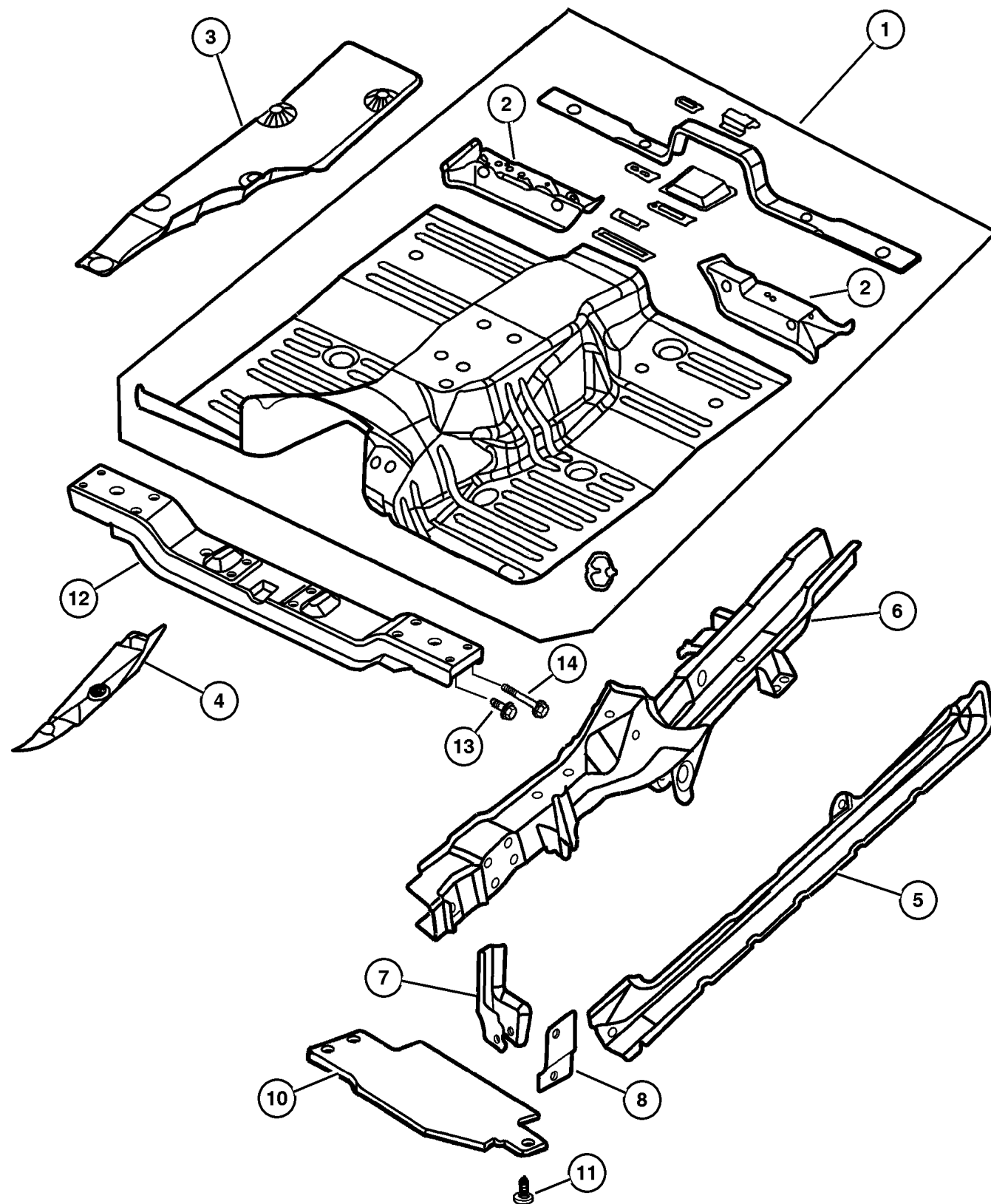
SWG-200 Floor Pans 	SWG-300 Plugs 	SWG-400 Front Fenders 	SWG-500 Hood and Hood Release 
SWG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SWG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SWG-800 Aperture Panel 	SWG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWG-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWG-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWG-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fenders	Fig. SWG-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood,Latch,Hinges	Fig. SWG-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels,Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWG-610
Insulation,Dash and Cowl	Fig. SWG-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWG-710
Aperture Panel	
Panel,Body Side	Fig. SWG-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels,Rear Quater	Fig. SWG-910
Roof Panels	
Panels,Roof	Fig. SWG-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWG-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate,Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWG-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWG-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 940AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 340AD	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Right
	55136 341AD	1	J						Left
	55136 340AB	1	U						Right
	55136 341AB	1	U						Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55135 802AC	1							Right
	55135 803AC	1							Left
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	5014 708AC	1							Right
	5014 709AC	1							Left
7									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5513 6316	1	U						Inner
	5513 6317	1	J						Inner
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	5513 5781	1							SHIELD, Splash
11	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
12	52058 940AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
13	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
- 5-45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWG-220

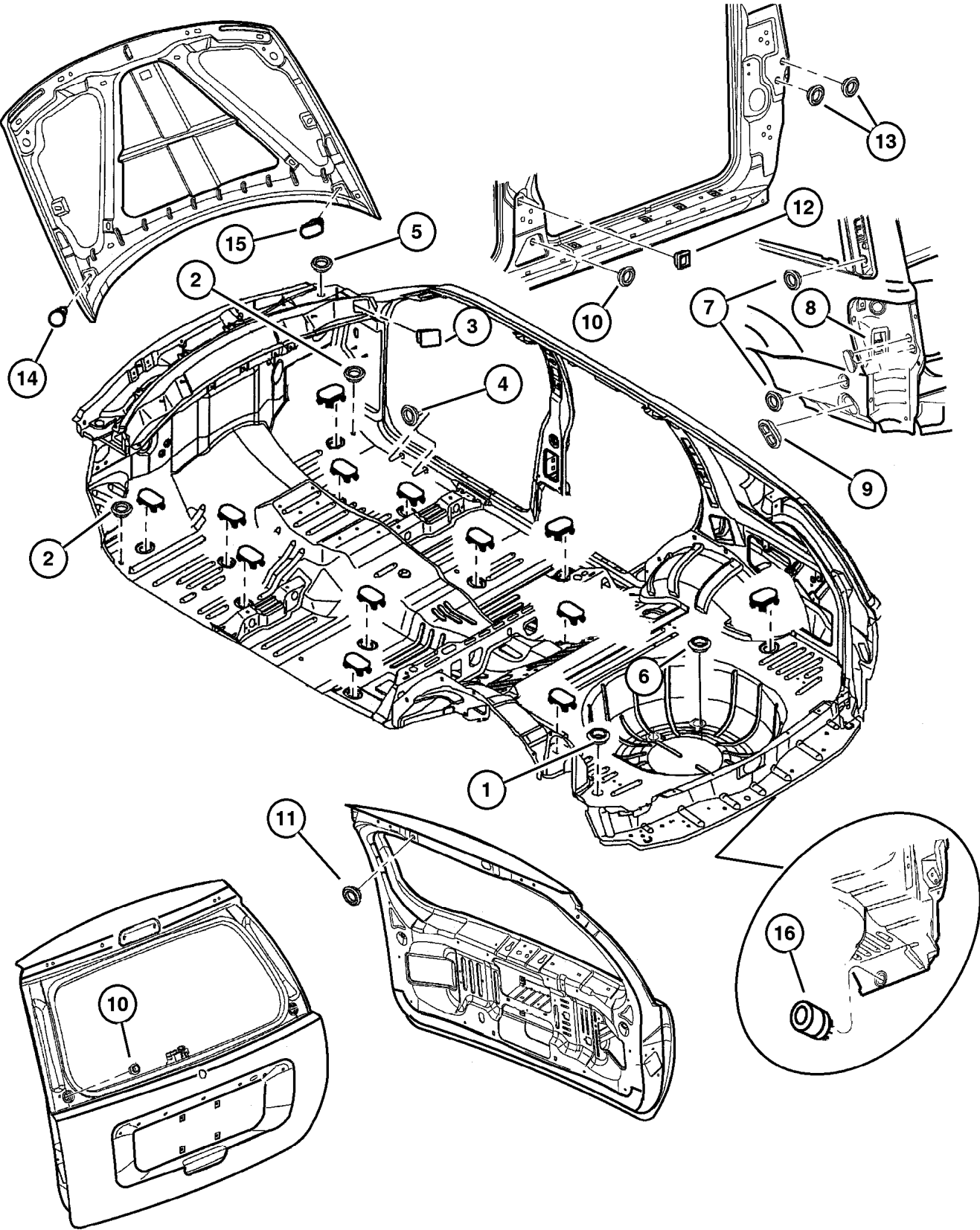
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 940AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5014 932AC	1							Right
	5014 933AC	1							Left
4	55136 163AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 279AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55136 511AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AC	1							Right
	55135 505AC	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55136 164AE	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs
Figure SWG-310



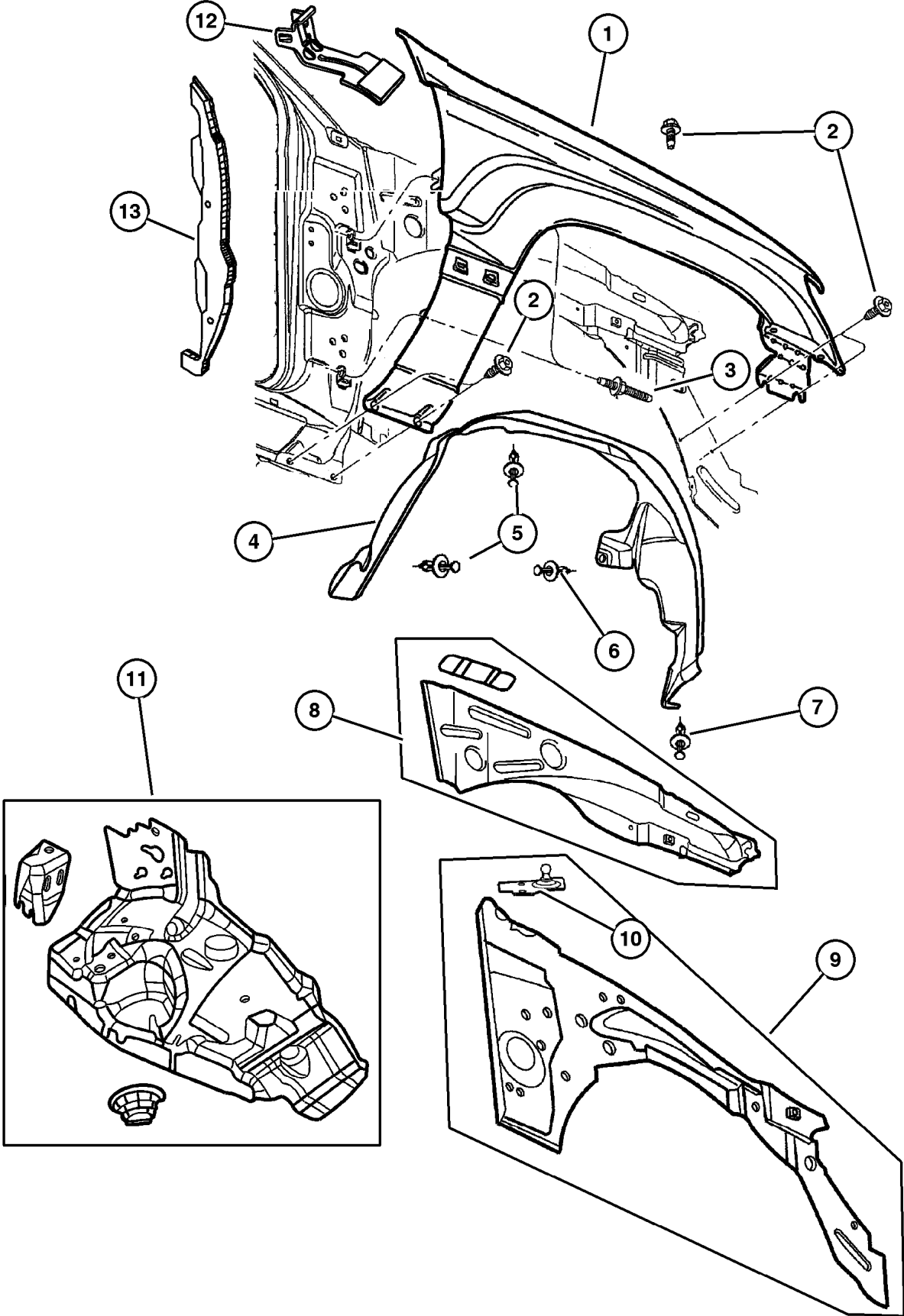
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
2	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	7							PLUG, Rear Fascia
8	55136 948AA	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
11	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
12	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
13	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
14	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
16	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
-17	55136 844AE-	1							PLUG, Floor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Fenders
Figure SWG-410



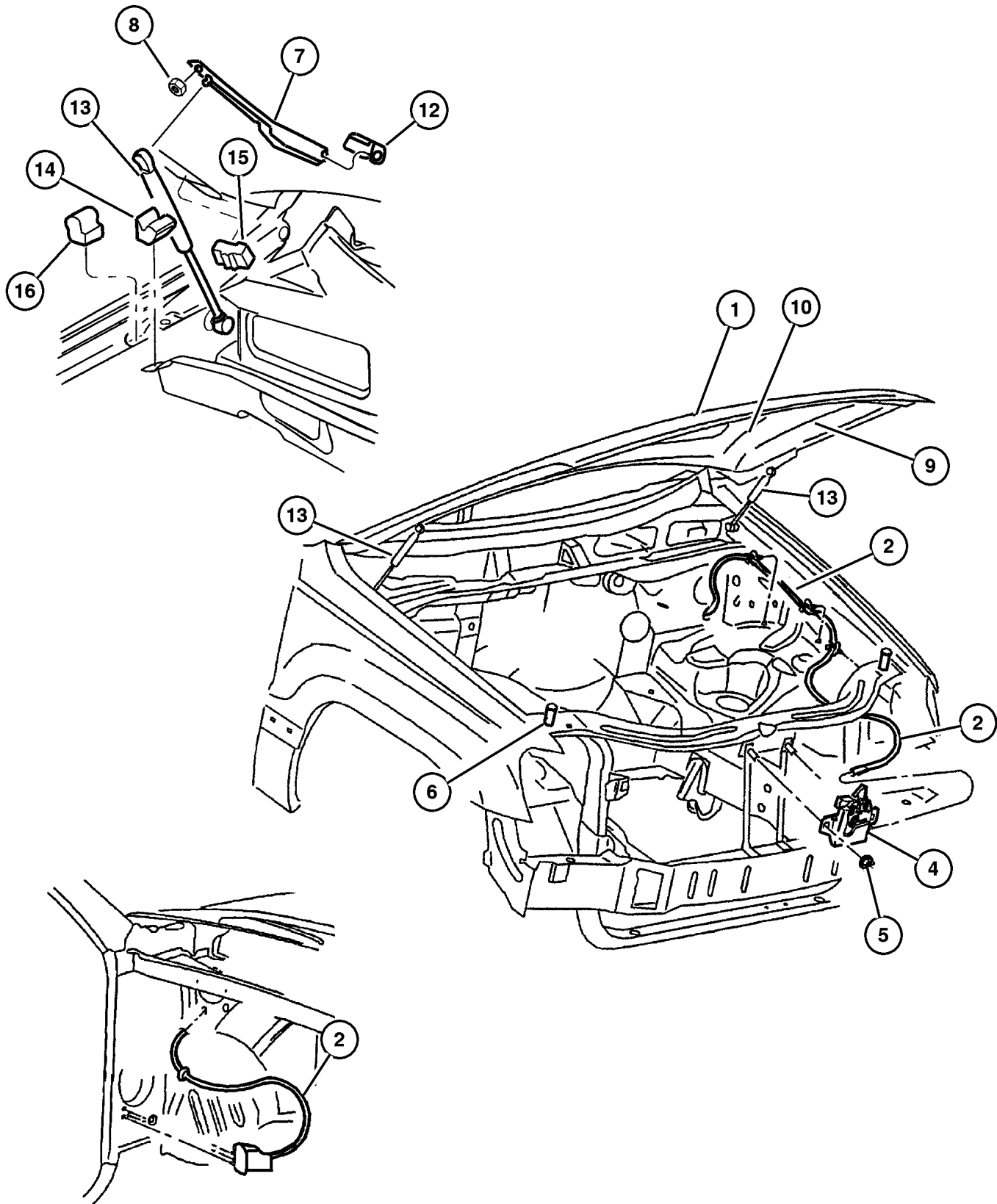
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55136 582AC	1							Right
	55136 583AC	1							Left
2	0154 867AA	8							SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00
3	6036 162AA	1							STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AB	1							Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1	J						Right
	55135 443AE	1	J						Left
	55136 852AD	1	U						Right
	55136 853AD	1	U						Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1	J						Right
	5513 6435	1	J						Left
	5513 6434	1	U						Right
	5513 6435	1	U						Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5017 481AB	1							Right
	55136 618AJ	1							Left
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood,Latch,Hinges
Figure SWG-510



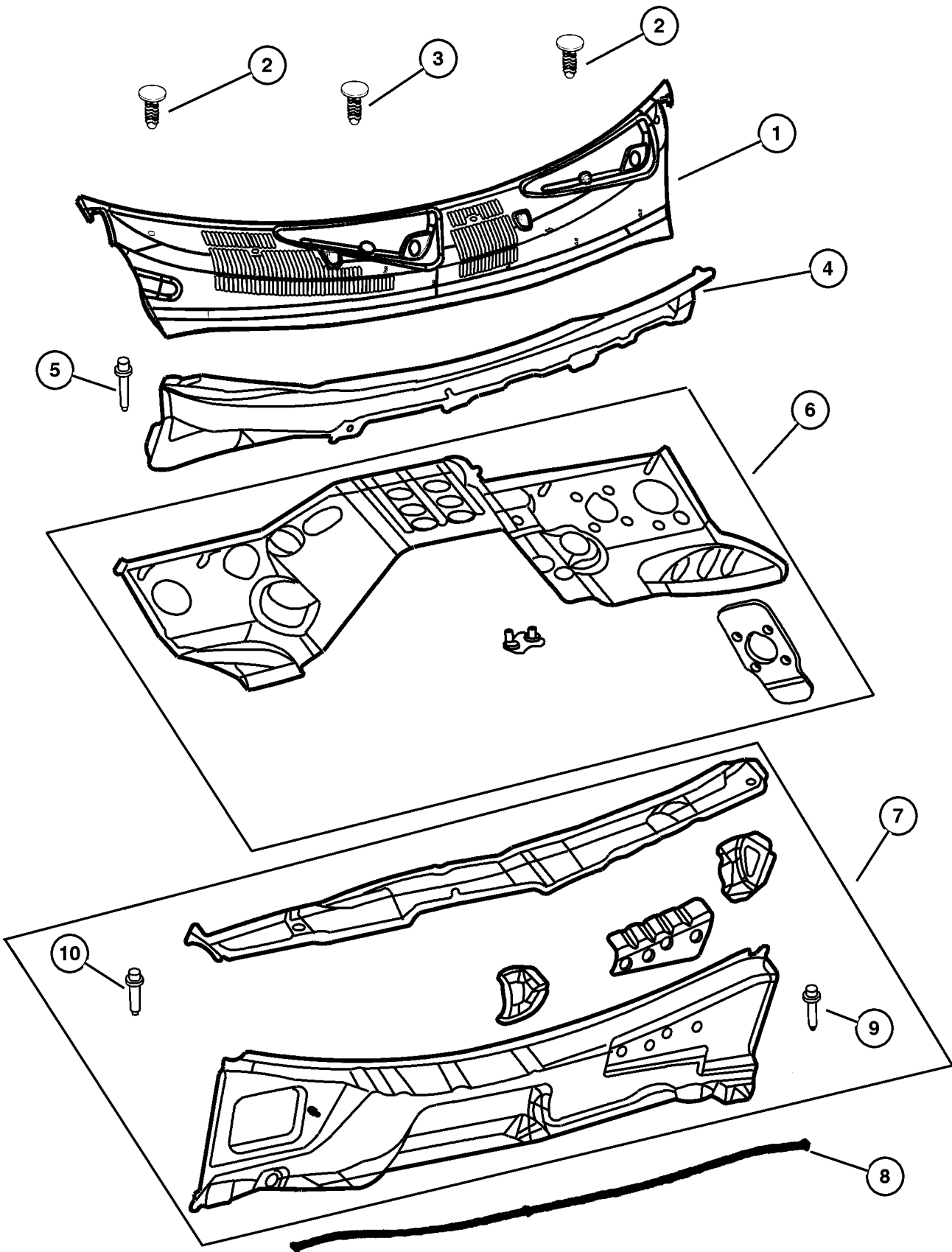
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2									CABLE, Hood Release
	5513 5532	1	J						
	5513 6454	1	U						
-3									CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	6503 794	3	U						
		3	J						
4	5513 5600	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7	55256 196AB	1							HINGE, Hood
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AC	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 446AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13	55136 764AA	2							PROP, Hood
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Cowl and Dash
Figure SWG-610



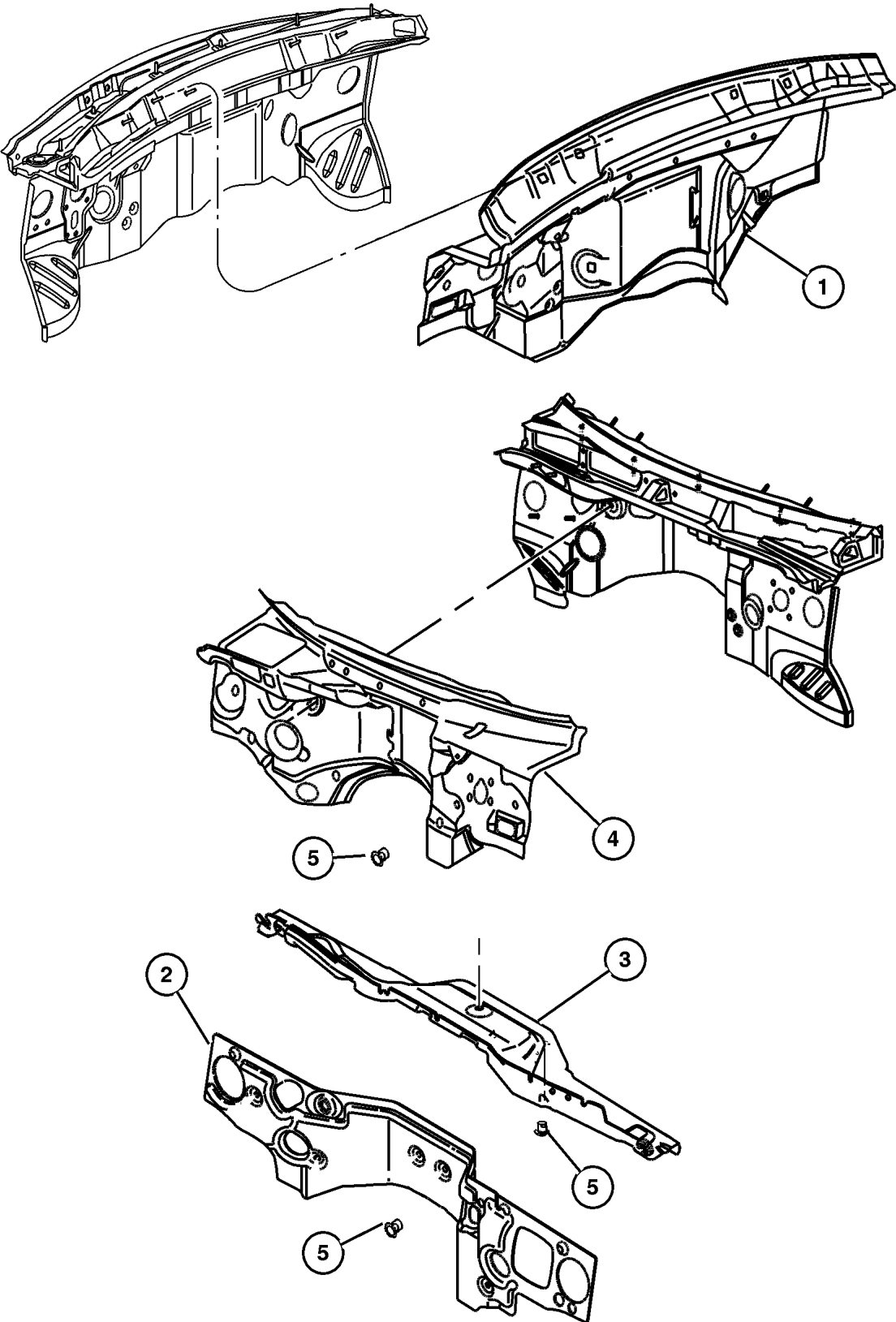
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 355AB	1	J						
	55155 356AB	1	U						
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135 369AC	1	J						
	55135 373AB	1	U						
5									STUD
	6505 511AA	4	U						
		4	J						
6									PANEL, Dash
	55135 358AB	1	J						
	55135 364AB	1	U						
7									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135 451AB	1	J						
	55136 540AB	1	J						Export
	55135 486AB	1	U						
8	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9									STUD, M8x
	6504 758	3	J						
		3	U						
10									STUD
	6504 952AA	4	U						
		3	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Insulation,Dash and Cowl
Figure SWG-620



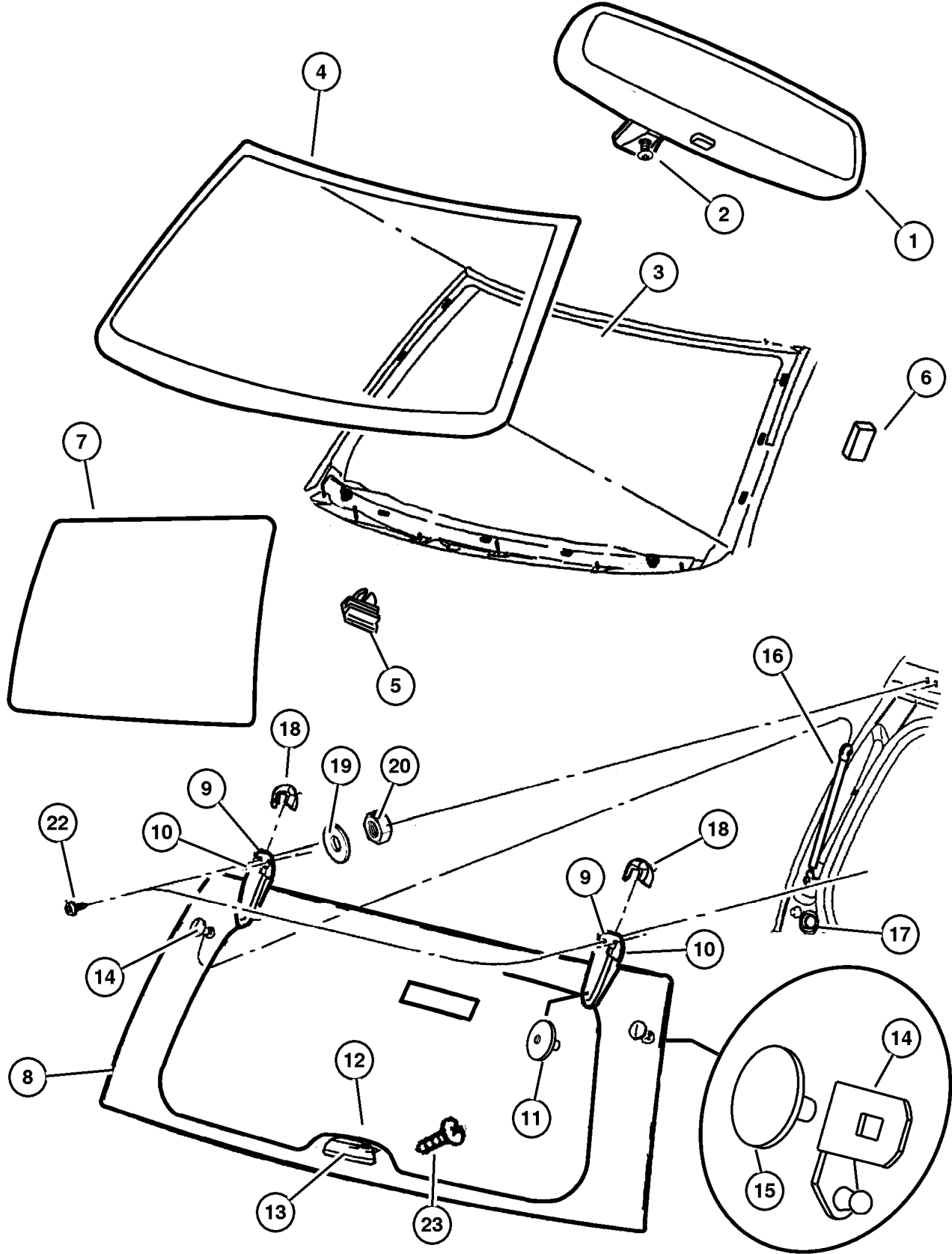
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 277AB	1	U						
	55196 892AA	1	J						
	55196 893AA	1	J						Export
2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 703AC	1	J						
	55196 704AB	1	U						
3	55196 705AB	1	J						INSULATION, Dash Panel
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AA	1	J						
	55196 848AC	1	U						
5	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror
Figure SWG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:GNK=Mirror-Rear View,Auto Day/Night

GNA=Mirror-Day/Night Rear View

GED=Glass-Tinted Rr Drs/Qtr/Liftgate

GEP=Glass-Flipper Liftgate

GFA=Defroster-Rear Window

GEG=Glass-Deep Tint Sunscreen

1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View [GNK]
	55155 380AB	1							
	4805 332AB	1							[GNA]
2									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	55136 944AB	1							WINDSHIELD
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 796AC	1							[GED], Right
	55135 797AC	1							[GED], Left
	55135 816AC	1							[GEG], Right
	55135 817AC	1							[GEG], Left
8									GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
	55136 035AC	1							[GED+GEP+GFA]
	55136 050AC	1							[GEG+GFA+GEP]
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 418AA	1							Right
	5019 419AA	1							Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	6502 900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 968AA	1							Right
	55136 969AA	1							Left
15	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER
16	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
17	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
18									COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 487AB	1							Left
19	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud

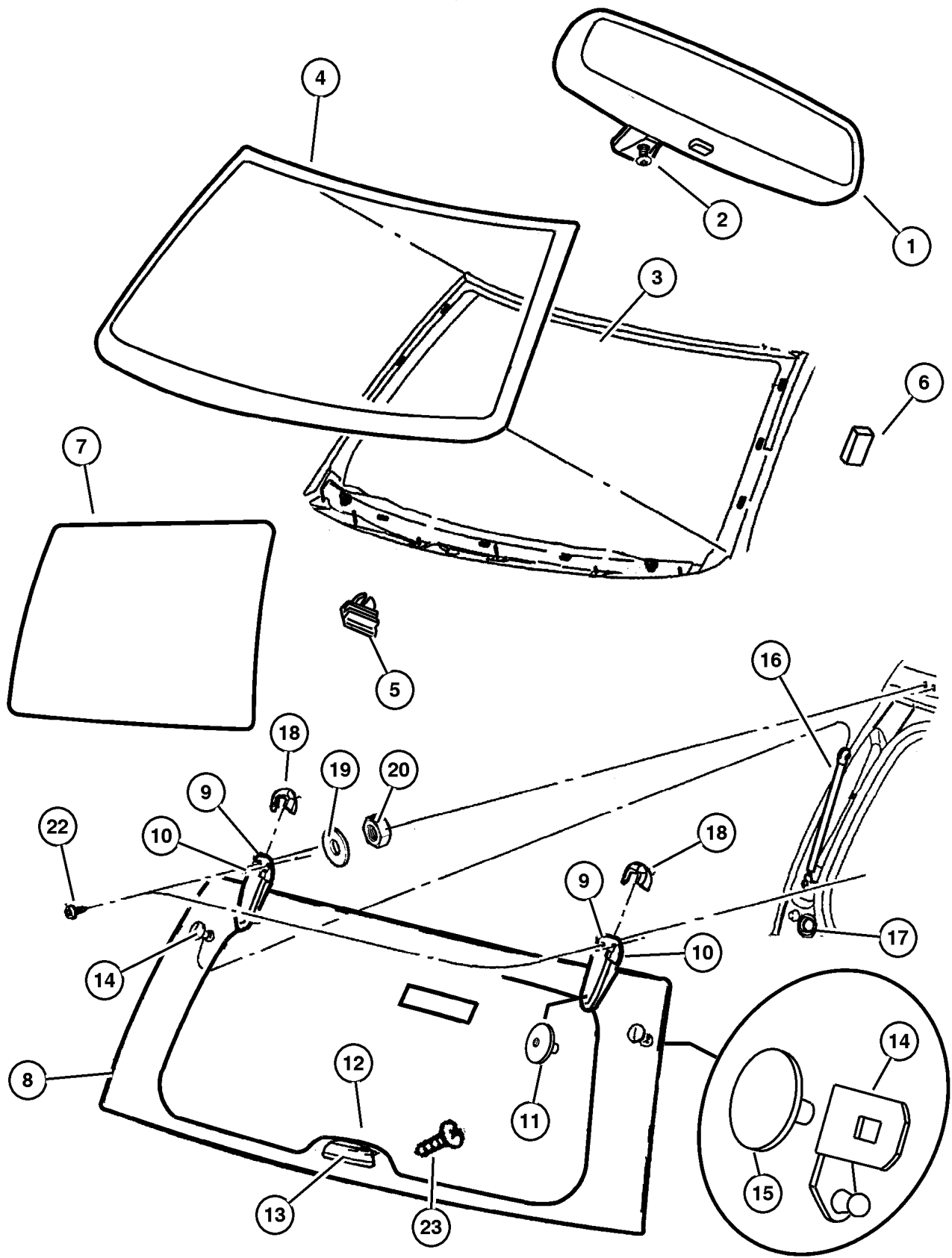
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror
Figure SWG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-21	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
22	6505 440AA	4							SCREW
23	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER

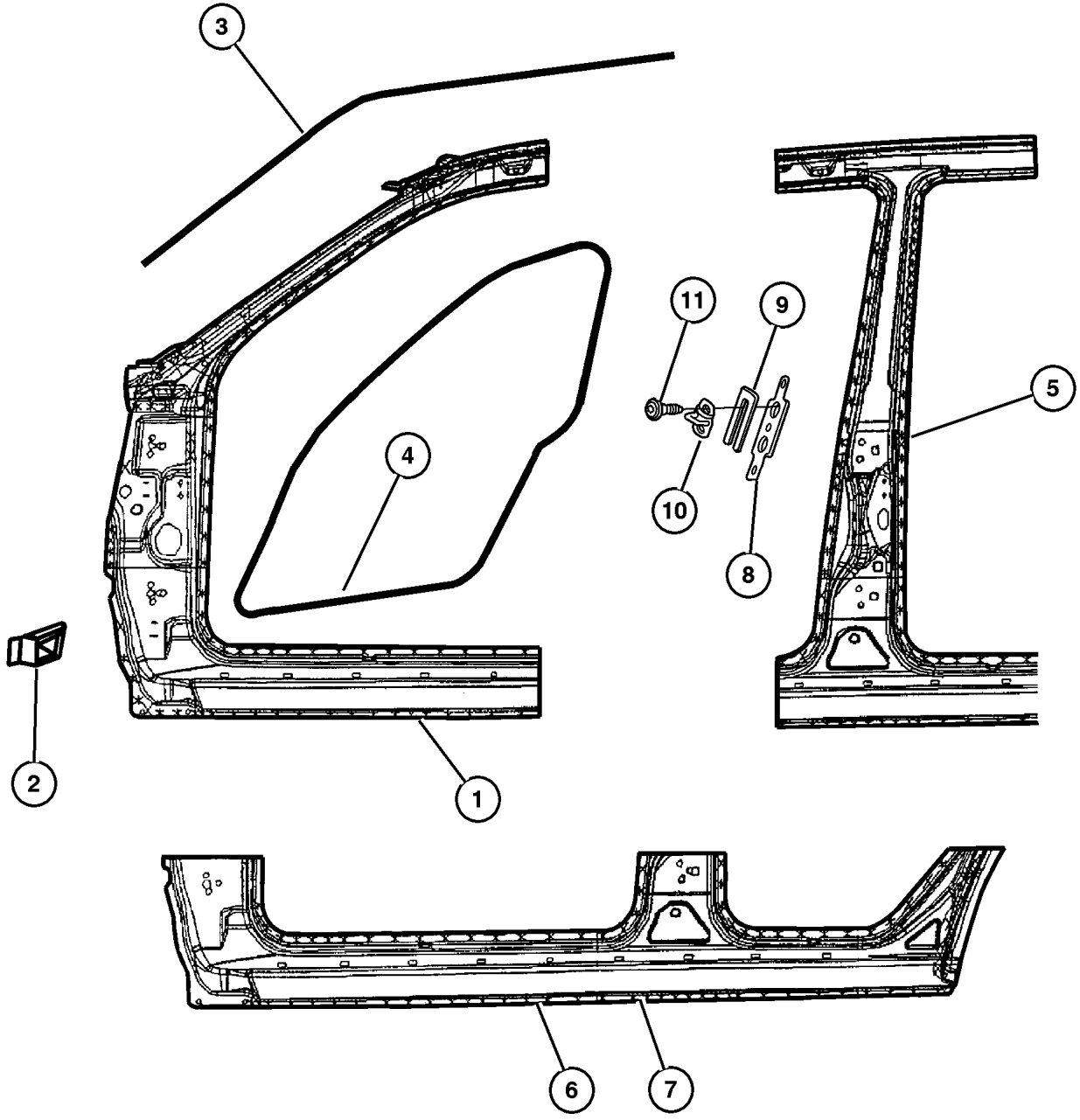
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panel,Body Side
 Figure SWG-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 006AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
2									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
3	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AD	1							Right
	55135 919AD	1							Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5013 008AB	1							Right
	5013 009AB	1							Left
6									SILL, Body Side
	55135 802AC	1							Right
	55135 803AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Side Sill, Outer Only
	5017 868AA	1							Right
	5017 869AA	1							Left
8	55135 503AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
9	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
10	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
11	6504 542	2							SCREW, 6 Lobed

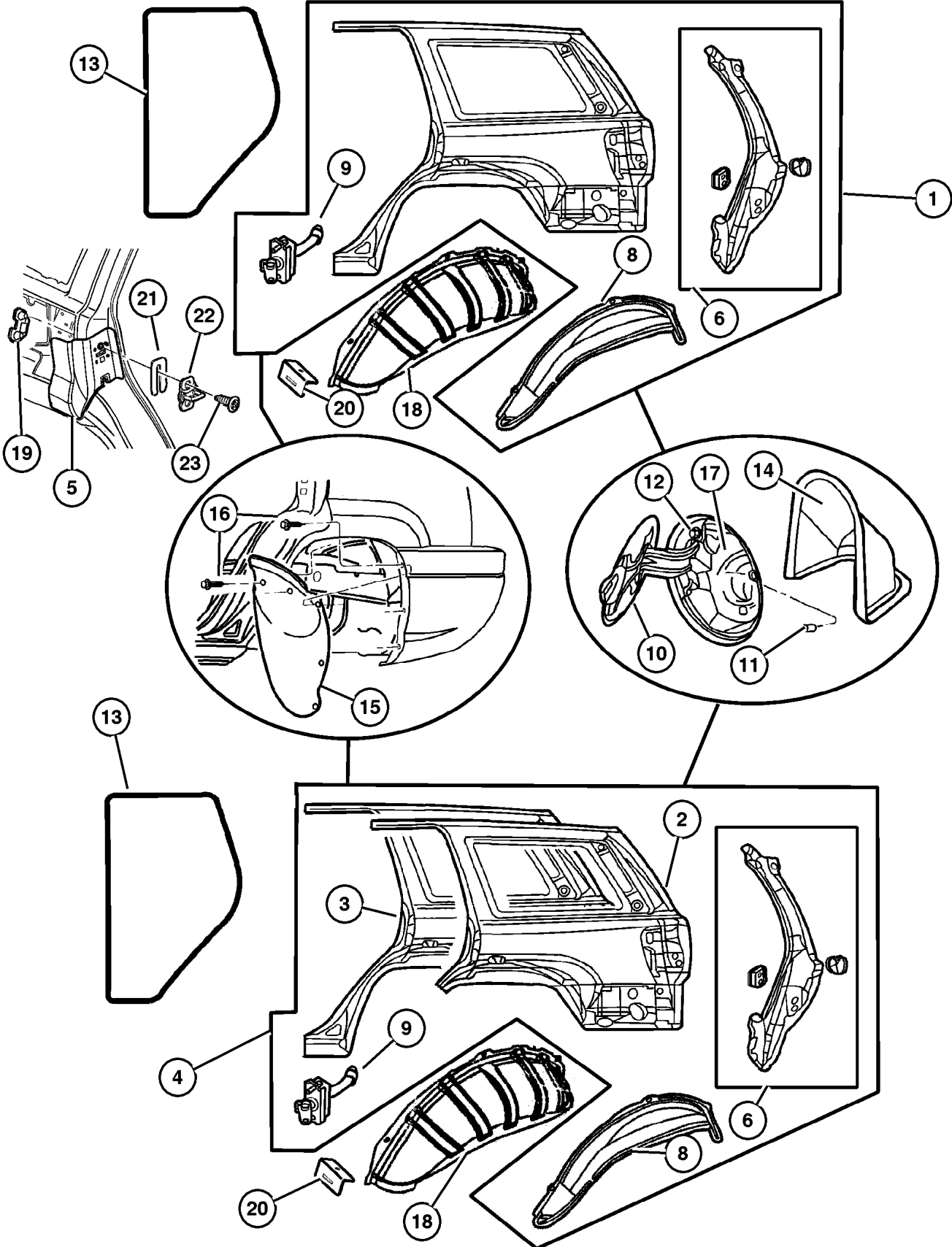


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Rear Quater
Figure SWG-910



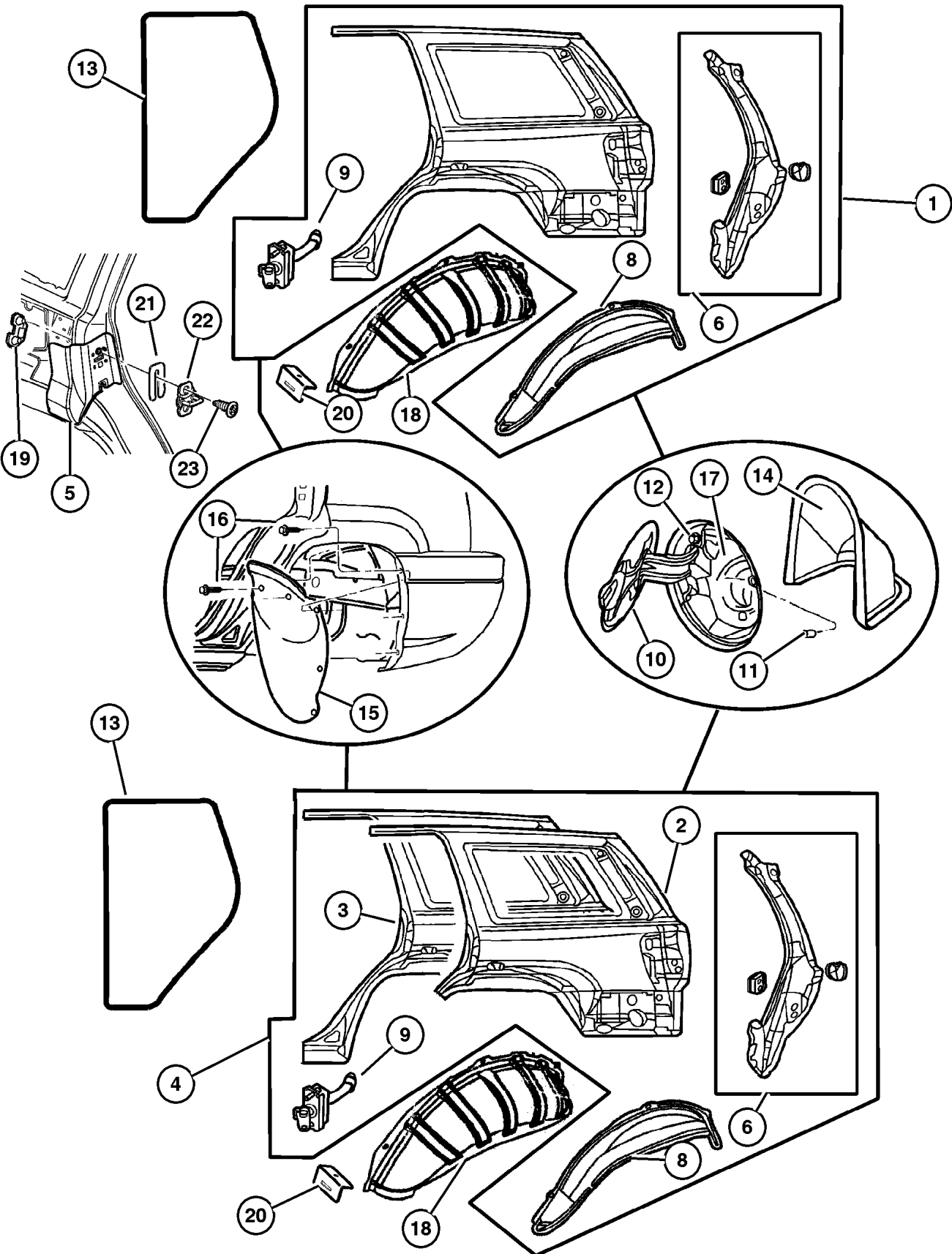
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
The difference between item #1 and item #2 is the cut of the Quarter Panel. Item #1 contains part of the bottom sill.									
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5013 058AB	1							Right
	5013 059AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without a Dog Leg
	5017 866AA	1							Right
	5017 867AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, With a Dog Leg, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									PANEL, Quarter Corner, Includes
									Tailamp Pocket
	5013 060AB	1							Right
	5013 061AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
6	55135 429AC	1							TROUGH, Liftgate Opening, Left
-7	6503 526	2	J						SCREW, Truss Head, M6x1x15
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
9									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
10	55135 514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
11	55135 519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
12	6504 946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x16.0
13									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AD	1							Right
	55135 959AD	1							Left
14	55136 178AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
15									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 636AE	1							Right
	55136 637AD	1							Left
16	3420 1631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
17	55135 511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
18									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE	
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Rear Quater
Figure SWG-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
20	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
21	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
22	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
23	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

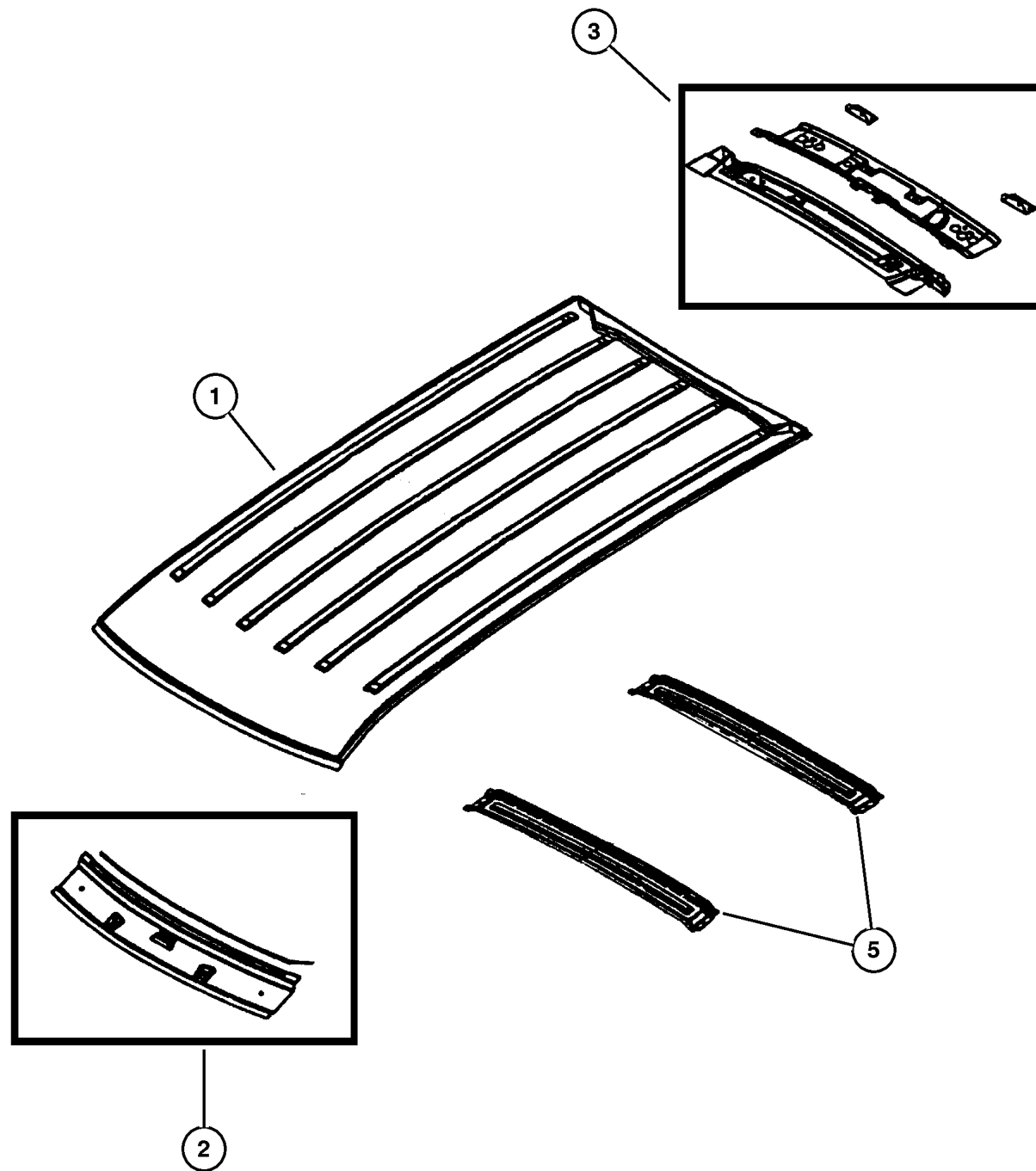
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Roof
Figure SWG-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
	55136 918AA	1							w/o Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AD	1							HEADER, Panel
-4									RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55135 424AD	2							BOW, Roof



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

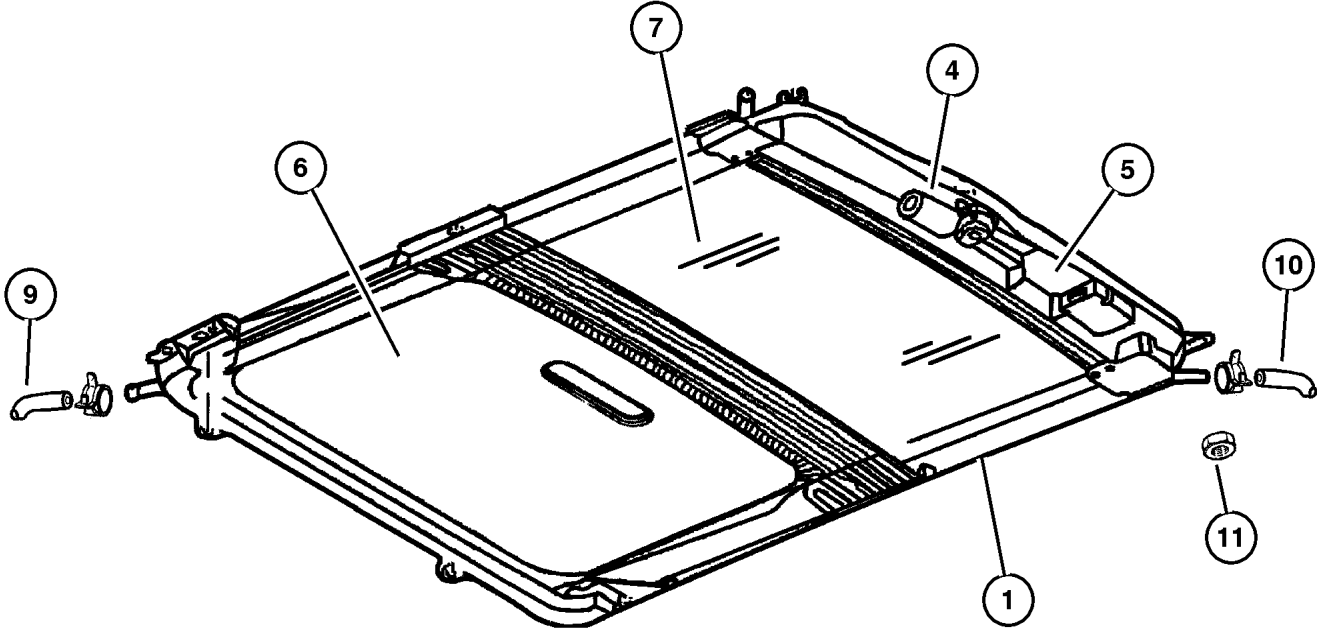
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 – 5-45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

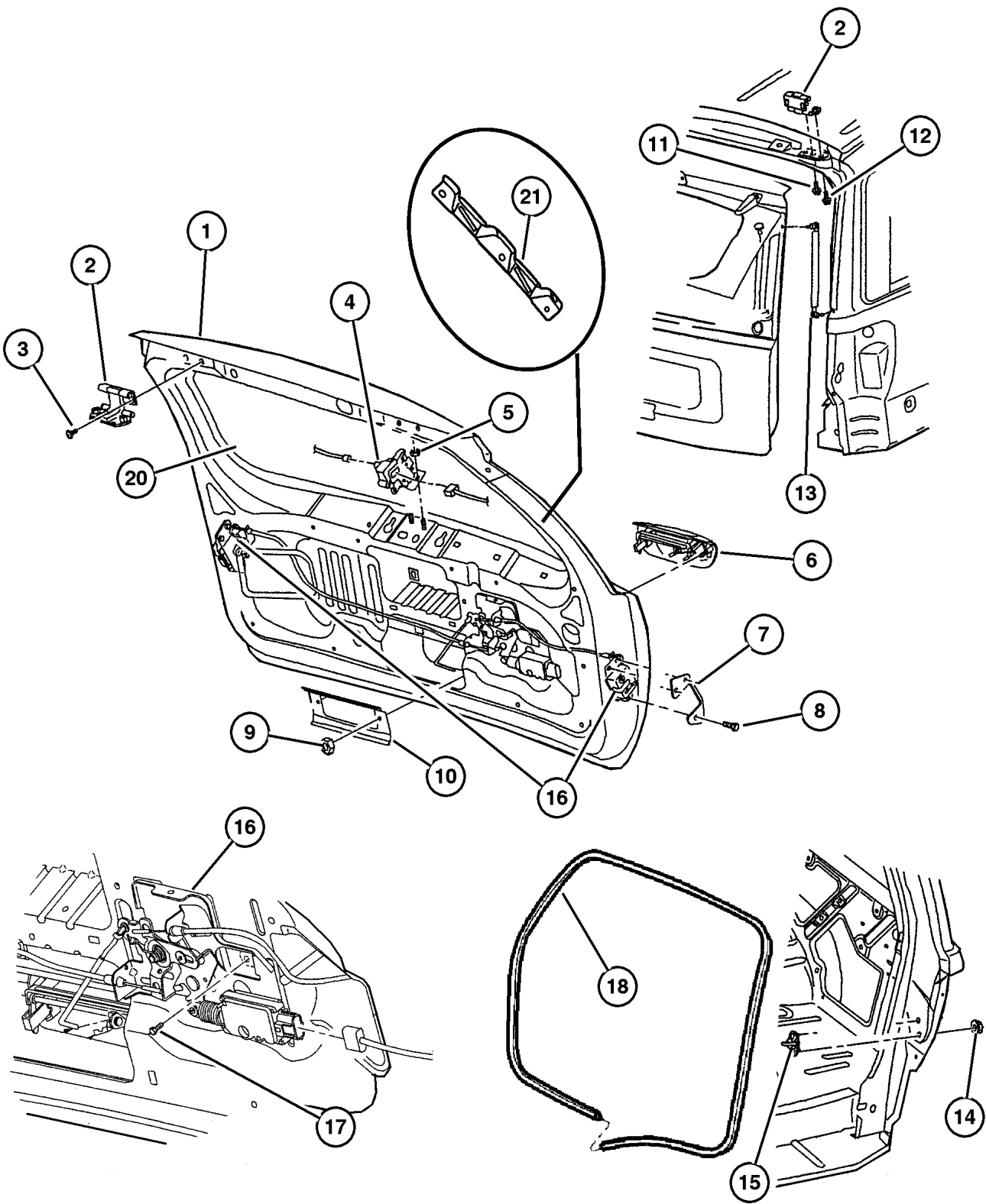
Sunroof
Figure SWG-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof, [AZ]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136 966AC	1							Front,Right
	55136 967AD	1							Front,Left
10	55135 851AE	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube, Sunroof Drain
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges
Figure SWG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ARN]= Laredo									
[ARP]= Limited									
1	55256 177AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AB	1							Black, [X8]
	5GD47 DX8AB	1							Stone White, [W1]
	5GD47 SW1AB	1							Deep Slate, AW]
	5GD47 VAWAB	1							Champagne Pearl Metallic, [TE]
	5GD47 VTEAB	1							Patroit Blue, Steyr Built, [B7]
	5GD47 WB7AB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, [UR]
	5GD47 WURAB	1							Shalle Green Metallic, [GR]
	5GD47 XGRAB	1							Silvertone Pearl Coat, [SH]
	5GD47 XSHAB	1							PLATE, Liftgate Latch
7									Right
	55136 910AB	1							Left
	55136 911AB	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
8	6503 259	6							NUT
9	6505 316AA	8							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
10	55136 696AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	6505 337AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	6507 002AA	4							SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
13									Right
	55137 022AB	1							Left
	55137 023AB	1							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
14	6503 533	4							STRIKER, Liftgate
15									Right
	55136 912AB	1							Left
	55136 913AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	55136 742AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
17	6501 979	1							SEAL, Liftgate
18	55135 388AB	1							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
-19	6505 435AA-	4							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
20	55136 053AC	1							BRACKET, Liftgate, Left
21	55136 655AB	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE					
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Rack
Figure SWG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AB	1							Right
	55136 849AB	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55136 842AA-	1							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Right,Rear
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Left,Rear
10	55136 952AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55136 953AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12	5017 213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16	55136 961AA	6							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
17	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
18	6034 212	1							RIVET, [.125x.283]
19	55136 526AC	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			EXO, EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	- 5-45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005